

VOLUME #8375

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June 16, and June 17, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 16,	Olympic	Southampton	66
	Pluto	Nova Scotia	1
	Porto Rico	San Juan	10
	Winona	Palermo	3
	Dorte Jensen	Nova Scotia	1
	Juan	Cuba	1
	La Playa	Port Limon	2
	Lillian E. Kerr	Nova Scotia	1
	Malabar	Tampico	3
	Mexico	Cuba	19
	Munargo	"	13
	Camamu	Santos	5
	American Banker	London	3
June 17,	Nicholas Cuneo	Cananova	1
	Sardinian Prince	Bahia	2
	Ancon	Cristobal	13

8375

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8375

June 16-17, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 8 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Camera Operator

TE OF ARRIVAL JUN 24 1925

LL No 107848 STEAMER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of 1 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925 at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Lashed 6/26/25
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/15/25
Cards Checked 7/15/25
Clerk Edna Edwards

Q.D. 6-16-25

	DIRECT HEAD TAX								
1st CABIN	32	1		31	5	2		37	✓
2nd CABIN	61	3		31	96		✓	19 6	✓
3rd CLASS	46	5		7	39		✓	10 2	✓
	139	9		69	450	3	10	673	✓

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 60 31 5 37 ✓
2nd Cabin 100 96 196 ✓
Steerage 63 39 10 2 ✓
Total 223-450-673 ✓

160

8375

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
6/25 London	9663
6/25 London	9735/2784
6/25 do.	9897/2790
6/25 do.	6248
6/25 Alexandria	27
do.	27
6/25 London	9795
do.	9803
6/25 Alexandria	28
6/25 Berlin	5865
do.	5863
6/25 London	6247
6/25 Rotterdam	1835
6/25 London	9801
6/25 Calcutta	47
6/25 London	9644/2783
do.	9543/2782
6/25 Dundee	28
6/25 Madrid	72
6/25 London	1385
6/25 do.	3073
6/25 Karachi	179
6/25 London	9842
6/25 do.	9126/2731
6/25 Amsterdam	798
6/25 London	3210
6/25 Washington	30859
6/25 Berlin	5838
6/26 LIVERPOOL	1169

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JUNE, 1925.

G 23880 L.P.—5/24

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		BLACKETT	Beatrice	47		F	M	nil.	Yes	English,etc.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	India.	Simla.	Sir Basil Blackett, The Yarrows, Simla, India.	India.	Simla.	4/June/25	London	9663
2	TRANSIT	DONALD	Evelyn B.	60		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Montreal.	40, Belmont St., Montreal, Que., Canada.	Canada.	Montreal.	5/June/25	London	9733/2784
3	TRANSIT	DROPE	William John	58		M	M	Teacher.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Grimsby.	Mrs. J.L. Drope, Grimsby, Canada.	do.	Grimsby, On	9/June/25	do.	9897/2790
4	DIPLOMAT	FERGUSON	John	58		M	M	Civil Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Mrs. Clara Ferguson, 27, Albert Court, Kensington, London, England.	England.	London.	25/May/25	do.	6248
5	TRANSIT	FINNEY	Oswald James	45		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English. French. Italian.	Yes	do.	English.	Egypt.	Alexandria.	Mrs. James Finney, 4, York House, Kensington, London, England.	Egypt.	Alexandria.	22/April/25	Alexandria	27
6	TRANSIT	FINNEY	Josa	33		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Slovenian.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	TRANSIT	FISCHER	Charles Louis	45		M	Wd	Merchant Banker.	Yes	English. French. German. Spanish.	Yes	Switzerland.	German.	England.	London.	Mme. A. Perrin, Montier, Suisse.	England.	London.	6/June/25	London	9795
8		JANDELLI	Argia	47		F	S	Maid.	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italy.	Italian	do.	do.	Roberto Serena, 45, Hill St. Berkeley Sq., London, England.	do.	do.	do.	do.	9803
9	TRANSIT	LAGONICO	Stephen	35		M	S	Cotton Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Greece.	Greek.	Egypt.	Alexandria.	Mrs S. Lagonico, 6 Rude de Conrthe, Alexandria, Egypt	Egypt.	Alexandria.	28/April/25	Alexandria	28
10	TRANSIT	ROSENHEIM	Edith	27		F	M	nil.	Yes	English. German. French.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Mrs. Betty Wolfsohn, Sachsuchestr. 75, Berlin, Germany.	Germany.	Berlin.	28/May/25	Berlin	9865
11	TRANSIT	ROSENHEIM	Ludolf	38		M	M	Banker.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5863
12	DIPLOMAT	SAINSBURY	Wilfred James	30		M	S	Civil Servant.	Yes	English. French. Italian.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. E.M. Sainsbury, 71, Stapleton Hall Road, Stroud Green, London.	England.	London.	25/May/25	London	6247
13	TRANSIT	SCHOENLICHF	Alfred	49		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Holland.	The Hague.	Mrs. Schoenlicht, Oldinbarnweldlaan, 1, The Hague, Holland.	Holland.	The Hague.	2/June/25	Rotterdam	1835
14	TRANSIT	SERENA	Mary Maud	41		F	M	nil.	Yes	English,etc.	Yes	Great Britain	English	England.	London.	Roberto Serena, 45, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London, England.	England.	London.	6/June/25	London	9801
15		SPANOS	Antony Nicolas	45		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Greek. English. French.	Yes	Greece.	Greek.	India.	Calcutta.	Ph. Noachi, 4, Clive Ghat St., Calcutta, India.	India.	Calcutta.	13/June/25	Calcutta	47
16		SWAINSON	George Houghton	58		M	W	Cotton Broker	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English	England.	Prescot.	Mrs. E.R. Goalmon, Rosebank, Knowsley, Prescot, Lancs., England.	England.	Prescot.			
17	TRANSIT	TUFFILL	Daniel William	47		M	M	Independent.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Broadstairs.	Mrs. Tuffill, Borstal, Dumpton Park Drive, Broadstairs, England.	do.	Broadstairs.	9/June/25	London	9644/2783
18	TRANSIT	TUFFILL	Harold Birch	45		M	M	Chartered Accountant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bromley.	Mrs. Tuffill, Toppesfield, Edward Road, Bromley, Kent, England.	do.	Bromley.	do.	do.	9543/2782
19	TRANSIT	YOUNG	Patrick Charles	45		M	M	Civil Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	China.	Tientsin.	Mrs. P.C. Young, Thornecroft, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland.	China.	Tientsin.	25/May/25	Dundee	28
20	DIPLOMAT	DE SOTO	Pedro	22		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	English and Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Jerez	Marquis d'Ariano, Jerez de la Frontera, Spain	D.C.	Spanish Embassy Washington	9/June/25	Madrid	72
21	TRANSIT	PERCIVAL	George Arncliffe	37		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Percival, 8 Sherbrook Gardens, London, N. 21.	England	London	7/June/25	London	1385
22		HARDING	Harry W.	53		M	M	Author	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - 18 St James' Street, London, S.W.	N.Y.	New York City.	25/May/25	do.	3073
23	TRANSIT	STEDMAN	Leonard B.	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	India	Armitsar	Father-in-law - R.N.Clark, Montrose House. Missouri, India.	India	Armitsar	12/June/25	Karachi	179
24	TRANSIT	LE MESURIER	Louis, J.	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	Wife - Sussex Cottage, Belmont,	England	London.	9/June/25	London	9842
25		BEEDHAM	Flora, M.	31		F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada	Coburg	Friend - Mr T.M.Jones III, 1306 Beechwood Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Canada	Coburg	27/May/25	do.	9126/2731
26		CLARKE	William F.	45		M	S	Business Director	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	Mrs W. Clarke, 66 Clarence Road, Teddington.	England	London.	7/June/25	Amsterdam	798
27		SHELDRAKE	Frederick	41		M	S	Yacht Steward	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs White, 215 Chamberlayne Rd, Eastleigh	N.Y.	New York.	9/June/25	London	3410
28		SAER	Edward	30		M	M	Cotton Exporter	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Dallas	2815 Mc Kinney Ave, Dallas, Texas.	Texas	Dallas	21/May/25	Washington	3086
29		HENSE	Florence	45		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Mr Ochs - The Times, New York City.	Germany	Berlin	22/June/25	Berlin	5838
30	TRANSIT	SWAINSON	George H.	38		M	W	Broker	Yes	do.	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Prescot	Mrs Swainson. Rosebank, Knowsley, Prescot, Lancs.	England	Liverpool	25/May/25	LIVERPOOL	1189

Sheet 17 Line 16 - Swainson, George H. - Duplicated Sheet 17 Line 30.

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 17

J.A. Shepherd
Purser

PURSER. * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

E 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH JUNE, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long he intends to remain	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether going to join relatives or friends, or others, in the United States, and if so, who?	Persons previously in the United States, to whom related, and where? If none, so state.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (read the above questions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920 until marriage	New York.	Friend - Mrs. C.W. Bowring, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	03-15-3 nil.	U.S.A.	Long Branch	4/June/25	London	9663
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	many times.	do.	In transit to Montreal, Canada.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	brown.	04-15 nil.	England.	Alop.	5/June/25	London	9733/2764
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	visit.	Florida.	In transit to Grimsby, Canada.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	grey	blue.	04-80 nil.	Canada.	Alnwick.	9/June/25	do.	9897/2790
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	In transit to Newfoundland.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	white	grey.	01-16 nil.	Scotland.	Sterling.	23/May/25	do.	6248
5	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Ambassadors Hotel, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue.	02-62 nil.	Egypt.	Alexandria.	22/Apl/25	Alexandria	27
6	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue grey.	03-78 nil.	Austria, now Italy.	Trieste.	do.	do.	27
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	9yrs.	New York.	Business - Westchester Biltmore, Rye, N.Y.	Yes	1-2mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue.	02-36 nil.	Switzerland.	Basle.	6/June/25	London	9795
8	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Employer - Mrs. M.M. Serena, 19, W. 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown.	02-21 nil.	Italy.	Florence.	do.	do.	9803
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Ambassadors Hotel, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	few days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	blue.	04-62 nil.	Alexandria.	Egypt.	22/Apl/25	Alexandria	28
10	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	2mths.	New York.	Business - Speyer & Co., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	abt. 2mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey.	02-12 nil.	Germany.	Berlin.	29/May/25	Berlin	5865
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2mths.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey.	02-12 nil.	do.	Ems.	do.	do.	5863
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		In transit to Newfoundland.	Yes	under 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	red	dark chestnut	brown.	01-15 nil.	England.	London.	22/May/25	London	6247
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922-1925.	New York.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	blue.	02-12 nil.	Germany.	Berlin.	8/June/25	Rotterdam	1835
14	Yes	SEE COL. 12 Husband.	Yes	Yes	6 mths.	do.	Friend - Mary E. Woodworth, 19, W. 44th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	red	blue.	03-21-3 nil.	U.S.A.	Clinton, Ia.	6/June/25	London	9801
15	No	E.S.Sassoon & Co., 17, St. Helens Place, London, E.C.3.	Yes	Yes	1921.	do.	Business - Arnhold and Co. Inc., 21-24, State Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	abt. 3weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown.	02-37 nil.	Turkey.	Smyrna.	Mar/13/25	Calcutta	47
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Business - Care of Bryce Bros., 121, Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 weeks.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue.~~	~~Mole on of neck.~~	~~India.~~	~~Silchar Cach~~			
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		C/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Transit to Canada.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	blue.	04-15 nil.	England.	London.	4/June/25	London	9644/2783
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913. 1919. 1921.	New York.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	going grey	blue.	04-15 nil.	do.	do.	do.	do.	9543/2782
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	Transit.	In transit to Tientsin, China,	Transit to China.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	grey.	scar on cheek. 04-16	Scotland.	Portobello.	28/May/25	Dundee	28
20	No	do.	Yes	No	No	--------	Spanish Embassy, Washington.	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	drk	drk	brn	01-34 Nil	Spain	Perez de la Frontera	3/June/25	Madrid	72
21	Yes	Edison Swan, Co. Ltd. LONDON.	Yes	Yes	1925	N. Y.	Commodores Hotel, New York City.	No	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on left hand 02-15	England	Saddleworth Yorkshire.	23/Jan/25	London	1385
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	1/Feb/14 New York	Home - 235 E 48th St, New York City.	Ind	2 Years	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	grey	08-15 Nil	do.	London.	29/Apl/25	do.	3073
23	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1921 1923 1924	do.	Business - C/o Wood & Hyde Co., Gloversville, N.Y.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	blue	02-15 Nil	do.	do.	8/May/25	Karachi	179
24	Yes	Sulzer Bros 31 Bedford Sq London	Yes	No	----------		Business - C/o Grace Bros, New York City.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	blk	brn	02-13 Nil	Ireland	Ovens.	8/June/25	London	9842
25	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	No	----------		Employer - Mrs Speer, Coburg, Ontario, Canada.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blk	brn	04-15 Nil	England	Bradford.	22/May/25	do.	9126/2731
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fsh	fair	blue	02-15 Nil	England	Settle.	9/May/25	Amsterdam	798
27	Yes	Employer Mr Stillman N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	1/May/12 N.Y.	Home - 1192 - 1st Avenue, New York City.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	08-15 Nil	England	Durley.	9/June/25	London	3210
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	1923	Residence of Home - 2815 Mc Kinney Ave, Dallas, Texas.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	red	blue	08-15-3 Nil	U.S.A.	Maine.	26/Apl/25	Washington	30858
29	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1890 1907	N.Y.	Friend - Mr Ochs, "The Times", New York City.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey	04-37 Nil	do.	Louisville	26/May/25	Berlin	5838
30	Yes	do.	Yes	No	----------		Ambassador Hotel, N.Y.City	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	brn	blue	01-45 Nil	India	Silchar Cachar	26/May/25	LIVERPOOL	1189

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from - SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25

at New York.

John P. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

35
35
35
35
35
5
24
925
35
5
35
34
925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25

at New York.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
June/25	London	2604
June/25	Rome	174
June/25	Paris	3757
June/25	do.	2039
June/25	Washington	38431
June/25	Paris	2578
June/25	Paris	2599
June/25	do.	906
June/25	do.	1989
June/25	Washington	38259
June/25	do.	38362
June/25	do.	47984
June/25	do.	48529
June/25	do.	48531
June/25	do.	49015
June/25	do.	26366
June/25	Paris	2562
June/25	Zurich	234
June/24	Paris	966
June/25	do.	2621

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22880 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , 10TH JUNE , *19* 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		~~DEYMES~~	~~Paule~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Artist~~	~~Yes~~	~~French.~~	~~Yes~~	~~France~~	~~French.~~	~~France~~	~~Paris.~~	~~Mme. Lebris, 192, Rue dela Tour, Paris, France~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~
2		GILBERT	Jaques	62	✓	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Bohemian.	England.	London.	Mrs. Gilbert, 27, Lordship Park, London, N.17, England.	England.	London.
3		JACCARINO	Augusto	60	✓	M	M	Banker.	Yes	Italian. English.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Rome.	Mrs. Elena Jaccarino, 17, Pza Cavour, Rome, Italy.	Italy.	Rome.
4		MOUSSAIEFF	Rehobia	30	✓	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	France.	Paris.	Mr. S. Moussaieff, 15, Rue Drouot, Paris, France.	France.	Paris.
5	TRANSIT 3306/6 LL 24/41	DE SAINT PHALLE	Alexandre	24	✓	M	M	Banker	Yes	do.	Yes	France	French	do.	do.	Wife - 45 Rue Chaussei, Paris, France	do.	do.
6		LEMUET	Annette	48	✓	F	M	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Employer - Mrs Stair, 8330 Jefferson Avep, Detroit, Mich	do.	do.
7		MACDONALD	Jeene	33	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend - Mrs N. Musgrave, Victoria, British Columbia.	N.Y	New York
8		~~PIERRI~~	~~Marie J.~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Mil~~	~~Yes~~	~~French~~	~~Yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Home - 10 Rue de Alsace Lorraine, Nice.~~	~~France~~	~~Paris.~~
9		BUNDELL	Lilian M.	35	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend - Miss Marmon, 68 - 5th Ave, New York City.	N.Y.	New York.
10	TRANSIT 3306/6	SAYSELL	Arthur	31	✓	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	Newport.	Wife - 71 Stow Hill, Newport.	England	Newport.
11	TRANSIT 3306/9	COSTANTINI	Frieda F.	45	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	Italy	American	France	Paris	Husband - La Loggia, Florence, Italy.	Italy	Florence
12		MANION	Mary	33	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Carroupaden, Dunmore, Co. Galway, Ireland	N.Y	New York.
13		VOYSEY	Frank E.	17	✓	M	S	Valet	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Friend - Mrs Derry, Belton, Great Yarmouth.	do.	do.
14		FURON	Eugenie	39	✓	F	W	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend - Mrs Campout, 37 Rue de Camp, Paris.	do.	do.
15		MC CLELLAND	Elizabeth	32	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother - 95 Roxburgh St., Greenock, Scotland.	do.	do.
16	4027 Jan18/26	FIDELI	Josephine	35	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	Germany	German	do.	do.	Mother - Thierschstrasse 10, Munich, Bavaria.	do.	do.
17		HYDE	Nellie	23	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt Britain	English	do.	do.	Father - 20 Patterson Road, London.	do.	do.
18		ROBERTS	Anna	56	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chicago	Friend - Mrs Born, 540 South Well St., Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago.
19		GABEREL	Bertha	35	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	Brother - 8 Avenue Mary Juliette, Cologne.	N.Y	New York.
20	TRANSIT 3306/6 LL 24/41	COCHAND	Jules	46	✓	M	M	Mech. Engr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Switzerland	Winterthen	Wife -	Switzerland	Winterthen.
21	(Cert. in lieu of visa used)	GLOANNIC	Marie	35	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sister - Mme Lestras, 31 Boulevard Jean, Paris	France	Paris
22		MARTIN	Louise	55	✓	F	M	do.	Yes	English French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Daughter - 58 Yoring Ave, Pelham, New York.	N.Y	New York.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Feldman 6.30 Jp Imp

2

Sheet 16 Line 1 - Deymes, Paule- DID NOT EMBARK.
Sheet 16 Line 8 - Pierri, Marie J. - DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers ... ... 20 D.A.Shepherd PURSER.
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ... John Montgomery Jun.

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
June/25	London	2604
June/25	Rome	174
June/25	Paris	3757
June/25	do.	2039
June/25	Washington	38431
June/25	Paris	2578
Nov/24	Paris	2599
June/25	do.	906
June/25	do.	1989
June/25	Washington	38259
June/25	do.	38352
June/25	do.	47984
June/25	do.	48529
June/25	do.	48531
June/25	do.	49915
June/25	do.	26366
May/25	Paris	2562
June/25	Zurich	234
Nov/24	Paris	986
June/25	do.	2521

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

4

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH JUNE A, *19*25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35		36
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to native country, or other country to which he intends to go after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	~~No~~	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Chicago	~~Friend -~~ Mrs. Henry W. Morgan, East Ave., Brighton, Rochester, N.Y.	No	~~6 mths~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	chest-nut.	nil.	France.	Paris.			
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	grey	brown.	nil.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Kolin.	3/June/25	London	2604
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914-1918.	New York.	Rotary Convention, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	4 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	grey	brown.	nil.	Italy.	Naples.	4/June/25	Rome	174
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914-1926. 1923.	do.	Friend - B. Wheeler, Main St., Vincennes, Ind.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	Palestine.	Jerusalem.	3/June/25	Paris	3757
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923	do.	Business - 11 Wall Street, New York City.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	Nil	France	Chennevier	9/June/25	do.	2039
6	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Detroit	Employer - Mrs Stair, 8330 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Indef	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk	brn	brn	Nil	do.	Gaye.	24/June/25	Washington	38431
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	New York	Aunt - Mrs Tompkins, 68 5th Ave, New York City.	Ind.	Indef	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	Nil	Scotland	Turriff.	26/June/25	Paris	2578
8	~~Yes~~	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		~~Friend - Mrs A. White, Fayetteville, New York~~	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	Nil	France	Nice.			
9	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1924 1925	N.Y.	Employer - Mrs Tompkins, 68 - 5th Ave, New York City.	Ind.	Indef.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	frsh	brn	grey	Nil	England	London.	3/June/25	Paris	2599
10	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924 1925	do.	Employer - Countess Costantini, Madison Hotel, New York City.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	brn	Nil	Wales	Newport.	8/June/25	do.	906
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Madison Hotel, New York City.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	brn	brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Cleveland	2/June/25	do.	1989
12	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	do.	Employer - Countess Costantini, Madison Hotel, N.Y. City.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	blue	Nil	Ireland	Dunmore.	20/June/25	Washington	38259
13	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923	do.	ditto.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brn	blue	Nil	England	Gt Ormesb	6/June/25	do.	36352
14	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	6 mths	do.	Employer - Mrs Chapin, Bernardsville, New Jersey.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	brn	Nil	France	Laree Cazanbon.	25/June/25	do.	47984
15	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	do.	Employer - Mrs Lehman, 16 William St, New York City.	No	Indef	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brn	brn	Nil	Scotland	Greenock.	21/June/25	do.	46529
16	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	do.	ditto.	No	do.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blk	blk	Nil	Germany	Munich.	16/June/25	do.	48531
17	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	do.	ditto.	No	do.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue	Nil	England	London.	26/June/25	do.	49015
18	Yes	Mrs Born 540 South Mall St., Chicago	Yes	Yes	1893	do.	Friend - Mrs Born, 540 Southwell St., Chicago.	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	blue	Nil	do.	Sutton on Trent	16/June/25	do.	28386
19	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1 year	do.	Employer - Mrs Haggin, 1 E 64th St, N. Y. City.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk	drk	brn	Nil	France	Paris.	25/June/25	Paris	2562
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	do.	Business - 36 Wall Street, N. Y. City	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	grey	blue	Nil	Switzerland	Yverdon	9/June/25	Zurich	234
21	No	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	Nov 1924	N.Y.	Employer - Mrs Collins, 124 E 40th St, N.Y. City	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	drk	brn	Nil	France	Finistere	8/Nov/24	Paris	986
22	to NY	do.	Yes	Yes	1898 to 1925	do.	Employer - Mrs Merritt, 7 E 53rd St, New York City	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	grey	brn	Nil	Switzerland	Louesche les Baine	8/June/25	do.	2621
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER ~~OR OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

15

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12880 I. P.—5/24

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JUNE, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		McMAHON	Sarah	42		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Killyleam, Co. Armagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York			
2		O'CONNOR	Jennie	38		F S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Toledo.	Kathleen O'Connor, Killyleam, Armagh, Ireland, Co.Derry.	Ohio	Toledo			
3		SHAW	Annie C.	40		F S	Domestic servant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	New York	Miss M. Shaw, 58 Minard Road, Crossmyloof, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 25.

E 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	see column 19.	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Employer - C/o Mrs. Lorimer Worden, 6 E. 61st St., New York City.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	blue	nil	Ireland	Kiltybaun, County Armagh.			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yr	Toledo	Employer - Mrs. [illegible] A. Scott, Rockland Farm, Perrysburg, Ohio.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	nil	Ireland	Ardfert, Co.Kerry.			
3	Yes	Miss A.Harrand, Coring Hotel, London.	Yes	Yes	17 yr	New York	Dellwood, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	sallow	brown	grey	nil	Scotland	Glasgow.			
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC" *. from* SOUTHAMPTON. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* June *, 19* 25

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

8
8
8
3

35
35
35
35
35
5
34
125
35
5
35
34
125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vlet

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR *, Surgeon of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTYFIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M. B. B. S. (DUNELM) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* June *, 19* 25

at New York.

John [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

14

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

[illegible] Paris 2578

35 35 35 35 5 34 35 35 5 35 34 35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 23660 L P.—974

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JUNE, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		CHAMOT	Anna	39		F S	House-maid.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mr. L.H. Chamot, Morrens, Suisse.	Mass.	Beverly.			
2	X	EICHELBERGER	Bertha	31		F S	Maid.	Yes	German. French.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	Miss Schmidt, 17, Tura-Vorstads, Biel, Switzerland.	D.C.	Washington.			
3		PHILPOTT	Gordon M.	31		M S	Advertising	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	St.Louis Chicago, Ills.	Mrs. P. W. Philpott, 1722 Jarvis St.,	Mo.	St. Louis.			
4		RUSSELL	Grace	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York	Mrs. James Russell, Anglanth, Killorglin, Co. Kerry, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.			
5		JENSEN	Christiane	32		F S	Maid	Yes	English, Danish.	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do.	do.	MMe M. Kaergaard 5 Hallemarksvy, Nesved, Denmark.	do.	do.			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

May Fellows
6th Sept

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th JUNE, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Previous period of residence in the United States, if returning to this country? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	5yrs.	Boston & Beverly, Mass.	Employer - M.r. Sears, Maple Street,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Switzerland	Morrens.	05-26		
2	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	4yrs.	Washington, D.C.	Employer - Miss Mellon, 1705, Mass. Ave., Washington, D.C.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	do.	Bern.	05-26		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs.	St.Louis Mo.	Business - 5408 Maple Ave., St.Louis.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dark	brown	brown	nil	Canada	Toronto	04-20		
4	Yes	Mr.Livingston, 5 E. 66th St. New York.	Yes	Yes	14 yr.	New York	Employer - 5 E. 65th Street, New York City.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	nil	Ireland	Co.Kerry.	05-13		
5	Yes	Mrs.R.A.Rainey, 6 E. 62nd St. New York.	Yes	Yes	13 yrs.	New York.	Employer - Mr. R. A. Rainey, 6 E. 62nd St., New York City.	No	indefinite	Yes	First peiers	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	dk.br.	grey	nil	Denmark	Vorgod	05-25	Paris	2571
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL MASTER *, of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* May *, 19* 25

at New York

Jos. P. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR *, Surgeon of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC" , SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be),* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTYFIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M. B. B. S. (DUNELM) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* JUNE , *19* 25

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

13.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12330 I.P. -5/24

S.S. "OLYMBIC" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , 10TH JUNE , 19 25.

13.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		~~BELMONT~~	~~Camille~~	~~52~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Mrs. E.T. Jackson, 58, E 57th St.588, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~			
2		JACKSON	Eric T.	59		M	M	Domestic Duties	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mrs. Honore Palmer, 4th, North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ills	Ill	Chicago			
3		CAREY	Mary	63		F	S	House keeper	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Ireland	Providence	Mrs K. Bacon, Bower St, Bristol, R.I.	R.I.	Providence			
4		WILD	Baudwin	24		M	S	Commercial Clerk	Yes	German.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do.	Brooklyn	J.Wild, Bath, Zurich, Switzerland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 13 Line 1 - Belmont, Camille - DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers ... ... 3 J.S.Shepherd PURSER.
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, 19 26. Sheet No. 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Per cent of alien's ability to read and write (as determined by examiner)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	~~Yes~~	See Group B.	Yes	Yes	20yrs	New York	~~Mr. Horace Palmer, 849 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	nil.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.			
2	Yes to 1Y	See Group B.	Yes	Yes	5yrs. 1648 to 1910	N.Y.	Mr H. Palmer, 849 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill. Home - 87 Fulton St.,	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	grey.	nil.	England.	Derry.	08-15		
3	1Y to 1Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1638 to 1910	Providence	Providence R.I. Home - 4533 Shore Road,	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	grey	nil	Ireland	Tiareen.	08-13		
4	1Y to 1Y	Co.	Yes	Yes	1638	N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	drk	drk	blue	Nil	Switzerland	Zurich.	08-36		
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC", *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Marshall

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 25

at NEW YORK.

John F. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JUNE, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th JUNE, 1925.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ACKERMAN	Eugene	36		M	M	Jan 1st 1889 / Ind.		250, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	AMES	Edith W.	2[illegible]		F	M	Dec. 7th, 1905.	Minneapolis, Minn.	1830, S. State St., Chicago, Ill.
3	BAILLARD	Carey	2[illegible]		M	S	Mar 31st 1901	Carpinteria, Cal.	Carpinteria, Cal.
4	BAILLARD	Ellen	28		F	S	Dec 30th 1898,	do.	do.
5	BALDWIN	Henry A.	57		M	M	Jan 2nd 1871,	Maui, Hawaii.	Paia Maui. T.H.
6	BALDWIN	Ethel S.	45		F	S	Nov 17th 1879,	Maui, Hawaii.	
7	BERNHEIMER	Charles L.	60		M	M		1897 / Court of Common Pleas, New York.	18, E. 68th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	BERNHEIMER	Clara S.	55		F	M	Oct. 24th, 1869.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
9	BERNHEIMER	Alice M.	27		F	S	Oct. 1st, 1897.	do.	do.
10	BROWN	Christine	47		F	M	Oct 28th 1877,	do.	223, Sumner Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	BROWN	Christine	12		F	S	Feb 11th 1913, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
12	McLAREN	[illegible]nah	75		F	M		by marriage.	do.
13	BUCKNER	Eva O.	55		F	M	June 26th, 1870.	Milwaukee, Wis.	425 Wes [illegible] Ave, New York City.
14	CAMERON	J. Walter	28		M	M	June 6th, 1896.	Canton, Mass.	Paia Maui, T.H.
15	CAMERON	Frances B.	21		F	M	July 3rd, 1903.	Maui, Hawaii.	do.
16	CARPENTER	Guy	58		M	M	June 1st, 1867.	New Orleans, La.	277, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
17	CHASE	Edward T.	70		M	[illegible]	[illegible] 10th 1855.	Newburyport, Mass.	616, W. Horton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	CLARK	Warner	39		M	M	[illegible], 1886.	Cal.	2[illegible], [illegible] St., San Francisco, Cal.
19	DANFORTH	William H.	54		M	M	Sept. 10th, 1870.	Charleston, Mo.	17 Kingsbury Place, St Louis, Mo.
20	DANFORTH	Edna	5[illegible]		F	M	Oct. 14th, 1870.	Cole Camp, Mo.	ditto.
21	DAVIS	Worthington	2[illegible]		M	S	July 14th 1896.	Narragansitt Pier, R.I.	115, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
22	DONOHUE	Anne	2[illegible]		F	S		Sep. 3rd, 1[illegible] / Federal Court, Buffalo, N.Y.	[illegible], Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
23	EDWARDS	Harriet B.	30		F	Wd	Dec. 3rd, 1894.	Detroit, Mich.	142, E. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
24	MARSHALL	Frances	22		F	S	Mar. 25th, 1905.	do.	1[illegible], Balmoral Drive, Detroit, Mich.
25	FITZ-SIMONS	Marian	2[illegible]		F	S	Oct. 1st, 1[illegible].	do.	2[illegible], Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.
26	FITZ-SIMONS	Eloise	21		F	S	Feb. [illegible]th, 1[illegible].	do.	do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S			
28	ELIOT	Samuel A.	69		M	M	Aug. 24th, 1[illegible].	Cambridge, Mass.	28, Reservoir St., Cambridge, Mass.
29	GRADY	William	[illegible]		M	M	Jan. 4th, 1879.	Wichita, Kan.	Melbourne Hotel, St. Louis Mo.
30	GRADY	Bessie	46		F	M	Mar. 28th, 1879.	Fortysmark, Ark.	do.

Sheet 1 Line 2 - Ames, Edith W. - DID NOT EMBARK.
Sheet 1 Line 27 - Michelberger, Bertha - Transferred to Sheet III Line 2.

6

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH JUNE, 1925.

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GEORGE	Edwin Solomon	51		M	M	Sep. 23rd, 1873. Sleetington, Pa.		4712, Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	GOOD	Harry H.	52		M	M	Dec. 20th, 1872. Jersey City, N.J.		1, W. 85th St., New York City, N.Y.
3	GOOD	Mabel E.	38		F	M	May 27th, 1886. Freehold, N.J.		do.
4	HARRIS	Gladys A.	21		F	S	Jan. 18th, 1904. Long Branch, N.J.		do.
5	HARTSHORNE	Edward	50		M	M	Mar. 8th, 1875. New York City, N.Y.		101, Hillside Ave., Englewood, N.J.
6	HARVEY	R. Wistar	57		M	S	May 3rd, 1868. Philadelphia, Pa.		256, S. 19th St., New York City, N.Y.
7	HEALY	Vincent E.	38		M	M	Feb. 19th, 1887. Chicago, Ill.		233. S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	HEALY	Helen H.	28		F	M	Oct. 18th, 1896. do.		do.
9	HOFF	Harry Arthur	43		M	M		Nov. 11th, 1908. Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.Y.	800, Central Park W., New York City, N.Y.
10	JONES	Arthur P.	41		M	M	Aug. 18th, 1883. Norfolk, Va.		418 Mallory Apts., Norfolk, Va.
11	JONES	Virginia	27		F	S	Apl 7th, 1898. Richmond, Va.		do.
12	JONES	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Dec. 8th, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.		The Wellington, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	LEHNER	Mary L.	50		F	M	Sept 17th 1877, San Francisco, Cal.		785, Second Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
14	LEHNER	Mary L.	18		F	S	Sept 21st 1906, do.		do.
15	LIVINGSTON	Goodhue	58		M	M	Feb 23rd, 1867. New York City, N.Y.		58, E. 65th St., New York City, N.Y.
16	LIVINGSTON	Louisa	48		F	M	Jan 14th, 1877. do.		do.
17	LIVINGSTON	Cornelia	21		F	S	Nov. 20th, 1903. do.		do.
18	~~MAYNARD~~	~~Arthur B.~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Apr. 9th, 1867.~~	~~Utica, N.Y.~~	~~Commander Cobb~~
19	~~MAYNARD~~	~~Anne L.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Apr. 8th, 1868.~~	~~E. Liverpool, Ohio.~~	~~do.~~
20	McCARTHY	Francis	55		M	M		Nov. 28rd, 1898. Circuit Court of U.S., Boston, Mass.	Hale St., Beverly, Mass.
21	~~McLAUGHLIN~~	~~Harriet~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nov. 21st, 1870.~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~	~~Lake Forest, Ill.~~
22	MELLON	Ailsa	23		F	S	June 28th, 1901. Pittsburgh, Pa.		1785, Mass. Ave., Washington, D.C.
23	MOORE	Mary	69		F	S		By Act of Congress & Patner's papers.	830, Clinton Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
24	MORGAN	Alden Kendrick	42		M	M	Aug. 11th, 1882. Little Falls, N.Y.		5152, Pine Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
25	MORGAN	Sarah P.	39		F	M	Sep. 15th, 1886. Chicago, Ill.		do.
26	MORGAN	Amanda A.	70		F	Wd	Aug. 2nd, 1855. Alden Alle, Pa.		1862, Astor Street, Chicago, Ill.
27	MORGAN	John A.	15		M	S	Feb. 22nd, 1910. Chicago, Ill.		5152, Pine Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	NASH	Willis K.	56		M	M	Oct. 30th, 1868. Cranbrook, Vt.		2000 Irving Avenue, South Minneapolis, Minn.
29	NASH	Lora G.	52		F	M	Apr. 15th, 1873. Grand Rapids		do.
30	NASH	Edgar V.	16		M	S	Nov. 10th, 1908. Grand Rapids,		do.

Sheet 2 Lines 18 and 19 - Maynard, Arthur B and Maynard, Anne, L - DID NOT EMBARK.
" 2 Line 21 - Mc Laughlin, Harriet,) DID NOT EMBARK.

Shepherd

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH JUNE, 1925.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	OAKFORD	Charles W.	53		M	M	Sept 6th 1871.	Philadelphia, Pa.	32, St. Pauls Road, Ardmore, Pa.
2	OAKFORD	Blanche E.	47		F	M	Feb 5th, 1877.	do.	do.
3	OSTRANDER	Frank	58		M	M	Nov. 24th, 1866.	Albany, N.Y.	67, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	OSTRANDER	Gertrude W.	48		F	M	Nov. 6th, 1876.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
5	PEQUINOT	Mathilde Adele	38		F	S		Mar. 2nd, 1925, District Court, New York City, N.Y.	18, E. 68th St., New York City, N.Y.
6	PRATT	Jeannie	56		F	Wd	May 17th, 1869.	Buffalo, N.Y.	690, Delware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
7	ROGERS	Preston P.	49		M	M	Feb. 16th, 1876.	Louisville, Ky.	758, Irving Terrace, Orange, N.J.
8	RUSH	Julia	61		F	S	Dec. 15th, 1863.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Wynnewood, Pa.
9	SAINSBURY	Wilfred James	30		M	S			New York City, N.Y.
10	SCOTT	Alexander H.	58		M	M	Dec. 24th, 1866.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1815, De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	SCOTT	Helen S.	44		F	M	May 10th, 1881.	Haverford, Pa.	do.
12	SEARS	Henry F.	63		M	M	Jan. 8th, 1862.	Boston, Mass.	Hale St., Beverly, Mass.
13	SEARS	Jean I.	52		F	M	Aug. 24th, 1872.	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
14	SEARS	Emily E.	19		F	S	July 15th, 1905.	Beverley, Mass.	do.
15	SEARS	Jean S.	17		F	S	Nov. 25th, 1907.	do.	do.
16	SEARS	Henry	11		M	S	Dec. 10th, 1913.	Boston, Mass.	do.
17	SECOR	Mary	47		F	Wd	Jan. 5th, 1878.	Trinidad, Colo.	Toledo, Ohio.
18	SELL	Marie	52		F	Wd	July 28th, 1872.	Lebanon, Ohio.	do.
19	SECOR	Virginia	19		F	S	Mar. 25th, 1906.	Toledo, Ohio.	do.
20	SHEA	C. Bernard	30		M	M	Dec. 28th, 1894.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	C/o Jos. Horne Dept. Store, Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	SHEA	Miriam	28		F	M	Oct 23th 1896,	do.	do.
22	SILVERMAN	Ida	42		F	M		By marriage.	225, Blackstone Blvd., Providence, R. I.
23	SILVERMAN	Selma	10		F	S	July 18th 1914,	Providence, R. I.	do.
24	SLATON	Sarah	55		F	M	Jan. 1st, 1870.	West Point, Ga.	Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.
25	SPEER	Mary	48		F	M	July 28th, 1900,	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1301 Fairmount Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	SPRAGUE	Henry B.	68		M	S	Sept 27th, 1854	Lowell, Mass.	Lowell, Mass.
27	SPRAGUE	Laura L.	65		F	M	Dec 31st 1859,	Wilmington, Del.	do.
28	SPRAGUE	Charles	27		M	S	Nov 18th 1897	Wilmington, Del.	Ye Sheyvesant Avenue, Larchmont, N.Y.,
29	SPRAGUE	Eleanor	26		F	S	May 26th 1899.	Swampscott, Mass.	do.
30	STEELE	Leroy A.	59		M	S	Jan. 29th, 1866.	Charlotte, N.C.	Gar. tornano Co., 212, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.

Sheet 3 Line 9 - Sainsbury, Wilfred - Transferred to Sheet 17 Line 12.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JUNE, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH JUNE, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEVENS	Burt D.	50		M	M	Mar. 25th, 1875.	Mich.	1625, Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.
2	STEVENS	Margaret D.	44		F	M	Jan. 14th, 1881.	Mich.	do.
3	STORY	Caroline	21		F	S	June 20th, 1903.	Washington, D.C.	1922, 16th St., Washington, D.C.
4	TAYLOR	Stevenson	77		M	W	Feb. 12th, 1848.	New York City, N.Y.	123, W. 85th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	BALL	Isabel T.	47		F	M	Oct. 17th, 1877.	do.	125, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
6	JOHNSON	Charles O.	47		M	M		Apr. 25th, 1913. Supreme Court, New York.	123, W. 85th St., New York City, N.Y.
7	WARREN	Martha	49		F	S	July 1st, 1875.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	
8	WELLING	Charles H.	34		M	S	Nov. 14th, 1890.	New York City, N.Y.	52, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
9	WILLIS	William	50		M	M	Nov. 24th, 1874.	Flushing, N.Y.	121, Brown Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
10	WORDEN	Edith	42		F	M	Aug. 17th, 1883.	Monmouth Beach, N.J.	4b, E. 61st St., New York City, N.Y.
11	CHAPMAN	Ralph Edgar	36		M	M	July 12th, 1889.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	, Tennis Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	GU ERIN	Mary	49		F	S	Apr. 8th, 1876.	Chicago, Ill.	Convent of the Sacred Heart, Lake Forest, Ill.
13	McQUEENY	Mary	55		F	S	Dec. 3rd, 1869.	Kansas City, Mo.	do.
14	~~McMENANNY~~	~~Delphine~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Jan. 1887.~~	~~St. Louis, Mo.~~	~~do.~~
15	MOULTON	Florence	[illegible]		F	S	Dec. 17th, 1882.	Chicago, Ill.	do.
16	~~FISCHER~~	~~S. Lloyd~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1878.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Oak, Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
17	FRIEDMAN	David H.	58		M	M		By Fathers papers	Teneyck Hotel, Albany, N.Y.
18	KELSEY	Francis W.	67		M	M	May 23rd, 1858.	Monroe Co., N.Y.	University of Michigan, Ann Harbour, Mich.
19	KELSEY	Isabelle B.	65		F	M	Aug. 6th, 1862.	Marshall, Mich.	do.
20	LIBERMAN	Joel	41		M	S	Jan. 17th, 1885.	New York City, N.Y.	28, W. 44th St., New York City, N.Y.
21	MARSH	Mae	50		F	M	Mar. 6th, 1875.	Springfield, Ill.	281, W. 82nd St., New York City, N.Y.
22	MARSH	Mae	26		F	S	Nov. 9th, 1898.	Madrid, New Mexico.	do.
23	McCALLUM	Revell	23		M	M	Dec. 30th, 1901.	Northampton, Mass.	Northampton, Mass.
24	MONDORF	Henry J.	49		M	S	May 14th, 1876.	New York City, N.Y.	Kearneyburg, N.J.
25	MOSES	Rebecca	75		F	Wd	Sep. 25th, 1849.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N.J.
26	PEDIGO	Edgar S.	55		M	M	Nov. 12th, 1869.	Floyd, Va.	Bluefield, W.Va.
27	PEDIGO	Nancy Dolle	37		F	M	Nov. 23rd, 1887.	Henry Co., W.Va.	do.
28	RAINEY	Bertha	51		F	M	Nov 13th 1873,	Cleveland, Ohio.	Mr. Roy A. [illegible] [illegible]
29	SMITH	Wilbur White	31		M	S	July 14th, 1893.	Oxford, N.C.	[illegible] Mr. R. White, [illegible], N.C.
30	SMITH	Eileen Mary	30		F	M	---------day----------	-Belfast, Ireland.	By marriage. do.

Sheet 4 Line 14 - McMenanny, Delphine - Duplicated Sheet 12 Line 5.
Sheet 4 Line 16 - Fischer, S. Lloyd - DID NOT EMBARK.

J. A. Shepherd
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 10TH JUNE, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH JUNE, 1925.

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALEXANDER	Joel	46		M	M	Aug. 13th, 1878. Greenville,		1116, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
2	ALTON	Carol W.	32		M	M	Aug. 8th, 1892. Chicago, Ill.		1217, Michigan Ave., Evanston, Ill.
3	AUGUSTINE	Edna R.	33		F	M		By marriage.	2[illegible] Margaret Avenue, [illegible], Canada.
4	ADLER	Louis	41		M	M		Apr. 19th, 1912. Supreme Court, Kings Co.	1084 [illegible], E. 23rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	ADLER	Bessie	38		F	M		By Husband's papers.	do.
3	ALLEN	Samuel H.	88		M	S	Nov. 23rd 1[illegible]. St. Louis, Mo.		28, Westmoreland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
4	ALLEN	Lilite H.	71		F	W	July 10th 1853, do.		do.
5	ALLEN	Mary	42		F	S	Aug. 12th 1881, do.		do.
6	ALLEN	Lillie	1[illegible]		F	S	Nov 21st 19[illegible]4, do.		do.
10	BANNER	Morril, S.	50		M	M	Jan 20th 1875, New York City, N.Y.		505, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
11	BORN	Adele.	34		F	M	Nov. 25th 1890, Chicago, Ill.		955 Sheridan Road, Glencoe, Ill.
12	BORN	Elizabeth	14		F	S	July 14th 1910, do.		do.
13	BORN	Patricia	10		F	S	May 5th 1915, do.		do.
14	BOSTWICK	Lillian Stokes	16		F	S	July 4th, 1908. Mamaroneck, N.Y.		801, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	BRANCH	Beulah	54		F	M	Sep. 11th, 1870. New York City, N.Y.		Richmond, Va.
16	BRANCH	Louise	23		F	S	Feb. 23rd, 1902. do.		do.
17	BRAWNER	Maybelle Fuller	2[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] San Francisco, Cal.		1[illegible], Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.
18	BRUNS	Edwin	29		M	M	Aug 22nd 1[illegible]. Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		11, Wall St., New York City, N.Y.
19	BRUNS	Margery	26		F	M	Sep 16th 1[illegible]. Stamford, Conn.		do.
20	BUCKS	Walter	55		M	M		About 36 years ago, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa.	23[illegible], N. Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	CHAMPLIN	George	53		M	M	Mar. 6th, 1872. Portland, Me.		3[illegible], Crowninshield Road, Brookline, Mass.
22	CHAMPLIN	Mabel	48		F	M	Oct. 30th, 1876. Boston, Mass.		do.
21	COLLINS	[illegible]	56		F	M	June 22nd, 1[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		12[illegible]. E. [illegible]0th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	COLLINS	May	22		F	S	May 2[illegible]th, 1903. East Orange, N.J.		do.
25	CONOVER	Margaret B.	56		F	S	Sep. 1st, 1[illegible]. Chicago, Ill.		[illegible], Ridge Pl., Evanston, Ill.
26	WEBBER	Stella C.	57		F	S	Feb. 1st, 1[illegible]. do.		1[illegible], Lower Bay [illegible] do.
27	COOLIDGE	Edith L.	45		F	M	Nov. 1[illegible]th, 1879. Boston, Mass.		3[illegible], Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.
28	COWAN	Cora E.	57		F	S	Nov 11th 1[illegible]. Allen Co., Ohio.		67[illegible], Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
29	COWIE	Alexander H.	53		M	M	Mar. 1[illegible]th, 1872. Syracuse, N.Y.		301, Harbla[illegible] Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
30	COWIE	Bessie M.	51		F	M	Aug. 27th, 1[illegible]. North Hampton, [illegible]		do.

30 cts

Passed Int. 6 30 PM by [illegible]

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 10TH JUNE, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16TH, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVISON	Harry	27		M	M	July 6th, 1898, Englewood, N.J.		Locust Valley, N.I.
2	DAVISON	Anne	22		F	M	Feb 20th, 1903, New York City, N.Y.		do.
3	~~DAVISON~~	~~Frances~~	21		F	S	Nov. 14th, 1903. N.J.		~~Locust Valley, L.I.~~
4	DEARDORFF	Beartha	60		F	S	Jan. 12th, 1865. Dover, Ohio.		285. C ford St., Rochester, N.Y.
5	de FLOREZ	Mercedes	38		F	S	May 31st 1888, New York City, N.Y.		Colony Club, New York City, N.Y.
6	DEMPSTER	Dorothy	22		F	S	Sep. 9th, 1902. Gloversville, N.Y.		132, Bleecker St., Gloversville, N.Y.
7	DYER	Sydney Turner	63		M	M	May 19th 1862, Charlestown, W.Va.		Wayside, Bellevue Ave., Newport, R.I.
8	ELDREDGE	Irving C.	32		M	S	May 4th, 1893. Brooklyn, N.Y.		915, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	ELDREDGE	Elizabeth I.	54		F	M	Apr. 21st, 1871. New York City, N.Y.		do.
10	EVERARD	Althea C.	45		F	M	Sept 7th, 1881. Crosby, Mich.		2906 East Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.
11	CARY	Henrietta	58		F	M	Feb 22nd 1867. Kalamazoo, Mich.		8120 East Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.
12	BROMLEY	Frances L.	24		F	S	Apl 6th, 1901. Detroit, Mich.		Uplands, Birmingham, Mich. ~~Detroit, Mich.~~
13	EVERARD	Hester	25		F	S	Jan 23rd, 1901. Kalamazoo, Mich.		2906 East Jefferson ave, Detroit, Mich.
14	EVANS	Edith	29		F	S	May 26th, 1896. San Francisco, Cal.		1531, Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
15	EVANS	Bertha K.	26		F	S	Oct. 17th, 1898. South Bend, Cal.		do.
16	FORSTMANN	Julius	54		M	M		December, 1921. Supreme Court, Passaic County.	27 E 91st St, New York City.
17	FINCH	Millicent	27		F	S	Apr. 25th, 1898. Broadalbin, N.Y.		Broadalbin, N.Y.
18	~~FRANK~~	~~Everett G.~~	32		M	M	~~June 7nd, 1893. Paris, Tex.~~		
19	~~FRANK~~	~~Ruth L.~~	30		F	M	~~Sep. 9th, 1896. Philadelphia, Pa.~~		
20	~~GILBERT~~	~~Jacues~~	60		M	M			~~Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City, N.Y.~~
21	~~GILLETT~~	~~Frederick~~	36		M	M	~~Aug. 15th, 1890. Hartford, Conn.~~		
22	~~GILLETT~~	~~Barbara~~	30		F	M	~~Jan. 8th, 1895. Purcell, Okla.~~		
23	GLYNN	John Joseph	29		M	M	May 17th, 1897. New York City, N.Y.		310, W. 82nd St., New York City, N.Y.
24	GLYNN	Mercedes M.	26		F	M	Oct. 12th, 1899. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
25	GOLDBERG	Julius A.	45		M	M	Mar. 4th, 1880. New York City, N.Y.		206, State St., Chicago, Ill.
26	GOLDBERG	Josephine	44		F	M	Mar. 2nd, 1881. Chicago, Ill.		do.
27	GILBERT Jr.	Fitch	42		M	M	Nov. 6th, 1883. Eau Claire, Wis.		501, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
28	GILBERT	Marie Stokes	48		F	M	Mar. 24th, 1877. New Rochelle, N.Y.		do.
29	HARRISON	May	24		F	S	Sept. 14th, 1901. Buffalo, N.Y.		125, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
30	HASKELL	George	41		M	M	Nov. 9th, 1885. Boston, Mass.		140, Ramon Ave., Birmingham, Mass.

Sheet 6 Line 3 - Davison, Frances - DID NOT EMBARK.
" 6 Line 20 - Gilbert, Jacues - DID NOT EMBARK.
Sheet 6 Lines 18 and 19 - Frank, Everett and Frank, Ruth - DID NOT EMBARK.
" 6 Lines 21 and 22 - Gillett, Frederick & Gillett, Barbara - DIT NOT EMBARK.

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1926.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 10TH JUNE, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH JUNE, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HILL	Louise S.	55		F	M	June 28th, 1870. Townsville, N.C.		570, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	HILL	Nathaniel P.	20		M	S	Jan 1st, 1906. Denver, Colo.		do.
3	HOOGLAND	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Aug. 5th, 1903. Brooklyn, N.Y.		495, E. 18th St., Brookland, N.Y.
4	HYDE	Leonard G.	28		M	S	Nov. 25th, 1898. Centerburg, Ohio.		2350, E. 77th St., Chicago, Ill.
5	KARDON	Samuel	50		M	M		May 1907. Supreme Court. Philadelphia, Pa.	6201, Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	KOHLMAN	Catherine	30		F	S	Nov. 24th, 1896. New York City, N.Y.		666, Greenwich St., New York City, N.Y.
7	KOLB	Elise	50		F	M		By marriage (1907).	3125, Sedgwick Ave., Kingsbridge, N.Y.
8	LEECH	Mary	52		F	M	June 9th, 1893. Trenton, N.C.		747, 49th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	LITTELL	Jeannette,	32		F	M	July 10th, 1892. Gloversville, N.Y.		33, Kingshorn Ave., Gloversville, N.Y.
10	MAYER	Frances	34		F	S	Dec. 24th, 1890. New York City, N.Y.		601, W. 136th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	MERRALL	Walter H.	52		M	S	Apl 23rd 1872, do.		200, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
12	PALMER	Honore	51		M	M	Feb. 1st, 1875. Chicago, Ill.		839, N. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	PALMER	Potter D'Orsay	20		M	S	Jan. 29th, 1906. do.		do.
14	PIERCE	Cyril	36		M	S		Quincy, Mass.	53, Howland St., Boston, Mass.
15	REYNOLDS	Zayde	32		F	M	May 16th, 1893. Richmond, Va.		1530, Park Ave., Richmond, Va.
16	ROBINSON	Elizabeth Alden	28		F	S	Nov 30th 1897. Hartford, Conn.		1161, Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.
17	RYAN	Josephine	37		F	S	Feb. 2nd, 1889. New York City, N.Y.		874, Crescent St., Astoria, L.I.
18	SCARBURGH	Robert	48		M	M	May 31st, 1878. Accomac, Va.		25, Beaver St., New York City, N.Y.
19	SCARBURGH	Madeleine	30		F	M	Oct. 1st, 1895. White Plains, N.Y.		do.
20	SMITH	Bernard E.	21		M	S	Apr. 20th, 1905. New York City, N.Y.		1, E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
21	STAIR	Grace	31		F	M	Sep 27th, 1895. Fremont, Ohio.		8858, Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
22	SOLAR	Barnard	30		M	S	June 8th, 1896. Boston, Mass.		65, Beverly St., Boston, Mass.
23	SULZBERGER	Arthur	28		F	S	Sep. 3rd, 1897. New York City, N.Y.		665, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
24	TWADDELL	Florence Pearl	37		F	S	Feb. 23rd, 1888. Philadelphia, Pa.		38, E. 38th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	WAUGH	Dorothy	27		F	M	Nov. 11th, 1897. Boston, Mass.		40, Mayflower Road, Newton, Mass.
26	WHITE	Andrew	67		M	M	Feb. 7th, 1859. New York City, N.Y.		10, White Memorial Blds., Syracuse, N.Y.
27	WHITE	Claire Everard	37		F	M	Mar. 13th, 1889. Washington, D.C.		do.
28	WHITTON	Harry T.	42		M	M		Sep. 16th, 1908. Hudson Co., N.J.	368, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
29	WILSON	Virginia	19		F	S	16th Mar, 1907. Evanston, Ill.		Lake Forest, Ill.
30	ZOGLAUM	Harry St. Clair	40		M	S	Apr. 23rd, 1885. New York City, N.Y.		14, W. 54th St., New York City, N.Y.

Sheet 7 Line 6 - Kohlman, Catherine - Duplicated Sheet 10 Line 14.
Sheet 7 Line 14 - Pierce, Cyril - DID NOT EMBARK.
Sheet 7 Line 20 - Smith, Bernard E. - DIT NOT EMBARK.

12

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 10TH JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH JUNE, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JABARA	Frederick M.	45		M	M		Nov. 25th, 1912. Kings Brooklyn, N.Y.	288, Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	WILLIAMS	Charles F.	52		M	M	Apr. 26th, 1873. Cincinnati, O.		1920, Dexter Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	WILLIAMS	Elizabeth R.	45		F	M	Jan. 7th, 1882. do.		do.
4	WILLIAMS	Mary E.	17		F	S	Nov. 3rd, 1907. do.		do.
5	WILLIAMS	Margaret M.	15		F	S	Aug. 9th, 1909. do.		do.
~~6~~	~~HELD~~	~~John~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jan 10th 1889, Salt Lake City, Utah.~~		~~Bridgeport, Conn.~~
~~7~~	~~HELD~~	~~Ada~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Apl 23rd 1888, Titusville, Pa.~~		~~do~~
8	WOLFF	Marie	38		F	S		1919 - Supreme Court, Columbus, Ohio. (Exact date unknown)	C/o Mrs Chapman, Columbus, Ohio.
9	CHAPMAN	Frances	77		F	W	July 26th 1848, Port Allegany, Pa.		Columbus, Ohio.
10	DEERING	Violet P.	36		F	M	April 1st 1889. St Louis, Mo.		45 W. 54th St., New York City.
11	HYMAN	Abraham	41		M	M	Sept 25th 1883, New York City, N.Y.		144 E 38th St, ditto.
12	FORBES	James	53		M	W		Nov 9th 1892, Cook Co. Court, Chicago.	137 E 66th St, ditto.
13	STONE	Philip	33		M	M	Dec 5th 1891, Pittsfield, Mass.		1037 E. 13th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	SHULTZ	William G.	44		M	M	July 19th 1881, Knoxville, Tenn.		5474 University Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
15	BARNEY	Ashbel H.	48		M	S	July 29th 1876, Irvington, N.Y.		16 E 95th St, New York City.
16	EGAN	B. Agnes	45		F	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, 15th Sept 1922.	Madison Hotel, New York City.
17	CONNELLY	Marc	34		M	S			152 W 57th St, New York City.
18	CLARKE	Averell	23		M	S	Aug 11th 1901, Cooperstown, N.Y.		Princeton Club, New York.
19	GREEN	Ellen P.	27		F	M	June 29th 1897, New York City, N.Y.		219 E 79th St, New York City.
20	PERRY	Leila.	26		F	M	July 12th 1898, Selma, Ala.		Park Chambers, Park Avenue, New York City.
19	VOGELMAN	Philip A.	31		M	M		May 1917, Bronx Supreme Court.	1269 Grand Concourse, New York City.
22	O'NEILL	Lucy D.	42		F	M	Feb 22 1883, Bridgeport, Conn.		9601 - 92nd Avenue, Woodland, New York.
23	TOMPKINS	Mary H.	83		F	W	July 10th 1841, New York City, N.Y.		69 - 5th Ave, New York City.
24	BAER	Herschel	33		M	M	Mar 27th 1892, Belleville, Ill.		33 Young Ave, Pelham, N. Y.
25	NICOLAI	Bell H.	56		M	M	Nov 1st, 1868, Fremont, Ohio.		Great Neck, Long Island, New York.
26	KINSELLA	Kathleen F.	39		F	S			342 Singer St, Astoria, L.I.
27	CUMMINS	John F.	42		M	M	June 8th 1883, Atlantic, Iowa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
28	MC DONALD	Dorothy	25		F	S	Apl 29th 1900, Brooklyn, N.Y.		858 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	CLANEY	Anne	25		F	S	Feb 18th 1900, Chicago, Ill.		717 Junior Terrace, Chicago, Ill
30	MORSE	Tyler	51		M	S	Feb 4th 1875 Boston, Mass.		East Hampton, New York.

Sheet 8 Lines 6 and 7 - Held, John and Held, Ada - [redacted] - Duplicated Sheet 11 Lines 14 & 15.

J. A. Shepherd
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JUNE, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH JUNE, 1926.

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TURNER	William Perry	65		M	M	Sep. 15th, 1860. Ada, Ohio.	365993	Ada, Ohio.
2	TURNER	Mary Hanser	65		F	M	July 21st, 1860. Cadiz, Ohio.		do.
3	Van INGEN	McLane	54		M	M	Jan. 12th, 1871. New York City, N.Y.	19520	905, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	CHANDLER	George F.	39		M	M	May 30th, 1886. Bethlehem, Pa.	6765	The Bellevue-Stratford, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	CHANDLER	Mary P.	45		F	M	July 28th, 1879. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
6	DONNELL	Herbert A.	42		M	M	Sep. 4th, 1882. Charlestown, Mass.	28116	108, Main St., Medford, Mass.
7	DONNELL	Winnifred A.	35		F	M	July 7th, 1889. Gouldsboro, Me.		do.
8	FOWLER	Ira W.	54		M	M	Apr. 18th, 1871. Terre Haute, Ill.	51214	Linale, Wyo.
9	HARRISON	George L.	38		M	S	Jan. 28th, 1887. San Francisco, Cal.	54354	60, Vanderbilt Ave., New York City, N.Y.
10	HONISS	William H.	66		M	M	June 14th, 1858. Rocky Hill, Conn.	516410	Hartford, Conn.
11	HONISS	Catherine M.	57		F	M	Nov. 23rd, 1867. London, England.	3667	do.
12	REDFIELD	William P.	31		M	S	Dec. 21st, 1894. New York City, N.Y.		Overlook Park, Montclair, N.J.
13	HALPIN	Margaret	51		F	S	July 4th, 1873, New York City, N.Y.	3882	17 W. 106 St, New York City.
14	OCHS	Adolph S.	67		M	M	Mar 12th 1858, Cincinnati, Ohio.	22726	The Times, New York City.
15	OCHS	Effie W.	60		F	M	Feb 10th 1865, ditto.		ditto.
16	SQUIER	Ursula	20		F	S	April 10th 1905, New York City, N.Y.	318805	8 E 68th St., New York City.
17	PATTEN	Dorothy	20		F	S	Jan 16th 1906, Chattanooga, Tenn.	22396	501 Oak St, Chattanooga, Tenn.
18	YACHNIN	Irving	31		M	M	Jan 15th 1894, New York City, N.Y.	14938	1049 Nielsen Ave, Fox Anthony, N. Y.
19	COOK	Katherine	55		F	M	Jan 15th 1870, Albany, Kansas.	In Jobbers Canyon Utah Bar Journ, District Court, New York.	Walton Point, New York State,
20	~~PEQUIANOT~~	~~Mathilde~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~16 W 86th St, New York City.~~
21	TENNING	Marie S.	30		F	S		June 1921, Supreme Court, N.Y.City. 492485	308 W 79th St, New York City.
22	HATCHARIAN	Charles	28		M	S	Oct 4th 1897, Washington, D.C.		61 Broadway, New York City.
23	LOMD	Annie	51		F	S	38805	15th November 1915, May's Landing Courthouse, Atlantic City, N.J.	4007 Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N. J.
24	ZIMAN	Bernard	41		M	M	w471,	May 1913, Supreme Court, New York City.	18 W 81st St, New York City.
25	ARMSBY	Gordon	44		M	S	Oct 30th 1881, Chicago, Ill.	494203	Pacific Union Club, San Francisco, Calif.
26	TABELAU	Lena M.	49		F	S	16th May 1877, New York City, N.Y.	36-675 55	C/o H.R.Macy & Co, New York City.
27	SON	Rome	48		M	M	Feb 28th 1878, San Francisco, Calif.		1 Jordan Ave, San Francisco,
28	SON	Grace I.	46		F	M	June 16th 1880 ditto.		ditto.
29	SPUCE	Jane	52		F	M	Aug 11th 1873, Kewanee, Ill.	14869	Shelton Hotel, New York City.
30	CHESSMAN	Marvel W.	39		F	M	Oct 20th 1886, Lyons, Kansas.	17381 615	450 South Bunker Hill Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

Sheet 9 Line 20 - Pequianot, Mathilde - DUPLICATED SHEET 3 Line 5

J.H. Shepherd PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 10TH JUNE, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16TH JUNE, 1925.

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DE SAINT PHALLE	Pal	35		M	M		July 18th 1911, Supreme Court, New York City.	23 E 83rd St, New York City.
2	LEEMING	Helen	25		F	S	Apl 23rd 1900, Glencove, L.I.		Glencove, Long Island, N.Y.
3	THEURILLAT	Jules A.	45		M	S		Aug 8th 1918, Supreme Court, New York City.	308 W. 75th St, New York City.
4	LEHMAN	Herbert H.	47		M	M	Mar 28th 1878, New York City, N.Y.		16 William St, New York City.
5	LEHMAN	Edith A.	35		F	M	Aug 18th 1889, San Francisco, Calif.		ditto.
6	LEHMAN	Peter G.	8		M	S	Jan 17th 1917, Baltimore, Md.		ditto.
7	LEHMAN	John P.	5		M	S	Feb 16th 1920, New York City, N.Y.		ditto.
8	LEHMAN	Hilda J.	4		F	S	Mar 2nd 1921, ditto.		ditto.
9	WOLFF	Walter E.	38		M	M	Jan 3rd 1893, New York City, N.Y.		2811 South [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	WOLFF	Eileen, O.	30		F	M	Oct 23rd 1894, ditto.		ditto.
11	MORTON	Otto, L.	43		M	M	Sept 11th 1882, Peru, Ill.		2838 South Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	ANDERSON	John W.	45		M	M		Exact date unknown (1909, Circuit Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1054 East 17th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	TIFMAN	Sadie	37		F	M		By marriage.	364 Washington St, N. Y. City.
14	KOHLMANN	Catherine	40		F	S	Nov 24th 1884, New York City, N.Y.		665 Greenwich St, N. Y. City.
15	ROGERS	Susie	48		F	m	Apl 11th 1877, Lancaster, Ky.		20 W. 14th St, New York City.
16	WEIL	Jules	53		M	M	April 5th 1873, New York City, N.Y.		255 W 84th St, New York City.
17	WEIL	Rose	51		F	M	June 6th 1874, ditto.		ditto.
18	MARKEL	Maurice	40		M	M		U. S. District Court, New York City, 1901 (Exact date unknown)	99 W 58th St, New York City.
19	MARKEL	Nina	38		F	M	Jan 15th 1893, New York City, N.Y.		ditto.
20	ROSENTHAL	Harry	27		M	S	May 15th 1898, ditto.		120 W 48th St, New York City.
21	BANNER	Belle B.	48		F	M	Sept 4th 1877, ditto.		868 - 5th ave, New York City.
22	HAMMOND	Adele	28		F	S	Sept 25th 1901, ditto.		7 East 91th St, New York City.
23	REGGIO	Abel	50		M	M	[illegible]	South Dist. Court of New York, 14th December 1927.	235 Madison St, New York City.
24	REGGIO	Gena	41		F	M	[illegible]	By Marriage.	ditto.
25	LEVY (LEE)	Samuel	36		M	S	May 26th 1890, New York City, N.Y.		40 W. 111th St, New York City.
26	FURCHGOTT	Leopold	74		M	M		1918 (Exact date unknown) Dist Court, Charlestown, S.C.	14 E 92nd St, New York City.
27	FURCHGOTT	Julia	63		F	M	Aug 27th 1878, New York City.		ditto.
28	BROGDEN	Mary E.	63		F	S	May 19th 1862, Fort Armsmdle, Md.		4 Englewood Road, Ruxland Park, Baltimore, Md.
29	DE LEY	de Donneville	35		M	S	Jan 6th 1889, Newark, N.J.		Englewood, N. J.
30	BIRNBAUM	Sara	44		F	S	Oct 10th 1880 Cleveland, Ohio.		1482 - 9th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 10th June, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16TH JUNE, 1925

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HESS	Paul	27		M	S	June 25th 1897, New York City, N.Y.	47062	28 Nassau St, New York City.
2	MC KEON	Anna	60		F	W	May 23rd 1865, Mendota, Ill.	48846	535 E. Glenarm, Pasadena, Calif
3	SWINNER	Hattie	55		F	W	Jan 24th 1870, West Union, Iowa.	491765	Pasadena, California.
4	SMITH	John W.	61		M	W	29th Feb 1894Richfield Springs, N.Y.	496330	62 Sycamore Road, Bronxville, N. Y.
5	CHAPIN	Esther M.	53		F	M		12237 By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	Bernardsville, New Jersey.
6	CRISTALL	Constant	43		M	S		509506 March 1920, Supreme Court, New York City.	121 E. 52nd St., New York City.
7	KASS	Max	46		M	M		3162 11th January 1916, Supreme Court, New York.	1260 - 49th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	KASS	Minah	45		F	M		By marriage.	ditto.
9	KLEIN	William	48		M	S	13th Oct 1875, New York City, N.Y.	138942	1440 Broadway, New York City.
10	WILLIAMS	Marion H.	20		F	S	April 28th 1905, Greenville, Miss.	488235	36 Gramercy Park, New York City
11	MARCIOL	Ballantine	32		F	M		38 362197 By marriage.	Newport, Rhode Island.
12	GORMAN	Alice F.	50		F	S	8th Feb 1875, Lynn, Mass.		Harrison Hall, Boston, Mass.
13	KLEINFOLDER	Charles	62		M	M	19th Novr 1862, Brooklyn, N.Y.	388654	1674 Broadway Rooms, N.Y. City
14	HELD	John	36		M	M	Jan 10th 1889, Salt Lake City, Utah.	20452	Westport, Conn.
15	HELD	Ada	37		F	M	April 23rd 1888, Titusville, Pa.		ditto.
16	MACKIN	Margaret	35		F	M	13th June 1890, Versailles, Ky.	17819	1 E. 64th St, New York City.
17	LEUTHING	Maurice	39		M		37152	Exact date unknown (1920) Supreme Court, New York City.	38 Maiden Lane, New York City.
18	WEEKS	George C.	49		M	D	July 2nd 1875, Highland, Ill.	503503	39 Broadway, New York City.
19	ALTSCHUL	Frank	38		M	M	April 21st 1887, San Francisco, Calif.	357756	986 Park Ave, New York City.
20	PHILLIPS	William	41		M	M		44577 March 1918, Supreme Court, New York City.	150 W, 58th St, New York City.
21	LANDRY	Charles	48		M	M	Dec 21st 1878, Asbury Park, N.J.	69734	Hotel Biltmore, New York City.
22	ALLEN	Anna	43		F	M		499153 In marriage	120 West 72nd Street, New York City.
23	[illegible]	Miles	60		M	M	[illegible] 1865, Williamsport, Pa.	2539[illegible]	Englewood, New Jersey.
24	HUNTER	Daniel J	48		M	D	May 1st 1877, St Louis, Mo.		4838 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
25	WARD	William A.	42		M	M	29457	1911 (Exact date unknown) Superior Court, Chicago.	5411 University Ave, Chicago, Ill.
26	[illegible]	Jane B.	50		F	M	1st May 1875, Lynchburg, Va.	36727	Richmond, Virginia.
27	[illegible]	Rowland.	38		M	S	[illegible] Oct 1887, Jersey City, N.J.	507715	414 E 57th St, New York City
28	MACK	Helen	40		F	S	May 10th 1885, Rochester, N.Y.		40 E. 62nd St, New York City
29	[illegible]-MOWATT	Lelia, E.	47		F	D	Feb 8th 1878, New York City, N.Y.	383794	[illegible], Long Island.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from Southampton, 10th June, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 16th June, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARMSBY	Edwin R.	39		M	S	July 13th 1886, Chicago, Ill.	5-00337	Burlingham, Calif.
2	PAGE	Fred H.	48		M	M		By virtue of Parents citizenship.	130 William St, New York City.
3	PAGE	Monica	18		F	S		ditto.	ditto.
4	FRIEDMAN	Jacob L.	42		M	M		August 1903, Brooklyn Post Office, Naturalization Bureau, N.Y.City.	237 W. 35th St, New York City.
5	MC MENANNY	Delphine	58		F	S	July 1st 1867, St Louis, Mo.		Duchesse College, Nebraska,
6	STILLMAN	James A.	51		M	M	Aug 18th 1873, New York City, N.Y.		17 E 49th St, New York City.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

317470

38136

514348

4336?

6 15/26 F. Green, Dept

(6a5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving a

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By wh was passage (Whether ab own passage wi by relative, wh by any other pe any corporatio municipality, ment.)
1	Yes	Sel
2	NY	Sel
3	Yes	Sel
4	Yes	Sel
5	Yes	Sel
6	Yes	Sel
7	Yes	Sel
8	Yes	Sel
9	Yes	Sel
10	Yes	Sel
11	Yes	Sel Son, Yes
12	Yes	New-Y Sister
13	Yes	Brother New-Y
14	Yes	Sel
15	Yes	Acc Hus
16	No	Ful Acc
17	Yes	Sel
18	No	Sel
19	Yes	Sel
20	Yes	Sel
21	No	Self
22	Yes	Sel
23	No	Sel See
24	Yes	Hus
25	Yes	Sel
26	No	Se Una
27	Yes	Seco
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D, B, S, Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JUNE 10th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		WITRZENOVA	Emma	40		F M	Private	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslov.	Austrian	Austria	Graz	Husband; Max WITRZENS, Meutorgen 47, Graz, Austria	N.Y.	New York			
2		STUDER	Elsa	29		F S	Telephon.	Yes	French, German, Engl, Italian	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl	Altstetten	Parents; Mr & Mrs STUDER, 154 Badenstr. Altstetten b/Zurich Switzerland	Mich.	Detroit			
3		MIKAC	Josip	48		M M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Croatia	G. Ladanj	Brother-in-law; Vuko Hiranjak G. Ladanj, Croatia	N.Y.	Lakawanna			
4		MIKAC	Mara	58		F M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Croatia	G. Ladanj	Brother-in-law; Vuko Hiranjak G. Ladanj, Croatia	N.Y.	Lakawanna			
5		WAGSCHAL	Moses	58		M M	Rabbi	Yes	Pol. Jew.	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Frymstak	Wife; Wagschal Kajla Frymstak, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
6		~~YASSIN~~	~~Mohamed~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Arab.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Palestinian~~	~~Palestinian~~	~~Palestine~~	~~Jerusalem~~	~~Wife; Kadra Hass, Turkish Ave, Jerusalem, Palestine~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~			
7		~~BLUM~~	~~Margarethe~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Dress Baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~German, French, English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swiss~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Interlaken~~	~~Mother; Mrs M. BLUM, Unterdorfstrasse, Wooden Interlaken Switzerland~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Lemon~~			
8		BONFRE	Johanna	36		F M	H.Wife	Yes	French, English, Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Nwy.	Queens L.I.	Mother-in-law; Josefine Bonfre, Rosenvinne Cap. Martin, France	N.Y.	New York			
9		~~IZRAELOVICOVA~~	~~Bella~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Private~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Czechoslov.~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Czechoslov.~~	~~Bratislava~~	~~Brother-in-law; Wolen Mor, Zdenovo Podbrezi, Rom.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~			
10		PAYER	Margit	27		F S	Interior Decorator	Yes	Hung. Engl.	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A. Hungary	New York Budapest	Friend; Szirmay Lasslone, Lipol ut. 10, Budapest. Hungary	N.Y.	New York			
11		GLUCKLICH	Samuel	52		M M	Barber	Yes	German, French	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife; Regine Gluckligh, 18 Esterhazy Gasse, Vienna VI, Austria	N.Y.	New York			
12		FRONKOVA	Anna	77		F W	Retired	Yes	Czechoslov.	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Bohemia	Plzen	Son; Rudolf Fronek Stahlavy st Plzen, Bohemia	N.Y.	Elizabeth			
13		FRONKOVA	Marie	58		F S	Needlewoman	Yes	Czechoslov.	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Bohemia	Plzen	Brother; Rudolf Fronek, Stahlavy st Plzen, Bohemia	N.Y.	Elizabeth			
14		KOPMAN	Daniel	52		M M	Merchant	Yes	Engl. Jewish	Yes	Canadian	Jewish	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend; Ita Grin Clat, Kanna Slotoda	CANADA WINNIPEG ~~N.Y. New York~~				
15		Paul VALCOVA ~~MAC~~ PAUL	Christa	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Bitolj	Mother-in-law; Elojanka PAUL, Bitolj, Serbia	N.Y.	New York			
16		Phillips	Constantine	18		M M	H.Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	Mother Sofia Makris Smardishi. Florina Greece	Mich	Detroit			
17		Kouzari.	Iissi.	46		M S	Porter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Cyprus	Greek	Egypt	Port Said	G. Kouzani. Brother. Cyprus.	EGYPT Port Said				
~~ADMITTED~~		~~Salman~~	~~Sawiry~~	22		M S	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	English		Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father J Salmon Jerusalem Palestine	Mass	Springfield			
19		Boca sco	Joan	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Brazil	Yes	Brazil	Spanish	Italy	Ripi	Father A Boccasco Rimi Italy	N.J.	Trenton			
20		Callinikos	Constantine	28		M M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. V. Callinikos Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New York			
21		Young	Cecil	28		F S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Ludelange	Friend Ed. Wolfers Greer 40 Prochstr Ludelange Luxembourg	Mich	Jackson			
22		Thomas	Panagiotis	39		M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	U.S.	Isabel Treasure I. Rises Paris	N.Y.	New York			
23		Fanlin	Marie	26		F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Ludelange	Friend Ed. Schons James 38 Prochstreet Ludelange	Mich	Jackson			
24		Bogner	Mary	29		F M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father A Smith Rt.Aice C.Slovak.	Ohio	Cleveland			
~~ADMITTED~~		Sayegh	Adeeb	26		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Switzerl	Geneva	Friend Dr. Fries Geneve Switzerland Hotel Les rainbles	SWITZERLAND GENEVA				
26		Steropoulis	Jean	21		M M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Illinois	18 rue de la Sorbonne Paris	Ill.	Chicago.			
UNDER 16		Glikis	Emmanuel	15		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	Friend Mr. Cochoran Rue Le Sevrines Paris	N.Y.	New York			
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

Line 6 Kasem Mohamed transferred Sheet No. 9 Line 2. Lines 7. Blum Margaretti, 9s Rzmaliovicova Bella NOT ON BOARD. Lines 28,29 & 30 BLANK.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. JUNE., 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 4 immediately following this question.)	26 Whether a polygamist, or one who believes in or advocates polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to live in any form of polygamous relation.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brothers : Charles & Gottfrid Rechberger, 185-20 Hilburn Ave. Hollis Long Island, N.Y.	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	60	Fair	Brown	Fair	None	Austria	Vienna.
2	NY	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Fiance : John Kremer, 50 W. Bethune, Detroit Mich.	Uncertain	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	59	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Switzerland	Altstetten b/Zurich
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Y.	N.Y.	Lackawanna Son : Steve Mikac, 294 Fourth Str. Lackawanna, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	Blue	None	Croatia	Ladanje Gr.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Y.	N.Y.	Lackawanna Son : Steve Mikac, 294 Fourth Str. Lackawanna, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Blue	None	Croatia	Ladanje Gr.
5	Yes	Self	$15	No	No	No	Congregation Chevra Yeshai, 1919 Verven Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Poland	Frystak
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 Y.~~	~~N.York~~	~~Ireland Art Allen Co. 10 Washington Pl. Newark, N.J.~~	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Chestnut	None	~~Switzerland~~	~~Aarau~~
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Mrs Szmyrl 606 [illegible] New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 Months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~1~~	~~m 65~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Interlaken~~
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916/ 25	N-York	Husband: Pierre Emile Bonfire 414 East 51 sur. New-York City, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gafleborgslan
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Mother : Sara Israelsohn, 300 Alden Str. Bronx, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~For Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~1~~	~~m 70~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Czechoslov.~~	~~Bendichow~~
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/ 24	N-York	Returning Home : 548 E. 67th Str. New-York City, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Rumania	Nagysmalomba
11	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Brother : L. SLUCK, N.E.Cor. 23rd Str. & Lexington Ave. New-York City, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Rumania	Bukowina Chernowitz
12	Yes	~~Self~~ Son Vaclav Fronek	Yes	No	No	No	Son : Vaclav Fronek, Meadow Str. 564, Elizabeth, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Czechosl.	Cerma
13	Yes	Brother : Vaclav Fonek New-York, NY	Yes	No	No	No	Brother : Vaclav Fronek, Meadow Str. 564, Elizabeth, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Chesnut	Brown	None	Bohemia	Pilsen Plsen
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Home 221 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg, Canada	TRANSIT TO CANADA		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Lithuania	Kovno. SLABODA.
15	Yes	Husband Accpy.	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. PAUL Peter, Husband. Box 488 . Mt Jewett, Pa	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Serbia Yugoslavia	Bitolj
16	No	Husband Accpy.	Yes	No	-	-	11728 Oakland Av. Detroit. Brother in law Mr. L. Nicolaides 303 W 83rd. St. New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Brn	None	Greece	Florina
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend G.L. Farmer Prospect Farm Test Hunter Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Cyprus	Varosha
18	No	Self	$45	No	-	-	Cousin L. Frasco.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother St. Pastor. N.J. Wife Mrs. Gallistro	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Brazil	St Paulo
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1924 1921	N.Y.	114 6th. Av. New York City Home 681a Haverstil	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Greece	Castoria
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1919 1923	Toledo	Toledo Ohio Home 134 Winfield St.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Airaly
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	61 St. New York City Uncle 238 Henry St.	5		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Lodelange
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Atty. St. Joseph. Mich. Husband P. Foster			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Czechosl.	Kosice
24	Yes	See Col.19. Husband	Yes	Yes	1924 1923 1.Mth.	Chic	2193 E 93st. Cleveland Ohio. Wife Mrs. Zeyenk 1. Rector St. New York City	4		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Syria	Beyrouth
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Home 1948 Fulton Av.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Sparta.
26	No	Self Uncle	Yes	Yes	1916 1918 1920	Chicago	Chicago, Ill. Uncle Mr. Galiatsto.			Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Egypt.	Alexandria.
27	Yes	Seecol.19.	No	Yes		Cal	Hotel [illegible] New York City	No		Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6.6.25.	Vienna	322 K.
[illegible]	ZURICH	1848 K.
13/5/25	ZAGREB	467 K.
13/5/25	ZAGREB	469 K.
[illegible]	WARSAW	1886 K.
11/5/25	NICE	74 K.
13. [illegible]	Budapest	499 K.
20/5/25	VIENNA	454 K.
13/5/25	PRAGUE	527 K.
13/5/25	PRAGUE	528 K.
8/5/25	KOVNO	Visa Fee 3. K.
4. [illegible]	Warsaw	1837 K.
[illegible]	Salonili	347 K.
[illegible]	[illegible]	4. K.
[illegible]	[illegible]	K.
[illegible]	[illegible]	16 K.
[illegible]	[illegible]	91 K.
[illegible]	[illegible]	K.
[illegible]	[illegible]	K.
[illegible]	[illegible]	K.
[illegible]	[illegible]	K.
[illegible]	[illegible]	K.
[illegible]	[illegible]	K.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—621

3
3
3
3
5
5
5
5
3
14
25
5
5
4
35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Do not enter in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., Durelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925.

at New York.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

9

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
21/11/24	Washington	19700 PR
4/10/24	Washington	8824 PR

5
5
5
5
5
4
25
5
5
4
25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 Permits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, June 10th, 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mann	Mark	48		M	M	Rabbi	Yes German, Jewish	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. ~~Czechoslov.~~	NEW YORK	Wife : Klara Mann, Fornala, Zuper XIX Czechoslov.	NY	New-York
2		KASEM	Mohamed	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes Arabic	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	U.S.A. ~~Palestinia~~	NEW YORK	Wife : Kadra Kasa, Turmos Ayr, Jerusalem, Palestinia	NY	New-York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMMIGRATION VISA

34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
21/11/24	Washington	19700 PR
4/10/24	Washington	8824 PR

LINES 3 TO 30 / BLANK

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH JUNE, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor on the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	See Col. 19. Friend : Muller Barech, 1925/ New-York	Yes	Yes 24 New-York	Friend : Burech Muller, 91 Columbia Str. New-York City, NY	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Cheror
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 24 1921/ Oct New-York	Friend; Abed Allan Cos, 79 Washington Str. New-York	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	None	Palestinia	Jerusalem

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
21/11/24	Washington	19700 PB
4/10/24	Washington	8824 PR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should shows the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Preposition in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925.

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

27

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	London	9681
26.	London	8420
	Johannesburg	49
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]burg	48
25	Stockholm	[illegible]
	London	[illegible]
	London	3454
	Stavanger	[illegible]
	Stavanger	3804
	Johannesburg	57
	Johannesburg	93
	London	27034
	[illegible]	213
	London	24547
	Manchester	84
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	London	9787
	London	9737
	London	9707
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 10TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT 6481	PARKINSON	ROBERT.	51		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Thornton	Father John Parkinson, Kensington Thornton le Fylde Lanc	England	Thornton				
2		TOWNSEND.	MABEL AMY.	25		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Father James William Townsend, 87, Putney Bdge Rd. Putney S W 15.	England	London				
3		KALISKI	KATE ALEXANDRA.	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Johannesburg.	Nancy Kaliski, Sister 13, Harrow Rd. Berea Johannesburg	N Y	New York				
4		JACOBSEN	SOFIE PAULINE	42		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Glansbjerg.	Father V Frederhsen, Glansbjerg.	N J	Hoboken.				
5		SEIFERT.	AUGUST.	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg.	Parents. Otto Seifert, Harburg Addolfstr elstr 22. Germany	Wisc	Kenosha.				
6		NILSSON	CONRAD WILHELM	38		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	L. Nilsson. Brother. Cttarp Tagarp Sweden.	Sweden	Stockholm				
7		MAHONEY	DONAL.	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London.	Mother Mrs J L Mahoney Rathanane Kilcummin Killarney	N Y	New York				
8		ASCHETTINO	ANTONIO	68		M	W	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	England	London.	Daughter Lina Rossi, 23, Whitcomt St. Pall Mall W C 2.	N Y	New York				
9		Gaard XXXXXX	THOMAS ANTON	24		M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway	Finnoy	Father Mr. Tobias Larsen, Talgoy Finnoy p Stavanger. Norway	N Y	New York				
10		NJOLSNES	ELFRID MERCLIOT.	21		F	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway	Finnoy.	Father Mr Johannes Njolsnes, Finnoy p Stavanger. Norway.	N J	Jersey City				
11		KING	CECILIA.	24		F	S	Stenog:	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew.	S Africa	Johannesburg.	Mother Mrs J Bismenfield, 31, Koch St. Joubert Park Johannesburg	Ill	Chicag				
12		COHEN	ROSE.	35		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew.	S Rhodesia	Salisbury	Husband A Cohen, Box 520, Salisbury S Rhodesia.	N J	Newark				
13		MAHONY	MOLLIE.	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London.	Sister. Joan Mahoney, 34, Comiger Rd. Parsons Green London	Ill	Chicago				
14		OSTENSO	MARTHA.	24		F	S	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand:	U S A	New York	Father B Ostenso, Minneapolis. Minn.	N Y	New York				
15		BROWN	STANLEY	19		M	S	Footman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Croydon.	Father Mr G Brown, 87, Cranmere Rd. S Norwood S E 25.	N Y	Great Neck.				
16	1648 TRANSIT	MIZRACHI	MOSES.	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Egyptian	Hebrew.	Colombia	Cali.	Friends, Mr.Mizrachi. 11, Peter St. Manchester. England	Colombia	Valle Cali.				
17		BRISCOLL	WILLIAM	51		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Wilmington.	Mrs.Humby Mother in Law. Owendown Totton Near Southampton	Del	Greenville.				
18		BRISCOL	ELIZABETH wife	53		F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Wilmington.	Mother Mrs. Humby.	do	Greenville.				
19		WEAK	HARRY HANSON	48		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	India	Amri.	Son. Amri. Berars India.	S Dak	Mitchell				
20	TRANSIT 6480	MENDOZA.	FRANCES.	18		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Brother Mr Mark Mendoza, 9, Russell St. W C.	England	London.				
21		MENDOZA.	ASHER.	58		M	M	Licenced Victualler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Son.	England	London.				
22	TRANSIT	MENDOZA.	HANNAH wife	50		F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Son	England	London				
23		WURTELTAUB	WOLF.	72		M	M	Innkeeper Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland	Lemberg.	Reisel Turteltaub Sister 6. Plantaco Lemberg. Poland	N Y	New York				
24		RUSKOJV.	SZYMEL	66		M	M	Smith.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland	Wilno.	Daughter Rusk jo Fruma, Wilno.	N Y	Brooklyn				
25		RUCKOJV.	SZEJNA SORA.	60		F	M	H Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland	Wilno.	Daughter.	N Y	Brooklyn				
26		BERKMAN	BORYS.	52		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Edward Berkman, Warsaw. Stroka 10. Mother	Ill	Chicago				
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line 19. Weak Harry Hanson Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 7. Lines 27 to 30 BLANK. U.S. of Oregon

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. JUNE, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak or understand the English language, or some other language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Flor.	Hess Friend Elam G Wally (Mannheim Pa. President of Keystone Pecan Co.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Brn	03-15 Horse Hoof mark over L ear.	England	Poulton-le Flyde.	2. 8. 25.	London	9561
2	Yes	Brother See col.19.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother James John Townsend, The Elms Kenwood St. Oneida N Y	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5/11/25	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brn	03-15 nil	England	Clapham	23. 8. 25.	London	8420
3	Yes	Fiancee See col.19.	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee. Seymour Mazaiw, 119, 5th Ave. New York N Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	20-67 nil	E Africa	Klerksdorp.	18. 8. 25.	Johannesburg	49
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904- 1922	N J	Husband Hans Jacobsen, 1230, Bloomfield St. Hoboken. N J	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Blue	20-98 nil	Denmark	Odense.	13. 8. 25.	Copenhagen	2353
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Otto Seifert, 588, Superior St. Kenosha Wisc.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bkd	Grey	06-82 nil	Mexiko	Monterey	2. 8. 25.	Hamburg	491
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business W.R.Grace & Co. San Francisco. Cal.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	02-35 nil	Sweden	Ottap/	2. 8. 25.	Stockholm	3
7	Yes	See col.19. Brother	$50	No	-	-	Brother Denis Mahoney 121, W.104th St New York N Y	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-13 nil	Ireland	Killarney/	7. 8. 25.	London	6150
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son Cesare Ashettino, 1250 Clinton Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brn	20-21 nil	Italy	Fago.	23. 8. 25.	London	3484
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Soren Lura, 1065, 72nd St. Brooklyn N Y	Under	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	20-23 nil	N rway	Talgoy Finno	11. 8. 25.	Stavanger	3091
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr Sigvart Mjolsnes, 148, Palisade Ave. Jersey City N J	Under	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	T-A! 20-28 nil	Norway	Finney.	11. 8. 25.	Stavanger	3084
11	No	Self See col.12.	Yes	No	09 1918	- -	Uncle M Fressdanger, 4415, N Francisco Ave, Chicago Ill	No	perm	Yes	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	20-67 nil	S Africa	Cape Town.	17. 8. 25.	Johannesburg	57
12	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1920	N Y	Aunt Mrs Reiman, 306, Johnson Ave, Newark N J	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	03-32 nil	Russia	Keona.	8. 8. 25.	Johannesburg	61
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago	Friend Mrs Olsen, 6012, S Richmond St, Chicago Ill	Under	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	20-13 nil	Ireland	Killarney.	7. 8. 25.	London	6150
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Clesten Drygalski, Friend 45, W 8th St. New York N Y	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	08-B9 nil	Norway	Hamb.	20. 8. 25.	Stavanger	313
15	No	Self	$55	-	-		Brother Allan Brown, 224, Middle Neck Rd. Great Neck L I	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	20-15 nil	England	Croydon.	8. 8. 25.	London	24547
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Cal.	Hans Mosab Misrachi, Cali Calumdia.	No	6 days	N.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blk	04-62 nil	Egypt	Cairo.	20. 8. 25.	Manchester	54
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925		Home Greenville So.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	06-B5 nil	England	Southampton	8. 8. 25.	Liverpool	24
18	No	Husband accpy.	Yes	Yes	1904 1925. 1893.	L.I.	Home d	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lk	Blk	Brn	08-B5 nil	England	Southampton	8. 8. 25.	Southampton	76
~~19~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1923~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Friend~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~nil~~	~~Norway~~	~~Netherland~~			
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr Schneider, 327, Beckman Ave. Bronx N Y	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	03-15 nil	England	London.	8. 8. 25.	London	9787
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N Y	Brother do	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	London.	8. 8. 25.	London	9787
22	Yes	Self see col.19.	Yes	Yes	1923	N Y	Brother in law. do	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	nil	England	London	8. 8. 25.	London	9787
23	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son Harry Turtletaub, 127 Pitt St. New York N Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Fair	Dark	Vaccinated Vac. - Smallpox - Mastoid Typhoid. nil	Poland	Strykow.	20. 8. 25.	Warsaw	4790
24	Yes	Self	$80	No	-	-	Son Samuel Rubin, 108, E 3rd St. Brooklyn N Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Vaccinated Typhoid Smallpox Cholera Tuberculosis - Smallpox - Typhoid - Mastoid nil	Poland	Michelsgky.	20. 8. 25.	Warsaw	1595
25	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son. do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brn	Grey	nil	Poland	Wino.	20. 8. 25.	Warsaw	4797
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago	Mgr. American Hospital of Chicago 840, Irving Park Broadway Chicago	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn	Grey	08-B9 nil	Poland	Warsaw.	20. 8. 25.	Warsaw	4797
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners through as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Quota	
U. K. 23	London	5917
U. K. 25	Non Quota	820
U. K. 25	Non Quota	350
U. K. 25	London	8871
U. K. 25	do London	8891
U. K. 25	Non Quota London	8191
U. K. 25	Non Quota London	8116
U. K. 25	Non Quota London	8537
U. K. 25	Non Quota London	8632
U. K. 25	Birmingham	2
U. K. 25	do Birmingham	3
U. K. 25	Non Quota London	8535
U. K. 25	Non Quota London	8548
U. K. 25	Non Quota London	8536
U. K. 25	Non Quota London	8519
U. K. 25	Non Quota London	8537
U. K. 25	Non Quota Liverpool	5
U. K. 25	Non Quota London	8537
U. K. 25	Non Quota London	8537
U. K. 25	Quota London	8537
U. K. 25	do London	8537
U. K. 25	Non Quota London	8537
U. K. 25	Quota London	8537
U. K. 25	Non Quota London	8537
U. K. 25	Quota London	8537

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 10TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHUMAN.	MIRIAM	66		F W	House-keeper	No	Polish	No Poland.	Hebrew.	England	London.	Friend Miss A Rosen, 43, Frederick Place, Mile End E 3	Ill	Chicago
2		IEVINE.	EPHRAIM	38		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Brit	Hebrew.	U S A	Chicago	Mother Rachel Levine, 339, Bury New Road, Nr. Broughton	Ill	Chicago
3		NATHAN	ROBERT. Henry	24		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes German	Germany	U S A	New York.	Sister Mrs Cohn, Meineckestr 23. Berlin W.	N Y	New York
4		STRANGE.	GRANVILLE	27		M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	U S A	New Bedford.	~~Father~~ 3, Warren Ave. Cheadle.	Mass	New Bedford.
5		STRANGE.	CHARLOTTE.	25		F M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	U S A	New Bedford.	~~Father in law.~~ do	Mass	New Bedford.
6		STRANGE.	KENNETH MILNER.	4		M S	Child	No		No Gt Brit	English	U S A	New Bedford.	~~Grandfather.~~ do	Mass	New Bedford.
7	3rd 80	WALDER.	GEORGE.	69		M M	Assistant Overseer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Botney.	Mr. G W Walder, Son 82, Lovelace Green Eltham S E 9.	England	Botney.
8		WALDER.	ELIZABETH	70		F M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Botney.	do	England	Botney.
9		MOORE.	ELIZABETH ANN	60		F M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Rolvenden	H.T.Cockett, Brother Rolvenden. Kent.	N Y	Ithaca.
10		MOORE.	EDWARD. JOHN	74		M S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes U S A	American	England	Rolvenden	do	N Y	Ithaca.
11		SHINBAUM	LILLIAN now	30		F M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Mrs. Lambert, Mother 83, Lichfield Rd. Bow London	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	U. S. CIT.	SHINBAUM	LAWRENCE SEYMOUR	5		M S	Child	No	Child	No Gt Brit	English	U S A	Pittsburgh	Grandmother do	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	3rd 81	COBLEY	FLORENCE JANE	60		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Niece. Mrs L Smith, 32 Landford Rd. Putney S W 15.	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	do	COBLEY	EMILY MARIA.	60		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Niece. do	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	TRANSIT 3rd 83	PERKS.	JOSIAH JAMES.	67		M M	Confect-ioner	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham.	Brother Mr H.C. Perks, 6, Vernon Place, Worcester.	England	Birmingham
16	do	PERKS.	ELEANOR MARY	50		F M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Brother in law do	England	Birmingham
17	3rd 79	CLENCH	WILLIAM HENRY	57		M M	Corn Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Enfield.	Wife Alice Maude Clench, 26 Essex Rd Enfield	England	Enfield.
18	3rd 88	LONGWORTH	TOM	34		M S	Clergy	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Castleford.	Mother Mrs T Longworth, Oak Hill Whalley Lancashire.	England	Castleford
19	TRANSIT 3rd 78	GRIMM	ALFRED MEYERRIDGE	21		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Cambridge.	St. Johns College, Cambridge.	Eng.	Cambridge.
20	3rd 77	WEBB.	THOMAS.	34		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Luton.	M J C Keeling Friend 19, Downs Rd. Luton	Eng.	Luton
21	3rd 76	WOLLIS.	RICHARD.	19		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Cambridge.	Father. William Hollis, The Terglas, Angleremy Surrey	Eng.	Cambridge.
22	3rd 74	TOWNSLEY	RICHARD.	30		M S	Cotton Manf.	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Nelson.	Father Richard Townsley, Newlands, Salford Rd. Nelson.	England	Nelson
23	3rd 75	UTTLEY	HAROLD.	29		M S	Cotton Manf.	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Nelson.	Father William Uttley, Westwood Nelson Lancashire.	England	Nelson
24		KLEINER.	RUDOLF JENS EDER	28		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Peter Pederson Kleiner, Niels Ebbesensgade 28 Holders	Iowa	Harlington
25		JENSEN.	JENS CHRISTIAN	27		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Danish	Yes Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg.	Father. Chr Jensen, Vilhelmsgade 9, Copenhagen.	N Y	[illegible]
26		JENSEN	MARIE.	27		F M	H Wife	Yes	Danish	Yes Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg.	Father in law. do	N Y	[illegible]
27		GUNTON	HENRIETTA.	53		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Reading.	Mrs. Hall, Sister 13, Elm Grove Rd. Barnes S W 13.	England	Reading
28		O'SHEA.	PATRICK	57		M S	Sheep Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Cahircuren	Mother Mrs M O'Shea, Cahircuren. C. Kerry Ireland.	Ill	Chicago
29		WILSON	CLARYS.	23		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Father Wm Wilson, 11, Strathand Rd Crookes Sheffield	England	London
30		NEWMAN	LILLIAN TABITH	30		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	Treharris.	James Davis, Uncle Aberyryn Oakslands, Treharris.	Pa	Pittsburgh

Completed 900 by [illegible]

21

Lines 4 Strange Granville, 5 Strange Charlotte, 6, Strange Kenneth, Not On Board. Line 10 Moore Edward, Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 27.

W. E. de Gregorio

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1. [illegible] 25	London	5917
2. [illegible] 25	London	620
3. [illegible] 25	London	620
4. [illegible] 25	London	5191
5. [illegible] 25	London	5116
6. [illegible] 25	London	5850
7. [illegible] 25	London	6012
8. [illegible] 25	Birmingham	3
9. [illegible] 25	Birmingham	6
10. [illegible] 25	London	548
11. [illegible] 25	London	7946
12. [illegible] 25	London	447
13. [illegible] 25	London	5447
14. [illegible] 25	London	1157
15. [illegible] 25	London	1157
16. [illegible] 25	London	1157
17. [illegible] 25	London	941
18. [illegible] 25	London	7946
19. [illegible] 25	London	6223
20. [illegible] 25	London	7946

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. JUNE., *19* 25.

30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number	35	36
		see col.19.			Son Phillip Schuman,																										
1	Yes	Son	$50	No - -	2636, Potomac Ave Chicago Ill.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Poland	Ostroleka		London	5917
		Left 4/10/25			Brother David Levine,																										
2	No	Self		Yes Yes 1911	720 E 50th Place, Chicago Ill.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	nil	England	Manchester.		London	820
		Left 5/6/25		Arabic 1923-	Business C/o Baumwitz Bros Co.,																										
3	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1925 N Y	41 E 11th St. New York N Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Germany	Elberfeld.		London	
		~~Husband~~			~~Home.~~																										
4	~~Yes~~	~~Wife~~		~~Yes Yes 3 M B.~~	~~42, Floral St. New Bedford Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~Oldham.~~			
		~~accomp:~~			~~Home.~~																										
5	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~		~~Yes Yes 5 M B.~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~Rochdale.~~			
		~~accomp:~~			~~Home.~~																										
6	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~		~~Yes 5 M B.~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester.~~			
		see col.19.			Son Mr E W Walder,																										
7	Yes	Son		Yes No - -	Eatontown N J.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	England	London.		London	8091
		see col.19			Son																										
8	Yes	Son		Yes No - -	do	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	London.		London	8091
		accomp:			Home.																										
9	No	Husband		Yes No - -	116, N Aurora St. Ithaca N Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Rotherden.		London	4191
10	~~No~~	~~Dog~~		~~Yes No~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		~~No~~													
		Left Pittsburgh 6/3/25		1920																										
11	No	Husband		Yes 1924	Husband. Ernest Shintaum,																										
		see col.19.		U.S.Born	Father.																										
12	No	Father		Yes Yes 4 NY.	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	-		Fair	Brn	Blk.	nil	U S A	Cleveland		London	4116
13	Yes	Self		Yes No - -	C/o Thos. Cook & Son, 5th Ave. New York N Y.	Yes	6 weeks NYUSV	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	-	Fair	Med.	Brn	nil	England	London.		London	8091
14	Yes	Self		Yes No - -	do	Yes	6 weeks NYUSV	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	1	Med.	Med.	Brn	nil	England	Londn.		London	10242
15	Yes	Self		Yes No - -	C/o Thos. Cook & Son. 5th. Av. New York City,	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	nil	England	Birmingham		Birmingham	8
16	Yes	Self		Yes No - -	C/o Thos Cook & Son. 5th. Av. New York. City.	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	England	Birmingham		Birmingham	8
17	Yes	Self		Yes No - -	C/o T Cook & Sons, Stn Ave New York N Y	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Lambeth.		London	9015
18	Yes	Self		Yes No - -	Friend Secretary Rotary International Convention Cleveland Ohio.	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	6	1½	Fair	Lgt.	Grey	nil	England	Whalley.		London	548
				1904-	Home 1312 Beach Drive Victoria B.C.																										
19	No	Self		Yes Yes 1912 Can.	C/o T Cook & Sons,	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	Canada	Winnipeg.		London	9976
20	Yes	Self		Yes No - -	5th Ave, New York N Y	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	England	Leicester		London	8449
21	Yes	Self		Yes No - M -	Friend Mr. Crump. 1312 Beach Drive Victoria B.C.	Yes	2 days 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Hazel	nil	England	Fulchley		London	9976
22	Yes	Self		Yes No - -	C/o T Cook & Sons, 5th Ave, New York N Y	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	nil	England	Nelson.		London	547
23	Yes	Self		Yes No - -	C/o T Cook & Sons, 5th Ave, New York N Y	Yes	8 days	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Nelson.		London	547
		Left Dec/24		1923-	Friend Mr Jens Nielsen,																										
24	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1924 Iowa.	642, S 18th St, Burlington Iowa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	6	Fair	Sld	Blue	nil	Denmark	Vent.		London	11887
25	Yes	Self	$500	No - -	Brother Vald Jensen, 73 W 83rd St. Brooklyn N Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen		London	11887
26	Yes	Self		Yes No - -	Brother in law. do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Denmark	Esbyg.		London	11887
27	No	Self		Yes No - -	Sister Mrs T W Lonex, Arc U E.Seattle Wash.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Chelmsford.		London	9341
				1914-	Mr. D O'Sullivan, (Friend).																										
28	No	Self		Yes Yes 1923 Chicago	5932, Fillmore St. Chicago Ill.	No	Under 1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Ireland	Cachircuren		London	7970
29	Yes	Self		Yes No - -	Frieda Schaller, Friend 317, Teaneck Rd. Ridgefield Park NJ	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	England	Sheffield.		London	9226
		see col.19.			Wife Iam Newman, Husband																										
30	Yes	Husband		Yes No - -	~~6034, Kingsley Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.~~ 428- Blamon Av.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good		No	5	5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Treharris.		London	7763

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Marshall Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925.

at New York

John Burstowery
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25.3.25.	Auckland	30190
1.2.25.	Wellington	38
1.5.25.	Wellington	37
11.4.25.	Auckland	N/154.
22.4.25.	Auckland	N/ 152
21.4.25.	Auckland	N/ 152
25.6.25.	Manchester	388
25.6.25.	Manchester	388
22.4.25.	London	6972/ 2819
22.4.25.	London	6972/ 2819
3.6.25.	Manchester	2789
5.6.25.	London	2789
5.6.25.	London	2789

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S, Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925.

at New York

[signature illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
15.3.25.	Auckland	T 30190
1. 2. 25.	Wellington	T 38
1. 2. 25.	Wellington	T 37
11. 4. 25.	Karachi	N 154.
21. 4. 25.	Karachi	N 155
1.4.25.	Karachi	N 152
25.3.25.	Manchester	T 582
25. 3. 25.	Manchester	T 582
1.4.25.	London	T 6978/ 2819
22.4.25.	London	T 6978/ 2819
3.6.25.	Manchester	T 92 [illegible]
1. 6. 25.	London	T 98 2739
1. 6. 25.	London	T 2739

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 10TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		SAVOGH	AUDEH	26		M	M	Medical Student	Yes	English	Yes		Syrian	Switzerland	Geneva.	Dr. Frees, 8, Avenue du General Dufour,	Swit.	Geneva.			
2		HUMPHRIES.	JOHN	42		M	M	Solicitr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	New Zealander	New Zealand	Napier	H Humphries, Notary Public	N.Z.	Napier	18.3.25.	Auckland	
3		HUMPHRIES.	REGINALD.	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	New-Zealander	New Zealand	Akitio.	do.	N.Z.	Napier	1. 2. 25.	Wellington	
4		HUMPHRIES.	CARA.	31		F	S	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	New-Zealander	New Zealand	Napier	do.	N.Z.	Napier	1. 2. 25.	Wellington	
5		CHEESTA.	JEMMY	21		M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Zoroastrian	Karachi	Sind Br. India.	Uncle Rustee D Thanawalla, Bombay Adi House, Cirus Ave Jacob Circle.		India	21. 4. 25.	Karachi.	
6		CHEESTA.	MANCHERSHAW	64		M	W	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Zoroastrian	Karachi	Karachi.	Brother-in-law. do	Karachi	India	21. 4. 25.	Karachi.	
7		CHEESTA.	JAL.MINCHERSHAW	29		M	S	BankClerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Parsee.	India	Karachi.	Uncle. do	Karachi	India	21.4.25.	Karachi	
8	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	FRANK CLIFFORD	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester.	Father Robert Bramwell, 15, Belfeld Rd. Disbury/	England	Manchester	22.3.25.	Manchester	
9	TRANSIT	TAYLOR.	DOROTHY	36		F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester.	Father in law. do	England	Manchester	20. 3. 25.	Manchester	
10	TRANSIT	HENVILLE.	REGINALD WISHA	43		M	M	Buyer.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Sydney.	Brother Douglas Henville, 61, Fullswood Ave. Thornton Heath	Sydney	N S.W.	21.4.25.	London	
11		HENVILLE.	ANNIE ISABEL	38		F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Sydney.	Brother in law. do	Sydney	N.S.W.	22.4.25.	London	
12		FLETCHER	JOHN ROBERT.	58		M	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester.	Wife Mrs Fletcher, 740, Rochdale Rd. Manchester.	England	Manchester	5.6.25.	Manchester	
13		LAWSON	FRANKLAND.	48		M	M	Maker OilWell	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Egypt	Hunghada	Mrs. Jas Lawson, Mother in law Petroleum Dept Canada.	Canada.	Petroleum.	9. 6. 25.	London	
14		LAWSON	MAUDE.	48		F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	Canadian	Egypt.	Hunghada.	Mother do	Canada.	Petroleum.	1. 6. 25.	London	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 1 Savogh.Adeeb transferred to sheet 10 line 25. Lines 15 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. E. de Gregori
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. JUNE., *19* 25.

32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose specified following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~14 m~~	~~N Y~~		IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No		~~No~~	No	Good	No	5	6	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blk~~	nil	~~Syria.~~	~~Lebanon.~~			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N Y	Home Napier New Zealand	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Brn	nil	New Zealand	Napier.	16.3.25.	Auckland	T 30-190
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N Y	Home do.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	6	·	Dark	Blk	Brn	nil	New Zealand	Napier.	1. 2. 25.	Wellington	T 38
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N Y	Home do.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	nil	New Zealand	Napier.	1. 3. 25.	Wellington	T 37
5	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Care Thomas Cook & Son. Philadelphia.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Blk	Brn	nil	India	Karachi.	21. 4. 28.	Karachi	N/154.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Brn	nil	India	Bombay.	21. 4. 28.	Karachi	N/ 150
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	Dark	Scar R Forearm	India	Poona.	8.4.28.	Karachi	N/ 152
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Biltmore Hotel New York City.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Hazel	nil	England	London.	28.3.25.	Manchester	T 388
9	Yes	accomp: Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Biltmore Hotel. New York City	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Hazel	nil	England	Manchester.	22. 3. 25.	Manchester	T 382
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	"Wonawong" Chester St, Home Bp ing. Sydney N.SW.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	England	Poole.	11.4.25.	London	T 6972/ 2819
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Home do Friend Mr. Bibby.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Grey	nil	Australia	Sydney.	22.4.25.	London	T 6972/ 2819
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N Y	Hamilton Canada.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	England	Stockport.	5.5. 25.	Manchester	T 13
13	Yes	Anglo Egyptian Oil Company LONDON.	Yes	No	-	-	Miss Jas. Scourn, Mother in Law Petroleum Cent Canada.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	small finger crd	Canada.	Petroleum	8. 6. 25.	London	T 2739
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mother do	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	Canada.	Petroleum	8. 6. 25.	London	T 2739
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Alien intends to return to Canada June 15 1926 Title 9427877

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. J. Marshall
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., B. S., Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 10TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		GREEN	REGINALD FRANK.	27	✓	M	M	Mechanical Engineer.	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U S A	Newberth.	Mr. W - Davies, Friend. 153, Merion Ave, Narberth, Pa.	Pa	Philadelphia			5
2		Street Nee Green VIVIAN	ADA MARY MILLS.	26	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Yeovil.	Mrs. F Street, Mother 14, Vincent St. Yeovil.	Pa	Philadelphia			5
3		TILLYER	LAVINIA.	45	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U S A	Philadelphia	Mr. Joe Groucher, W Orford Christchurch Hampshire	Pa	Philadelphia			5
4	379506	Green	George	49	✓	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	Wife Emily Green 448					3
5	379505	Miller	Charles	53	✓	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	GT. Brit.	English	Australia	St.Kilda	Wife E.Miller Brighton Rd Elstonwick St. Kilda. Aust.	Aust.	St.Kilda.			3
6		Blum	Mary	30	✓	F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switz.	Berne	Mother Margaret Blum Matten Berne Switzerland	N.S.W.				3
7		Weak	Harry	48	✓	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	India	Pauri	Friend Rev. M.Teters Gaini Gurlwore India					
8		Weak	Clara	41	✓	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	India	Pauri	Friend do.					
9		Weak	Clair	13	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	India	Pauri	Friend do.					
10		Weak	Christian	11	✓	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	India	Pauri	Friend do.					
11		Weak	Douglas	9	✓	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	India	Pauri	Friend do.					
12		Weak	Donald	6	✓	M	S	Nil	No	No	Child		India	Pauri	Friend do.					
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . .

Sheet No. 5 Line 3 Tillyer Lavinia. NOT ON BOARD. Lines 13 to 30 BLANK. W. F. & Gregson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

Record on this Blank United States ...

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. JUNE, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (temporarily) in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	Self	1000.	Yes	2	Narberth.	Roland W. Davies 133 Ferrion Av. Narberth Pa.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Dark	01-15 nil	England	Yeovil.			
2	No	Accomp: Husband		Yes	No	-	-	Friend. do.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	30-15 nil	England	Yeovil.			
3	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	18	Emale.	Husband	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Dark	work as maid	England	Ashby.			
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Home 448 Flinders St. Melbourne Aust.	in Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	04-78 Nil	AUSTRALIA	Melbourne Aust.			
5	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Home Rughton Rd St Ildas Australia	in Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Fr	04-78 Nil	Australia	Victoria			
6	Yes	Self	40£	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Squires 786 Park Av. New York. City	Visit. Mrs. August Ludlich (Devonshire House)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gray	28-36 Nil	Switzerland	Berne			
7	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Mitchell	Mother in law Mrs Mathway Mitchell South Dakota	Yes	Until 15 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fsh	Brn	Grey	03-26 nil	Norway	Northumberland			
8	No	accpy Husband		Yes	Yes	1917	Mitchell Father do.	Yes	15 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Grey	03-34-3 Nil	U.S.A.	Sabula			
9	No.	accpy Father		No	Yes	1917	Mitchell Grandmother do.	Yes	15 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Grey	03-45 nil	India.	Jussaurie			
10	No	Accpy Father		No	Yes	1917	Mitchell Grandmother do.	Yes	15 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Grey	nil	India	Dhajsha			
11	No	Accpy Father		No	Yes	1917	Mitchell Grandmother do	Yes	15 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Grey	nil	India	Dhalhousie			
12	No	Accpy. Father		No	No	No	Grandmother do	Yes	15 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fsh	Brn	Grey	nil	India	Pasri.			
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall ~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lense polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence thereon. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JUNE 10TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th. JUNE. 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEIMAN	MORRIS.	37		M	M		Supreme Court 20th May 1920. Canton Ohio. Stark Co.	13, E Main St. Massillon Ohio.
2	HOSMER.	WILLIAM.	40		M	M		Supreme Court New York N Y Jan 27th 1924.	80, Myrtle St. Rochester N Y
3	CRIEG.	ALEXANDER.	68		M	S		District Court Exact Date 1903 Telluride Colo. unknown	1436, Tremont St. Denver Colo.
4	BAKER.	RALPH	24		M	M	Brooklyn N Y Sept 2nd 1900.		2102, Newkirk Ave, Brooklyn N Y
5	BAKER.	MELROSE.	25		F	M	Brooklyn N Y Oct 21st 1899.		do
6	BAKER.	HELEN.	4		F	S	Brooklyn N Y March 8th 1920.		do
7	ERICSON	WILLIAM	51		M	M			Greenville Del.
8	ERICSON	[illegible]	53		F	M			do
9	CONNORS.	MARY	23		F	S	2nd August 1899 Connellsville Pa.		318 Winston St Hazelwood. Pittsburgh Pa.
10	RIDGE.	WILLIAM	49		M	M	May 8th 1878. Shirir Ohio		90, Rose Blvd. Akron Ohio.
11	JENSEN.	CARL MARIUS.	34		M	S		District Court Boston Mass April 1920.	8 Elm St. Milton Mass.
12	MCKENZIE.	WILLIAM	25		M	M	St. Louis Mo Oct 14th 1899.		43, 24th N 2nd St. St. Louis Mo.
13	MCKENZIE.	MARIE.	2		F	S	St. Louid Mo Sept 4th 1904.		do.
14	BLAND.	MILTON	25		M	S	Sedilia Mo May 8th 1899		35, 27rd Minnesota Ave. St. Louis Mo.
15	MASSAR.	SALVATORE.	22		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Oct 25th 1902.		1918. Forest Ave. St. Louis Mo.
16	SLEVIN	CHARLES.	29		M	M	Decatur. Ill. Nov 6th 1895.		1317, A South Boyle St. St. Louis Mo.
17	WILKINSON	Clement	33		M	M	7th. Sept. 1893 Staples Minnesota.		Casper Wyo.
18	WILKINSON	Lila	33		F	M	15th. January. 1889 Morgan County Ala.		do.
19	MILLS.	EASTON	32		M	M	Pennsylvania 14th. December 1892.		153½ N Queen St. Lancaster Pa.
20	MILLS.	ENLING.	26		F	M		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship	do.
21	MILLS.	CHARLES.	9		M	S		By Virtue of Fathre's Citizenship.	do.
22	MILLS.	EARTON	2		M	S	23rd. March. 1923. Lancaster. Pa.		do.
23	SCOTT.	STUART.	36		M	M		Supreme Court 9th. Tompkins Co. Ithaca N Y Feb 1919.	837, W 21 St. New York N Y
24	NIELSEN	OLE CHRISTIAN	35		M	S		Circuit Court Racine 22nd Sept 1924. Wisconsin.	3005, Wrigh Av. Racine Wisc.
25	CHASAN	NATHAN	47		M			Washington 13th Aug. 1924.	5 E 116th St. New York N Y.
26	PRINCE.	JULIA.	48		F	M		By marriage March 1898.	482 E 137th St, Bronx N Y
27	FARNSWORTH	LE ROY ELGIN	43		M	M	Washington D C June 6th 1882.		Washington D C
28	FARNSWORTH	EMMA	40		F	M	Westerly R I Dec 12th 88.		Washington D C.
29	SMITH	EDNA HELEN.	3		F	S	Cleveland Ohio. Nov 15th 1899.		1868, Hower Ave, E Cleveland Ohio.
30	LAWLER.	KATHARINE.	70 / 44		F	S	25th. January 1881 Sherman Ohio. June 26th 1927. Cleveland Ohio.		17890, Lake Ave, Lakewood Ohio.

Line 7, Driscoll William transferred to sheet No. 8 line 17. Line 8 Driscoll Elizabeth. transferred to sheet no. 8 line 18.
Line 25 Chasan Nathan transferred to sheet no. 8 line 29.

W. E. McGregor
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

35 36

C.30

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Permit No.
5.1.25	Washington	4[illegible]
24.1.1925	Washington	34[illegible]7
5.1.25	Washington	1[illegible]
2.2.1925	Washington	[illegible]2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—627

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JUNE 10TH, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th. JUNE, 19 25.

C.30

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	NYHAN	ALICE.	36		F	S	Nov 28th 1888 Toledo Ohio		Scottwood 2189, [illegible] Ave, Toledo Ohio			
2	EARLY	FRANCES.	38		F	S	March 28th 1887. Amora Ill.		2876, Penn Ave, Detroit Mich.			
3	ROGERS.	THEO.	43		M	S	Boston Mass Dec. 25th 1882.		International Banking Corp. New York NY			
4	Goodman	William	33		M	M	Milwaukee Wisc. 24th March 1892.		7119, Clyde Ave, Chicago Ill.			
5	GRISWOLD	ALICE STEELE.	50		F	M	Greene County Iona. July 3rd 1874.		Audubon Iona,	7.1.25	Washington	4[illegible]
6	MARKOV	DUSAN	43		M	M		Common Pleas Court Mansfield Aug 23rd 1912	287, N Main St, Mansfield Ohio	24.1.1925	Washington	54[illegible]
7	FLOWERS.	PRISCILLA.	42		F	M	Nov 15th 1882 Pittsburgh Pa.		21 Dwight St, Ponglikes pice N Y	2.1.25	Washington	[illegible]
8	SEYMOUR	SUSIE.	45		F	M	Detroit Michigan Aug 13th 1879		1370 Cadillac Ave, Detroit Mich.	2.2.25	Washington	[illegible]
9	CULP	ABRAHAM	54		M	M		Exact date unknown. Supreme Court Boston Mass Jan 1918.	601, W 173rd St. New York N Y			
10	WEAK	CLARA [illegible]	47		F	M	Sept 14th 1884 Dubuque Iowa.		Mitchell S Dak.			
11	WEAK	CLAIR FARVER	18		F	S			do			
12	WEAK	CHRISTINE ELIZABETH	14		F	S			do			
13	WEAK	DOUGLAS FAIRAY	9		M	S			do			
14	WEAK	DONALD WILSON	6		M	S			do			
15	Chase	Theresa	50		F	M		By Virtue of Husband's Citizenship	3721. Dibble Av Cleveland Ohio.			
16	Costello	Mary	54		F	S	12th. Jan. 1871 Cambridge Ohio.		2283 Fairmount Boulevard Cleveland Ohio.			
17	Schario	Alice	53		F	W	14th. Oct. 1871. Canton, Ohio.		718 No Henley. Av. Canton. Ohio.			
18	Welly	Elizabeth.	49		F	M	10th. Sept. 1875. Santa a. Ohio.		1983. West 1st. St. Cleveland Ohio.			
19	Taylor	Margaret	53		F	M	19th. Oct. 1901 Cloquet Minn.		Lakeshore Drive Coln D'alen Idaho.			
20	Gill	Mary	60		F	M	[illegible]	By Virtue of Husband's Citizenship	1111 s 5th. St. Pekin Ill.			
21	Seiler	Elizabeth	61		F	W	4th. Aug. 1864 Huntingdon Ind.		9[illegible] Akron. St. Massillon, Ohio			
22	[illegible]alter	Miriam	27		F	S	Massillon Ohio. 27th MAY 1898		719 North Lincoln St Massillon. Ohio.			
23	Sonnholter	Esther Mae	30		F	S	Massillon Ohio. 30th Jan 1871		[illegible] do.			
24	Brown	Reynold	66	M	M			sept. 30th. 1[illegible] City Court Yonkers New York Court and exact date unknown. 1918 Waterford Conn.	241 North Broadway. New York.			
25	Stern	Morris	41		M	M			1444 Corlons Ave Bronx. New York.			
26	Feight	Rose	58		F	W	Died Jan. 1907 Canton. Ohio.		815 3rd. St. S.E. Canton. Ohio.			
27	Moore	Howard	71		M	S		18th. Nov. 1865. County Court Tompkins New York.	118 North Aurora St. Ithaca New York.			
28	Alexander	Sarah	68		F	W		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	4 Bartlett Av. Atlantic City. N. J.			
29												
30												

25

Line 6 Dushan Markov. transferred to Sheet No.3 Line 22. Line 10 Weak Clara transferred to Sheet No. 5 Line 8. Line 11 Weak Clair transferredto sheet No.5 Line.9. Line 12 Weak Christine transferred to sheet No. 5 Line 10. Line 13 Weak Douglas transferred to Sheet No. 5 Line 11. Line 14 Weak Donald. transferredto sheet No.5.Line 12 Lines 29 and 30 BLANK. W. E. A. Grayson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 914

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG June 10th, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th. JUNE. , 1925

C.30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	~~BIALOSKY~~	~~Isidore~~	~~36~~		M	M		~~April 17th 1924 Cleveland Police Court 2398 Ontario Cleveland Ohio~~				
2	SOULE	Judith	41		F	M	New York March 23rd 1883		321 East Islay St.Santa Barbara Cal			
3	SIMONDS	Barbara	35		F	S	April 4th 1890 New York City N.Y.		1815 Saguna Str.Santa Barbara Cal.			
4	STUART	Finan [illegible]	30		F	M	San J. Cal. May 24th 1895		174 Ellis Str/San Francisco Cal.			
5	MAKOWSKI	Feliks	37		M	M		Federal Court July Exact date unknown Detroit Mich 1924	3524 Davison Ave, Detroit Mich.			
6	Zukowski ~~LOKENSKI~~	Antony	44		M	M		Federal Court June Exact date unknown Dedwood Detroit Mich 1915	6357 Chene Str. Detroit Mich.			
7	STEPPS	Louis	37		M	M		Supreme Court of New York May 10th/1918	419, Broome Str. New York City			
8	~~SCHARIO~~	~~Alice~~	~~57~~		F	S	~~Canton Oct/24th 1871~~		~~Canton 118 E. Tinlay Ave, Ohio~~			
9	~~SEILER~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~60~~		F	M	~~Indiana~~		~~900 Akron Str. Massilon Ave, Ohio.~~			
10	~~SONNHALTER~~	~~Catherine~~	~~53~~		F	M	~~Massillon June 30th 1871~~		~~718 Lincoln Ave, Massillon Ohio~~			
11	~~SONNHALTER~~	~~Mariam~~	~~26~~		F	S	~~Massillon May 27th 1898~~		~~718 Lincoln Ave, Massillon Ohio~~			
12	HUMPHREY	Edith	38		F	S	Oct. 25th 1886 Saffordville Kansas		3342 Bellefontaine Kansas City Mo			
13	~~PEIGHT~~	~~Rose~~	~~56~~		F	S	~~Canton Ohio~~		~~606 5 Str. S.W. Ohio~~			
14	CONNELL	Evelyn	36		F	S	Chicago Ill Jan.8th 1899		Home / 579 Broadway New York			
15	LEVINE	Jacob	35		M	M		Jan. 24th 1921 Supreme Court of the State of New York at Brooklyn.	1935 East 17th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.			
16	TAVORMINA	Jack	27		M	M		24th.July 1919 Corporation Court Norfolk Va;	259 Bleecker Str. Brooklyn N.Y.			
17	TAVORMINA	Rosario	35		M	M		2 1st. March 1916 District Court Norfolk Va.	259 Bleecker Str. Brooklyn N.Y.			
18	BRIGGLE	Lester	46		M	M	Blairstown Oct. 1st 1879 Iowa		American College for Girls 18 East 41 St. New York			
19	BRIGGLE	Grace	41		F	M	Sioux City Iowa Jan. 1886		18 East 41st New York			
20	KOTLITZKY	Hyman	46		M	M		14th. November 1918 Supreme Court Brooklyn New York	Home / 1315 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.			
21	WOLFSON	Robert	30		M	M		Exact date unknown 1906 Newark N.J. Supreme Court	411 N. 44 Str.N.Y. 8 Grodener St.			
22	~~Fuchan~~ Markow	~~XXXXXX~~ Markow	43		M	M		District Court Aug. 23rd 1918 Lansfield Ohio	359 N. Diamont Str. Mansfield Ohio			
23	Paul	Peter	26		M	M		District Court New York 17/3/1919	P.Peter Bra 486 At.Yewett Pa/			
24	PIERCE	Cyril	36		M	S		Federal Court Exact date unknown Boston 1915	82, Howland Str., Boston Mass.			
25	Levin	Aaron	33		M	S		Federal Court Boston Mass July 1894 Exact date unknown	27 School St. Boston Mass.			
26	Vanasse	Joseph	32		M	S		Camp Ayer Mass. 1918 Exact date unknown. 21st. June 1920.	254 Main St Putnam Conn.			
27	Pandeli	Constantine	37		M	M		District Court Michigan.	1450 Broadway Gary Ind.			
28	Pandeli	Gregorie.	32		M	M		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship 4th. August 1914 District Court New York Exact date and Court unknown.	Home do.			
29	Chasan	Nathan	47		M	M		About 1880 Boston Mass.	3 East 11d St. New York			
30	Levenson	Joseph	66		M	M			27 School St. Boston. Mass.			

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line No.1. Bialosky Isidore. Not On Board. , Line 10 Sonnhalter Catherine transferred to Sheet 2 Line 22. . Line 8 Scharlo Alice transferred to Sheet No2 Line 17. Line 9 Seiler Elizabeth Transferred to Sheet No 2 line 21. Line 13 Peight Rose. Transferred to Sheet No 2 Line 26. Line 11, Sonnhalter Mariam transferred to Sheet No 2 line 23. U.S.A. Inspectors

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

38

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 10th. JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th. JUNE, 1925.

C.30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Liska	Rudolph	42		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago April. 1924. Exact Date unknown	4543 Grand Avenue Chicago.
2	Liska	Rudolph	9		M	S	14th. Sept. 1916. Chicago. Ill.		
3	Friedland	Abraham	34		M	M		District Court Cleveland 7th. March. 1924.	Home do. 2491 East 55 th. St Cleveland.
4	Friedland	Youina	31		F	M		By Virtue of Husband's Citizenship	Home do.
5	Friedland	Aviva	7		F	S	29th. June 1917 Brooklyn. New York.		
6	Bruckenstein	Joseph	51		M	M		July 5th. 1906. District Court Brooklyn. New York.	Home do. 738 Prospect. Av. Bronx. New York.
7	Bruckenstein.	Mary	51		F	M		By Virtue of Husband's Citizenship	Home do
8	Corrodo.	Andrew	42		M	M		Supreme Court Bronx. New York. 31st. Jan. 1919.	2323. Cambelling. Av. Bronx. N.Y.
9	Corrodo.	Eugene	32		M	M		Supreme Court New York. 2nd. December. 1919.	913 Macee. Av. Bronx. N.Y.
10	Przyklocki	Katherine	70		F	W			
11	Potocki	Henry	27		M	S	23rd. Jan. 1898 Chicago. Ill.	By Virtue of Husband's Citizenship	3092 Milwankel Av. Chicago.
12	Phillips.	Pete	26		M	M		25th. Feb. 1924. District. Court Ohio.	Home. do. 11738 Oakland Av. Detroit. Mich.
13	Mira	Max	39		M	M		Supreme Court New York. December 1914 Exact date unknown.	14 Taylor. St. Brooklyn.
14	Collart	Oliver	51		M	M		4th. December 1922. Supreme Court New York.	23 East 54 th. St. New York.
15	Morris	Harry	47		M	M	San Francisco Cal. May. 30th. 1878.		325 W 71st. New York. Hotel Grenville.
16	Bourbon	Maria	42		F	M		By Virtue of Husband's Citizenship	56 & 7 Av. New York City.
17									
18	Miller	Clifton	32		M	M	1st. Sept. 1892. Millerton. La.		Haynesville La.
19	Baucum	Berton	31		M	S	24th. May. 1893. Haynesville. La.		Home do.
20	Cohen	Sadie	49		F	M	10th. May. 1875. New York.		872 Crescent St. Far Rockaway. L.I.
21	Ganz	Rose	46		F	M			602 West. 148.St. New York St.
22	Corrodo	Umberto	34		M	M		By Virtue of Husband's Citizenship. 18th. November 1918 Supreme Court Bronx. N.Y.	37 38th.St. Corona L.I.
23	Corrodo	Francesco	39		M	M		26th. Sept. 1911. District Court New York.	7381 Wabash. Av. Jackson. Heights. L.I.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

Lines 17. and 24 to 30. BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Permit No
3.1.25	Washington	4[illegible]
24.1.1925	Washington	345[illegible]
2[illegible].1.25	Washington	[illegible]
2.2.1[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Priot, Surgeon of the S.S. "Olympic", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., (Durelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Priot.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1925.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

C.30

C.30

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Manifest No.
3.1.1.25	Washington	4[illegible]4
24.1.1925	Washington	3[illegible]7
24.1.1925	Washington	3[illegible]
2.2.1.25	Washington	1[illegible]3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.30

C.30

Form 590 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, on 10th JUNE, 19 25

1	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		ANIC	Lazo	31	M	M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Yugoslav	Croatian	USA	Detroit	Wife - Marta Parlic - Rivlaka - Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit			Permit No
2																			2.1.25	Washington	4[illegible]4
3	576/857	SCIBILI	Grazio	38	M	M	M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Maltese	British subject Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Carmi	Mrs Giuseppe Scibili - Mother 2a Fathers vizioni - Zammit Ita	N.J.	New York city	24.1.1925	Washington	5[illegible]7
4		PARNIGIA	Giuseppe	28	M	S	M	Motor driver	Yes	Yes	Maltese	British subject Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Carmi	Mr. Agatino Parnigia - 4 Sda St Cadut - - - Zmi - Malta	N.	New York City	24.1.1925	Washington	1[illegible]8
5		[illegible]NA	Adele	31	M	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English French	Swiss	French	N.Y.	New York	Father in law - Mr. [illegible] - 11 Church St Val	N.	New York city	2.2.1925	Washington	1[illegible]2
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3-1600

7 30 Y

C30

35

SHEET NO C30 LINES 6 TO 30 INCLUSIVE

W. S. d'Gregorio
Juno.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th, JUNE, 1925

No. 40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when, and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	12y	Detroit	1459 Longcor St, Detroit Mich Father to his own office a temporary visit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Yugoslavia	Trivlak	3.7.1 25	Washington	Permit No 4[illegible]4
2	Yes	Himself	$ 50	Yes	4y	Detroit	Friend E.Borg 377. 14th St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	None	Malta	[illegible] mi	24.1.1925	Washington	3[illegible]7
3	Yes	Himself	$ 50	Yes	4y	Detroit	Friend E Borg 377 14th St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	dark	None	Malta	mi	2.1.1925	Washington	[illegible]
4	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1922.25	S..	[illegible] —r... [illegible]ehayer — 423 East 15th Stre t New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	None	France	Gravelin	2.2.1925	Washington	[illegible]
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.30

C.30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the S/S "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Asst. or Second Officer)

W. Marshall
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1925

at New York

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

L.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Priot, Surgeon of the S/S "Olympic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B.S. (Durelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Priot

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1925

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.10 41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

34 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2[illegible].1925	Cherbourg	3 891 N.
2[illegible].1925	Private	412 N.
27.5.1925	Cherbourg	00875 N.
28.5.1925	Cherbourg	911 N.
2.6.1925	Cherbourg	186 N.
4.6.1925	Zagreb	407 N.
4.6.1925	Zagreb	142 N.
2[illegible].6.1925	Vienna	2[illegible] N.
24.6.1925	Cherbourg	3 494 N.
24.6.1925	Cherbourg	3 495 N.
24.6.1925	Cherbourg	3 [illegible] N.
27.6.1925	Lyon	197 N.
2.6.1925	Lucerne	271 N.
27.6.1925	Paris	2[illegible] N.
21.6.1925	Saloniqe	2[illegible] N.
2.6.1925	Marseille	2[illegible] N.
1[illegible].6.25	Cherbourg	61
1[illegible].6.25	Cherbourg	[illegible]

C.10

C.10

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni... This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

S. S. OLYMPIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, on 10 th JUNE, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			34	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1																					
2		OSZTAY	Istvan	53		M		Farm labo rer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Ro mania	Tzo Town	Mother . Elizabeth Peresc Tzigucsmegia - Roumania	Ohio	Canton	2.6.1926	Bucarest	0.871 N.Y.
3		MA SARTIAN	S. Yeranegeg	17		F	S	Housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Russian	Armenian	Russia	Erivan	Mother S Gaibanian Erivan Russia	Mass	Boston	24.5.1926	Bucarest	412 N.Y.
4		ZITRICI	Gavrila	56		M	W	Factory worker	Yes	Roumanian English	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Palmac	Son . Sara Zitrici - Ione Palmac d Pimis	Pennsylvania (Pa)	Pittsburg	27.5.1926	Bucarest	00875 N.Y.
5		GALOCZY	Mary	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungaria	Hungarian (Magyar)	Hungary	Szuhalom	Father . Sr Jacpor Galoczy Ile Ilaw Kak ez tuihaly - Idfa tes 4	N.	New York	21.5.1926	Budapest	411 N.Y.
6		NAIM	I. [illegible] Chattas	19		M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Brother . Karim Naim Mechghara Syria	Ill	Chicago	2.4.1926	Beirut	186 N.Y.
7	U.S. CIT.	SALJAR	Jelena	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Slavia Jugo	Croatian	Slavia	Dubica	Mother . Ivana Sabljar - Brv - in law Dubica - Croatia	Ohio	Middl...	4.5.1926	Zagreb	467 N.Y.
8	UNDER 1	SALJAR	Mido	3	2	M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Slavia Jugo	Croatian	Slavia	Dubica	Grandmother -D-	Ohio	Lysle			
9		SALJAR	Olga	9	2	F	S	School	No	School	No	Slavia Jugo	Croatian	Slavia	Dubica	Grandmother - Ivana Sabljar - Brv - Dubica - Croatia	Ohio	Lysle	4.2.1926	Zagreb	140 N.Y.
10		STADLER	Josefa	12		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Father . Ludwig Lit... Wien XII Zwischenbrucken	Cal	Los Angeles	2.5.1926	Vienna	420 N.Y.
11		ANALOS	Vasile	40		M	M	Factory worker	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Latri Mary	Father - Martin Analos - Maria Ticadi Roumania	Mich	Detroit	24.2.1926	Bucarest	00874 N.Y.
12	UNDER 1	ANALOS	Esti	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Latri Mary	Father in law - Martin Analos - Maria Ticadi - Roumania	Mich	Detroit	24.2.1926	Bucarest	00875 N.Y.
13		ANALOS	Vasile	4		M	S	Child	No	No	No	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Latri Mary	Uncle - Nicolae Analos - Maria Ticadi - Roumania	Mich	Detroit	24.2.1926	Bucarest	00876 N.Y.
14		STELIAN	Petros	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	British Subject	Ottoman (Switzerland)	France	Lyon	Father Stylianos Pasa Turkey	N.Y.	New York	27.5.1926	Lyon	170 N.Y.
15		[illegible]	Anselmo	2		M	M	Agriculter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss Land	Swiss	Switzerl	Korzovico	Mother . Luigia Roma - Korzovico - Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.6.1926	Le Fus	170 N.Y.
16		SAVIANO	Philomene	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	France	Le Treport	Mr. Avenu - 71 Rue Alex Papin Le Treport Wife	N.J.	Trenton	27.5.1926	Paris	2.73 N.Y.
17		STAKOS	Theofilos	74		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lorain	Stefano Stergio - Nikitza Florina	Ohio	Lorain	21.5.1926	Saloniqua	2.. N.Y.
18		MANSSIAN	Martrohi	21		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	Father . Manessian Marseilles France	Utah	Detroit	1.6.1926	Marseilles	2.8 N.Y.
19		GASANIA	Arminio	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Riva d'Arcano	Father - Francesco Diacomo - Riva d'Arcano - Italy	Ontario	Simmins	12.6.26	Cherbourg	61
20		GASANIA	Nilo	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Riva d'Arcano	Father - Francesco Diacomo - Riva d'Arcano - Italy	Ontario	Simmins	10.6.26	Cherbourg	62
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet No. C 10 Lines 20 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

W. S. Grayson
Inspector in Charge

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th June, 19 25

Sheet No. 42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien belongs to the races ineligible to citizenship.	Whether alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any individual, society, or government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien belongs to or is coming to the United States as a member of the Communist party of the United States or of any other Communist organization. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Himself	$50	Was	1910	24 Canton	FRIEND Hemencz Yug - Harrisburg st 1124 Canton - Ohio -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	No mania	Austria Fama	2.3.1925	Scarlet	3891 N.Y.
2	No	Himself	$100	No	No	No	Home . 272 Worchester Street - Boston - Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	chest	chest	None	Hungary	Hungary	24.3.1925	Trieste	412 N.C.
3	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1925	24 Friend Aldan - West Pittsburgh		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medium	brown	blue	None	No mania	Austria Fulsac	27.5.1925	Scarlet	00875 N.C.
4	Yes	Herself	$ 25	No	No	No	563 W 78th St - New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Hungary Debrecen	25.5.1925	Liverpool	412 N.C.
5	No	Himself	$ 80	No	No	No	Father - Abraham Matias - 27 Ave Logdon - Chicago Ill)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	chest	None	Syria	Syria Aschghara	2.4.1925	Cairo	186 N.Y.
6	Yes	Herself	$35	Yes	4 years	Midvale Husband - Milo Sabljar - Midvale Ohio - ox 85 -		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	grey	chest	None	Austria	Austria Austria	4.3.1925	Zagreb	467 N.Y.
7	Yes	Mother	-	no	yes	Midvale	Father - Milo Sabljar - Midvale Ohio - ox 85 -	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Austria	Austria Bosnia			
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	No	No	Father - Milo Sabljar - Midvale Ohio - ox 85	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	light	dark	None	Austria	Austria Bosnia	4.3.1925	Zagreb	467 N.Y.
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Home . 8th Ave 4877 Timesdale - Los Angeles - Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Austria	Austria Bosnia	2.3.1925	Vienna	32 N.Y.
10	Yes	Himself	$400	Yes	1914	24 Detroit Home . 1248 Greeley Street - Detroit - Mich		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	black	dark	Dark head br-	Austria	Austria Bosnia	24.2.1925	Scarlet	00874 N.Y.
11	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1914	24 Detroit Home 1248 Greeley Street - Detroit - Mich		No	Always	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	fair	dark	brown	None	No mania	Austria Bosnia	24.2.1925	Scarlet	00875 N.Y.
12	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Detroit	1hh Home : 1248 Greeley Street - Detroit - Mich		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	No mania	Austria Bosnia	24.2.1925	Scarlet	00876 N.Y.
13	Yes	Himself	$ 5	No	No	No	Father . Paolos Stylianos - 314 E - 14th street - New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	white	brown	chest	None	Cyprus	Asia	28.3.1925	Lyon	198 N.Y.
14	Yes	Himself	$80	Yes	No	No	Mother - Dora - Granada Madrid - Espagna - California -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	mat -	brown	brown	None	Spain	Spain Asturias	5.3.1925	Le Havre	71 N.Y.
15	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1914	24 N.York Home : 27 Spruce street - Buffalo - N.York		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	8	white	brown	blue	None	France	France Brancourt	27.3.1925	Paris	28 N.Y.
16	Yes	Himself	$47	Yes	1924	Ohio Home . 28th street No 2148 - Lorain - Ohio -		no	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	light	light	None	Greece	Greece Salonika	27.3.1925	Salonika	23 N.Y.
17	Yes	Husband	$1	No	No	No	Home . 2[illegible] Ford Avenue - Detroit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	chest	None	Austria	Austria [illegible]	[illegible]	Marseilles	9 N.Y.
18	Yes	Himself	$ 25	No	No	No	Home . Timmins - Ontario	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	Italy	Asia Minor	14.3.25	Cherbourg	61
19	Yes	Herself	$ 2	No	No	No	Home . Timmins - Ontario	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	brown	brown	brown	None	Italy	Asia Minor	14.3.25	Cherbourg	61
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, master, of the S/s "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Marshall
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th (Sixteenth) day of June, 1925

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not granted him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "Olympic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by on born thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Durelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1925

at New York.

John Fitzpatrick
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	**Place of Issuance**	**Number**
4. 5. 25	Warsaw	3884
do	do	2341
do	do	3025
5. 6. 1925	Ghent	345

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 10TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		NICBERG.	ZOLLA.	19		F	S	H Keeper	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland	Tzereszow.	Uncle Mowasa Nicberg, Szereszow.	Ill	Chicago	4. 6. 25	Warsaw	3084
2		NICBERG.	BURKO	15		M	S	Scholer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland	Tzereszow.	Greatuncle. do	Ill	Chicago	do	do	2341
3		NICBERG.	ZELDA.	18		F	S	-maker	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland	Tzereszow.	Granduncle. do	Ill	Chicago	do	do	3085
4		SINNAEVE	MARIE	40		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Haelbert	Father Jean Buglaert Haelbert Belgium	Mich	Detroit	5. 6. 1925	Ghent	345
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

30

SHEET NO 5 LINES 5 TO 30 INCL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th, JUNE, 19 25 E 44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether alien had been previously deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Temporarily.	Permanently.	Return.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	see col.19. Father	No	No	—	—	Father David Nitsberg, 2071, Le Moyene St. Chicago Ill	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	20-27 nil	Poland	Szereszow	4. 5. 25	Warsaw	3834
2	Yes	see col.19. Grandfather	No	No	—	—	Grandfather d:	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Bld	Brn	07-27 nil	Poland	Szereszow	do	do	2341
3	Yes	see col.19 Grandfather	No	—	—	—	Grandfather. d:	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	07-27 nil	Poland	Szereszow	do	do	3025
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Husband Henry Simmonye 3962 E Lawn Av. Detroit Mich	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	3	fairbro	blk		06-04 nil	Belgium	Had beer	3. 6. 1925	Ghent	345
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the S/S "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1925

at New York

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age over 26 this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other broader designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect that an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more would be the last permanent residence regardless of length of visit, residence, or presence in the country. It should show the country and city of born of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—Yes (passed as if in such case individual or family). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Friar, Surgeon of the S.S. "Olympic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., (Durelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Friar.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1925.

at New York

John Riordan Attorney

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		596
May 29th 1925	Manchester	597
May 29th 1925	Manchester	598
25.5.29	[illegible]	12742
–	–	–
25.5.29	[illegible]	[illegible]
25.5.25	[illegible]	601

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 St

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 10TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		LARAWELI	ELIAS SAID.	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Syrian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Father Said Lardawell, 58, Orange St. Kingston Jamaica WI	Jam.	Kingston			596
2		ZIADIE	TEWFIK FARRIS	4		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Syrian	Jamaica	Kingston	Wife Anna Ferris Ziadie, 152, Harbour St. Kingston Jamaica	Jam	Kingston	May 29th 1925	Manchester	597
3	TRANSIT	MENDOZA	ROSE.	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mother Mrs Gregory, 9 Stanley Villa Ravenswick, Ellington	Ont.	Toronto	May 29th 1925	Manchester	598
4		MENDOZA	JOYCE.	2		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Grandmother as Above	Ont	Toronto	—	—	—
5		Allingham	Frank	33		M	M	Fell Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Sarah Allingham 61 Newton Rd Northampton	N.Y	New York			
6		Allingham	Jamie	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-in-law Sarah Allingham 61 Newton Rd Northampton	N.Y.	New York			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Finished Time 6/17/25 10.50 a.m.

31

SHEET NO 11 LINES 1 TO 30

W. E. d'Gregory

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—210

ATTENDANT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th, JUNE, 19 25

46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be deported as an alien who is a member of one of the classes of aliens excluded by the laws of the United States. (See also 24 in the form of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	See col.12. Father	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	BUSINESS Father 20, Orange Street Kingston Jamaica	IN TRANSIT	Residence Jamaica		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	04-54 nil	Syria	Beyrouth.	May 29th 1925	Manchester	596
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Wife Home 13, Hanover St, Kingston Jamaica	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	04-54 nil	Syria	Beyrouth.	May 29th 1925	Manchester	597
3	Yes	See col.19 Husband	Yes	No	—	—	175, Shaw St. Toronto Ontario Father.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	04-15 nil	England	Sandhurst.	[illegible]	[illegible]	10742
4	Yes	See col.19 Father	—	No	—	—	d	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	04-15 nil	England	Wellington	—	—	—
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Home 153 W 31 St New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bro	grey	01-15 nil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Home 153 W 31 St New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brn	Brn	08-39 nil	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	[illegible]	[illegible]	701
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the S/S "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 514 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1925

at New York

John Ellis Mahoney
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for races or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing or born, Sempre Iand, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intentional residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, named, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The amount should be given in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers for all others on the sheet are subject to inspection by inspection officers to the exactness of all aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/s "Olympic", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1925.

at New York

J. Paul Brantingham
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
May 9th 1925	Washington	53780	✓ 5
Oct. 16th 1924	Washington	11364	✓ 5
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 5
Dec. 16th 1924	Washington	27049	✓ 5
SEPT 24 24	WASHINGTON	4927	✓ 5
[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]	✓ 4

25
5
5
4
25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 10TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		JONES.	ARTHUR GEORGE.	51		M	M	Handy-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U S A	New York	Wife Mrs. Jones, 38, Seolesumcy Rd, Filham S W 6	N Y	New York	May 9th 1925	Washington	53780
2		FOX	NELLIE MAY	52		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U S A	Morristown	Sister Mrs Cutler, 43, lingham St, Stockwell S W	N J	Morris Town	Oct.10th 1924	Washington	11364
3		TRELOAR	FRANCIS.	30		M	M	Sheet Metal Worker.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U S A	Detroit	Wife. Mrs F Trelour, 14, Higher Rose Row Redruth	Mich	Detroit	Dec.16th 1924	Washington	27049
4		SANTAS.	JOSE FERNANDES.	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U S A	Stoughton	Yaa Santas, FATHER E C Sroton, Madeira.	Mass.	Stoughton	SEPT 24 24	WASHINGTON	4927
5		OTTO	[illegible] STAF	47		M	M	Cutter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	U S A	Philadelphia	Wife Louise Otto, She heir Germany	Pa	Philadelphia	9. 4. 25	Washington	A 815
6		WILLIS	ALBERT	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A	NEW YORK	Stewkley Leighton Buzzard	N.Y	New York			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4-5604

7 30 P

38

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

SHEET NO 3 LINES 1 TO 20 RANK.

W. F. Gregson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 19 25 48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 May		684, 5th Ave, New York N Y	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Ireland	Coleridge.	May 9th 1925	Washington	53780
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N Y	Employer. mrs. Christobn, 320, South st morristown N J	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	London.	Oct.10th 1924	Washington	11364
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Mich	153 E Jefferson Av Detroit M.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	[illegible] in Devon	11.13. 24	Washington	[illegible] 3
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921		Mother Mary Jane Fernandez, 5 morton sq.St ighton Mass.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	nil	Lancaire [illegible]	Preston [illegible]	Dec.16th 1924	Washington	27049
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Misc.	Friend Chas ey Reinh rd, 328, E C enfield Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld	Grey	nil	Germany	Lantzv.	SEPT 24 24	WASHINGTON	4927
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Yes	Sister Mrs . Wan 752 10th Av. New York	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	13	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Leighton Buzzard	9. 3. 24	Washington	[illegible] 5
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Marshall, Master, of the S/S "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Marshall
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1925

at New York

John Reinstorf
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lense polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by contrary. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A bona fide intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in foreign country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or sister, name, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The money should be given as cash in hand, or draft, or letter of credit, or money order, or bankers' credit, or travelers' checks, or any other form of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled and the separate members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-search by inspection officials as to the correctness of entries. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported or alien has returned the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Piot, Surgeon of the S/S "Olympic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Durelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

M Piot.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1925

at New York

[signature illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
2nd June 25	Prague	2257	5
Febr.4th 1925	London	50397	5
May 20th 1925	Kovno	476	25
27. 5 25	Kovno	482	5
IV. 5. 25	Kovno	4[illegible]	24
April 24th 1925	London	24454	125
April 24th 1925	London	24455	25
April 24th 1925	London	24456	5
			25
May 11th 1925	Swansea	1670	24
May 7th 1925	Newcastle	30145	25
1. 5. 25	[illegible]	30417	
June 3rd 1925	London	24064	
25. 5. 25	[illegible]	2[illegible]3	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5. 6. 25	[illegible]	2[illegible]1	
4. 5. 25	Prague	2[illegible]7	
4. 5. 25	Prague	1[illegible]7	
1. 5. 25	Prague	[illegible]	
28. 4. 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6. 5. 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9. 5. 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	
May 13th 1925	Warsaw	4201	
May 13th 1925	Warsaw	4202	
24. 5. 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11. 5. 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 10TH, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		NOVAR	MIKLAS.	27		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Mala Torone	Father Andrej Novak, Mala Torone p Cergov K sicka Stupa	N J	Ludlow			
2		WILLIS	ALBERT FRANCES.	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leighton-Buzzard	[illegible]	N Y	New York			
3		THANHEISER	LEWIS.	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	England	London.	Sister Mis Detmar, 25, The Boltons London S W.	Mich	Detroit			
4		KINKEVICIENE	ANTONINA	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kizionas kaimo.	Daughter Stefanos Vaduklova, Leizaniai Kaimo Janovas Paotas.	Pa	Cannonsburg			
5		RACKAUSKAITE.	EMILIA.	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Lithuania	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kaimo Tucin	Grand-Mother Agota Zilter, Beksniai Valsc.Kaimo TucinMazeika Al	N J	Newark			
6		RACKAUSKAITE.	KAZIMIRA.	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kaimo Tucin	Grand-Mother. do	N J	Newark			
7	ADMITTED	MOLLOY	JOHN JOSEPH	42		M	M	Fitter.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	R G Perkins, Brother in law 81, Killner Rd. Merton Pk Wimbledon	Col	Oakland.			
8	ADMITTED	MOLLOY	LILIAN MAY	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Brother do	Col	Oakland.			
9	ADMITTED MARCH 10	MOLLOY	SHEILA MAY	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Uncle do	Col	Oakland			
10		BROWN	STANLEY	19		M	S	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Croydon	[illegible] 87, Grasmere Rd.S Norwood S E 25.	N J	Grove Rock Rd			
11		JONES.	EMRYS.	28		M	S	Miner.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Wales	Maesteg.	Father Mr Jones, 3, Treharne Row. Maesteg.	Pa	Nanticoke.			
12		LEE	JACOB.	72		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Whitechaven	Wife Mrs Doris Lee, 4, Rosemary Lane Whitehaven.	Pa	Homestead.			
13		MILLER.	ERNEST GEORGE.	38		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ringmore.	Father Mr J E Miller, Cherston Terrace, Brixham.	N J	Frankford Arsenal			
14		HURLEY	HUGH WILLIAM	29		M	S	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Mother Hilda Hurley, 74, Haven Lane, Ealing W 5.	Ill	Chicago			
15	TRANSIT	JONES.	CLEMENT HAROLD	41		M	M	Clerk in Solicitors	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Mother Mrs James Jones, Wentisden Denebridge Rd Erikley	Eng	Erickley			
16	TRANSIT	JONES.	[illegible]	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Mother-in-law. do	Eng	Erickley			
17		[illegible]	JOHN WILLIAM HENRY	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Caddesdere.	C R Higgens, Uncle New Hall Standon Herts.	Mass	Oxford.			
18		KAINA-MARIAN	VALERIE.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak.	Czecho-Slovakia	Vysny Medzev	Grandmother Julie Hain Vysny Mev Rev p Nizny Medzew Saicka Ind Gary					
19	ADMITTED	SOFAIA	ANNA.	62		F	W	Keeper	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovenian	Czecho-Slovakia	Spisky Vlachy	Daughter. Anna Sofaia,	Pa	Perryopolis			
20	ADMITTED	SOFAIA	VERONIKA.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovenian	Czecho-Slovakia	Spisky Vlachy	Sister. Anna Sofaia; do	Pa	Perryopolis.			
21		[illegible]	GUSTAV	47		M	M	Cutter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	U S A	Philadelphia	Wife Louise Uchs, Thein Germany	Pa	Philadelphia			
22		GREASCALS.	MINA.	27		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Father A Gruasdale, Aasumvej 33 Copenhagen.	N Y	Brooklyn			
23		[illegible]ENKY	PARASIA.	50		F	M	Wife	No	[illegible]	No	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daughter Ayistina Arsenew, Seminkowitz Kanal Pol.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	CH 16	[illegible]ENKO	ALIONA.	14		F	S	Scholar	No	[illegible]	No	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister. d	N Y	New York			
25		[illegible]NSKA	ADAM	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamplki.	Sirjan Kampka, Kamplki Poland	N Y	Brooklyn			
26		[illegible]NSKA.	MARJANNA	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamplki.	[illegible] in Law d	N Y	Brooklyn			
27		KONOPKA	HELENA	9		F	S	Child	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	U S A	Polish	Poland	Kamplki.	[illegible] d.	N Y	Brooklyn			
28		KONOPKA	STANISLAW	5		M	S	Child	No	No	No	U S A	Polish	Poland	Kamplki.	[illegible] d	N Y	Brooklyn			
29		SOLC.	SZEJNA.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland	Lida,	Kejzel Solc, Father Lida Poland.	N Y	New York			
30		[illegible]SKI.	MALA	52		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland	Narcowka.	Lida Estelwitz, Sister Narowka. Poland	N Y	New York			

SHEET NO 2 LINE 2 WILLIS ALBERT F. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO 3 LINE 6
LINE 10 BROWN STANLEY NOT ON BOARD
LINE 21 OEHM GUSTAV TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO 3 LINE 5

W. E. McGregor

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2nd June 25	Prague	2257
Febr.4th 1925	London	50397
May 20th 1925	Kovno	476
April 24th 1925	London	24454
April 24th 1925	London	24455
April 24th 1925	London	24456
May 11th 1925	Swansea	1670
May 7th 1925	Newcastle	3C148
June 3rd 1925	London	24064
May 13th 1925	Warsaw	4261
May 13th 1925	Warsaw	4262

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the period for which admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (Question not to be asked of women.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See also section 2, act of June 5, 1920.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt Maria Cavatski, Neshanic Station R F D 2 Box 12 NJ	No	perm	Yes	No	M	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Czecho-Slovakia	Mala Tarnovec	2nd June 25	Prague	2257
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N Y	766, 10th Ave, New York N Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Liverpool.			
3	No	see col.19 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Walter Thanheiser, 987, Lemrose Ave, Detroit Mich	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Germany	Vrohlen.	Febr.4th 1925	London	50397
4	No	see col.19 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Kostantas Vinkevicas, 119 Spring St, Cannonsberg Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	lgt.	Blue	nil	Lithuania	Ludvikiski	May 20th 1925	Kovno	476
5	No	see col.19 Father	$20	No	-	-	Father Jonas Rackauskas, 102, Tyler St. Newark N J.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	Lithuania	Kaimo Mirkliskis	27. 5 25	Kovno	462
6	No	see col.19 Father	-	No	-	-	Father. do	N	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	Lithuania	Gereiliu Gv	27. 5. 25	Kovno	461
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr F. Cosier, 1818, 80th Ave. Oakland Cal.	Med	perm	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	England	London.	April 24th 1925	London	24454
8	Yes	Husband Accompany	-	No	-	-	Brother. do	Med	perm	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	London.	April 24th 1925	London	24455
9	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle. do	No	perm	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	England	London.	April 24th 1925	London	24456
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	234, Middle Neck Rd Great Neck L I	No	perm	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	Gwynedon.			
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr C Rogers, 1227, S Hanover St. Nanticoke Pa.	No	Indef	Indef	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Wales.	Neasteg.	May 11th 1925	Swansea	1670
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother David Lee, Homestead Pa Box 180.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Tattoo Marks A left forearm	England	Whitehaven	May 7th 1925	Newcastle	30148
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr R Miller, Franklyn Furnace, Sussex Co. N J	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Wound in neck	England	Ringmore.			
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother S M Marney, 288 W 112 Place Chicago Ill.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	England	Ealing.	June 3rd 1925	London	24064
15	Yes	Self	$	Yes	-	-	Mother Mrs Jones, "Westisden" Leavesden Rd Hoskey	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	nil	England	London.			
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mother-in-law. do	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Finland.	Helsingfors			
17	Yes	Self	$	Yes	-	-	Friend Rev. W - Ketting, Church of the Transfiguration, 2708 Pearl, Chic.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Med.	nil	India	Pinneve y.			
18	Yes	see col.19 Father	$15	No	-	-	Father S Horvath, 1648, Tyler St. Gary Ind.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	Czecho-Slovakia	Vysny Med			
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	Husband	Son Frank Sopsis, P - Box 78, Perryas, Ills	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt.	Grey	Brn	nil	Czecho-Slovakia	Velmchy			
20	Yes	Self	$2	No	-	-	Brother. do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt.	Brn	Brn	nil	Czecho-Slovakia	Spiske Kap			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Pleas	ure	Friend Conroy Bernard, 1828, S Cleanfield Philadelphia Pa	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Med	Grey	nil	Germany	Lauter			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mr - Schmid, 1 - 1, Myrtle Ave, Mr Klyn N Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Dark	Brn	nil	England	Manchester.			
23	No	see col.19 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Max Phillips, 290, Railroad Ave, Jersey City N J	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	Russia	Onelsis.			
24	Yes	see col.19 Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father. do	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	Russia	Lisky.			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Jersey	Brother Benzion Zuckerman, 164, Sutter St. Mr Klyn N Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	nil	Poland	Kowpki.	May 13th 1925	Warsaw	4201
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	Jersey	Brother in law.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn	nil	Poland	Bedzka.	May 13th 1925	Warsaw	4202
27	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1924	new Jersey	Uncle. do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Dk	Brn	nil	Poland	Lodz			
28	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1924	New Jersey	Uncle. do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk	Brn	nil	Poland	Lodz			
29	Yes	Self	$	-	-	-	Father Isidor Seitz, 248, E 5th St. New York N Y	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Sld	Blue	nil	Poland	Lida.			
30	Yes	see col.19 Son	None	-	-	-	Son Bernard Levine, 189, W 8th St. New York N Y	Med	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	nil	Poland	Warsaw.			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the S/S "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June, 1925

at New York

John Quinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, so state and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The amount of money in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers (to 33 either yes or no) are subject to revision by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. C.1 OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on 10th JUNE, 19—, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th, June, 1925 C.1 51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LA SALVIA	Marcubone			M	M	PQ. 47491 Hughes	Naturalized in [illegible] on 14th November 1921	Home . [illegible] Worcester Street Boston (Mass.)
2	NOLFONI	Irma	15		F	S	Born in Perth Amboy -N.J.- on 22nd September 1909	By Marriage 1921	Father . Steve Nolfoni [illegible] Broad St Trenton - N.J.-
3	CIPRO	Mary	38		F	M		Naturalized in [illegible] on [illegible]	Home . Michael Cipro - 711 Railroad Street - Susquehanna -Pa-
4	CIPRO	Helen	4	3	F	S	Susquehanna Pa 7th, January 1923	Child of U.S.C	Home . Michael Cipro - 711 Railroad Street - Susquehanna -Pa -
5	MARUSKY	Sesa	19		M	S	Lorain Ohio April 27. 1906	Naturalized in 33rd Lorain (Ohio) on 7th April Grand Jury 1925	Home . Mike Gazzi - 1411 N [illegible] St Lorain - Ohio -
6	FODERARO	Josef	24		F	M		Naturalized in Newark -N.J. - on 15th September 1920 1st	Home . Newark - 15 Right Street
7	GAGGOCZY	John	42		M	M	PQ-474409 Hughes	Naturalized in Supreme Court on June 1st N.York Supreme Court	Home . 213 E. 84th Street - New-York
8	STAUDER	John	42		M	M		Naturalized in Los Angeles on 1st June 1925 Supreme Court	Home; Ruth Ave [illegible] Glendale Los Angeles -Cal -
9	MANCHI	Enrico	36		M	M		Naturalized in New-York City on 7th November 1923 Supreme Court	Home; 307 W 37th Street - New-York
10	STEFANISCO	Nicola	39		M	M		Naturalized in Washington on 23rd April 1925 Aiersey. Exact date	Home . Mr. Aldo - Pa -
11	SICURI	Frank	42		M	M		Naturalized in Lic County on 1921 unknown	Home . Nersey - N.C -Pa -
12	CELVA	John	42		M	M		Naturalized in Mingo County -West Virginia - on 25th May 1914	Home ; Glen Alum W - Mingo County
13	NOTARSI	Paolina	21		F	S	Born in Wisha -Pa - on September 30th 1903		Home . 44 Port - New-York N.Y
14	NOTARSI	Silvia	1		F	S	Born in Wisha -Pa - on September 1908		Home .44 Port - New-York St
15	CARUSCIANO	Vincenzo	38		M	S		Naturalized in Camp Dix - N.J on 15th March 1923	Home ; Hoel Street - New-York -
16	ASCIONE	Joseph	3		M	M		Naturalized in Camp Meredith - N.J on 5th July Circuit Court 1918	Home ; Glencoe - Ill -
17	CASTALDO	Carlo G.B	38		M	M		Naturalized in Sacramento California on 1st District Court	Home ; 1711 - 35th street - Sacramento - California
18	GALVANO	Pietro	28		M	M		Naturalized in Buffalo - N.Y on 6th December 1920	Home ; 67 S.Pruse street - Buffalo - N.Y
19	SCIARRI	Alfonso	21		M	S		Naturalized in St Paul - Minn - on 5th June 1925	Home . Glencoe ● Illinois
20	FICOCI	Quinto	50		M	S		Naturalized in Trinidad -Colorado - on 1st October 1924	Home ; 302 Division Street - Trinidad - Colo
21	CHARBIAN	Carmel	37		M	M		Naturalized in Wayne County -Detroit - on 11th February 1923	Home . 5 4 Port Avenue - N.Y Detroit-Mich
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET NO C1 LINES 22 TO 30 BLANK

W. E. d'Egerton
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th, June, 1925

No. in list	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	ROBERT LEE	21		M	S	Monticello Ark. 8th Nov. 1903.		[illegible]
2	LILLA	STEFAN	20		M	S	Cleveland Ohio May 30th, 1904	[illegible] Circuit District Court [illegible], November 1919	2240, Mainridge St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	THOMAS	WILLIAM	44		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa.		
4	THOMAS	EMILY ANN	43		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa.	By Marriage	do.
5	LAROCQUE	WILLIAM	62		M	M		Fulton Co Court Johnstown N Y June 21st 1888.	1, Janson Ave. Johnstown N Y
6	BURK	ROBERT EMMETT	24		M	S	Louisville Ky Jan 29th 1901.		4633, Montorew Blvd. Denver Colo.
7	BERGRALL	OSCAR	34		M	S		District Court Warroad Minn 29th Oct 1923.	Warroad Minn.
8	KOESTLER	FREDRIC	17		M	S	Wien, Arkansas City, Kansas.	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	Arkansas. City, Kansas.
9	FIND	MILLA CLAUS	27		F	M		By Marriage. 25th May 1922.	[illegible] American Express Co. 65 Broadway N Y
10	JESSAVA	FROMBSCK	23		M	S	Dec. 1st 1901, Hamburg Pa.	[illegible] Supreme Court Essex Cty Unknown	47, Summit Ave, Carlisle N J.
11	PRUSA	ANDREW	37		M	S		July Detroit Mich	80.. W Warren Ave Detroit Mich.
12	LAMBERT	JOHN	38		M	-		17th May 1902. Philadelphia Pa County Court.	8..th 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.
13	EMERSON	WILLIAM	30		M	S	Camden Ala 1895. JULY 18 1894		Hackensack N Carolina.
14	Tullin	Erwin	22		M	-		Circuit Court Appleton [illegible], February 1918.	Box 386 R.F.D. Ann Arbor Mich.
15	Haug	Leontine	18		F	S	Milford Mich. January 1st, 1907		Box 386 R.F.D. Ann Arbor Mich.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15 aliens

SHEET NO 1 LINES 16 TO 30 BLANK

S. S. of Oregon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived June 17, 1920, 192, M., from Liverpool.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	KUSMOJC, Szymel 11 cab	9:00	8	24		2	Med. hold	Son Saml, 506 E. 3rd St., Bklyn, NY	Bahr	6/17	10[40]	—	—	✓
	Wife Szejna							do	"	"	"	—	—	✓
2	GRASSDALE, Mina	10:10	2	22	1		To call	Cous. Meyer Chasns, 1001 Myrtle Av., Bklyn, NY	"	"	1[25]	—	/	— ✓
3	SOLC, Szyna	10:20	2	29	1		" call	Held S. I.	"	"	1[35]	—	/	— ✓
4	BUSZMIC, Mala	10:30	2	30	1		" call	Son Saml, 1888 W. 6th St., Bklyn, NY	"	"	10[50]	—	—	✓ —
5	NICBERG, Bobla	10:30	5	1		3	To hosp on arr. from " 6/20-10am	father David Nitzberg 2071 La Moyne St Chicago Ills	"	6/20	11[30]	6	6	6 ✓
	Bro Berko							" " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	✓
	Sis Zelda						To hosp on arr.	" " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	✓
6	KASEM, Mohamed 11 cab	9:00	9	2		1	To hosp on arr. fr. " 6/23-10am	fr. J. Abed 79 Washington St. NY	Johns	6/23	10[10]	—	—	✓
7	SALMAN, Shurky 11 cab	9:00	10	18		1	To hosp on arr.	Held S. I.	Bahr	7/	12[25]	—	—	✓ none
8	OHANESIAN, Vartanhi	10:40	C10	17		1	To hosp on arr. fr. " 6/20-10am	Highland Park Section Sarah Garabed C. 226 3rd Ave Troy	"	6/20	10[30]	—	—	✓
9	HORVATI, Valene K	10:50	2	18		1	To hosp on arr. fr. " 6/17-10	KR Stepanitch Stefan K, 1648 Tyler St Pueblo Colo.	Bahr	6/21	2[30]	2	3	2 ✓
10	HIGGINS, John W.	10:50	2	17		1	To hosp on arr. fr. " 6/20-10 a.m.	fr. Rev. W. D. Nation Mission of Transfiguration Emergency Colo.	John	6/20	10[50]	—	—	✓
11	LACKAUSKAITE, Emelia	10:55	2	5		2	To call	Fath. John K, 102 Tylor St, Newark, NJ	Bahr	6/	3	—	2	— ✓
	Sis Kazimera							"	"	"	"	—	—	✓
12	PILIPENKO, Paussia	11:00	2	25		2	" call	Aunt Kapsim, 303 Railroad Ave, DC, Pa	"	6/	9[00]	2	2	2 ✓
	Dau Aliona							"	"	"	"	—	—	✓

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD F[illegible] ECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 54

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR arrived JUNE, 17, 1925, 19[illegible], M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	1	SAYEGH,	Adeeb (Cabin)	10	25	SYR	NO PROPER VISA	9;00 Felstyne	6/18	9	M[illegible]				6/18	46	SM 2[illegible]								1	2	1
66f	2	SCHUMAN,	Miriam " "	V	1	POL	L.P.C.	9;00 Devine	6/17	113	KL	6/20	46	KS	6/26	19	Jack 11								7	7	7
46m	3	KOUZARI,	Liasi " "	10	17	GRK	NO PROPER VISA	9;00 Felstyne	6/18	20	M[illegible]				6/18	60	SM 4[illegible]								1	2	1
17m	4	GATTAS,	Naim I	C10	5	SYR	QUESTIONABLE VISA	9;50 Smith	6/18	15	M[illegible]								946/342 Landed 7/9/25			June 13			4	4	4
48m	5	MOLLOY,	John	2	7/9	UK	L.P.C.	9;50 Flannery							6/18	25	M[illegible]					July 10			3	3	3
[illegible]		"	Lilian																								
5[illegible]		PRIOR,	Sheila																								
6[illegible]	6	SOPALA,	Anna	2	19/20	CZSL	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	10;30 Flanner	6/18	69	M[illegible]				6/20	111	EC 12[illegible]								3	5	3
17[illegible]		"	Veronika	PLACED IN HOSP. ON ARRIVAL Held 6/20 - 10 Am																								
18f	7	SOLC,	Szejna	RETURNED FROM T.D.ROOM JUNE, 17, 1925 1;35pm 2		29	POL NO PROPER VISA	10;20 Behlert	6/17	91	K[illegible]								946/320 Landed 7/9/25 - 11[illegible]m LCK 2 inches			June 13			3	3	1
27m	8	Salman,	Shukry / Laz	from T.D. 7/7/25 - 1[illegible] Pm			1 Wife, LCC FIC Imp. Visa		Rel. from 7/9/25. Held[illegible]			6/19			6/19	95	M[illegible]					July 9			8	8	7

I. OLYMPIC JUNE.17.1925

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Giblen A.C.	44	British	Lord A.	21	British
Scott E.W.	21	-do-	Scott C.	32	-do-
Lawes W.K.	30	-do-	Munro J.	31	do
Deacon S.	30	-do-	Hutton Robt.	49	do
Hall C.H.	22	-do-			
Vickers C.W.	28	-do-			
Langrish A.	44	-do-			
Rohd C.E.	26	-do-			
Twakes E.T.	46	-do-			
Lamb M.	34	-do-			
Wiltshire S.	32	-do-			
Graham R.	31	-do-			
Thompson A.T.	30	-do-			
Paterson J.	26	-do-			
Boyce D.	23	-do-			
Mostindale J.	28	-do-			
Brown W.	20	-do-			
Loveland G.	22	-do-			
Doolan P.	44	-do-			
O'Neill F.	40	-do-			

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Marshall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
19th June, 1925

I, master of the British (nationality) S.S. Olympic
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 814 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24. Total crew this date 835.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th June, 1925, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail 19th June, 1925, for Southampton.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

55

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vaughan E.	24	British	5-6-25 Southampton
Donaghy J.	24	Irish	-do- -do-
Smeeton J.	26	British	-do- -do-

16	WARD	STANLEY	CLERK.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10½ 180
17	VERNON	HAROLD						24				5.8 138
18	GREEN	WALLIS						22				5.10½ 160
19	———	———	———	"	"	"	"	———	"	"	"	———
20	SIMMS	HENRY	CARPENTER					37		Irish		5.9 140
21	MAXWOOD	FRANK						38		English		5.7 145
22	———	———	———	"	"	"	"	———	"	"	"	———
23	JONES	WILLIAM						50		Welsh		5.9½ 200
24	ANGEL	STANLEY						34		English		5.7 140
25	LOVELL	WILLIAM						44				5.10 161
26	COWARD	ERNEST						53				5.7 200
27	DROVER	GEORGE						51				5.8 200
28	BENEST	JOHN						52				5.7½ 165
29	GODDEN	WILLIAM						34				5.11 140
30	PARKER	FREDERICK						40				5.7 148

RECEIVED JUN 19 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

15	BENSON	CLIFFORD	CLERK.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142
16	WARD	STANLEY		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10½	180
17	VERNON	HAROLD		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	138
18	GREEN	WALLIS		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10½	160
19				"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
20	SIMMS	HENRY	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.9	140
21	MAWWOOD	FRANK		"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.7	145
22				"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
23	JONES	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5.9½	200
24	ANGEL	STANLEY		"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	140
25	LOVELL	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	161
26	COWARD	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	200
27	DROVER	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	200
28	PENEST	JOHN		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7½	165
29	GODDEN	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	140
30	PARKER	FREDERICK		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	148

arms

t arm

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOTAL CREW 814

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 10 [illegible] 192[illegible], *from the port of* 56

(T. 24970).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARSHALL	WILLIAM		10.6.25				52				5.6	154	
2	BINKS	JOHN						51				5.6	168	
3	RAWLINSON	CEDRIC						49				5.0	140	
4	STUBBS	SYDENHAM						44				5.7	150	
5	BARTON	GEORGE						48				5.7	140	
6	FITZGERALD	WILLIAM						30		Irish		5.6	145	
7	WALTIRE	CHARLES						37		English		5.8	140	
8	DAY	HENRY						28				5.6	140	
9	BOYCE	JAMES						32				5.4	154	
10	PRIOR	MILES						57				5.5	156	
11	SANDERS	GORDON						24				5.7	140	
12	SHEPHERD	JOSEPH						50				5.6	150	
FIRST 13	GREGSON	WILLIAM						39				6.0	170	
14	PERRY	CHARLES						29				5.11	153	
15	BENSON	CLIFFORD						25				5.6	142	
16	WARD	STANLEY	CLERK.					29				5.10½	180	
17	VERNON	HAROLD						24				5.8	138	
18	GREEN	WALLIS						22				5.10½	160	
19	———	———	″	″	″	″	″	———	″	″	″	———		
20	SIMMS	HENRY	CARPENTER					37		Irish		5.9	140	
21	MAHWOOD	FRANK						38		English		5.7	145	
22	———	———	″	″	″	″	″	———	″	″	″	———		
23	JONES	WILLIAM						50		Welsh		5.9½	200	
24	ANGEL	STANLEY						34		English		5.7	140	
25	LOVELL	WILLIAM						44				5.10	161	
26	COWARD	ERNEST						53				5.7	200	
27	DROVER	GEORGE						51				5.8	200	
28	BENEST	JOHN						52				5.7½	165	
29	GODDEN	WILLIAM						34				5.11	140	
30	PARKER	FREDERICK						40				5.7	148	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 10 JUN 1925, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

G. 12874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COOPER	EDWARD		10.6.25	[illegible]			38		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	142	✓
2	LAWRENCE	FRANCIS		"	"	"	"	29,	"	"	"	5.11	168	
3	HARDING	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	140	
4	LAST	TOM		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	172	
5	VAUGHAN	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	150	
6	FRY	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	MORGAN	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0	154	
8	KIDNEY	AMBROSE		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	146	
9	COOPER	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	168	
10	WARNER	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	158	
11	LEAVER	DANIEL		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	
12	COBURN	SAMUEL		"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.5	140	
13	FLINT	HARRY		"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.4	140	
14	HUME	FREDERICK		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	
15	DICK	WILSON		"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5.10	156	
16	WOODS	ALFRED		"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5.11	196	
17	VINE	HARRY		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	132	
18	WEIR	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.5	182	
19	O'SHEA	BARTHOLOMEW		"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.4	145	
20	WEARNE	TIMOTHY		"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.9	159	
21	HICKS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	141	
22	PLESSARD	JOHN		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	165	
23	BURGESS	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11½	180	
24	COOPER	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	167	
25	ORCHARD	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	154	
26	SMITH	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	154	
27	TARRANT	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
28	LUNT	SAMUEL		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	170	
29	SCOTT	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	
30	RIDGES	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	

[illegible] arm
" "
arm
arm
arm
arm

2

Idue
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 JUN 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLARK II *, arriving at* New York *,* 18 JUN 1925 *, 192* 5 *, from the port of* [illegible] 58

G. 23874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BEDGRAVE	HERBERT	A.B.	10.6.25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	53	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	148	
2	FONE	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	151	
3	LEDBROOK	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.10	156	
4	OSMAN	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	171	
5	MITCHELL	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	176	
6	BARTLETT	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	154	
7	KNIGHT	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	156	
8	HALFORD	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	148	
9	BISHOP	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5.5	140	
10	LONG	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5.9	154	
11	BARNETT	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	158	
12	SALTER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	147	
13	WHITCOMBE	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	156	
14	LINCOLN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5.8	140	
15	WHITE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5.10	147	
16	STONELEY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			5.11	153	
17	GILBERT	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Jamaica B.W.Indies	"	5.0	154	
18	FIELD	OWEN	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5.8	145	
19	WEARNE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	6.0	158	
20	VELLA	CARMELO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Maltese	"	5.4	154	
21	MARSHALL	STANLEY	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5.1	92	
22	JONES	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Welsh	"	5.0	112	
23	WHELAN	ROBERT	[illegible] boatswain	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.1	94	
24	TYLER	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	126	
25	GOLDWELL	REGINALD	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	140	
26	SOFFE	PERCY	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	
27	COWHEY	KEVIN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	145	
28	HAGON	WILLIAM	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
29	TURNER	ALFRED	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	168	
30	TUNNADINE	FRANCIS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	

[illegible]

3 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Fyvolt, Inc.
17 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel OLYMPIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 JUN 1925 , 192 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THEARLE	JOHN	Chief Engineer	10.6.25	"	"	"	55	M	English	British	5.8	167	
2	STEPHENS	GARFIELD	Asst "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	182	
3	DOUGLAS	HUGH	Sen 2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5.8	150	
4	OLDERSHAW	ROBERT	Int 2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	6.0	160	arms
5	MACKENZIE	JAMES	Jun 2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.9	160	"
6	WISE	HERBERT	Sen 3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.10	150	
7	O'KEEFE	WILLIAM	Int 3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	148	arm
8	NICHOLAS	SAMUEL	Sen 4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	173	
9	FOSTER	SYDNEY	Int 4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	158	arms
FIRST 10	CARSTAIRS	WILLIAM	Sen Asst 2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.6	160	"
11	HUSBAND	ARTHUR	Int " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.6½	142	
12	ISMAY	JOHN	Jun " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.7½	138	
13	EDWARDS	ERNEST	SEN Asst 3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	arm
14	LOVE	LAWRENCE	INT " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	150	
15	LAIDLAW	JAMES	JUNR " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	155	
16	HARNETT	CECIL	Sen Asst 4th.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	152	arms
17	CORKHILL	THOMAS	Int " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	148	t arm
18	WILLIAMS	MATTHEW	Jun " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5.8	151	
19	GREEN	ALBERT	Ex Jun " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.8	160	
20	CAWTHORNE	ALFRED	Sen 5th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	144	
21	FORREST	GEORGE	Int 5th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	181	
22	SPENCE	FRANCIS	Jun 5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	150	
23	SCULLARD	CHARLES	Junior Eng'r	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	138	
24	COSTLEY	CHARLES	Jun 6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	142	
25	POYNTER	GEOFFREY	Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	156	
26	THOMSON	ALEX	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.7	145	
27	DONAHUE	PHILIP	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.7	147	
28	TARGETT	EDMUND	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.6	139	
29	BURDEN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	140	
30	WILMOT	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	135	

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 JUN 1925

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
15 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bassett, Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel OLYMPIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 JUN 1923 , 192 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Nash	Iva n	Junior Engineer	10.6.23	Sotom	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.4.	172	
2	Taylor	Cha rles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0.	148	
3	Savage	Hugh	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.10	146	
4	Job	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	154	arms
5	Gibbson	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.6.	130	"
6	Ferguson	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	158	
7	Northover	Harold	Dock Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	147	arm
8	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5.7.	150	
9	Semple	William	Sen Engr.	"	"	"		46	"	Irish	"	5.8.	182	arms
40 10	Pitman	Leo.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5.8.	157	"
11	Bright	Willis m	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9.	154	
12	Angell	Arthur	ASST "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10.	140	
13	Propert	James	1st Electn	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1.	126	arm
14	Hughes	Willia m	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5.4.	138	
15	Scouse	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9.	138	
16	Roper	Harold	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	139	arms
17	Parsons	Charles	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	147	t arm
18	Lanfear	Frank	6th "			"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	134	
19	Spincer	Lester	7th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0.	140	
50 20	Calwell	James	Joiner	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.9.	159	
21	Merrett	John	Engr's Writer	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8.	150	
FIRST 22	HARRIS	William	M.F.Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11.	148	
23	Orr	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.10.	146	
24	Andrews	Geoffrey	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.8.	170	
25	Chilcott	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11.	151	
26	Stewart	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9.	15[illegible]	
27	Milbourn	Bertram	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	131	
28	James	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	131	
29	White	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9.	132	
60 30	Middleton	Alfred	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7.	210	

5

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish [illegible] correct information in [illegible] hereof may result in the imposition of the penalty [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
32 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, *arriving at* New York, 10 [illegible] 1925, 192, *from the port of* Southampton. 61

G. 23874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	LONG	EDWIN	Storekeeper.	10.6.25	Soton.	No	Yes	40	M	English	Britt 1.	5.5	150	
2	HORN	WALTER	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	144	
3	STONE	HENRY	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.11	136	
4	SAUNDERS	GEORGE	Ref. Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9½	204	
5	SULLIVAN	DENNIS	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	140	
6	HATFIELD	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	144	
7	HEDGES	JOHN	ELECTN Greaser.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	CARTMELL	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	184	
9	HURST	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	160	
70 10	MOREY	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	146	
11	STARES	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	148	
12	BARNES	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	178	
13	PETLEY	ERNEST	Fan Greaser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	154	
14	HIBBERD	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4½	140	
15	WARREN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	118	
16	GELLITT	WILLIAM	Steering Gear Greaser.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	170	
17	KNELLER	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	160	
18	INGS	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.0	150	
19	ORMAN	FRANK	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	146	
20	JEWELL	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	144	
21	GRONAN	WILLIAM	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9½	184	
22	FREDERICKS	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	138	
23	PATTERSON	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	154	
24	MATON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	154	
25	LOTT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6½	165	
26	SMITH	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	154	
27	CAVELL	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	150	
28	ROGERS	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	143	
29	GRIMES	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	144	
30	OLIVER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.2½	126	

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
19 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel OLYMPIC. , *arriving at* New York. , 16 JUN 1925 , *192* , *from the port of* Southampton.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	WILLIAMS	FRED	Greaser.	10.6.25	Soton.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.10	154	
	2	BUTT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	200	
	3	PALMER	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	164	
	4	KEMISH	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	151	
	5	PHILPS	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	150	
	6	MC GAW	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	7	NORMAN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	144	
	8	LONG	MARK	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	160	
	9	CHANNELL	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	130	
100	10	BELLOWS	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	136	
	11	MATON	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	152	
	12	WARREN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	144	
	13	MILLS	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	14	CLITHEROE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	155	
	15	MATTHEWS	EDWARD	Attendant.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	156	
	16	NINEHAM	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	166	
	17	EVANS	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	
	18	KIMBER	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	19	BAKER	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	140	
110	20	SCOTT	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	140	
	21	ELLIOTT	BERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	146	
	22	WEBB	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	126	
	23	WRIGHT	HORACE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	24	MUNDAY	SR FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	25	GIBBS	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	138	
	26	SR TARRANT	PERCY	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	154	
	27	STEVENS	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	28	BENDELL	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	142	
	29	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	
120	30	BARTER	PERCY	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	139	

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is a punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
18 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel G. 2374. OLYMPIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 DEC 1925 , 192 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KNIGHT	ERNEST	Attendant	10.6.25	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	156	
2	WAKLEY	GEORGE	"		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	154	
3	BLAKE	HARRY	"		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	168	
4	LANGLEY	ALBERT	"		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	203	
5	WHITBY	AARON	"		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	126	
6	DIAPER	GEORGE	"		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7	WEBB	WILLIAM	"		"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.11	169	
8	GURRY	JOHN	"		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	151	
9	TAYLOR	CHARLES	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	150	
10	MUNDAY	WILLIAM	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	149	
11	WEBBER	HERBERT	"		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	146	
12	WANEHAM	FREDERICK	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	168	
13	GREGORY	ALFRED	"		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	
14	HORN	WILLIAM	"		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	
15	FURNELL	GEORGE	"		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	168	
16	WHITE	ALBERT	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	149	
17	BOARDMAN	GEORGE	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.0	145	
18	GRAY	JAMES	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	142	
19	BROBSON	CHARLES	Cleaner		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	150	
20	WILTON	ARTHUR	"		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	117	
21	PSCINGA	CHARLES	"		"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	METCALF	THOMAS	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	BARNES	CHARLES	"		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	120	
24	CAWELL	FREDERICK	"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	180	
25	SMITH	EDWARD	"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	
26	RICHMOND	ALBERT	"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	147	
27	[redacted]													
28	DENBY	ERNEST	"		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140	
29	SMITH	PERCY	"		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	
30	LONG	MARK	"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	134	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
68 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel OLYMPIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 1[illegible] JUN 1925 , *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

G. 12674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	KIMBER ✓	ARTHUR	Cleaner	10.6.25	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.8	138	
2	ANDREWS ✓	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	139	
FIRST 3	WOODMAN ✓	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	164	
4	BRAY ✓	RONALD	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	142	
5	GRAY ✓	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	130	
FIRST 6	BENNETT ✓	LEONARD	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	
FIRST 7	CONGDON ✓	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	154	
8	ARISS ✓	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	154	
[redacted] 9	BENNETT ✓	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	146	
FIRST 10 160	PHILPS [illegible] ✓	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	146	
11	WHITWORTH ✓	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	153	
12	TAYLOR ✓	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	130	
13	DUNFORD ✓	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
14	BILES ✓	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	137	
15	WITT ✓	REGINALD	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	168	
166 16	EAGLE ✓	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	130	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] 9 JUN 1925

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
49 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 68 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16th June , 1925 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 65

G. 12874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tweedie	Samuel	Chief Steward	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.11	168	
2	Vowles	Ernest	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Pittam	Herbert	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	204	
4	Whitehead	Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	174	arms
14 5	Box	Percy	Asst. Stores	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
6	Hurst	George	Chief Storekeeper	"	So'ton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.5	150	
7	Godley	Charles	2nd Stores	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	144	arm
8	Craig	Alfred	Asst Stores	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	168	
9	Amy	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	arms
10	Watts	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
11	Trask	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	142	
12	Wooldridge	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	
13	Gould	Jay	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	arm
17 14	Mc Kerrell	William	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	147	
18 15	Smithson	Winifred	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	p	"	"	5.2	112	
19 16	Kemp	Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	119	arms
20 17	Skilling	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	130	arm
1 18	Basford	Dorothy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0	120	
19	Indge	Beatrice	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	142	
3 20	Sealy	Frances	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	135	
21	Medley	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	150	
5 22	Norfolk	Ada	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	145	
23	Creese	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	150	
7 24	White	Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.2	125	
9 25	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]		
26	Josling	Amelia	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	145	
30 27	Ambridge	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	137	
38 28	Symes	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	140	
39 29	Wright	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	112	
46 FIRST MILLAR		ELIZABETH	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	134	
30	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
43 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
18 Stone Street, N. Y.

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16th June , *1925* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 12674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
41	1 Lock ✓	Mary	Stewardess	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	42	F	English	British	5.4	140	
44	2 Howell ✓	Esther	Matron	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	138	
45	3 Gray ✓	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	145	
	4 Torkilson ✓	Kathleen	T. S. Attd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	146	2 arms
50	5 Waldron ✓	Grace	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
	6 Frew ✓	Marion	Lady Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
56	7 [redacted]			"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]		arm
57	8 Marmion ✓	Mary	Lady Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	138	
59	9 Simmonds ✓	Philip	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	146	arms
60	10 Axten ✓	William	Writer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.11	148	"
	11 Ford ✓	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	136	
	12 Dickinson ✓	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	130	
	13 Watson ✓	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	136	arm
	14 Wilkins ✓	Frank	Sal.Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	136	
	15 Wilde ✓	Ernest	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	16 Perriton ✓	Stanley	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	139	arms
	17 Dey ✓	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	150	arm
	18 Hirst ✓	James	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	160	
	19 Darley ✓	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
70	20 Larken ✓	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	172	
	21 Mc Caig ✓ ~~Hatton~~	Robert ~~Robert~~	"	"	"	"	"	44 ~~57~~	"	"	"	5.4 ~~5.6~~	132 ~~140~~	
	22 Burrage ✓	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	23 Metcalf ✓	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	142	
	24 Green ✓	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	25 Lane ✓	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	
	26 Baker ✓	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	27 Love ✓	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	146	
	28 Fagan ✓	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	29 Wiggins ✓	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	147	
80	30 Woods ✓	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 JUN 1925

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
43 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
[illegible] Maiden Street, N. Y.

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th June, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 2000.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
81	1 Lawrence	Albert	Steward	10/6/25	Se'ton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	130	
	2 Hempstead	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	3 Merrion	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	132	
	4 Harman	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	152	[illegible] arms
	FIRST 5 Miles	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
	~~5 Mc Caig~~	~~Robert~~						~~44~~				~~5.4~~	~~152~~	
	6 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	7 Short	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	156	[illegible] arm
	8 Burley	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	9 Laird	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	[illegible] arms
90	10 Austin	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
	11 Kaye	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	152	
	12 Collins	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	147	
	13 D'Hermilly	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	131	[illegible] arm
	14 Matthias	Gomer	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	154	
	15 Belcham	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	16 Butt	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	170	[illegible] arms
	17 Knight	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	138	[illegible] arm
	18 Wilton	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	129	
	19 Black	John	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	135	
100	20 Slater	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.1	158	
	21 Allen	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	143	
	22 Rollings	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	136	
	23 Davis	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	24 Ellis	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	25 Kirby	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	
	26 Humpherson	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	27 Woolcock	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	154	
	28 Chambers	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	136	
	29 Swanton	Terrence	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.2	150	
110	30 Smith	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	142	

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ....day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival list who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 43 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th June, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
111	1	Salmons	Harry	Steward	10/6/25	Se'ton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8	160	
	2	De Jong	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	3	Carr	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	168	
	4	Garnham	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	134	arms
	5	Draper	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
	6	Fitzgerald	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	
	7	Humphreys	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	arm
FIRST	8	Seddon	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	
	9	~~May Richardson~~	James Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	27 ~~46~~	"	"	"	5.6 ~~5.6~~	132 ~~155~~	~~arms~~
120	10	Lovelock	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
	11	Crossfield	Sheridan	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	12	Sanger	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	13	Hack	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	145	arm
	14	Larmour	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	
	15	Bartlett	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	
	16	Maggs	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	arms
	17	Payne	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	134	arm
	18	Graveley	Alison	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	120	
	19	Rumbold	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	155	
130	20	Goddard	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	126	
	21	Johnston	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	168	
	22	Correia	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portugese	N.F.S.	5.7	148	
	23	Andrews	Alick	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	146	
	24	Pugh	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	25	Annalls	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	161	
	26	Beach	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	132	
	27	Donisthorpe	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	134	
	28	Appleton	Joshua	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	122	
	29	Clements	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	129	
140	30	Smith	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	150	

20 JUN 1925

13

Master

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
48 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16th June , 192 5. *, from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
156 FIRST 1	Cooper ✓	Bert	Steward	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.8	140	
FIRST 2	Smart ✓	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	159	
FIRST 3	Croucher ✓	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	154	
FIRST 4	Irwin ✓	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	140	arms
160 FIRST 5	Toneri ✓	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
FIRST 6	Reed ✓	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	168	
FIRST 7	Burton ✓	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	136	arm
FIRST 8	Maidman ✓	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	
FIRST 9	Stroud ✓	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	156	arms
FIRST 10	Walker ✓	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	136	"
FIRST 11	Smith ✓	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	154	
FIRST 12	Datlen ✓	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	140	
FIRST 13	Luck ✓	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	137	arm
FIRST 14	Bardell ✓	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	136	
170 FIRST 15	Dolling ✓	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	154	
FIRST 16	Seabert ✓	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	154	arms
FIRST 17	Stander ✓	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	136	arm
FIRST 18	Wilson ✓	David	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	151	
FIRST 19	Long ✓	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	
FIRST 20	Clarke ✓	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	140	
FIRST 21	Mullins ✓	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	155	
FIRST 22	Mc Micken ✓	Willie	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	136	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
43 Maiden Street, N. Y.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
Form 880

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16th June , 192 5 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
141 1	Fisher	William	Steward	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.6	156	
2	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]		
3	Challis	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	145	
4	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]		
5	Harvey	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	135	
6	Emery	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	
7	Layton	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	158	
8	Lewis	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	144	
9	Shortt	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	138	
150 10	Snook	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
FIRST 11	Andrews	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	
12														
13														
14														
15														
217 FIRST 16	Pope	Arthur	Hors d'oeuvre Steward	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	144	
219 17	Amos	Arthur	Captain's Servant	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
220 18	Syms	Harold	R.M.Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	
1 19	Jarrad	Ernest	Asst de.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	160	
2 20	Hall	William	S.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	136	
3 21	Taylor	Albert	Asst de.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	144	
5 22	Mason	William	Ver Cafe Std	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	156	
6 23	Hargreaves	Thomas	Asst de.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	160	
8 24	[redacted]		Lounge Std	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]		
9 25	Wheelton	Edward	Asst de.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	161	
235 26	Harvey	Edward	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.2	173	
6 27	Marigold	Albert	Asst de.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	168	
7 28	Hawkins	Loftus	de.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9 29	Toombs	Percy	Bugler & Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	168	
240 30	Purcell	Sidney	Deck Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	154	

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

FEJUN

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Moore Street, N. Y.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
43 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th June, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241 1	Eldridge	Thomas	A&st Deck Pantryman	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.8	154	
2 2	Evans	Cyril	Gym. Attd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	154	
3 3	Bryant	William	Squash Rac. Attendant	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	137	
4	Helsall	John	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	168	arms
5 5	Lord	John	Clothes Presser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
6 6	Brown	Ernest	T.B. Attd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8 7	Herning	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	arm
9 8	King	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	
253 9	Astridge	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	140	arms
4 10	Camm	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
5 11	Holloway	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	140	
6 12	Dowsett	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	137	
8 13	Bass	Henry	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	149	arm
9 14	Tayler	William	Lift Attd	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	130	
260 15	~~Forster~~ Payne	~~Frank~~ Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	~~17~~ 16	"	"	"	~~5.4~~ 5.6	~~118~~ 126	
1 16	~~Payne~~	~~Leonard~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~16~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~126~~	arms
2 17	Hibberd	Harold	Hall Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.10	96	arm
3 18	Connor	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	110	
19	Corben	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	100	
5 20	Dennett	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	128	
21	~~Bell~~ Forster	~~Ronald~~ Frank	"	"	"	"	"	~~18~~ 17	"	"	"	~~5.5~~ 5.4	~~128~~ 118	
7 22	Coe	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	140	
8 23	Towlson	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	144	
24														
25														
276 26	Whitlock	Sydney	Messenger	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.4	132	
7 27	Cull	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	112	
28	Standen	Walter	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	140	
9 29	Payne	Ernest	2nd Printer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	145	
290 30	Bence	Frank	Asst. Printer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	

16

Lines
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

JUN 1925

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 68 Worth Street, N. Y.

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

712

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16th June , 192 5 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
281 1	Wort	Stanley	Asst.Printer	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Bartholomew	Francis	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	156	
3	Johnson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	135	
4	Wassell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6.1	184	
5	Jeffs	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	152	
6	Hayward	Frank	"	"		"	"	50	"	"	"	5.1	150	
7	Cocker	James	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.10	148	
8	Potter	William	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	148	
9	Braybrooke	Walter	1st B.R.Std	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	142	
290 10	Alcock	William	B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	140	
11	Hemensley	John	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	154	
12	Sunderland	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	192	
13	Crabb	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	148	
14	Brash	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130	
15	Etches	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	162	
16	Griffiths	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	154	
17	Light	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	133	
18	Williams	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	146	
19	Spencer	John	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	140	
300 20	Dent	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	
21	Weller	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	160	
22	Lay	William	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	NAT. U.S.C.	5.5	168	
23	Prescott	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.8	136	
24	Johnson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	NAT U.S.C.	5.6	140	
25	Gray	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	British	5.9	140	
26	Harrison	Aragon	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	156	
27	Winter	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	140	
28	Bartholomew	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	129	
29	Angus	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	140	
310 30	Stock	George	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	140	

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* Note list of races or tribes issued.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] in connection with one of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRATION
10 JUN 1925

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
45 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of . 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11-140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16th June , 192 5. , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
311 1	Mc Guirk	William	B.R.Steward	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.3	135	
2	Clarke	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	160	
3	Fitzgerald	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	144	
4	Chetter	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	142	
5	Pitman	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	142	
6	Daniels	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	148	
7	Robertson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	170	
8	Rogerson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	160	
9	Black	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	168	
320 10	Richardson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	155	
330 11	Ryan	Frank	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	130	
12	Biles	William	2nd Pantry	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	131	
13	Cullen	Harry	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	178	
14	Sims	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140	
FIRST 15	Giles	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	154	
— 15	~~Brown~~	~~Leslie~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~134~~	
16	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	132	
17	Kenny	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	164	
18	Taylor	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	
19	Seymour	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	182	
FIRST 20	Jones	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	184	
FIRST 21	Alpe	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	152	
348 22	Duarte	William	Plate Std.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	130	
9 23	Battersby	Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	143	
350 24	Willcox	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
1 FIRST 25	Shepperd	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	146	
2 26	Batchelor	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	151	
3 27	Donaghy	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	146	
4 28	Manley	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	134	
5 29	Nicholson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	133	
6 30	ROBERTS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	182	

18

Master

Owner

Local Agent

* Use ditto marks in black pencil

Caution. Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of $500 for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED 30 JUN 1925

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
44 Wash Street, N. Y.

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
42 Morse Street, N. Y.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th June, 192 5, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

74

G. 24070.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
360 1	Flanagan	John	Chief Boots	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.4	160	
2	Rooke	William	2nd Boots	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Fry	William	Asst Boots	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	154	
4	Dixon	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	143	
5	Parker	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140	
365 FIRST 6	Burris	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	126	
378 7	Bickerstaffe	Joseph	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	187	
8	Poole	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	138	
9	Pitt	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1	165	
10	Oliver	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	145	
11	Palmer	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	140	
12	Rose	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	
13	Poland	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	144	
14	Pitter	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.4	144	
380 15	Lavender	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	156	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

23 JUN 1925

19 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
44 Moore Street, N. Y.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 16th June , 192 6, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	John R.	Chief Stwd Ch. Steward	10/6/25	Stwch	Do.	Yes	34	M	Brazil	[illegible]	5.9	160	
2	Nicholson	Frank	2nd Cl Stwd Sal Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	147	
3	Lee	Albert	Steward	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.10	154	
4	Bonner	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	133	
5	Jowett	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	135	
6	Hill	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	138	
7	Robertson	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	136	
8	Howell	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	
9	Gibbs	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
10	Humby	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	Mc Donald	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	147	
12	Bonner	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	134	
13	Cale	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	120	
14	Scott	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	142	
15	Hiscock	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	116	
16	Pope	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135	
17	Gale	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	
18	Prentice	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
19	Cross	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.1	160	
20	Cannings	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	
21	Blake	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	
22	Dobbs	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	119	
23	Everett	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	138	
24	Scott	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	147	
25	Dyer	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Willcox	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
27	Mc Pherson	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	164	
28	Ransom	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	140	
29	Gould	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	
30	Hyman	Alec	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	156	

20

Name
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 JUN 1925

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
44 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 43 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th June, 192 5., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. / Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

	1	Brewer	Thomas	Steward	10/6/25	Southn	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	150	
	2	Pegg	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	116	
	3	Tizard	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	
	4	Jones ~~Gnock~~	Frederick ~~Percy~~	"	"	"	"	"	30 ~~26~~	"	"	"	5.4 ~~5.6~~	154 ~~142~~	2 arms
	5	Hammett	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
	6	Gould	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	7	Sugars	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	140	arm
	8	Day ~~Hunt~~	Gilbert Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19 ~~22~~	"	"	"	5.7 ~~5.7~~	128 ~~140~~	
	9	Nevill	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	125	arms
	10	Locke	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	146	"
	11	Dicks	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	165	
	12	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	13	Garrett	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	151	arm
	14	Wallen	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	136	
FIRST	15	Reilly	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	147	
FIRST	16	Smith	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	143	arms
	17	Wallace	Jack	Lift Attd.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	t arm
	18	Spencer	Percy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	140	
	19	Payne	William	Lift Attd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	
	20	Scamell	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	156	
	21	Churcher	Cecil	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	22	Moss	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	
	23	Hubbold	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	24	Lewis	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	158	
	25	Redman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	150	
	26	Mield	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	27	Turner	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	157	
	28	Goode	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	154	
	29	Gibson	Vivian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	151	
	30	Oakley	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	156	

Time
Owners
Legal Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. For other pe

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 16th June *, 192* 5., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
473 1	Chandler	John	B.R.Steward	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.5	136	
4 2	Mills	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	148	
5 3	Gardner	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	168	
6 4	Horner	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.2	176	
7 5	Sabey	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8 6	Pavey	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	136	
486 7	Abberley	George	Chief 2nd Cl Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	140	
7 8	Friend	George	Asst.Pantry	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	
8 9	Smeeton	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	152	
9 10	Mc Manus	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	150	
493 11	Bailey	Charles	Plate Std.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	126	
4 12	Ball	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	126	
5 FIRST 13	Searles	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	136	
6 FIRST 14	Beverstock	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	138	
9 15	Digweed	Arthur	Chief 2nd Cl Boots	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	118	
500 16	Bull	Evelyn	Asst Boots	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	136	
1 17	O'Shaughnessy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	152	
2 FIRST 18	Mayter	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	
3 19	Payne	George	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	
4 20	Mc Manus	Patrick	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	
5 21	Shepherd	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	154	
6 22	Beames	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	
7 23	Matthews	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	146	
8 24	Spencer	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	161	
9 25	Noble	James	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	196	
510 26	Gibbons	Samuel	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	154	
1 27	Ransley	Arthur	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	140	
2 28	Mines	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	140	
3 29	Claxton	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	200	
4 30	Hemingway	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	149	

4M1680 505 No C/A 1/9/43

22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc.,
Law Stationers, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] , 16th June , 192[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(C. 24079.)

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parry	George	[illegible]	10/6/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.1	190	
2	Vickers	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	
3	Rische	Leon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	140	
4	Kelcher	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	160	
5	Paul	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	173	
6	Coward	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	124	
7	Knight	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	178	
8	Toomer	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	
9	Garner	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	130	
10	Maschio	Giovanni	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	56	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	140	
11	Le Gros	Philip	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	[illegible]	5.0	126	
12	Tilbury	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	
13	Coombs	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135	
14	Parmiter	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	150	
15	Bills	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	186	
16	Buss	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	156	
17	Michie	James	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	161	
18	Jeanes	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	
19	Hill	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	132	
20	~~Hay~~ Harris	~~James~~ Edward	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~ 22	"	"	"	~~5.6~~ 6.0	~~142~~ 166	
21	Offer	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	
22	Frost	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	142	
23	Grant	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	140	
24	~~Bailey~~ Taylor	~~Charles~~ Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~ 21	"	"	"	~~5.4~~ 6.1	~~126~~ 136	
25	Parker	arnold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	126	
26	Taylor	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	
27	Bulbrooke	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	
28	Furse	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	152	
29	Small	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	160	
30	Hoyal	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	180	

23

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back thereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
48 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16th June , 192 5, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 24050.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
551 1	Fleming ✓	Arthur	Steward	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.8	150	
2	Harris ✓	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	130	
3	Turtle ✓	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	154	
4	Payne ✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	138	
5	Stroud ✓	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	126	
6	Hill ✓	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	146	
7	Saunders ✓	Ted	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	142	
8	Tourtel ✓	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	100	
9	Brown ✓	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	136	
560 10	Johnson ✓	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	121	
11	Firth ✓	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	140	
12	Cann ✓	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.2	198	
13	Frost ✓	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	
14	Hinton ✓	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	128	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
606 24	Payton ✓	Alfred	1st G. H. Steward	10/6/25	Bo'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.7	140	
25	Mitchell ✓	William	G.H.Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	138	
26	Binns ✓	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	134	
27	Harrison ✓	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	139	
610 28	Newman ✓	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	139	
29	Chunn ✓	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	150	
612 30	Davis ✓	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	119	

24

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) of this manifest shall be a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
43 Maiden Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 44 Beaver Street, N. Y.

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], 16th June, 192[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]. 80

G. 24870.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sargeant	John	Chef.	10/6/25	[illegible]	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.9	186	
2	Carer	Georges	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	French	5.5	135	
3	Grall	Jean	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	146	
4	Richeda	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	185	[illegible] arms
5	Creswell	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.9	147	"
6	Peckham	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	166	
7	Emery	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	[illegible] arms
8	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Fiorini	Leonardo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	Italian	Swiss	5.1	138	[illegible] arms
10	Read	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.1	134	"
11	Herbert	Horace	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	
12	Oliver	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	154	
13	Norman	Walter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	126	arm
14	Kearl	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	138	
15	Munford	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	140	
16	Etheridge	Herbert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	arms
17	[redacted]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]				[redacted]		t arm
18	Gordon	Harry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.2	168	
19	Mc Laughlin	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	154	
20	Hillier	Reuben	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	151	
21	Chandler	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	136	
22	Rowlings	Herbert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	138	
23	Knight	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	
24	White	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	136	
25	Harris	Frank	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	129	
26	Villars	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	146	
27	Hammant	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	114	
28	Dipper	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	150	
29	Thompson	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	132	
30	Stares	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	140	

[illegible] 26 JUN 1925 [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Five Dollars for each alien. [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
44 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,

Form 660

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "TITANIC", arriving at [illegible], 16th June, 192[illegible], from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	Leonard ✓	Arthur	Scullion	10/6/25	Sc'thm	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.6	156	
8	Menzies ✓	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	138	
9	Dymond ✓	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	154	
10	Bassett ✓	Terrence	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	146	
11	Paul ✓	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	168	
12	Day ✓	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	137	
13	Phillips ✓	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	156	
14	Ryan ✓	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.0	154	
15	Field ✓	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	136	
16	CROUT ✓	BERT	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	145	
17	Godden ✓	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	158	
18	Cropp ✓	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	148	
19	Stokes ✓	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	146	
20	Burgess ✓	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	126	
21	JAMESON ✓	ALFRED	ASSIST COOK	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	154	
22	BOTTING ✓	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	150	
23														
24	Condon ✓	William	[illegible]	10/6/25	Sc'thm	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.10	140	
25	Ryans ✓	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	
26	Cohen ✓	Samuel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	162	
27	Maddick ✓	Christopher	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	160	
28	Chappell ✓	Frank	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
29	Apperley ✓	Harold	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	144	
30	Redman ✓	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	147	

[illegible] 3 JUN 1912

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
44 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
17 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *,* 16th June *, 192* [redacted] *, from the port of* [redacted]

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	Thomas	Chief Baker	10/6/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	146	
2	Legge	Edward	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	147	
3	Emery	James	3rd Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	147	
4	Penney	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	140	both arms
5	Holding	William	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	140	" "
6	Clegg	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	147	
7	Chappell	Heber	4th Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	126	ght arm
8	Moody	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	112	
9	Wescott	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138	th arms
10	Despres	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	138	" "
11	Nutbrown	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	
12	[redacted]			"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]		
13	Jones	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	140	ght arm
14	Dipper	Albert	Asst [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	144	
15	Gallacher	James	Pieces Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	126	
16	Davies	John	Chief Pastryman	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	166	th arms
17	Corlett	George	2nd Pastryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	right arm
18	Egerton	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	128	
19	Whitcombe	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	168	
20	Hayter	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	163	
21	Caton	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	146	
22	Floyd	William	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	147	
23	Kellaway	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	132	
24	Hickman	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	140	
25	Bowes	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	
26	Barnes	Frederick	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	150	
27														
28														
29														
30														

718 FIRST

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 1/3

83

Vessel OLYMPIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 16TH , *192* 5 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

G. 22874.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality.	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
Art Nos													lbs	
1	1 Lera	Francesco	Manager	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	39	Male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
	2 Platt	John	Controller	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'9"	146	
	3 Hayter	Gertrude	Cashier	"	"	"	"	26	Female	"	"	5'9"	169	
	4 Cope-Smith	Eileen	Asst Cashier	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
	5 Wuistiner	Alfred	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	Male	French	Swiss	5'4"	164	
	6 Castelli	Luigi	2nd Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	140	
	7 Donohoe	Morgan	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5'9"	146	
	8 Taylor	Percival	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'5"	144	
	9 Wickers	George	Asst Barman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	142	
10	10 Cotti	Sandro	Wine Butler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'3"	132	
	11 Pasotti	Egidio	Carver	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
	12 Nansoz	Henri	Linen Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	Swiss	5'10"	154	
	13 Vacchina	Eugenio	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	136	
	14 ———		"	"	"	"	"	———	"	———				
	15 Zanin	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	154	
	16 Gromo	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	116	
	17 ———		"	"	"	"	"	———	"	———				
	18 Tamborini	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	British	5'4"	140	
	19 Dell'Aremllina	Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Italian	5'6"	145	
20	20 Farreras	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	
	21 Bissettini	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	170	
	22 Salvi	Rodolfo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	132	
	23 De Alessandri	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	119	
	24 Taylor	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'10"	150	
	25 Ivaldi	Ercole	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	"	5'5"	134	
	26 Gatti	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
	27 Cagia	Israel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"	126	
	28 Terzi	Jafet	Asst Wine Butler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	119	
	29 Cerutti	Luigi	Asst Carver	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	6'0"	146	
	30 Maidment	Frederick	Asst Linen Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8"	146	

Line White Star Line
Owners International Mercantile Marine Compy,
Local Agents
14-1240

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 2/3

Vessel OLYMPIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 16TH , *1925* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 84

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Art Nos														lbs	
31	1	Denham	Henry	Asst Waiter	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'9"	126	
	2	Wende	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	131	
	3	Watson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	126	
C	4	Cipriano	Montiglio	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	133	
C	5	Orengo	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	British	5'9"	147	both arms
C	6	Andreotti	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	136	" "
	7	Maclean	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	140	
	8	Viviani	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	"	5'4"	133	right arm
FIRST	9	Rabaiotti	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
40	10	Davis	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'8"	141	both arms
	11	Mansell	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	144	" "
	12	Baratin	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5'9"	137	
FIRST	13	WEBB	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	136	
	14	Winn	Frank	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'9"	126	right arm
	15	Blooh	Adolphe	Chef	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	6'4"	180	
	16	Sackett	Alfred	Kitchen Clerk	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'10"	147	
	17	Pugnaire	Francois	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	French	French	5'8"	147	both arms
	18	Hayoz	Louis	Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5'4"	132	right arm
C	19	Van Krieken	Jan	Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	154	
50	20			Entree Cook	"	"	"	"		"					
C	21	Severguini	Francesco	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	
	22	Gagliardi	Francesco	Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	128	
	23	Furrer	Armand	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	Swiss	5'8"	144	
	24	Aliberti	Cesar	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	168	
FIRST	25	Mills	Albert	Asst Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'4"	150	
	26	Lourdon	Charles	1st Asst Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Flemish, Belgian.	Belgian	5'11"	140	
	27	Downes	Cyril	2nd Asst Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'10"	154	
C	28	Herridge	Cyril	Asst Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
	29	Lawrence	Conrad	Asst Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
80	30	Cornelius	Albin	1st Asst Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	154	

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 3/3 — 85

Vessel OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 16TH, 1925, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

G. 24979.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Art Nos 61	1	Ilsley	James	2nd Asst Larder Cook	10/6/25	So'ton	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'3"	lbs 148	
	2	Wallace	Herbert	Asst Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	136	
	3	Meyer	Emile	Coffeeman	"	"	"	"	44	"	French	Swiss	6'0"	168	
	4	Le Masurier	Louis	Asst Coffeeman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Channel Islander English	British	5'7"	140	
	5	Ord	John	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'11"	160	both arms
	6	Parr	Walter	Asst Pants	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	" "
	7	Hunton	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
	8	Darg	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'3"	170	right arm
	9	Best	Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	140	
70	10	Breingan	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	136	both arms
	11	Mathews	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	128	" "
	12	Price	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8"	122	
	13	Parkhurst	Arthur	Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'6"	118	
	14	Baker	William	Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	159	right arm
	15	Coker	Harold	2nd Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	158	
	16	Gregory	Reginald	Staff Attendant	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
	17	Droz	Edgar	3rd Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	Swiss	5'11"	154	both arms
FIRST	18	Fautrel	Jean	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	French	5'10"	132	right arm
	19				"	"	"	"		"					
80	20				"	"	"	"		"					
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

- 9 JUN 1925

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated after their names and each one of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

St Blo aconley
Asst Immig Officer
Cobh

36

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3.- *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

G. 25674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	rks, or
V 56 FIRST 1	WARREN	IRENE M.	MANICURIST	10 JUN 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	19	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	122		
V 719 ~~FIRST~~ 2	REDMAN	WILLIAM	BAKER'S SCULLION	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	M	✓	✓	5.7	148		
E 167 FIRST 3	SURMAN	HENRY	CLEANER	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.5	154		
V 42 FIRST 4	DACEY	DOROTHY	STEWARDESS	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	F	✓	✓	5.3	117		
V 43 FIRST 5	ROBERTS	DORA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	F	WELSH	✓	5.4	130		n both arms
6															" " "
7															right arm
8															
9															both arms
10															" "
11															
12															
13															right arm
14															
15															
16															both arms
17															right arm
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 10 JUN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Holcombe Lt-Supt.

American Consulate, Southampton, England, June 10, 1925.
Seen for the journey to the United States.
Thos. K. Bowen
American Vice Consul.

No. 1502

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—12m

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Marshall Master, of the R.M.S. 'Olympic', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Thirty-One Sheets, (NUMBERED 1 TO 31.)

W. Marshall

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JUNE, 1925. at Liverpool

Immigrant Inspector.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 87
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
June 19th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "P L U T O"
from port of Walton, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	19	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail June 19th, 1925, for Walton, N.S.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

No. on list														
18	Hansen	Arne	10	Trimmer	6.9.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	Tate on right arm
19	Enger W	William	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	153	None

COLLINS-LAMBIE COMPANY
JUN 13 1925
WALTON, N.S.

Owner B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

No. on list

Family

1	Mellerhs														
2	Halvorse														
3	Valvatne														
4	Simensen														
5	Selneer														
6	Anderse														
7	Nilsen														
8	Oevrebo														
9	Nilsen														
10	Didrik														
11	Schou														
12	Nebbe														
13	Kvie														
14	Paulse														
15	Johans														
16	Johann														
17	Wilse														
18	Hansen	Arne		10	Trimmer	6.9.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	Tate on right arm
19	Enger W	William		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	152	None
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olav Oevreboe	20	Norwegian	7.25.23 New York
Arne Hansen	28	"	6.9.25 " "
William Enger	20	"	" " "

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Roald Dille	23	Norwegian			
Eric Mjelde	23	"			
Olaf Andersen	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master

[OVER.]

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MAR 13 1925
WALTHAM, MASS.

...B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
...J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

5088

Vessel Nor. S.S. "P L U T O" *, arriving at* New York , June 16th , 1925 , *from the port of* Walton, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mollerhaug	Otto		16	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	170	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor		15	1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Valvatne	Ingolf		10	2. mate	6.12.23	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simensen	Severin		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
5	Solnoerdal	Ole		6	2. engineer	5.2.25	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	148	Tatoes on both arms
6	Andersen	Kristian		8	Steward	9.26.24	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"s	"	5'8"	160	" " " "
7	Nilsen	Nils		3	Cook	4.28.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	None
8	Oevreboe	Olav		3	Sailer	7.25.23	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tate on right arm
9	Nilsen	Lars		4	"	3.9.25	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	None
10	Didriksen	Sigurd		12	"	4.2.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Tate on both arms
11	Schou	Alf		7	"	4.14.25	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	" " " "
12	Nebbe	Paul		1	"	4.24.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	148	None
13	Kvie	Emil		3	"	6.1.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
14	Paulsen	Rolf		11	Donkeyman	5.14.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Tate on right arm
15	Johansen	Harald		5	Fireman	4.24.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	158	None
16	Johannesen	Georg		10	"	6.1.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	150	"
17	Nilsen	Rudolf		8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	170	Tate on both arms
18	Hansen	Arne		10	Trimmer	6.9.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	Tate on right arm
19	Enger W	William		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	153	None
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CUSTOMS & IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 13 1925
WALTON, N.S.

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING , do

6

6-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Möllenhaug, Master, of the Nor. S. S. "Pluto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Möllenhaug
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

F. E. Kammerer
Immigrant Inspector.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Passed on this blank United States citizen and [illegible]

6-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Wallenhaug, Master, of the Nor. S. S. Sluto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Wallenhaug
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JUN 24 1925

No. 10754

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM S. IRWIN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. PORTO RICO SAILING (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTYSIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. EDINGBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JUNE, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Grace S Buchman
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6

89

Cards Punched
Alien
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Male	Fem.	Child.	Inf.
All Cabin	1	10	1+8	1+9
All Steer				
Total	1	10	1+8	1+9

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 11th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Angelo	Anthony	26		M	M	Candy Maker	Y	English	Y	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. J. Pastrana, San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Byer	Helene	33		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	Scandi-navian	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. P. Serrales, Ponce P.R.	N.Y.	New York
3		Caino	Elas	47		M	M	Jeweler	Y	Spanish Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo	Mr. S. Albanese, San Juan P.R.	Italy	Naples
4		Gonzalez	Jose R.	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Caguas	Mr. M. Alonso Sobrino, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	Caguas
5		Martinez	Victoriano	34		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Arecibo	Mr. Valentin Lopez, Arecibo P.R.	P.R.	Arecibo
6		Smith	Cecil	41		M	M	Manufacturer	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	None (Cruise Passenger)	N.Y.	New York
7	EXEMPT	Smith	Christine	41		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	None (Cruise Passenger)	N.Y.	New York
8	EXEMPT	Villegas	Napoleon	22		M	S	Salesman	Y	English Spanish	Y	Costa Rica	Spa-Ame.	U.S.A.	San Juan Porto Rico	Mr. Jose Villegas, San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York
9	EXEMPT	Salas Bess	Moises	58		M	M	Consul	Y	Spanish English	Y	Holland	Spa-Ame.	D.R.	Puerto Plata	Mr. P.Pesquera, San Juan P.R.	D.R.	Puerto Plata
10	EXEMPT	Salas Bess	Rebeca	50		F	M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Holland	West-Ind.	D.R.	Puerto Plata	Mr. R. Pesquera, San Juan P.R.	D.R.	Puerto Plata
11	EXEMPT	Suazo	Ramon A.	24		M	S	Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West-Ind.	D.R.	Sto.Domingo	National Cash Register, San Juan P.R.	D.R.	Sto.Domingo
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bushman, Insp.
9 30 A.M.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at ports of the United States, or at ports of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 16th, 19 25

Sheet No. 30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whereof he is a citizen or subject, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or procured any alien to become a prostitute, or has been within the past year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	Y	Y	23 yrs in USA 6 mos in PR	Mrs. A. Angelo, (wife) 321 E. 74th St. N.Y.C.		Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	M	Brn	Brn	Scar right hand	Italy	Sicily
2	Y	Husband	Y	Y	18 mos in USA 1 Wk in PR	Mrs. Owen Woods, (fr) 7 Beecham Pl. Astoria L.I.		Y	Resident	Y	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Blk	Brn		Switzerland	Genova
3	No	self	Y	Y	1 wk in USA 6 yrs in PR	In transit to Europe.		Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Blue		Italy	Lauria
4	No	self	Y	Y	16 yrs in PR	In transit to Spain		Y	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6½	F	Blk	Brn		Spain	Lusran
5	No	self	Y	Y	1 mo in USA 10 yrs in PR	Business:- Isain Bros., 350 B'Way. N.Y.C.		Y	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn		Spain	Lograno
6	Y	self	Y	Y	4 yrs in USA 10 das in PR	Residing at:- 131 Buckingham Rd., Montclair N.J.		Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brn	Blue		England	London
7	Y	Husband	Y	Y	4 yrs in USA 10 das in PR	Residing at :- 131 Buckingham Rd., Montclair, N.J.		Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn		England	London
8	Y	self	Y	Y	6 yrs in USA 1 yr in PR	Joining Parents:- 5819 Ave. "M" Brooklyn, N.Y.		Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Blk	Blk		Costa Rica	San Jose
9	No	self	Y	Y	1 yr in USA 6 mos in PR	In transit to Europe.		Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Grey	Brn		Venezuela	Barcelona
10	No	husband	Y	Y	1 yr in USA 6 mos in PR	In transit to Europe.		Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Grey	Grn		Curacao	Wellemstad
11	No	self	Y	Y	1 yr in USA 8 mos in PR	National Cash Register, Battery Pl. N.Y.C.		Y	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Dom.Rep.	Sto. Domingo
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

h manifest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D. BARBOUR MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S. PORTO RICO from SAN JUAN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.R.D. Barbour

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JUNE, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Grover D. Bachman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, steamer; engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject), country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how brief actual residence thereon. The evidence as column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of husband, relative, or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount of money given to each alien understand or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, 1908, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTA

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 11th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 16th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Elliott	John	43		M	M	Clinton,N.Y. Dec. 12th. 1881		Clinton,New York,N.Y.
2	Elliott	Sarah	41		F	M	Clinton,N.Y. July 13th. 1883		Clinton,New York,N.Y.
3	Elliott	Betty	6		F	S	Clinton,N.Y. Mar. 25th. 1919		Clinton,New York,N.Y.
4	Arandes	Fausto	30		M	M	Rio Piedras P.R. Oct. 14th. 1894		Hotel America,N.Y.
5	Limardo	Rafael	38		M	M	Naguabo,P.R. May. 14th. 1887		113 W. 66th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Kellkup	Harry S.	44		M	M		U.S. District Court Boston March (U.S. Mail Clerk on board) 1903	Nantaskat Mass
7	Lezada	Juan	22		M	S	San Lorenzo P.R. Sept 25th 1903		117 E.17th St N.Y.C.
8	Rodriguez	Ceceile Felipe	23		M	M	Rio Grande P.R. Nov 22nd 1902		357 W. 58 th St N.Y.C
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Boston 2nd 9 04 A.M.

8 cl.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 92

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 11th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 16th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Seneriz	Prisco	22		M	S	Caguas,P.R. Jan. 18th. 1903		50 W. 54th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Servera	Joaquin	23		M	S	San German,P.R. Sept. 12th. 1901		27 Williams St. N.Y.C.
3	Servera	Maria A.	13		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. April 14th. 1912		27 Williams St. N.Y.C.
4	Servera	Maria	13		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. April 14th. 1912		27 Williams, St. N.Y.C.
5	Silva	Jose M.	29		M	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. April 10th. 1896		247 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Torres	Isabel	24		F	M	Arecibo,P.R. Nov. 15th. 1900		14 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Torruella	Rafael	43		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Oct. 28th. 1882		Commodore Hotel,N.Y.C.
8	Torruella	Margarita	25		F	M	Ponce,P.R. June 10th. 1899		Hotel Commodore,N.Y.C.
9	Traylor	Ellie L.	48		F	S	Bastrop,La. Mar. 20th.1876		Oak Ridge,La.
10	Trujillo	Providencia	35		F	M	San Juan,P.R. May 12th. 1890		71-34Hausen St. Forest Hills,L.I.
11	Trujillo	Raul	8		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 13th. 1917		71-34 Hausen St. Forest Hills,L.I.
12	Tucker	Rufus S.	34		M	M	Somerville,Mass. Nov. 1890		5815 Chery Chase Parkway,Wash. D.C.
13	Velten	Alice	23		F	S	Seattle,Wash. Oct. 3th. 1901		Port Orchard,Washington.D.C.
14	Vestal	Marie	32		F	S	Snohomish,Wash. Feb. 11th. 1892		Snohomish,Wash.
15	Vilella	Maria	46		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Sept. 21th. 1878		230 W. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Vilella	Joaquina	11		F	S	Lares,P.R. Aug. 18th. 1913		230 W. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Wagner	Raymond	27		M	S	Greenbush,Wis. Aug. 6th. 1897		Omro Wis.
18	Whims	Edmund J.	24		M	M	St. Clare,Pa. Nov. 17th. 1901		811 -Ithaska St. Bethlehem,Pa.
19	Whittemore	Jeannette S.	35		F	M	Matfield Green,Kans. Nov. 26th. 1890		Sturbridge,Mass.
20	Walters	Fred C.	45		M	M	Yates Center,Kans. Dec. 18th. 1879		Columbia, Unio, N.Y.C.
21	Yabroudy	Abrahan G.	28		M	S		Naturaly in the Distric Court Of Providence R. O. 1924	481-6th. St. Bklyn,N.Y.
22	Deschamps	Leon	25		M	S		Father American Citizen.	Hotel MC Alpin,N.Y.C.
23	Santiago	Mercedes	28		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 17th. 1897		71-34 Hausen St. Forest Hills,L.I.
24	Basso	Narciso	64		M	M		Jones Act. 1917	82 Beaver St. N.Y.
25	Sallaberry	Fernando	31		M	M	Yauco,P.R. May. 3th. 1894		1365Cass Ave. Detroit,Mich.
26	Sallaberry	Magda	21		F	M	Ponce P.R. June 21, 1904.		1365 Cass Av. Detroit, Mich.
27	Johannsen	Wilfred	24		M	S	Dubuque Iowa, March 7, 1901.		694 West Fifth St. Dubuque Iowa.
28	Mitchel	Claude M.	25		M	S	Heiskell,Tenn. Jan. 9th. 1900		Heiskell,Tenn.
29	Berg	Abraham	41		M	M		Father American Citizen.	4359 Fleming St. Phila. Pa.
30	Pontius	Miller H.	34		M	M	Circleville,Ohio. April 17th. 1891		201-26th. St. Jackson Heights,L.I.

Bustman Dept. 9-2 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

E 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , JUNE11th. , 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUE 16th , 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Magill	Roswell F.	29		M	M	Auburn,Ill. Nov. 20th. 1895		853 Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.
2	Manyon	Mary E.	32		F	M	New York,N.Y. July 25th. 1893		960 Sherman Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
3	Manyon	Dorothy E.	8		F	S	Baltomore,Md. June 8th. 1917		960 Sherman Ave. Bronx,N.Y.
4	McGivney	Rosaleen	25		F	S		Father American Citizen.	157 Graham Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
5	Melhado	John P.	42		M	M	Poughkeepsie,N.Y.Dec. 18th. 1882		1067 E. 40th. St. Bklyn,N.Y.
6	Merritt	Anne W.	28		F	S	E. Boston,Mass. Feb. 7th. 1897		41 Harvard St. Chelsea,Mass.
7	Mitchell	Arthur B.	56		M	M.	Ludlowville,N.Y. Dec. 16th. 1868		Johnstown,N.Y.
8	Moore	Priscilla	27		F	S	Lancaster,N.H. Jan. 27th. 1898		6 Cottage St. Lancaster,N.H.
9	Mosher	Rossa	16		F	S	Newark,N. J. Sept. 13th. 1908		49 New St. Newark,N.J.
10	Murphy	Theresa M.	33		F	S	New London,Conn. Aug. 23th. 1891		209 Hunterigton St. New London,Conn.
11	Oharriz	Juan	28		M	M	San Sebastian,P.R. Feb. 22th. 1897		47 W. St. Hotel America, N.Y.C.
12	Ortiz	Manuel R.	19		M	S	Juana Diaz,P.R. Aug. 9th. 1905		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
13	Parker	Jane	15		F	S	Chicago,Ill. Nov. 12th. 1909		55 Central Ave. Tompkisville,N. Y.
14	Pesquera	Mariano R.	37		M	M	San Juan,P.R. June 10th. 1888		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
15	Pesquera	Maria	34		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Aug. 2th. 1891		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
16	Pesquera	Nidia M.	7		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 16th. 1918		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C .
17	Pesquera	Susana M.	6		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 29th. 1919		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
18	Powers	Grace	36		F	S	Battle,Creek,Mich. April 17th. 1888		391 W. Main St. Battle Crek,Mich.
19	Ramirez	Providencia	26		F	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. April 28th. 1899		East Radford,Virginia.
20	Reyes	Felix M.	22		M	S	Juncos,P.R. Nov. 22th. 1902		224 E. 96th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Rivera	Julian R.	42		M	M	Coamo,P.R. Nov. 16th. 1883		Hotel America,N .Y.C.
22	Rivera	Diosionide	30		F	S	Arecibo,P.R. June 24th. 1895		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
23	Roberts	Dorothy D.	24		F	S	Rollinsford,N.H. July 21th. 1900		South Berwick,Maine.
24	Rodriguez	Cruz M.	46		F	S	Caguas,P.R. Mar. 14th. 1879		157 Graham Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
25	Santiago	Alice L.	36		F	M	San Luis,MO. Oct. 2th. 1889		Mapplewood,MO.
26	Santiago	Jose M.	10		M	S	Barceloneta,P.R. Oct.2th. 1915		Mapplewood,Mo.
27	Saylor	Frank A.	47		M	M	Crown Point,Ind. Jan. 22th. 1878		291-4th. Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Saylor	Anne P.	45		F	M	Maitland,Fla. Feb. 28th. 1880		291-4th. Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Silva	Teresa	12		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. April 11th. 1913		291-4th. Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Schranim	Anthony	38		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Nov. 2th. 1886		157 Graham Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

L 94

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , JUNE 11th. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 16th , 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fuentes	Amalia	24		F	S	Humacao,P.R. Dec. 19th. 1901		224 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Gemrke	Ruth	24		F	S	Menomonie,Wis. July 22th. 1900		310 Wilson Ave. Menomonie,Wis.
3	Gildemeister	Mary K.	26		F	S	Council Grove,Kans. Oct. 24th. 1898		Randolph,Vermont.
4	Gildemeister	Stella	25		F	S	Bucklin,Kans. May. 10th. 1900		Randolph,Vermont.
5	Gonzalez	Maria	29		F	S	Lares,P.R. Mar. 13th. 1896		432 W. 204th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Gonzalez	Pura	18		F	S	Utuado,P.R. Dec. 8th. 1907		432 W. 204th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Gonzalez	Emilio	28		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 9th. 1897		4 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Guzman	Carmen C.	38		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. July 16th. 1887		12 E. 115th. St.N.Y. C.
9	Haas	Joseph	52		M	M		Probate Court Of Montgomery County, Dayton,Ohio. 9/27/1897.	110 E. 42nd. St. N.Y.C.
10	Haemsler	Alfredo F.	35		M	M		U.S. Federal Court For P.R. May. 5-21	16 W. 57th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Haemsler	Jessie C.	25		F	M		Husband American Citizen.	16 W. 57th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Hopper	Grace D.	25		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa. Oct. 10th. 1899		207 E. Loyan St. Germantown,Phila. Pa.
13	Howell	Martha.	49		F	S	Jeffersonville,Ind. Dec. 17th. 1876		Indianapolis,Indiana. 1302 Pleasant St.
14	Irizarry	Cesar	25		M	W	Sabana Grande,P.R. July 19th. 1899		121 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Johnson	Bess E.	30		F	S	Buchanan, N.D. Jan. 18th. 1895		430 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Johnson	Harrison	47		M	M	Chicago,Ill. Dec. 19th. 1877		90 Williams St. N.Y.C.
17	Kephart	Samuel	40		M	M	Emminence,Ky. July 17th. 1884		1737 W. 103rd. St. Chicago,Ill.
18	Kerr	Harriett H.	21		F	S	Metropolis,Ill. Aug. 21th. 1903		Metropolis,Illinois.
19	Kraft	Edward B.	31		M	S	New York,N.Y. Sept. 4th. 1894		11 Wall Street. N.Y.C.
20	Krug	Frederich	31		M	M	New York,N.Y. Oct. 12th. 1893		180 Lembeck Ave. Jersey City,N.J.
21	Krug	Doretta E.	31		F	M	New York,N.Y. Feb. 12th. 1894		180 Lembeck Ave. Jersey City,N.J.
22	Krug	Elsie H.	3		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Jan. 15th. 1922		180 Lembeck Ave. Jersey City,N.J.
23	Krug	Franklin P.	1		M	S	Santurce,P.R. Jan. 13th. 1924		180 Lembeck Ave. Jersey City,N.J.
24	Kuschke	Carl G. P.	44		M	S		Distric Court Of U.S. San Francisco,Calif. Feb. 7-1912	Hotel Mc Alpin,N.Y.C.
25	Lawrence	Rosina E.	24		F	S	Woodstock,Vermont,Oct. 6th. 1900		11Prospect St. Woodstock,Vermont.
26	Lee	Arthur E. A.	25		M	S	San Juan,P.R. April 27th. 1900		610 Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.
27	Luebbers	Reemt E.	48		M	M	Hartsburg,Ill. Oct. 5th. 1879		Peoria,Illinois,Hotel Jefferson.
28	Luebbers	Jessie	33		F	M	Ellsworth,Ill. Sept. 7th. 1892		Peoria,Illinois,Hotel Jefferson.
29	Lugo	Antonio A.	29		M	S	San German,P.R. Jan. 14th. 1897		233 Broadway,N.Y.C.
30	Macdonald	Helen	9		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. June 30th. 1916		31 E. 17th. St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 11th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 16th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Abdelnoor	Michael	32		M	S		U. S. Federal Court, San Juan P.R. July-1922	571-9th. St. Brklyn, N.Y.
2	Albors	Juan	36		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 14th. 1889		Hotel MC Alpin, N.Y.C.
3	Arevalo	Geminiano	26		M	S	Binac P.I. Sept. 15th. 1899		U.S.S. Isherwood, N.Y.
4	Besman	Sarah H.	37		F	S	Franklin, Va. Dec. 26th. 1887		Norfolk, Virginia.
5	Bergioli	Arvino	54		M	M		Rutland Vt. Court, Aug. -1896	1509 Commonwealth Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
6	Besant	Margaret F.	22		F	S	Frederich, Md. April 6th. 1903		200 E. Church St. N.Y.
7	Bihler	Martha	27		F	S	Carleton, Neb. Jan. 6th. 1898		368 Clinton Ave. Newark, N.J.
8	Bird	Arturo	21		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Dec. 22th. 1904		117 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Bravo	Josefa	24		F	M	Santurce, P.R. Dec. 28th. 1901		110 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Brevad	Alma	26		F	S	Mesomorie, Wis. Mar. 11th. 1899		Wheeler, Wis.
11	Brown	Velma	37		F	S	Lawrence, Ind. Dec. 16th. 1887		Wessington Springs South Dakota.
12	Bunker	Harris F.	19		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Nov. 28th. 1905		90 Williams St. N.Y.C.
13	Byer	Henry	45		M	M	Astoria, L.I. Dec. 1th. 1879		142 E. 49th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Callahan	Catherine	26		F	S	St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 11th. 1898		1428 Mississippi, St. Louis, Mo.
15	Caratini	Jaime F.	30		M	M	Coamo, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1895		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
16	Carrier	Honore C.	26		M	S	Fall River, Mass. Oct. 31th. 1898		672 Tucker St. Fall River, Mass.
17	Clum	Harold H.	31		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. Feb. 16th. 1894		1492 Compton, Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Clum	Florence H.	27		F	M	Penn Yan, N.Y. Dec. 4th. 1898		1492 Compton, Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Connelly	Alice	22		F	S	Mystic, Conn. May. 28th. 1903		294 No. Main St. Springfield, St.
20	Cutler	Frederich M.	51		M	M	Elizabeth, N.J. April 23th. 1874		73 Moore Ave. Worcester, Mass.
21	Cutler	Lillian M.	56		F	M	Ashland, Mass. April 28th. 1869		73 Moore Ave. Worcester, Mass.
22	Duffey	Cornelius F.	40		M	M	Waymoth, Mass. Sept. 13th. 1884		226 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Duffey	Carmen B.	30		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 16th. 1895		226 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Dunham	Dorothy D.	26		F	S	Wilimington, Ohio. May. 5th. 1899		2256 Adams Ave. Norwood, Cincinnati. Ohio.
25	Elliott	Helen H.	46		F	W	Nebraska, Neb. Nov. 21th. 1879		Vermillion, South Dakota.
26	Ferreiro	Jose	42		M	M	Cayey, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1883		206 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Fix	Alois A.	27		M	S	Union Center, Wis. June 7th. 1897		611S. Orchard St. Madison, Wis.
28	Foss	Clara L.	59		F	M	Prospect Harbor, Maine, Aug. 12th. 1866		Naples, Maine.
29	Freeman	Helen	27		F	S	Pillsburg, Pa. Sept. 28th. 1898		600 Hampton Ave. Wilkinsburg, Pa.
30	Fuentes	Gabriel	19		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1906		224 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew -98-
45 aut
3 alien

Sheet No. 1

DECK DEPT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 96

Vessel S/S PORTO RICO, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE.16,1925, 19, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Barbour	Thomas R.D.			Master	June 3	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	58	M	Scotch	Amer	5-7	175	
1	Handrup	Christian			1st.Off	June.3	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian	Amer.	5-9	185	
2	Haughton	Octavio			2nd.Off	"	"	"	"	35	"	West Ind. D.	Amer.	5-9	180	
3	Duryea	Joseph			3rd.Off	"	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	160	
4	Hazel	George			Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	Amer.	5-7	180	
5	Schrader	Frederick J.			Asst. Pur.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-11	145	
6	Irwin	William			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-11	150	
7	Johanson	Swane			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-9	165	
8	Olliva	Francisco			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155	
9	Kitchman	Abe			Quarter M	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Amer.	5-8	165	
10	Kerr	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5-8	155	
11	Batchall	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Amer.	5-9	170	
12	Gonzalez	Luis			Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	W.Ind. D.	Dutch	5-9	170	
13	Hardy	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-8	165	
14	Saavedra	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	
15	Evertaz	Elias			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	W. Ind.D.	Dutch	5-5	155	
16	Ortiz	Velsario			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spa. Amer.	Venisuilan	5-7	160	
17	Nicolaas	Martinus			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	W. Indian	Dominican	5-5	175	
18	Nicolaas	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	W. Ind D.	Dutch	5-9	160	
19	Hartas	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5-6	170	
20	Margerita	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	W. Ind. D.	Dutch	5-8	165	
21	Caletage	Florence			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	W. Ind.D.	Dutch	5-6	155	
22	Colon	Rufino			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	Amer.	5-6	155	
23	Weinworm	Robert			Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	190	
24	Weissman	Arthur			Jr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	180	
25	Santos	Julio			Workaway Ex A'B' June 11 San Juan S/S. Manta	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	"	5.9	187	
26	Santaina	Jose			Workaway	"	11	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.00	190
27																
28																
29																
30																

Boatmen's Strip

Began 9:30 A.M.
Finished 10 A.M.

PORTO RICO JUN 16 1925

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S/S CO
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D.BARBOUR *. of the* AMERICAN S/S PORTO RICO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Barbour
Master.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

ENGINE DEPT

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel S/S PORTO RICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE. 16, 19 25 *from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGough	John			Chief Eng.	June 3	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Irish	Amer.	5-6	180	
2	Breward	Ellsworth			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	165	
3	Ludden	Francis V.			2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	155	
4	Smith	Walter P.			3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-10	160	
5	Schmidt	William			Chf.Refg.Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-9	190	
6	Varela	Juan			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	165	
7	Pryde	Archibald			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-5	160	
8	Gary	Frank			Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porte Rican	Amer.	5-8	155	
9	Prado	Benito			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	165	
10	Leo	Constantine			Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	
11	Soler	Leonard			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	165	
12	Ortiz	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porte Rican	Amer.	5-9	160	
13	Martinez	Juan			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	155	
14	Fernandez	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
15	Laurede	Nicolas			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	165	
16	Gorbea	Ramundo			Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	
17	Rivera	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	155	
18	Rueda	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spa. Amer	Columbian	5-8	165	
19	Morales	Antonio			Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	155	
20	Feliciano	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Porte Rican	Amer	5-8	160	
21	~~Tinares~~	~~Jose~~			-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-8	155	DESERTED AT SEA
22	Vazquez	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	170	
23	Berrocal	Frank			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spa. Amer.	Panamainian	5-6	150	
24	Depice	Jose			Wiper	June 11	San Juan	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	150	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Benbrook Dock

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S/S CO
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. BARBOUR *. of the* AMERICAN S/S PORTO RICO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Barbour
Master

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

STEWARDS DEPT

Sheet No. 3

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 98

Vessel S/S PORTO RICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE. 16., 19 25 *from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

(1) No. Non Immigrant	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Julius			Chf. Steward	June.3	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Scand.	Amer.	5-11	160	
2	Cummins	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Amer.	5-10	160	
3	Rovere	Roman			Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Amer.	5-7	155	
4	Baehms	Ida			Stwdess	"	"	"	"	38	F	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	145	
5	Burnett	Mabel			"	"	"	"	"	28	F	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	135	
6	Veiga	Henery			Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Amer.	5-5	150	
7	Ormaolia	Antonio			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	175	
8	Ormaolia	Freddrico			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	
9	Conquet	Alfredo			4th. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	W. Ind. D	Dutch	5-6	155	
10	Celletly	Samuel			Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	155	
11	Ubribe	Saturino			Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	165	
12	Casals	Samuel			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	
13	Jeserum	Victor			Stk'pr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	W.Indian	D. Dutch	5-8	160	
14	Haseth	Carles			Printer	"	"	"	"	46	"	W. Ind	D Dutch	5-7	155	
15	Henriquez	Adelpho			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	W. Ind.	D Dutch	5-8	160	
16	Madure	Leon			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	W. Ind.	D Dutch	5-11	160	
17	~~Fernandez~~	~~Rafael~~			~~3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	Amer.~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	Paid Disch. at San Juan
18	Moguire	Andrew			4th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Porto Rican	Amer.	5-8	155	
19	Redriquez	Victor			Porter	"	"	"	"	19	"	W. Ind.	D Dutch	5-4	150	
20	Pieterez	Morris			Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
21	Julian	Herman			P. O. Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
22	Ward	James			Waiter	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	Amer.	5-6	160	
23	Costa	Benny			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	
24	Gillespie	Henery			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	5-6	150	
25	De Leon	Gale			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Porto Rican	Amer	5-6	155	
26	Jaramilla	Emilo			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spa Amer	Columbian	5-7	165	
27	Kittow	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	Amer.	5-10	170	
28	Van Covenhoven	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Ind D.	Dutch	5-8	165	
29	Regan	Earnest			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English	5-7	155	
30	Ruddy	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-8	155	
	Reilly	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	155	

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S/S CO

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents " " " " " "

Purchasers Steward

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D. BARBOUR *, of the* AMERICAN S/S PORTO RICO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Barbour
Master.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH *day of* JUNE *, 1925*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

STEWARDS DEPT

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 99

Vessel S/S PORTO RICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE.16, 1925, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cunningham	Edward			Waiter	June 3	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	English	English	5-8	150	
2	Little	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Saiuz	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	
4	Maher	Timothy			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	/Amer.	5-7	165	
5	McDonald	John			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5-7	155	
6	Calvente	Vincente			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Porto Rican	Amer.	5-5	155	
7	Jesurim	Angelo			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	W.Ind.D	Dutch	5-8	165	
8	Leary	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	160	
9	Sneek	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	W.Ind.D	Dutch	5-9	170	
10	McInnes	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-5	150	
11	Garcia	Julie			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Porto Rican	Amer.	5-5	155	
12	Janesko	John			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer	Amer.	5-5	140	
13	Madison	Clifton			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	145	
14	Cinque	Salvador			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	150	
15	Simpson	James J.			"	"	11	San Juan	"	"	30	"	American	American	5.10	173	
16	Suarez	Josi E.			"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	"	6.00	155	
17	Colon	Cristobal			Workaway Ex Bell Boy S/S. San Lorenzo	"	11	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	129	
18																
19	Pedrosa	Victoriana			3rd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bus Mgr. Dept.

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S/S CO

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. BARBOUR *, of the* AMERICAN S/S PORTO RICO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Barbour
Master.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 25

G. I. Bustamante
Immigrant Inspector.

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 100

S. S. WINONA- voy. # 1b sailing from GENOA, Italy., MAY 14th, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK- JUNE 15 th. 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DISSINGER	I. T. CLEMENT	25	11	M	S	Sunbury, Penna. June 24th 1899.	(Special Passport # 2890 S)	1138 N. Front St- SUNBURY, Penna
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents [illegible] EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

6.16.25

Cancelled

S/ Simons

6-16-25 Winona

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

July 10th, 1925.

I, master of the American S.S. WINONA
(Nationality)
from port of Philadelphia, Pa. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 (incl.master) Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 29 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th 1925, 192 , consigned to Export Steamship Corporation; is now lying at Kent St-Greenpoint, Brklyn and is expected to sail July 10th, 1925, for Mediterranean ports via United States port of - direct - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

191

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paul Boness	40	U.S.A.	Thomas Stacey	26	U.S.A.
Robert McCurdy	29	U.S.A.	John Donovan	28	U.S.A.
Mitchell O'Connell	32	U.S.A.	Jose A. Santos	25	U.S.A.
John Gluse	22	U.S.A.	Ole Gansel	38	U.S.A.
William Nowak	21	U.S.A.	William White	22	U.S.A.
Benjamin Webber	28	U.S.A.	Hilory Brown	22	U.S.A.
Archie Pleasanton	20	U.S.A.	Victor Legoitia	22	Spain
Donald Stanley	24	U.S.A.	Athan Savas	26	Cyprus-Greek
Martin McKenzie	23	U.S.A.	Harry Goodman	30	U.S.A.
August Modlin	38	U.S.A.			
John Gallagher	23	U.S.A.			
Frank Tuohidy	19	U.S.A.			
Moyes Wilmot	18	U.S.A.			
Elmer Farmer	17	U.S.A.			
John Sheer	44	U.S.A.			
Walter Mansell	27	U.S.A.			
Joseph McCallus	32	U.S.A.			
James Gallegley	30	U.S.A.			
Patrick Sandy	26	U.S.A.			
John Connell	28	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Froisland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents (Line) EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

(1) No.	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race*	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Personal marks or peculiarities
45	21	M	Scand.	U. S. A.			
31	28	M	U. S.A.	U.S.A.			
38	26	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
26	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
37	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
36	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
33	24	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
30	44	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
27	23	M	Scand.	U.S.A.			
26	22	M	French	U.S.A.			
31	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
41	24	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
23	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
20	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
16	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
21	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
26	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
27	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
32	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
29	24	M	Scand.	U.S.A.			
84	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
27	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
39	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
24	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
30	24	M	English	U.S.A.			
50	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
29	24	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
23	24	M	Spanish	U.S.A.			
27	24	M	Spanish-American	U.S.A.			
20	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WINONA"-voy.#15, ~~Sailing from:-~~ NEW YORK June 16 ~~Genoa, Italy~~, ~~May~~ ..., 1925; for th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	
				1925						
1	Froisland	Carl M.	Master	Apr.12	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	S
2	Gregg	Herbert	1st Mate	ditto		Yes	Yes	31	M	B
3	Bacoyanis	Stephen	2nd Mate	ditto		Yes	Yes	38	M	G
4	Chase	Ray L.	3rd Mate	ditto		Yes	Yes	26	M	U.
5	Flynn	James P.	Boatswain	ditto		Yes	Yes	37	M	U.
6	Martin	Frank	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	36	M	U.
7	Porgiotis	Dimitrio	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	33	M	Gr
8	Burke	Ray	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	30	M	U.
9	Orsland	Konrad	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	27	M	S
10	Brochu	Albert	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	26	M	Fr
11	Lee	Harry	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	31	M	U.
12	Parakevas	Lambros	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	41	M	G
13	Lamar	Leland C.	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	23	M	U.
14	Davis	Henry	O. S.	ditto		Yes	Yes	20	M	U.
15	Taylor	William	Deck Boy	ditto		Yes	Yes	16	M	U.
16	Fitzgerald	Herbert	Deck Boy	ditto		Yes	Yes	21	M	U.
17	Korn	Louis	Radio Opr.	ditto		Yes	Yes	26	M	U.
18	Kayan	Frederick L.	Purser	ditto		Yes	Yes	27	M	U.
19	Lotz	Edward W.	Chf. Engr.	ditto		Yes	Yes	32	M	U.
20	Pedersen	Richard	1.Asst.Engr.	ditto		Yes	Yes	29	M	S
21	Abdaile	Joseph	2.Asst.Engr.	ditto		Yes	Yes	34	M	U.
22	Malone	Bernard J.	3.Asst.Engr.	ditto		Yes	Yes	27	M	U.
23	Marion	Frank	Oiler	ditto		Yes	Yes	39	M	U.
24	Robertson	James	Oiler	ditto		Yes	Yes	24	M	U.
25	Finlayson	Murdoch	Oiler	ditto		Yes	Yes	30	M	B
26	Hoffmann	Joseph	Water-tender	ditto		Yes	Yes	30	M	U.
27	Chelmis	Charalampos	Water-tender	ditto		Yes	Yes	29	M	Gr
28	Bilbao	William	Water-tender	ditto		Yes	Yes	33	M	Sp
29	Mora	Jack	Fire-man	ditto		Yes	Yes	27	M	Sp
30	Koenig	Ernest	Fire-man	ditto		Yes	Yes	20	M	A
										U.

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

J. Edwards Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Herbert Greig	31	American	New York- April 16th 1925.
	Stephen Bacoyanis	38	Greek(1st)	" " "
	Ray L. Chase	26	American	" " "
	Frank Martin	36	"	" " "
	Dimitrio Porgiotis	33	Greek(1st)	" " "
	Ray Burke	30	American	" " "
	Konrad Orsland	27	Norway (1st)	" " "
	Albert Brochu	26	Canada (1st)	" " "
	Harry Lee	31	U.S.A.	" " "
	Lambros Parakevas	41	Greece (1st)	" " "
	Leland Lamar	23	U.S.A.	" " "
	Henry Davis	20	U.S.A.	" " "
	William Taylor	16	U.S.A.	" " "
	Herbert Fitzgerald	21	U.S.A.	" " "
	Edward W. Lotz	32	U.S.A.	" " "
	Joseph Abdaile	34	U.S.A.	" " "
	Frank Marion	39	U.S.A.	" " "
	James Robertson	24	U.S.A.	" " "
	Murdoch Finlayson	30	Canada(1st)	" " "
	Joseph Hoffmann	30	Germany(1st)	" " "
	William Bilbao	33	Spain (1st)	" " "
	Jack Mora	27	Porto Rico	" " "
	Ernest Koenig	20	U.S.A.	" " "
	Daniel Gross	19	U.S.A.	" " "
	Henry Fotakos	32	Greece (1st)	" " "
	George Lapp	19	U.S.A.	" " "
	Vincent Moll	30	Holland	New York- April 16th 1925.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "W I N O N A"-voy.#15, ~~sailing from~~:- NEW YORK June 16th ~~arriving at~~ GENOA, Italy, May, 1925; ~~from~~ From ~~for the United States via other Mediterranean ports~~ ~~from~~ Palermo, May 2nd 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1925										
1	Froisland	Carl M.	Master	Apr.12	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scand.	U. S. A.			
2	Gregg	Herbert	1st Mate	ditto		Yes	Yes	31	M	W. S.A.	U.S.A.			
3	Bacoyanis	Stephen	2nd Mate	ditto		Yes	Yes	38	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
4	Chase	Ray L.	3rd Mate	ditto		Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
5	Flynn	James P.	Boatswain	ditto		Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
6	Martin	Frank	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
7	Porgiotis	Dimitrio	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	33	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
8	Burke	Ray	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
9	Orsland	Konrad	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	27	M	Scand.	U.S.A.			
10	Brochu	Albert	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	26	M	French	U.S.A.			
11	Lee	Harry	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
12	Parakevas	Lambros	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	41	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
13	Lamar	Leland C.	A. B.	ditto		Yes	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
14	Davis	Henry	O. S.	ditto		Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
15	Taylor	William	Deck Boy	ditto		Yes	Yes	16	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
16	Fitzgerald	Herbert	Deck Boy	ditto		Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
17	Korn	Louis	Radio Opr.	ditto		Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
18	Kayan	Frederick L.	Purser	ditto		Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
19	Lotz	Edward W.	Chf. Engr.	ditto		Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
20	Pedersen	Richard	1.Asst.Engr.	ditto		Yes	Yes	29	M	Scand.	U.S.A.			
21	Abdalle	Joseph	2.Asst.Engr.	ditto		Yes	Yes	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
22	Malone	Bernard J.	3.Asst.Engr.	ditto		Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
23	Marion	Frank	Oiler	ditto		Yes	Yes	39	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
24	Robertson	James	Oiler	ditto		Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
25	Finlayson	Murdoch	Oiler	ditto		Yes	Yes	30	M	English	U.S.A.			
26	Hoffmann	Joseph	Water-tender	ditto		Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
27	Chelmis	Charalampos	Water-tender	ditto		Yes	Yes	29	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
28	Bilbao	William	Water-tender	ditto		Yes	Yes	33	M	Spanish	U.S.A.			
29	Mora	Jack	Fire-man	ditto		Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish-American	U.S.A.			
30	Koenig	Ernest	Fire-man	ditto		Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

J. R. Evans Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Herbert Gregg	31	U.S.A. American	New York- April 12th 1925.
Stephen Bacoyanis	38	Greek(1st) American	" " "
Ray L. Chase	26	U.S.A. American	" " "
Frank Martin	36	U.S.A. American	" " "
Dimitrio Porgiotis	33	Greek (1st) American	" " "
Ray Burke	30	U.S.A. American	" " "
Konrad Orsland	27	U.S.A. American	" " "
Albert Brochu	26	U.S.A. American	" " "
Harry Lee	31	U.S.A. American	" " "
Lambros Parakevas	41	Greek (1st) American	" " "
Leland C. Lamar	23	U.S.A. American	" " "
Henry Davis	20	U.S.A. American	" " "
William Taylor	16	U.S.A. American	" " "
Herbert Fitzgerald	21	U.S.A. American	" " "
Louis Korn	26	U.S.A. American	" " "
Frederick L. Kayan	27	U.S.A. American	" " "
Edward W. Lotz	32	U.S.A. American	" " "
Richard Pedersen	29	U.S.A. American	" " "
Joseph Abdalle	34	U.S.A. American	" " "
Bernard J. Malone	27	U.S.A. American	" " "
Frank Marion	39	U.S.A. American	" " "
James Robertson	24	U.S.A. American	" " "
Murdoch Finlayson	30	U.S.A. American	" " "
Joseph Hoffmann	30	Malta-Brazil	" " "
Charalampos Chelmis	29	Greek (1st) American	" " "
William Bilbao	33	U.S.A. American	" " "
Jack Mora	27	U.S.A. American	" " "
Ernest Koenig	20	U.S.A. American	" " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "W I N O N A"-voy. #15 ~~Sailing from:~~ arr. NEW YORK, May June 16th, 1925, ~~from the port of~~ for the United States via other Mediterranean ports. From: Palermo, May. 27th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hayes	Joseph	✓ Fire-man	1925. Apr.12	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
32	Hines	Daniel	✓ Wiper	ditto		Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			both hands
33	Graetz	Paul	✓ Wiper	ditto		Yes	Yes	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
34	Tsimas	Angelo	✓ Steward	ditto		Yes	Yes	31	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
35	Charvet	Victoriano	✓ Cook	ditto		Yes	Yes	26	M	Philippine Isl.	U.S.A.			
36	Fotakes	Merky	✓ 2nd Cook	ditto		Yes	Yes	32	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
37	Van Mierop	Edward	✓ Mess-boy	ditto		Yes	Yes	28	M	Dutch	U.S.A.			both arms
38	Kapp	George	✓ Mess-boy	ditto		Yes	Yes	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
39	Meli	Vincent	✓ Mess-boy	ditto		Yes	Yes	30	M	Maltese English	Gr.Britain			Reship Jos.
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Rivalta Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port
Vice
Seal and Fee Stamp
May 14, 1924

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents to-day EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. (6) and

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl M. Froisland - - MASTER - -, of the S. S. W I N O N A, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivistons 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Froisland
Master, FOREIGN VESSEL.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Marseilles, May 8th
Genoa " 15
Leghorn " 16
Naples " 19
Messina " 23
Palermo " 27

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. Dec 15th, 1923.

I, master of the S. S. Lake Farmer (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged two — Seamen sent to hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port four — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 1st, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Winsor Mass, and is expected to sail —, 19—, for —, first port of call in United States. 1924

via United States port of —
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jens Christian Hansen	17	danish	Copenhagen, Dec. 29, 1923

CONTINUED OVER

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 8- 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Documents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

135

, 1923, from the port of Winsor N.S.

(2) to be paid discharged at of arrival	(3) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
no	yes	46	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'10"	190	none
"	yes	46	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	164	Tattooed both hands
"	yes	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Tattoo on right arm.
"	yes	24	"	finn	American naturalized	5'9"	150	none
"	yes	28	"	Scand	danish	5'11"	160	"
"	yes	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
"	yes	33	"	"	"	5'11"	180	Tattoo on both arms
"	yes	25	"	"	"	5'10	170	none
"	yes	16	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
"	yes	36	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
"	yes	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
"	yes	26	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
"	yes	20	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
"	yes	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
"	yes	20	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	140	
"	yes	31	"	~~Irish~~ Estonian	Estonia	59	160	Tattoo on both hands
yes	yes	43	-	Scandinavian	norwegian	5'5"	160	do do.
yes.	yes	45	-	English	English	5'2	135	do do.
no	yes	29	French	American	American	5'2"	125	none.
"	yes	26	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8	140	none.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

...ler Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives o...

...Vessel S.S. Fern Fenton, arriving at New York, from ... port of the United States. CITY ISLAND N.Y. June 16 1925

Required under Act of February 5, 1917

Form 590 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) Nationality	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Swedish	Johansson			30	Cook	15.2.25	Gothenburg	Yes	Yes
Norwegian	Olsen	Emil		22	1st Asst	28/2 25	Gothenburg	Yes	Yes
Danish	Jensen	Svend Aage		10	2nd "	7/11 25	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes
Swedish	Nilsson	A. G.		16	1st Engineer	28/4 25	New York	Yes	Yes
Danish	Hansen	Emil		9	2nd "	5/11 25	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes
Danish	Hansen	Raf		6	3rd "	28/1 25	"	Yes	Yes
Danish	Hansen	Karl Henrik		13	Steward	24/12 24	"	Yes	Yes
Danish	Jensen	August Frederik		6	Cook	6/11 24	"	Yes	Yes
Danish	Olsen	Einar Bernhard		1/2	Messboy	29/1 25	"	Yes	Yes
Danish	Nielsen			20	Boatswain	23/12 24	"	Yes	Yes
Danish	Jensen	Svend Aage		7	Seaman	28/1 25	"	Yes	Yes
Danish	Jensen	Jens Ellegaard		6	Seaman	17/6 24	"	Yes	Yes
Danish	Jensen	Paul Frederik		5	"	23/12 24	"	Yes	Yes
Danish	Jensen	Jørn Christian		6	"	17/6 24	"	Yes	Yes
Danish	Jensen	Svend Tommy		1	Engineer	1/1 25	"	Yes	Yes
Danish	Christensen	Christian	134/124	2	Fireman	18/2 25	Antwerp	Yes	Yes
American	Foster	Harry		1	"	21/2 25	"	Yes	Yes
Norwegian	Johansen	Alexander		1/2	"	19/2 25	"	Yes	Yes
Danish	Johansen	Johan		30	Seaman	13/6. 25	Hendon	Yes	Yes
Danish	Johansen	Johan		30	Seaman	13/6 25	Hendon	Yes	Yes
Danish	Jensen	Georg		-	Steward	16/6. 25	Hendon	Yes	Yes
Danish	Jakobsen	Jakob		1	Steward	13/6 25	Hendon	Yes	Yes

Name: Johansen — Nationality: Swedish — Age: 30 — Position: Cook — When and where signed on: 15.2.25 Gothenburg

Name: Olsen — Nationality: Norwegian — Age: 22 — Position: 1st Asst — When and where signed on: 28/2 25 Gothenburg

Name: Jensen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 10 — Position: 2nd " — When and where signed on: 7/11 25 Copenhagen

Name: Nilsson — Nationality: Swedish — Age: 16 — Position: 1st Engineer — When and where signed on: 28/4 25 New York

Name: Hansen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 9 — Position: 2nd " — When and where signed on: 5/11 25 Copenhagen

Name: Hansen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 6 — Position: 3rd " — When and where signed on: 28/1 25 "

Name: Jensen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 13 — Position: Steward — When and where signed on: 24/12 24 "

Name: Olsen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 6 — Position: Cook — When and where signed on: 6/11 24 "

Name: Jensen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 1/2 — Position: Messboy — When and where signed on: 29/1 25 "

Name: Nielsen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 20 — Position: Boatswain — When and where signed on: 23/12 24 "

Name: Jensen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 7 — Position: Seaman — When and where signed on: 28/1 25 "

Name: Jensen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 6 — Position: Seaman — When and where signed on: 17/6 24 "

Name: Jensen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 5 — Position: " — When and where signed on: 23/12 24 "

Name: Jensen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 6 — Position: " — When and where signed on: 17/6 24 "

Name: Jensen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 1 — Position: Engineer — When and where signed on: 1/1 25 "

Name: Christensen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 2 — Position: Fireman — When and where signed on: 18/2 25 Antwerp

Name: Foster — Nationality: American — Age: 1 — Position: " — When and where signed on: 21/2 25 "

Name: Johansen — Nationality: Norwegian — Age: 1/2 — Position: " — When and where signed on: 19/2 25 "

Name: Johansen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 30 — Position: Seaman — When and where signed on: 13/6. 25 Hendon

Name: Johansen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 30 — Position: Seaman — When and where signed on: 13/6 25 Hendon

Name: Jensen — Nationality: Danish — Age: - — Position: Steward — When and where signed on: 16/6. 25 Hendon

Name: Jakobsen — Nationality: Danish — Age: 1 — Position: Steward — When and where signed on: 13/6 25 Hendon

Name: Karl Georg — Age: 26 — Nationality: German

Name: Einar Dalling — Age: 18 — Nationality: Danish

Name: Louis Jensen — Age: 17 — Nationality: —

Name: Edith Ochs — Age: 25 — Nationality: American

Name: Aillen Sedal — Age: 22 — Nationality: —

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Christian Christensen	34	Danish	Antwerp. February 2. 25:
Svend Hansen	20	Danish	~~New York~~ Copenhagen. 1/1. 1925:
John Duffy	48	English	Hendon. 13/6. 1925.
Mary Foster	27	American	New York. 20/6. 1925
Johan Johansen	43	Norwegian	Hendon. 13/6. 1925.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

14-1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[OVER]

Immigrant Inspector.

...(6) and (7)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Dan. Vessel S/S Leif Jensen, arriving at New York, June the 16th, 1925, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Ingerslev Nielsen	Johannes		30	Master	11-6-24	Copenhagen	no	yes	46	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'10"	180	none
	Magleby	Alfred Emil		32	1st Mate	28/5 25	New York	no	yes	46	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'10"	164	Tattooed both hands
	Rasmussen	Svend Aage		10	2nd "	7/11 24	Denmark	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Tattoo on right arm.
	Dreyer	William A. C.		16	1st Engineer	23/4 25	New York	no	yes	34	"	Jew	american naturalized	5'9"	180	none
	Iversen	Karl Emil		9	2nd "	5/11 24	Denmark	no	yes	28	"	Scand	danish	5'11"	160	"
	Larentzen	Olaf		6	3rd "	28/1 25	"	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
	Olsen	Karl Henrik		13	Steward	24/12 24	"	no	yes	33	"	"	"	5'11"	180	Tattoo on both arms
	Christensen	August Frederik		6	Cook	6/11 24	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'10"	170	none
	Ravnkilde	Einar Bernth		1/2	Messboy	29/1 25	"	no	yes	16	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
	Andersen	Niels		20	Boatswain	23/12 24	"	no	yes	36	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
	Petersen	Svend Aage		7	Carpenter	28/1 25	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
	Stampe	Jens Edgaard		6	Seaman	17/6 24	"	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
	Sörensen	Paul Frederik		5	"	23/12 24	"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
	Simonsen	Sören Kristian		5	"	17/6 24	"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
	Hansen	Svend Tormod		1	Coalpasser	1/1 25	"	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
A	Hansen	Kristen 2/28/124	1/2 13/1/124	2	Fireman	18/2 25	Antwerp	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
	Traynor	Harry		1	"	21/2 25	"	no	yes	20	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	140	
	Seppa	Alexander		11	"	17/2 25	"	no	yes	31	"	~~Finnish~~	Victoria	5'9"	160	Tattoo on both hands
	Johannesen	Johan		30	sailor	13/6 25	Weiden	yes	yes	43	-	Seaman	norwegian	5'5"	160	do do -
	Duffy	John		30	sailor	13/6 25	Weiden	yes	yes	45	"	English	English	5'2	135	do do
	Foster	Mary		-	Stewardess	16/6 25	New York	yes	yes	29	female	American	American	5'2"	125	none.
	Doughty	John		1	Steward	13/6 25	Weiden	no	yes	26	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8	180	none.

U.S. Cypress Line.
Robert Jensen U/S. Copenhagen.
J. F. Whitney - Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name. Age. Nationality. Race. Last Permanent Residence. Destination. Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States, when and where. Whether ever refused admission to the United States, when and where. Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Whether now or ever afflicted with mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and how caused.

Name. Age. Nationality. Race. Last Permanent Residence. Destination. Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States, when and where. Whether ever refused admission to the United States, when and where. Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Whether now or ever afflicted with mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and how caused.

Karl Hugo 25 Finnish
Eric Hellberg 18 Finnish
Louis Jensen 17 -
Emil Bolle 21 Finnish

6-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. Bk Santa Anna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Imashubsung
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925.

F. C. Lauranee
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689 — Printed and Sold by CLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 17th 1925

I, master of the Norweglan (Nationality) S. S. "Juan"

from port of Cananova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1925, consigned to Banana Sales Corporation; is now lying at Pier 26 E, and is expected to sail June 17th, 1925, for Sama, Cuba via Norfolk Va.

via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

106

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Peart	Barney H.	Fireman	8/12	25th	Ontario	38	Officers Bo. W. Y
19	Masau	Zacarias	"	"	"	"	35	" Bo. W. Y
20	McIning	William	"	"	"	"	32	" "
21	Thomas	James	"	"	"	"	30	" "
22	Johnson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	26	" "
23	Philpoots	Harold	"	"	"	"	18	" "
24	Smith	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	39	" "
25	Mitchel	Adolphi	"	"	"	"	30	" "
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

D. O'Walla
Asst

Line Banana Sales Corp.
Owners H. Rifkin-Simonson & Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required un

(1)

No. on list

Page 2

SERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
None					
"					
"					
"					
"					
"					
"					
"					
"					
"					
"					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
None				
"				
"				
"				
"				
"				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Karl Anderson
Master.

[OVER]

18	Peart	Barney H.	Fireman	4-12-25	Ft. Bragg		38	African	B. W. I.
19	Mason	Zacarias	"	"	"		33	"	B. W. I.
20	McIlring	William	"	"	"		42	"	"
21	Thomas	James	"	"	"		30	"	"
22	Johnson	Joseph	"	"	"		46	"	"
23	Philpotts	Harold	"	"	"		16	"	"
24	Smith	Thomas	Fireman	"	"		34	"	"
25	Mitchell	Adolphus	"	"	"		30	"	"
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Pwalls
Ship

Line Bauer Sales Corp.
Owners H. Hilton-Simonsen & Co.
Atlantic Nav. Corp.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

(1)

No. on list

Fan

TUAN

JUN 1925

1	Au	
2	Au	
3	H	
4	Eg	
5	Ri	
6	Jae	
7	H	
8	Pe	
9	Au	
10	Wa	
11	Kr	
	He	
	Sug	
	Jus	
	Sam	
	Kristiansen	Thorbjörn
	Kristiansen	Kristian
18	Peart	Barney H.
19	Masau	Zacarias
20	McIrving	William
21	Thomas	James
22	Johnson	Joseph
23	Philpcoots	Harold
24	Smith	Thomas
25	Mitchel	Adolphi
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line Bausan Sales Corp.
Owners H. Lilly-Simonsen & Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN ... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED JUN 19 1925 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F 107

PORT OF Norfolk Va. June 18th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Juan" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1925 consigned to Castner Curran & Bullitt Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail June 18th, 1925 for Sama, Cuba via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			
"			
"			
"			
"			

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLESTON NORFOLK VA

(Continued Over)

				20-20 years						
	Kristiansen	Kristian		Donkey	5'5-25	"	1	32	"	"
18	Peart	Barney H.		Fireman	5'12-25	R. Antonio	1	38	Officer	B. W. I.
19	Masau	Zacarias		"	"	"	1	35	"	Br. W. I.
20	McIrving	William		"	"	"	1	32	"	"
21	Thomas	James		"	"	"	1	30	"	"
22	Johnson	Joseph		"	"	"	1	16	"	"
23	Philpcoots	Harold		"	"	"	1	14	"	"
24	Smith	Thomas		Fireman	"	"	1	19	"	"
25	Mitchel	Adolphi		"	"	"	1	30	"	"

J. F. Walls
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

(1) No. on list	
1	Au
2	Au
3	H
4	E
5	R
6	Jas
7	
8	Pe
9	Au
10	Wi
11	K
	N
	Su
	Jo
	Lau
	Kristiausen
	Kristiausen
18	Peart
19	Masau
20	McEnirny
21	Thomas
22	Johnson
23	Thilpoots
24	Smith
25	Mitchel
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

(Continued on Next Page.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Andersen
Master.

Over.

	Kristiausen	Thorbjörn		4/6-25	Phila		18		
	Kristiausen	Kristian		Cook	5/5-25	"	32		
18	Peart	Barnett H.		Fireman	5/12-25	St. Antonio	38	Officer	Bk N.Y.
19	Masau	Zacarias		"	"	"	35	"	Bk N.Y.
20	McEnirny	William		"	"	"	32	"	"
21	Thomas	James		"	"	"	30	"	"
22	Johnson	Joseph		"	"	"	46	"	"
23	Thilpoots	Harold		"	"	"	18	"	"
24	Smith	Thomas		Fireman	"	"	19	"	"
25	Mitchel	Adolphi		"	"	"	30	"	"
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Whalle
Shipper

Line Bauman Sales Corp.
Owners H. Hiller-Simonsen & Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6-17-16 Juan

Form 680

L[illegible] OF [illegible] ALIEN CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Juan*, arriving at *New York, June 16th*, 1925, from the port of *Caibarien, Cuba, June 12th 1925*

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Karl			Captain	Norway			Yes	35		Scandin	Nor.			
2	Andersen	Martin			1st Off.	3/4-25	N. York		"	29		"	"			
3	Larsen	Karl			2nd "	3/3-25	Norway		"	28		"	"			
4	Egeland	Trygve			Chief Eng.	3/19-24	Balto		"	40		"	"			
5	Rinde	Kristian			2nd "	3/3-25	Norway		"	39		"	"			
6	Jacobsen	Leonard			3rd "	"	"		"	28		"	"			
7	Hansen	Ole			Steward	"	"		"	42		"	"			
8	Pedersen	Peder			Purser	3/18-25	N. York		"	50		"	American			
9	Andersen	Reidar			Cook	3/3-25	Norway		"	30		"	Nor.			
10	Wroldsen	Harry			Messboy	"	"		"	15		"	"			
11	Knapp	Sigurd			Carpenter	4/6-25	Phila		"	32		"	"			
	Hooley	Wilgot			Sailor	"	"		"	25		"	"			
	Segebiksen	Emil			"	3/3-25	Norway		"	30		"	"			
	Jensen	Karl			"	3/10-24	"		"	19		"	"			
	Sandvik	Audun			"	3/11-25	N. York		"	26		"	"			
	Kristiansen	Thorbjörn			"	4/6-25	Phila		"	18		"	"			
	Kristiansen	Kristian			Deckey	5/5-25	"		"	33		"	"			
18	Peart	Barney H.			Fireman	5/12-25	Ft. Ontario		"	38		African-Br. W. I.				
19	Masau	Zacarias			"	"	"		"	35		"	Br. W. I.			
20	McIrving	William			"	"	"		"	32		"	"			
21	Thomas	James			"	"	"		"	20		"	"			
22	Johnson	Joseph			"	"	"		"	26		"	"			
23	Philpotts	Harold			"	"	"		"	24		"	"			
24	Smith	Thomas			Fireman	"	"		"	37		"	"			
25	Mitchel	Adolphi			"	"	"		"	30		"	"			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Ewald
Insp.

Line: Bahama Sales Corp.
Owners: H. Bitter-Simonsen & Co.
Local Agents: Atlantic Nav. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Andersen, Master, of the S/S "Jersey", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7

Line

Owners

Local Agents Moulded Trunk

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.Farguharson	30	B.W.I	M.Lopez	32	Spanish
W.Button	38	American	E.Turrell	42	American
Otta Spahn	32	Swiss			
A.Perez	20	Spanish			
S.Agam	21	"			
V.Larson	21	Dane			
G.Morison	60	British			
R.Casey	40	"			
G.Porter	24	"			
F.Efsen	19	Dane			
A.Loriega	41	Spanish			
A.Rasmussen	19	Dane			
K.Hogrebe	30	"			
L.Simpson	22	B.W.I.			
C.Vaz	22	B.E.I.			
A.Spencer	23	British			
A.Sarasco	21	American			
D.Perie	23	"			
W.Dorman	22	B.W.I.			
I.Knight	30	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. L. Morison
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-17-25 La Playa

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 20th, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "La Playa"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged -- 23 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date -- 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1925, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 16.East River and is expected to sail June 20th, 1925, for Central American Ports
via United States port of - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

139

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... 11:)

1925, from the port of PUERTO LIMON C R

| (2) Name | (3) Rank or rating | (4) Age | (5) Sex | (6) Race | (7) Nationality | (8) Height | (9) Weight | (10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (11) Where born | (12) Last residence | (13) Whether able to read | (14) Whether able to write | (15) Whether polygamist | (16) Whether anarchist | (17) Whether coming under contract labor law | (18) Whether in possession of ticket or money | (19) Whether in possession of ticket or money | (20) Whether in possession of ticket or money | (21) Whether in possession of ticket or money |

Form 680-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
port of the United States.

Vessel LA PLAYA, *arriving at* Newyork, June 16th, 1925, fr

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Irvine	Harry			Master	27/2/25	Philadelphia	Paid Off
Dorsman	John			1st Officer	"	"	"
Ryan	Harry			2nd "	"	"	"
Bonner	Willard			3rd "	26/5/25	"	"
Mc Mahan	Patrick			Carpenter	27/2/25	"	"
Bodles	James			Bosun	"	"	"
Agnew	Thomas			Q Master	"	"	"
Paulis	John			"	7/4/25	"	"
Larsson	S[illegible]			"	"	"	"
Peirent	Frank			Seaman	8/5/25	"	"
Laurence	Lionel			"	28/5/25	"	"
Georgsen	Vidor			"	"	"	"
Mackenzie	Laurie			"	"	"	"
Coleman	Stephen			"	"	"	"
Clark	Walter			Ord Seaman	"	"	"
Quigley	Joseph			" "	8/5/25	"	"
Ashby	John			Wireless Oper	27/2/25	"	"
Woodrow	Fred			2nd " "	"	"	"
Cassidy	William			Ch Engr	"	"	"
Mc Ghee	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"
Bates	Thomas			3rd "	"	"	"
Saul	William			4th "	"	"	"
Mc Cormack	Robert			Jr "	"	"	"
Piper	Albert			" "	"	"	"
Perry	Matt			" "	"	"	"
Atkinson	Thomas			Refg Engr	"	"	"
Wilson	Arthur			2nd " "	"	"	"
Griffin	P			Donkeyman	28/5/25	"	"
Anderson	G			Storekeeper	"	"	"
Fernandez	Antonio			Oiler	27/2/25	"	"

Line ...
Owners...
Local Agents United Fruit

J. L. Woods
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E.Irvine	43	British	Philadelphia. May 26,1925
A.Walker	35	American	" Feb 27,1925
A.Robinson	36	"	" Feb 27,1925
H.White	25	"	New York Apl 11,1925
J.Paulies	21	"	Philadelphia " 9,1925
T.Atkinson	36	British	" " 21,1925
M.Perry	33	"	" " 11,1925
J.Barella	37	Spanish	New York May 7,1925
J.Lopez	23	Mexican	" " 7,1925
V.Georgson	30	Norwegian	Philadelphia " 27,1925
S.Coleman	19	American	" " 27,1925
W.Clark	18	"	" " 27,1925
H.Shacklefurd	12	"	" " 27,1925
B.Porter	24	"	" " 27,1925
E.Benavides	33	Equador	" " 27,1925
C.Maduazis	17	American	" " 27,1925
M.Russel	21	B.W.I.	" " 27,1925
B.Garner	15	American	" " 27,1925
C.Heron	31	"	" " 27,1925
J.Moore	21	"	" " 27,1925
C.Coleman	27	Cuban	" " 27,1925
L.Laurence	27	American	" " 27,1925
A.Anderson	40	Norwegian	" " 27,1926

Line ...
Owners...
Local Agents ...

(OVERSIZED OR WEAK PAGE.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77. 119

Vessel LA PLAYA, arriving at Newyork, June 16th, 1925, from the port of PUERTO LIMON C R June 8th 1925

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Irvine	Harry			Master	27/2/25	Philadelphia	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 6	155	
Dorsman	John			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	155	
Ryan	Harry			2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	145	
Bonner	Willard			3rd "	26/5/25	"	"	"	27	"	Canada	"	5 7	155	
Mc Mahan	Patrick			Carpenter	27/2/25	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5 8	175	
Bodles	James			Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	175	
Agnew	Thomas			Q Master	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	165	
Paulis	John			"	7/4/25	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	U S A	5 9	185	
Larsson	S[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	Sweden	5 7	165	
Peirent	Frank			Seaman	8/5/25	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5 6	145	
Laurence	Lionel			"	28/5/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	155	
Georgsen	Vidor			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	Norway	5 7	165	
Mackenzie	Laurie			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5 7	175	
Coleman	Stephen			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	155	
Clark	Walter			Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	145	
Quigley	Joseph			" "	8/5/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	155	
Ashby	John			Wireless Oper	27/2/25	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5 6	155	
Woodrow	Fred			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canada	"	5 7	155	
Cassidy	William			Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	England	"	5 9	175	
Mc Ghee	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	155	
Bates	Thomas			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	185	
Saul	William			4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5 8	185	
Mc Cormack	Robert			Jr "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	165	
Piper	Albert			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 7	155	
Perry	Matt			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5 7	155	
Atkinson	Thomas			Refg Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	165	
Wilson	Arthur			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 8	155	
Griffin	P			Donkeyman	28/5/25	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5 9	175	
Anderson	G			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norway	Norway	5 8	175	
Fernandez	Antonio			Oiler	27/2/25	"	"	"	49	"	Spain	Spain	5 7	155	

All above members of crew are born subjects of countries mentioned.

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit

J. Rhoads
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the La Playa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel LA PLAYA, arriving at New York, June 16th, 1925, from the port of PUERTO LIMON C R June 8th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barella	Jose			Oiler	7/5/25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Spain	Spain	5 6	155	
2	Holm	John			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S A	U S A	5 7	155	
" 3	Shackelford	Samuel			"	28/5/25	Philadelphia	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	145	
4	Porter	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	155	
5	Benavides	Segundo			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5 7	145	
6	Radussis	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	U S A	U S A	5 7	145	
7	Lopez	[illegible] Jose			"	7/5/25	"	"	"	23	M	Mexico	Mexico	5 7	145	
8	Walker	Allan			Ch Steward	27/2/25	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	U S A	5 9	195	
9	Mc Kay	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5 8	155	
10	Robertson	Alexander			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	B W I	U S A	5 6	155	
11	White	Humansel			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	St Croix V I	"	5 6	165	
" 12	[illegible] Russell	Hubert			Utilityman	28/5/25	"	"	"	21	M	B W I	B W I	5 6	145	
" 13	Garner	Edward			Asst Strd	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S A	U S A	5 7	155	
" 14	Heron	Clove			" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	B W I	U S A	5 7	155	
" 15	Cambell ✓	James			" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	B W I	5 7	165	
" 16	Moore	Jack			" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 8	155	
" 17	Coleman ✓	Clarence			" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Cuba	Cuba	5 8	155	
18	Williams	George			Messman	8/5/25	"	"	"	20	M	B W I	B W I	5 9	155	
19	Livingstone	Joseph			Guarantee Oiler Engr	27/2/25	"	"	"	41	M	England	British	5 7	145	
" 20	Noad	Robert			" "	28/5/25	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	175	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. A. Walsh
Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE Issued No. 22
at Port Limon, C. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to New York, direct
Consul
Date June 8, 1925
[illegible] this date provided the passport
JUN - 8 1925
JUN - 8 1925
Issued on 398
Fee $2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the La Haya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 21

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

U.S. Vessel, -

(1)

No. on list

Family na

1	Hagger
2	Morris
3	Mendel
4	
5	
6	
7	Larral
8	Yukti
9	Soma
10	James
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

LILLIANE KERR JUN 15 1925

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUL 18 1925 BUREAU IMMIGRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L A Lavalee
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 680

S-24 12065

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 112

PORT OF New York

JUL 15 1925 , 192

I, master of the Amer Schr (Nationality) Lillian E. Gen, from port of Bantsport, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 1925, consigned to Emory Sexton & Co.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail July 16, 1925, for Parrsboro, Nova Scotia via Unites States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT [illegible] HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
O. Winkleman	47	German	Jonesport, Me., April 27, 1920

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN [illegible] CREW.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGN[illegible]

Sheet [illegible]

LIST OR MANI[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel, Schooner Lillian E. Kerr, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. JUN 16 1925, 1926, from the port of Hantsport N.S.

LILLIANE KERR JUN 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Haggerty	Lloyd		4 years	seaman	18 May	Windsor NS	Ao	yes	22	Male	English White	British	5-7	140	No
2	Morris	Stafford		3	seaman	16	NS	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
3	Wendtholm	O		26	seaman	28 April	USA	"	"	40	"	Nor.	Germany	5-6	166	"
4																
5																
6																
7	Larrabee	Theodore		30	Master	about 27	USA	"	"	47	"	U.S.	USA	5.10	160	"
8	Yuptil	Maurice		08	Mate	27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	180	"
9	Soma			40	Cook	27	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6 9½	220	"
10	Jameson	Geo E		40	seaman	30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., U.S. col of the ..... Lillian E. Kerr ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. A. Larrabee
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June 1925

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PLACE OF ARRIVAL
LL NO. 10784-5

D. [illegible] 1925

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/2/25
Cards Checked 7/3/25
Edna Edwards

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jun 6-16-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alabama

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX CREDITED											TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Consul	Foreign Stmp	In Transit	U. S. C.T.S.	[illegible]	[illegible] R.S.A. RATE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE				1									1
TOTAL				1									1

1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

ABIES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mercedes. Passengers sailing from Tampico, 6/1, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAMP 4340	Tovrod	Maria	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Sister Angelita Jose Trevino Tampico	Mex	Mexico
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and [illegible] J. Russell, Inc., 11 Warp Street, N. Y.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Nog, June 16, 1925

ET 115

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled, unskilled, or agricultural.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Mrs McCoy	No	No			With Guardinger Mrs E M McCoy 22 Cookman Ave Camden NJ	Yes	7 mo No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brown	09-82	Mexico	Mexico
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or conceives the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 650

U. S. Im

Rec

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the knowledge or dialect the alien should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of entry does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may have been born in France, Switzerland, or any other country, and may have received a French passport, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded against the several members of that family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by Edward L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel MALABAR"

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(11) Race	(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRAISER	Martin E	✓	Courland	U.S.C	5-8	220	None
1	HERMASON	Ludwik	✓	Sand	"	5-9	180	"
2	FALES	Curtis.C	✓	U.S	U.S	5-9	170	"
3	CURTIS	John.A	✓	"	"	5-6	160	"
4	LAMONT	John.J	✓	"	"	57	150	"
5 6	WHELAN	Frank.M	✓	"	"	5-7	165	"
6 8	GUERREROK	Flaweny	✓	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	150	"
7 8	KNOBLISH	Max	✓	German	German	5-6	170	"
8 1	LETLIES	Daniel E	✓	Chili	Chili	5-7	165	"
9 1	BURKE	Eugine W	✓	U.S	U.S	5-8	180	"
10 1	JANSON	Karl	✓	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-6	150	"
10	OLSON	Karl	✓	Sweden	Sweden	5-7	175	"
10 13 1	WILSON	John	✓	U.S	U.S	5-8	150	"
11 14 12	RODRIGUEZ	Fuastano	✓	Mexico	U.S	5-5	145	"
12 36 11	PICOLIS	Pedro	✓	U.S	U.S	6-	160	"
13 15 14	WOOLAF	Edwards	✓	English	U.S.C	5-6	165	"
14 16 15	EWART	Herald	✓	"	U.S.C	5-8	140	"
17	YOUNG	Thomas	✓	U.S.	U.S	5-9	160	"
18 16	ARLENI	Leon.L	✓	"	"	5-7	150	"
19 16	EWERS	August	✓	German	German	5-9	175	"
22 17	GRAY	Benj.J	✓	U.S	U.S	5-8	165	"
23 18	ENOS	John	✓	15 "	" " " " "	31 "	" "	5-8	170	"
37 19	EDWARDS	Thomas E	✓	5 "	" " " " "	22 "	English	English	6-	160	"
20 20	CRAHA	Walter	✓	10	" " " " "	30 "	"	"	5-10	155	"
25 21	LEMA	Daniel	✓	2	Fireman " " " "	20 "	Mexican	Mexican	6-	160	"
22	SEGARA	Pedro	✓	16	" " " " "	32 "	Chili	Chili	69	170	"
38 23	WATTS	Edward	✓	9-	" " " " "	24 "	English	English	5-4	150	"
27 24	NEILL	William J	✓	2	Wiper " " " "	20 "	U.S	U.S	5-7	145	
28 25	AIDE	Chas L	✓	2	" " " " "	24			5-7	150	
29 26	FARNISH	Fred H	✓	14	Chief Steward " " " "	36 "	"	"	5-8	180	"
30 27	BURNS	Chas	✓	14	Chief Cook " " " "	37 "	English	English	5-8	150	"
31 28	SIMMONS	James	✓	14	2-nd " " " " "	25	"	"	5-10	160	"
29	ARMSTRONG	Stanley	✓	2	Messman " " " "	26			5-7	150	
~~30~~	~~MARTINEZ~~	~~Juan~~		~~20~~	~~"~~ " " " "	~~25~~ "	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexican~~	~~5-6~~	~~145~~	
COOKEN		Benj	✓	5	" " " " "	20 "	Russian	U.S.C	5-5	135	

Line C.D.Mallory & Co.Inc
Owners Malabar Steamship Co
Local Agents C.D.Mallory & Co.Inc
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form No. 16 Consular
January, 1923

116

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND INDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

See General Instruction No. 874 Tampico, Mexico, June 6, 1925.
(Place and date)

American S. S. Malabar *of* Willmington, Del. *of which*

M. E. Grarse *is master, bound for* New York.

I, Vice Consul, of the United States of America, at Tampico

do hereby certify that on this sixth day of June, the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

NAME	Station	Age	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	Nationality	Lay or share Wages per month	Date wages commenced	Allotment of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
E. Y. McCoy	Stwds	25	5	5	Am	1¢	6/6		Apt. 657 Tampico, Mexico.
Maria Treviño	"	18	5	2	Mex	1¢	6/6		Colonia Juarez, Tampico, Mexico.
Benjamin Niamola	Mess	24	5	7	Finn	35	6/6		26 Front St. New York City.
Olive Olivar	"	23	5	7	Am	40	6/6		654 Washington S New York.

Benjamin Niamola is on the visaed alien crew list of the SS "Cedarhurst" and was left behind on April 6, 1925. from that vessel.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

[SEAL]

Edward S. Mane.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

1—175

Sheet No.

117

ERS OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Tampico

NEW YORK, N.Y.

19 June
20 1925

Printed and Sold by Edward L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MALABAR, arriving at, JUNE 6th 1925, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED When	(6) SHIPPED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10)	(11) Race	(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CRAISER	Martin E		34-years	Master	5-26-25	New York	yes	Yes	45	Male	Scotland	U.S.C	5-8	220	None
1	HERMASON	Ludwik		15 "	1-Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sand	"	5-9	180	"
2	FALES	Curtis.C		8 "	2- "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S	U.S	5-9	170	"
3	CURTIS	John.A		8 "	3- "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
4	LAMONT	John.J		6 "	Radio optr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	57	150	"
5 6	WHELAN	Frank.M		8 "	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
6 8	GUERREROK	Flaweny		5 "	A-B	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	150	"
7 8	KNOBLISH	Max		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germany	Germany	5-6	170	"
8 8	LETLIES	Daniel E		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chili	Chili	5-7	165	"
9 8	BURKE	Eugine W		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S	U.S	5-8	180	"
10 8	JANSON	Karl		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-6	150	"
10	OLSON	Karl		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7	175	"
10 11	WILSON	John		1 "	O-S	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S	U.S	5-8	150	"
11 12	RODRIGUEZ	Gustano		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexico	U.S	5-5	145	"
12 12	RIGGLIS	Pedro		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23		U.S	U.S	6-	160	"
13 14	WOOLEY	Edwards		25 "	Chief Engnr	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	U.S.C	5-6	165	"
14 15	EWART	Herald		14 "	1-Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.C	5-8	140	"
15 16	YOUNG	Thomas		10 "	2- "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S	5-9	160	"
16	ASHLEY	Leon.L		10 "	3- "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
17	EWERS	August		9 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-9	175	"
18 22	GRAY	Benj.J		5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S	U.S	5-8	165	"
19 23	RIOS	John		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
20 37	EDWARDS	Thomas B		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	6-	160	"
21 39	CRANE	Walter		10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
22 25	RIVA	Daniel		2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	6-	160	"
23 22	SEGARA	Pedro		16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chili	Chili	60	170	"
24 38	WATTS	Edward		9-	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5-4	150	"
25 27	REILL	William J		2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S	U.S	5-7	145	"
26 28	KING	Chas L		2	"	"	"	"	"	24				5-7	150	"
27 26	PARRISH	Fred H		14	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
28 27	BURNS	Chas		14	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5-8	150	"
29 28	SIMMONS	James		14	2-nd "	"	"	"	"	25				5-10	160	"
30 29	ARMSTRONG	Stanley		2	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5-7	150	"
~~30~~ 30	~~HARRISON~~	~~Wm~~		~~10~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Negro~~	~~Negro~~	~~5-6~~	~~145~~	"
31	COOPER	Benj		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	U.S.C	5-5	135	"

Line C.D. Mallory & Co, inc

Owners Malabar steamship Co

Local Agents C.D. Mallory & Co. inc

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin E Grause, of the S.S. Molokai, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M E Grause
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel MALABAR, arriving at New York, 6/6/25, 19....., from the port of Tampico, Mexico 7/7/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 435	Miamola	Benjamin	✓	8 years 1	Messboy	June 6/925	Tampico	yes	Yes	24	M	White	Finland	5-7		
436	Oliver	Olivo	✓		Messman	" "	"	✓	"	23	M	Indian	U.S.	5-7		
437	McCoy	E.Y.	✓		Stewardess	" "	"	✓	"	25	F	U.S.	U.S.	5-2		
	McCoy	Baby Ellen	✓		Child in arms	" "	"		No	2	F	"	"			
First 438	Treviño	Maria			Asst "	" "	"	✓	Yes	18	F	Mexican	Mexico	5-2		

Re manifested on passenger Indenfield

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

TE NO. 2 2 7 7
MPIC MEXICO
Edward F. Mooney
JUN 6 1925
AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO.

~~Ninety Eight including~~
Thirty Nine including Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

2. aliens
2 use

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. E. Graiser, of the S.S. Matador, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M E Graiser
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...T OF ARRIVAL ...
LI. NO. 107847 ...

Cards ...
Cards ...
Cards Checked ...
Clerk ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C Benerman, *Surgeon of the* SS Mexico, *sailing therewith* (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by common carrier" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The State of Penn. 119, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L. C. Benerman.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* June, *19* 25

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-16-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CLASS	13	1	53	1	11	9	14	150
2nd CLASS	13	1	4		8	2	1	29
ST. STEAGE	6	11	2	34	5	5	2	54
TOTAL	32	3	59	35	73	16	17	233

Mexico
39 Belle
Ln. Bayonne N.J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.
54 21 11
21 8 29
10 4 14
165 73 233

36
36
Date
Date
4/ 1925
4/ 1925
4/ 1925
9/ 1925
5/ 1925
5/1925
7/ 1924
11/ 1925
8/ 1925
1/ 1925
2/ 1925
10/ 1924
12/ 1925
JUN-18-925.
JUN-18-925.
JUN-18-925.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico . Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, June 13th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bolio	Alfonso	36	0	M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36

Date

JUN- 5-925
JUN-12-925.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, June 16th, 19 25

129

List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether destined to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether ever had former physical or mental disease	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	35 Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification	36a Date
1	Father : Felipe Lara 69 No. 516. Merida, Yuc	Mexico	Merida	no	self	yes	yes	18	NY	Friend: J. A. Medina 30 Broad St. NYC	yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom Master, of the SS Mexico, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, 1 civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled ruled and contains the following question: "Read or at language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and nativity. Immigrants should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If ever before came to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the action by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date
A/ 1735
JUN- 5-925
A/ 1735
A/ 1735
9/ 1735
5/ 1735
5/ 1735
7/ 1944
11/ 2135
8/ 1735
9/ 1735
5/ 1735
35/ 1734
12/ 1735
JUN-12-925.
JUN-12-925.
JUN-12-925.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C Benerman, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

L. C. Benerman
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 | 36

Issued at— | Date

MATANZAS, CUBA | JUN- 5-925

HABANA, CUBA. | JUN-12-925.

HABANA, CUBA. | JUN-13-925.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " M--E--X--I--C--O " . Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. , JUNE 13TH, 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1		BLANCO	JULIO	22		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	CUBA FATHER. JULIO BLANCO. MATANZAS	N.Y.	NEWYORK			
2		BERTRAN	FELIX A.	21		M	M	EMPLOYEE	SP. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE. BLANCA BERTRAN. W 12 LIBERTAD. VIBORA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
3	TEMP. STAY	BARGALLO	JORGE	27		M	S	EMPLOYEE	SP. ENG.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. GREGORIO SANCHEZ. 139 HABANA ST. HAVANA. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA			
4	TEMP. STAY	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	53		M	M	COMMERCE	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	friend. MANUEL GRANDA. 7 REINA ST. HAVANA. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA			
5		GARCIA DIAZ	MANUEL	36		M	S	COMMERCE	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. FELIPE LIZAMA. 73 NEPTUNE ST. HAVANA. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA			
6		GUIDA	GERARDO	40		M	S	COMMERCE	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. MIGUEL CARIELLO. 273 MARTI. HAVANA. CUBA.	ITALY	NAPOLI			
7		KANG	FONG	25		M	S	LAUNDRY MAN	YES	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. WM. CHUPIAN.	NEW	ST. JOHNS			
8		JHONG	FONG LING	25		M	S	LAUNDRY MAN	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. WM. CHUPIAN.		ST. JOHNS			
9		LAING	JOHN M.	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. MRS. ANNIE LAING. HAVANA CENTRAL. LUYANO. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA			
10	RES. USA. RET.	HOMER	AUBREY	33		M	M	AUDITOR	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	FRIEND. FRED. P. MATTOX. 46 O'REILLY ST. HAVANA. CUBA	N.Y.	NEWYORK			
11		HOMER	ELLA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	WITH HUSBAND.	N.Y.	NEWYORK			
12	UNDER 16	HOMER	AUBREY JR.	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	WITH FATHER.	N.Y.	NEWYORK			
13		BRAUN	ERENZ	29		M	S	FARMER	YES	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	MEXICO	LAREDO. FRIEND. NICOLAS WADASS. 222 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA. CUBA?	N.Y.	NEWYORK			
14		GALLEGOS	MIGUEL	22		M	S	EMPLOYEE	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. MIGUEL GALLEGOS. 43 SOLEDAD. GUANABACOA. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA			
15		LORA	JUAN A.	30		M	S	CHAUFFER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	FATHER. LUIS LORA. A. ORTUNOS 56. V. DELASTUNAS. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA			
16	RES. USA. RET.	HOLZ ROA	SOPHIE	29		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	U.S.A.	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND. RAMIRO ROA. 78 PRADO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK			
17		ROA	SHIRLEY E.	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	U.S.A.	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER.	N.Y.	NEWYORK			
18		EVERED	PERCY	40		M	S	SUGAR CO	EYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	FRIEND. ED. LEONARD. CENTRAL SOLEDAD. CIENFUEGOS.	CUBA	HAVANA			
19		ARECHAVALETA	MARIA A. DE	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	SPANISH	cuba	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND. FRANK ARECHAVALETA. 106 WILSON AVE. VEDADO. HAV.	CUBA	HAVANA	19		
20		ARECHAVALETA	ANGEL	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPANISH	cuba	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER?	CUBA	HAVANA			
21	TEMP. STAY	COLLAZO	SILVIO	25		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. MALVINA DE COLLAZO. CONCHA. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	21		
22	*	FUN TING	CHUNG (Miss)	45		F	M	TEACHER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	CALIF.	HUSBAND. WING KONG CHUNG. ROYAL PALM HOTEL. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK			
23	TEMP. STAY	ESCASENA	EDUARDO	38		M	M	LAWYER	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. RAFAEL ESCASENA. 560 DE LAS VEGAS. HABANA	CUBA	HAVANA			
24		ESCASENA	GEORGINA R.	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANAB	WITH HUSBAND.	CUBA	HAVANA			
25	UNDER 16	ESCASENA	GEORGINA	5		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER?	CUBA	HAVANA			
26	UNDER 16	ESCASENA	EDUARDO	1	8	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER.	CUBA	HAVANA			
27		GOMEZ	MANUEL	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JULIO JIMENEZ. 56 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA			
28		CARRAZANA	DONATO	42		M	S	PAINTER	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA.	FRIEND. ARMANDO PEREZ. SAN GREGORIO -C- HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
29		RODRIGUEZ FERNANDEZ	SARA	40		F	C	MAID	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND. ROGELIO NUÑEZ. CRISTINA Y CONCHA. HAVANA. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA			
30		PINCAY	PEDRO P.	23		M	S	PAINTER	YES	YES	ECUADOR	SP. AMR.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. ANTONIO INTELIAGO. 22 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	HAGEENA			

Line: 7 Kang Fong ---- did not embark
Line 8 Fong Ling Jhong -- did not embark

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
T-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

riving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. June 16 — 1925

14-43

15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, (municipality, or govern-ment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For a proper understanding of question 24, read carefully the note at the foot of this sheet. If unwilling to answer, write "objects."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who becomes the writer or publisher of literature of like character. (See question 24.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, whether or not specifically described herein.	Whether coming for any purpose or benefit of any contract labor scheme, whether or not prohibited herein.	Whether otherwise excludable under any provision of the immigration laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. SINFORIANO GARCIA. 51 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.C.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS		NON QUOTA				
YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. WILLIAM C. CAMPBELL. POST OFF WALL ST. NEWYORK, N.Y.	YES 2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA		#20.	MATANZAS, CUBA	JUN- 4-925		
YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. R. ARATA. 120 BROADWAY NEWYORK, N.Y.	YES 6WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	MEX-CTY						
NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA. N.Y.C.	YES 15DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LIGHT	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS						
NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. A. M. WESSLER. 315--4TH AVE. N.Y.C.	YES 2WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS						
YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. GAETANO LUCA. 7577 THOMPSON ST N.Y.C.	NO 3DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BLACK LAKE						
NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CANADIAN NATIONAL R.R. 1270 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	NO 1DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON						
NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CANADIAN NATIONAL R.R. 1270 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	NO 1DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON						
YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. C. CLARK. 11 GROVE AVE, TORONTO. CANADA	YES 2DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.						
YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND. HARRISON C. LEWIS. 32 DOWLING SLIP. N.Y.C.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	DUKINFLD						
YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND. MR. A. HOMER	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHTON						
YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH FATHER.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON						
YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	BROTHER. SAM BRAUN 59 HUDSON ST. CARTERET. N.J.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	GREEN	NONE	HUNGARY	KISVARDA						
YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. FCO. HERNANDEZ. 48 LENOX AVE. N.Y.C.	YES 5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE						
YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND. MANUEL REYES. 730 COLEMAN ST. EASTON. PA.	YES 1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	CUBA	PAMIRA						
YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	SISTER. LAURA W. HOLZ. 2754 SEXTON PL BRONX. N.Y.C.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y.						
YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER. R. ROA FRIEND. E. ATKINS. BROAD ST. N.Y.C.	NO RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLACK	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y.						
YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO.	DAUGHTER: JEANETTE ARECHAVALETA. NEWBURGH. N.Y.	YES 5DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TAUNTON						
YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO.	WITH MOTHER. F. ARECHAVALETA	YES 5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	LOGRONO						
YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ED. MONTALVO. HOTEL ANZONIA. N.Y.C.	YES 4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA						
YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	CANTON CHRISTIAN COLLEGE. N.Y.	NO 1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	COLORED	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA						
NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	FLA.	FRIEND. MATEO MOLANPHY. HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA. N.Y.C.	YES 1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON						
NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	E. ESCASENA WITH HUSBAND.	YES 1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA						
NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	E. ESCASENA WITH FATHER.	YES 1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.						
NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	E. ESCASENA WITH FATHER.	YES 1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA						
YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE FERNANDEZ. 66 LEONARD ST. N.Y.C.	YES 3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA						
YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. GERARDO QUINTERO. 500 W. 145TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	NO 2YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA						
YES	DR. ESCASENA EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH EMPLOYER NO. 23.	YES 1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA I. GRANDE		NON QUOTA 1469.	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUN-14-925.		
NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	MASSENA. N.Y. FRIEND. J. FALOMARES	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ECUADOR	JIPIJAPA		NON QUOTA 1499.	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUN-13-925.		

Extended Dec 16/1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O L Seastrom Master, of the SS Mexico, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O L Seastrom

Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show by each (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, by answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has endorsed his case to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C.Berman, Surgeon of the s s Mexico, sailing herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Penn.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

L.C.Berman

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—m

36

Date
STA
CA JUNE, 4/1925
STA
CA JUNE, 4/1925
STA
CA JUNE, 4/1925
BA. JUNE, 9/1925
D.C. APR. 25/1925
D.C. MAY, 15/1925
D.C. OCT. 17/1934
UBA. JUNE, 11/1925
UBA. JUNE, 8/1925
D.C. MAY, 9/1925
UBA. JUNE, 9/1925
D.C. SEP. 25/1934
UBA. JUNE, 12/1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO, Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, JUNE 5th, 1935

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	Date
1	TEMP. STAY	Vera	Dario	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	JUNE,4/1935
2	TEMP. STAY	Vera	Tomasa	38		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	JUNE,4/1935
3	TEMP. STAY	Vera	Lucia	19		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	JUNE,4/1935
4	TEMP. STAY	Vera S	Tomasa	18		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	JUNE,9/1935
5	TEMP. STAY	Vera	Isabel	17		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	APR,25/1935
6		Vera S	Juan	4		M	S	None	no	none	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	MAY,15/1935
7		Vera S	Gosberto	11		M	S	None	no	none	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	OCT,17/1934
8		Euan	Concepcion	24		F	M	Dress maker	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	JUNE,11/1935
9		Euan	Felipa	23		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	JUNE,8/1935
10		Cabrilla	Francisca E de	22		F	M	Teacher	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	MAY,9/1935
11		Cabrilla	Elsy Rene	1	10	F	S	None	no	none	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	NQ 63	Progreso,Mex	June 5.1935	Mexico	Merida	JUNE,9/1935
12	TEMP. STAY	Amabilis	Pastora	25		F	S	Teacher	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	NQ 64	Progreso,Mex	June 5.1935	Mexico	Merida	SEP,25/1934
13	RES. (DOM. REF.)	Ibarra	Bertha	20		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Span-Amer	Nicaragua	Leon	NQ 72	Progreso,Mex	June 9.1935	Mexico	Merida	JUNE,13/1935
14	TEMP. STAY	Castellanos	Adriana Peon de	45		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	
15	TEMP. STAY	Ceballos	Miguel	22		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	
16		[illegible]		38																	
17	TEMP. STAY	Escalante	Alicia	44		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	
18		Erosa	Manuela E Vda de	50		F	W	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	
19	TEMP. STAY	Erosa	Celia	20		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	
20	TEMP. STAY	Erosa	Jose	19		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	
21	TEMP. STAY	Erosa	Olga	17		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	
22		Erosa	Humberto	14		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE: LINE NO. 16 -- Alfonso Lara B -- disembarked at Havana, Cuba.

Purser

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, MEXICO, [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 16 th, 1925

124

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and as to each)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—			Marks of identification	Date
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
	Friend: Alberto Rivas									Nephew: Dionisio Cabrilla																		STA
1	Itzimna, Merida, Yud	Mex	Merida	yes	self	yes	yes	20	NY	89 Nassau St, Bklyn.NY	yes	3 mes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blkbrn	none	CA JUNE,4/1925
2	with husband line 1	Mex	Merida	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	with husband line 1	yes	3 mes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blkbrn	none	STA CA JUNE,4/1925
3	with father line 1	Mex	Merida	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	with father line 1	yes	3 mes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blkbrn	none	STA CA JUNE,4/1925
4	with father line 1	Mex	Merida	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	with father line 1	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blkbrn	none	BA. JUNE,9/1925
5	with father line 1	Mex	Merida	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	with father line 1	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dkbrown	none	D.C. APR,25/1925
6	with father line 1	Mex	Merida	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	with father line 1	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	darkbrn	none	D.C. MAY,15/1925
7	with father line 1	Mex	Merida	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	with father line 1	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3		light	darkbrn	none	D.C. OCT,17/1924
8	Bro:in:law: Felipe Cano 62 No. 402, Merida,Yuc	Mex	Merida	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	Bro:in:law: D. Cabrilla 89 Nassau St, Bklyn.NY	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	blackbrn	none	UBA. JUNE,11/1925
9	with sister line 8	Mex	Merida	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	with sister line 8	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blackbrn	none	UBA. JUNE,8/1925
10	with sister line 8	NY	New York	xxx	xxxxx	yes	yes	22	NY	with sister line 9	yes	18 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	darkdark	none	D.C. MAY,9/1925
11	with mother line 10	NY	New York	xxxxx	xxxxx	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	with mother line 10	yes	18 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	2		light	darkdark	none	UBA. JUNE,9/1925
12	Father: Juan B. Amabilis 58 No. 459, Merida,Yuc	Mex	Merida	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: D. Cabrilla 89 Nassau St, Bklyn NY	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	darkdark	none	D.C. SEP,25/1924
13	Husband: Hannibal Ibarra 67 No. 509, Merida,Yuc	Mex	Merida	no	self	yes	yes	25	NY	Mo: Josefina Ocampo 214 Kingston Ave, Bklyn	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blackdark	none	UBA. JUNE,12/1925
14	Husband: Tomas Castellanos 57 No. 494, Merida, Yuc	Mex	Merida	no	self	yes	yes	24	NY	Bro:in:law: N. Bates 350 Madison Ave, NYC	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	dark	none
15	Mother: Carmen Cabellos 59 No. 543, Merida, Yuc	Mex	Merida	no	self	yes	yes	21	NY	Bro: A. Cabellos 96 Wall St, NYC	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none
16	Father: Felipe Lara 69 No. 515, Merida, Yuc	Mex	Merida	no	self	yes	yes	18	NY	Friend: A. Medinez 80 Broad St, NYC	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none
17	Husband: Alonso Escalante 56 No. 486, Merida,Yuc	Mexico	Merida	no	husband	yes	yes	19	NY	Son: Jose A. Escalante 120 State St, Bklyn	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	blavkbrown	none	
18	Son: Javier Erosa 59 No. 600, Merida, Yuc	Mexico	Merida	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: L. G. Molina 601 W. 137 St, NYC	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	darkdark	none	
19	with mother line 18	Mexico	Merida	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	With mother line 18	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	darkdark	none	
20	with mother line 18	Mexico	Merida	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	With mother line 18	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	darkdark	none	
21	with mother line 18	Mexico	Merida	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	With mother line 18	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	darkblk	none	
22	with mother line 18	Mexico	Merida	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	With mother line 18	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	darkdark	none	
23	with mother line 18	Mexico	Merida	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	With mother line 18	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	darkblk	none	
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L.Seastrom Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s s Mexico, from Progreso Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1935

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If better in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*If better going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1935
COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1935
COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1935
CUBA. JUNE, 9/1935
, D.C. APR. 25/1935
, D.C. MAY, 15/1935
, D.C. OCT, 17/1934
CUBA. JUNE, 11/1935
CUBA. JUNE, 8/1935
, D.C. MAY, 9/1935
CUBA. JUNE, 9/1935
, D.C. SEP, 25/1934
CUBA. JUNE, 12/1935

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125

I, L. C. Benerman, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by present steamer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—33

36

Date
COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1925
CUBA. JUNE, 9/1925
D.C. APR, 25/1925
D.C. MAY, 15/1925
D.C. OCT, 17/1924
CUBA. JUNE, 11/1925
CUBA. JUNE, 8/1925
D.C. MAY, 9/1925
CUBA. JUNE, 9/1925
D.C. SEP, 25/1924
CUBA. JUNE, 12/1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO, JUNE 7, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	"Last permanent residence"		Date
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Calvo	Maria A		5	F	S	None	no	none	no	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico	COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1925
2	TEMP. STAY	Sanchez	Francisco	33		M	S	Dentist	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico	COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1925
3	TEMP. STAY	Suarez	Manuel	40		M	M	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Cordoba	none	none	none	Mexico	Cordoba	COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1925
4		Melendez	Carlos		7	M	S	None	no	none	no	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	none	none	none	Mexico	Cordoba	CUBA. JUNE, 9/1925
5	TEMP. STAY	Ramirez	Huberto	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	None	none	none	Mexico	Mexico	D. C. APR, 25/1925
6	TEMP. STAY	Labastida	Joaquin	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Toluca	none	none	none	Mexico	Mexico	D. C. MAY, 15/1925
7		Lavara	Manuel	18		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	NQ 785	Mexico, Mexico	June 6, 1925	Mexico	Toluca	D. C. OCT, 17/1924
8	RET. USA. MEX.	Lavara	Luis	25		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yez	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	None	None	None	USA	NYC	CUBA. JUNE, 11/1925
9		Echevarria	Andres	30		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	NQ 41	Veracruz, Mex	June 6, 1925	Mexico	Veracruz	CUBA. JUNE, 8/1925
10		Echevarria	Cecilia	23		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico	Veracruz	NQ 37	Veracruz, Mex	June 6, 1925	Mexico	Veracruz	D. C. MAY, 9/1925
11		Echevarria	Pastor	57		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Mayanzas	NQ 40	Veracruz, Mex	June 6, 1925	Mexico	Veracruz	CUBA. JUNE, 5/1925
12		Echevarria	Encarnacion	60		F	W	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	NQ 39	Veracruz, Mex	June 6, 1925	Mexico	Veracruz	D. C. SEP, 26/1924
13																					CUBA. JUNE, 12/1925
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEXICO FORM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "~~NEW~~ NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, 19 25 126

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Date
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in (placing parentheses around) United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an institution or home for the feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of the question.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has previously been in the United States and was deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Grandfather: E. del Valle									Grandmother: Mrs. J.Butterfield																	COSTA
1	Chapultepec 285,MexicoDF	Mex.	Mexico	no	father	no	no	no	no	10 West 6th St.,James-	yes	2 mes	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	light	dark	dark	non e	RICA JUNE,4/1925
	Bro: Joaquin Cortes									Friend: C.de Fuente town. NY																	COSTA
2	La Reyes,Mich.	Mex	Cordoba	no	self	yes	no	no	no	601 - W 137 St. NYC	yes	2 mes	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	RICA JUNE,4/1925
	Bro:in-Law: J. Gardino									Friend: C. del Fuente																	COSTA
3	la de Soto. Cordoba.	Mex	Cordoba	no	self	yes	no	no	no	601 - W 137 St. NYC	yes	2 mes	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	RICA JUNE,4/1925
	Uncle: Carlos Melendez									Uncle: Alfonso Melendez																	
4	Ed.Condesa 8,Mexico DF	Mexico	Mexico	no	father	no	no	no	no	520 W. 43 St. NYC	yes	6 mes	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	light	dark	br	none	CUBA. JUNE,9/1925
	Friend: Ricardo Arias									Frd: M. Cubarrubias																	
5	Donceles 69,Mexico DF	Mexico	Mexico	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Granada. NYC	yes	6 mes	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	. D.C. APR,26/1925
	Wife: Esperanza Labastida									Frd: M. Cubarrubias																	
6	Independencia 49,Toluca	Mexico	Mexico	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Gotel Granada. NYC	yes	6 mes	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	. D.C. MAY,15/1925
	Mo: Luz A Lavara									Bro: Francisco Lavara																	
7	Poniente 507,Puebla	Mexico	Puebla	no	self	yes	no	no	no	157 West 14 t h. ST NYC	yes	5 mos	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	. D.C. OCT,17/1924
	Mo: Luz A. Lavara									Bro: Francisco Lavara																	
8	Poniente 507,Puebla	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	25	NY	157 West 14th St. NYC	yes	Resident	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	CUBA. JUNE,11/1925
	Friend: Natalio Ulibarri									Mo: Marina Borrell																	
9	Independencia 39, VCruz	Mex	Veracruz	no	self	yes	no	no	no	56 East 118th St. NYC	yes	6 mes	no	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	CUBA. JUNE,8/1925
	Friend: Natalio Ulibarri																										
10	Independencia 39, VCruz	Mex	Veracruz	no	father	yes	yes	23	NY	With brother line 9	yes	6 mos	no	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	browb	none	. D.C. MAY,9/1925
	Friend: Natalio Ulibarri																										
11	Independencia 39, VCruz	Mex	Veracruz	no	self	yes	yes	23	NY	With son line 9	yes	6 mos	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	CUBA. JUNE,9/1925
	Friend: Natalio Ulibarri									Sister in law Mrs M Borrell																	
12	Independencia 39, VCruz	Mex	Veracruz	no	self	yes	no	no	no	56 East 118th St. NYC	yes	6 mos	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	. D.C. SEP,25/1924
13																											CUBA. JUNE,12/1925
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Mexico, from Veracruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If ticket bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Date

OSTA
ICA JUNE, 4/1925
OSTA
ICA JUNE, 4/1925
OSTA
ICA JUNE, 4/1925
UBA. JUNE, 9/1925
. D.C. APR, 25/1925
. D.C. MAY, 15/1925
. D.C. OCT, 17/1924
CUBA. JUNE, 11/1925
CUBA. JUNE, 8/1925
. D.C. MAY, 9/1925
CUBA. JUNE, 6/1925
. D.C. SEP, 28/1924
CUBA. JUNE, 12/1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Benerman, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

L. C. Benerman,
Master Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—33

36

Date
COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1925
CUBA. JUNE, 9/1925
D.C. APR, 25/1925
D.C. MAY, 15/1925
D.C. OCT, 17/1924
CUBA. JUNE, 11/1925
CUBA. JUNE, 8/1925
D.C. MAY, 9/1925
CUBA. JUNE, 9/1925
D.C. SEP, 25/1924
CUBA. JUNE, 12/1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO" . Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO , JUNE 5th , 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	Date
1		Cancino	Arturo C	10		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	NQ-102	Tampico,Mexico	June 3,'25	Mexico	Tampico	COSTA RICA JUNE,4/1925
2		Gomez	Raul Valdes	28		M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Minares	NQ-101	Tampico,Mexico	June 3,'25	Mexico	Mexico	COSTA RICA JUNE,4/1925
3	TEMP. STAY	Hanna	Maria Luisa	29		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Saltillo	None	None	None	Mexico	Tampico	COSTA RICA JUNE,4/1925
4	TEMP. STAY	Lillo	Phebe	23		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	English	U.S.A.	Hagers-town, MD	4142	Tampico,Mexico	June 5,'25	Mexico	Tampico	CUBA. JUNE,9/1925
5	TRANSIT UNDER 16	Mitchell	Mary K	36		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Kent	218 T. Cert.	Tampico,Mexico	May 27,'25	England	Wembley	D.C. APR,25/1925
6		Mitchell	Mordaunt	13		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	218 T. Cert.	Tampico,Mexico	May 27,'25	England	Wembley	D.C. MAY,15/1925
7	UNDER 16	Mitchell	Peter	4		M	S	None	no	None	no	British	English	England	Wembley	218 T. Cert.	Tampico,Mexico	May 27,'25	England	Wembley	D.C. OCT,17/1924
8																					CUBA. JUNE,11/1925
9	TEMP. STAY	PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO -- JUNE 7, 1925																			CUBA. JUNE,8/1925
10	RES. [illegible]	Melendez	Gilberto	28		M	M	Salesman	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Chihuahua	None	None	None	U. S. A.	New York	D.C. MAY,9/1925
11	RES. [illegible]	Hernandez	Paul E	35		M	M	Exporter	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Span-Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	None	None	None	U.S.A.	New York	CUBA. JUNE,9/1925
12	TEMP. STAY	Hernandez	Viola	35		F	M	None	yes	English Spanish	yes	Venezuela	English	USA	Peekskill	None	None	None	U.S.A.	New York	D.C. SEP,25/1924
13		Arguelles	Eduardo	49		M	M	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	None	None	U.S.A.	New York	CUBA. JUNE,12/1925
14	RES. [illegible]	Alarcon	Luis	34		M	M	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico	
15	TEMP. STAY	Tebar	Antonio Munoz	29		M	S	Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Span-Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	None	None	None	U.S.A.	Bklyn	
16	TEMP. STAY	Abdo	Jose	53		M	M	Mercht	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Arabian	Syria	Cheeka	400	Mexico,Mexico	May 21,1925	Mexico	Puebla	
17	UNDER 16	Abdo	Emily	25		F	M	None	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Arabian	Syria	Damascus	400	Mexico,Mexico	May 21,1925	Mexico	Puebla	
18	TEMP. STAY	Abdo	Marcel	1	10	M	S	None	no	None	no	Syrian	Arabian	Mexico	Mexico	400	Mexico,Mexico	May 21,1925	Mexico	Puebla	
19		Abad	Jose	20		M	S	Mercht	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Syrian	Mexico	Tampico	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico	
20	TEMP. STAY	Bona [illegible]		48		M	S	Paper-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	Transit Cert			Cuba	Habana	
21	RES. [illegible]	Woltenholme	James	51		M	M		yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Lancas-hire	338	Mexico Mexico	June 4,1925	Canada	Montreal	
22	TEMP. STAY	O'Larte	Rudolph	25		M	M	Mercht	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	None	None	None	U.S.A.	New York	
23		Cirerol	Bertha Osio	33		F	W	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico	
24	TEMP. STAY	Cirerol	Juan Manuel	11		M	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	NQ 783	Mexico, Mexico	June 2,1925	Mexico	Mexico	
25	TEMP. STAY	Lozano Bernal	Maria	26		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Murelia	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico	
26	TEMP. STAY	Perez	Ventura	34		F	W	Servant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico	
27	TEMP. STAY	Dominguez	Elena	28		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Guanojuato	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico	
28	TEMP. STAY	Dominguez	Mario	30		M	M	Insurance Agent	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Durango	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico	
29	TEMP. STAY	Salorio	Amparo	45		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	La Paz	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico	
30	TEMP. STAY	Calvo Jr	Demetrio	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Oaxaca	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico	
		Calvo	Sally B	25		F	M	None	yes	English Spanish	yes	Mexican	English	U.S.A.	Jamestown	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico	

Line 19 -- Alexander Bona, disembarked at Havana, Cuba.

Purser

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 16th, 1925

128

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Whether alien had been previously deported under the provisions of the immigration act of 1917 and, if so, when	Whether alien has been previously deported under the provisions of the immigration act of 1924 and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Date
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	If yes, Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on following occupation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		
1	Mother: Concepcion Cancino Jagnunez 33, Oriente Tampico, Mexico	NY	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: Miguel Mungina 243 E. 18th St. NYC	yes	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown / brown	none	COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1925
2	Brother: Antero Valdes Tampico, Mexico	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	'18	Laredo Tex.	Mother: G. Gomez 1042 Hoe Ave. NYC	yes	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown / dark	none	COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1925
3	Husband: J. A. Hanna Apt 299, Tampico, Mexico	Mex	Tampico	yes	husband	yes	yes	'24	So. Bend Ind.	Daughter in law: Alice Hanna 20 Springfield Ave, Cran-	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	light / dark	none	COSTA RICA JUNE, 4/1925
4	Husband: Louis Lillo Clavel 9, Tampico, Mex	Mex	Tampico	yes	husband	yes	yes	'22	Hartford Conn.	Mother: ford, NJ	yes																	CUBA. JUNE, 9/1925
5	Husband: Alfred Mitchell Apt. 219, Tampico	Eng.	London	yes	husband	yes	yes	'24	NY	Mrs. A. Wolford, Hagerstown, Md	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown / brown	none	. D.C. APR, 25/1925
6	With mother line 5	Eng.	London	yes	father	yes	yes	'24	NY	No: Hotel Sevilla London, England	no	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown / grey	none	. D.C. MAY, 15/1925
7	With mother line 5	Eng.	London	yes	father	yes	yes	'24	NY	With mother Line 5	no	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown / grey	none	. D.C. OCT, 17/1924
8										With mother line 5	no	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	brown / grey	none	CUBA. JUNE, 11/1925
9	Bro: Carlos Melendez Ed. Condesa 8, Mexico DF	Mex.	Mexico		yes	self	yes	yes	'24	NY	Brother: Alfonso Melendez 520 W 43 St. NYC	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark / dark	none	CUBA. JUNE, 8/1925
10	Friend: Oscar Betancourt Uruguay 53, Mexico DF	NY	New York		yes	self	yes	yes	'25	NY	Mother: Maria Hernandez 157 W 123 St. NYC	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn / brown	none	. D.C. MAY, 9/1925
11	With husband Line 10	NY	New York		yes	husband	yes	yes	'25	NY	With husband line 10	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light / blue	none	CUBA. JUNE, 9/1925
12	Xxxxxx: Juana Arguelles (Sister) 5a Chapo 176, Mexico DF	Mex	Mexico		yes	self	yes	yes	'24	NY	Wife: Josephine Arguelles 9016 -77 St. Woodhaven NY	yes	8 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark / brown	none	. D.C. SEP, 25/1924
13	Uncle: Fsco Alaracon Av J. Angel 1, Mexico DF	Mex	Mexican		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Fsco Alarcon Benedum Blg. Pittsburg, Pa	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark / brown	none	CUBA. JUNE, 12/1925
14	Friend: E. Escobar Lopez 5, Mexico DF	NY	Bklyn		yes	self	yes	yes	'25	NY	Mother: Josefina Tebar 210 Hawthorne St. Bklyn	no	resident	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark / brown	none	
15	Friend: G. Xxxxxx Jenkins c/o US Consul, Puebla, Mex	Mex	Mexico		yes	self	yes	yes	'24	NY	Friend: Sara Bahry 1750 Grand Ave, NYC	x	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown / blue	none	
16	With husband line 15	Mex	Mexico		yes	husband	yes	yes	'24	NY	With husband line 15	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark / dark	none	
17	With father line 15	Mex	Mexico		yes	father	no	yes	'24	NY	With father line 15	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark / dark	none	
18	Mother: Angela Abad 2a Calle Arquitectos 68, Mexico DF	Mex	Tampico		yes	self	yes	yes	'21	NJ	Friend: Jose Goy 28 Maple St. Bklyn. NY	yes	5 mos	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	light / bluw	none	
19	Xxxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom Master, of the SS Mexico, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. L. Seastrom

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

35 36

Issued at Date

COSTA [MON, RICA	JUNE, 1/1925
COSTA [MON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA [MON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
[NA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
[GTON, D.C.	APR, 25/1925
[GTON, D.C.	MAY, 15/1925
[GTON, D.C.	OCT, 17/1924
'ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 11/1925
ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 8/1925
GTON, D.C.	MAY, 9/1925
'ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
GTON, D.C.	SEP, 25/1924
'ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 12/1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If ticket having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If ticket in possession of alien, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (affirmative) or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO *Sailing from* PROGRESO, MEXICO, JUNE 9th, *1925*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK -- JUNE 16th, *1925*

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Smith	Mary Luisa	31		F	S	Glendale, LI -- May 20, 1894		Arkville, N. Y.
2	Dumbell	Howard Murray	60		M	D		County Court, Great Barrington, Mass -- 1901	Arkville, N. Y.
3	Stephens	Charles	34		M	D	Atlanta, Ga. -- Aug. 28, 1890		Lake Grove, Long Island New York.
4	Becker	Christopher	29		M	S	Fort Dodge, Iowa - Feb. 2, 1896		2113 - 2nd Ave, North Fort Dodge, Iowa.
5	Crandall	Ernest	54		M	M	Brookfield, N. Y. -- July 27,1870		6611 Harlem Place Tacoma Park, Wash. DC
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 aus

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

Issued at Date

COSTA
RICA, RICA JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA
RICA, RICA JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA
RICA, RICA JUNE, 4/1925
CUBA, CUBA. JUNE, 9/1925
[illegible], D.C. APR, 25/1925
[illegible], D.C. MAY, 15/1925
[illegible], D.C. OCT, 17/1924
CUBA, CUBA. JUNE, 11/1925
CUBA, CUBA. JUNE, 6/1925
[illegible], D.C. MAY, 9/1925
CUBA, CUBA. JUNE, 5/1925
[illegible], D.C. NOV, 25/1924
CUBA, CUBA. CUBA, 12/1925

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. MEXICO Sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO, JUNE 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY JUNE 16th, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lavara	Marie	20		F	M	New York, NY - Feb. 16, 1905		520 - 43 St. NYC
2	James	Rosalie	32		F	S	Chosiontes, O. - April 17, 1893		279 Lexington Ave. NYC
3	Gill	William	62		M	W	Phila, Pa. -- June 5, 1862		Hotel Roosevelt Washington, DC
4	Morrison	Mary	23		F	M	Centerville, Md. -- Aug. 2, 1902		Centerville, Md.
5	Morrison	Maryearle	23x30		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. Aug. 11, 1923		Centerville, Md.
6	Brown	Oscar	53		M	M	Jackson, Ohio, -- Feb. 1, 1872		Westfield, N. J.
7	Brown	Grace	46		F	M	Norwalf, Ohio -- Sept. 16, 1879		Westfield, N. J.
8	Brown	Robert	9		M	S	East Orange, NJ -- Dec. 1, 1916		Westfield, NJ
9	Woodruff	Allen G	48		M	M	Summit, N. J. -- Jan. 21, 1877		Summit, N. J.
10	Woodruff	Antoinette	48		F	M	Brooklyn, NY -- March 20, 1877		Summit, N. J.
11	Hull	Walter	39		M	M	Portland, NY -- Sept. 26, 1886		Westleyville, Pa.
12	Hull	Mary	41		F	M	Springfield, Pa. -- Aug. 3, 1883		Westleyville, Pa.
13	Scott	John	48		M	M	July 30, 1877 -- Brooklyn, NY		106 West 52 St. NYC
14	Scott	John C	31		M	S		Father US Citizen	Riverdale, NY
15	Samson	Edward M	23		M	M	Sept. 16, 1901 -- Elizabeth, NY		Cranford, NJ
16	Samson	Gladys	23		F	M	May 29, 1902 -- Cranford, NJ		Cranford, NJ
17	Murphy	Timothy	35		M	S	April 17, 1890 -- Braymer, Mo.		58 W 91 St. NYC
18	O. Larte	Nola	19		F	M	March 27, 1906 -- Chicago, Ill		28 W. 112 St. NYC
19	Clayton	Anne	34		F	M	May 7, 1891 -- Bedford City, Va.		836 Grace Street Richmond, Va.
20	Melendez	Amparo	22		F	M	June 28, 1903 -- Mayaguez, Porto Rico		520 West 43 St. NYC
21	Schlindewein	Fred	52		M	S	Oct. 1873 -- Jersey City, NJ		810 Hill Street, West Hoboken, NJ
22	Millos	Bertha	36		F	M	March 4, 1889 -- Phila, Pa.		Sharon, Pa.
23	Harrell	Grace	35		F	M	Aug. 21, 1889 -- Galveston, Tex		Hotel Mac Alpin, NY
24	Harrell	Francis	14		M	S		Father US Citizen	Hotel Mac Alpin, NY
25	Harrell	Howard	12		M	S		Father US Citizen	Hotel Mac Alpin, NY
26	Seiz	Augusta	35		F	M	March 17, 1890 -- New York City		767 Prospect Ave, Bronx
27	Seiz	Charles	10		M	S	Nov. 15, 1915 -- New York City		With mother line 26
28	Seiz	Grace	8		F	S	Nov. 27, 1917 -- New York City		With mother Line 26
29									

35	36
Issued at	Date
COSTA [illegible]MON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA [illegible]MON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA [illegible]MON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
[illegible]NA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
[illegible]GTON, D.C.	APR. 25/1925
[illegible]GTON, D.C.	MAY, 15/1925
[illegible]GTON, D.C.	OCT, 17/1924
[illegible]ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 11/1925
[illegible]ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 8/1925
[illegible]GTON, D.C.	MAY, 9/1925
[illegible]ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
[illegible]GTON, D.C.	SEP, 25/1924
[illegible]ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 13/1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "MEXICO" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JUNE 13TH., 1925., Arriving at Port of NY June 16, 1925

LIST.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE: YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	ANAYA	EDITH L.	40		F	M	NORWICH. CONN. JUN. 6. 1885.		NORWICH. CONN.		
2	COOPER	DR. JOHN H.	40		M	S	PHILA. PA. JUL. 22. 1885.		MASSILLON. O.		
3	CASCIO	SALVATORE	31		M	M		U. S. DISTRICT CRT. BROOKLYN. N.Y. OCT. 914	2361--65TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		
4	CASCIO	SONIA	30		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. FEB. 10. 1895.		WITH HUSBAND.	COSTA MON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
5	DEAN	NATHAN	42		M	M		COUNTY COURT. N.Y. OCT. 1905.	ASTORIA. L.I. N.Y.	COSTA MON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
6	DEAN	RUTH	30		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEP. 17. 1895.		ASTORIA. L.I. N.Y.	COSTA MON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
7	FITZ GERALD	JOHN	32		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. DEC. 10. 1892.		2905 CLARENDON RD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
8	HEATH	JUVIA	36		F	M	EUREKA. KANSAS. JUN. 12. 1889.		5015--59 AVE. S.E. PORTLAND. ORE.	GTON, D.C.	APR, 25/1925
9	HART	HENRY CLAY	43		M	S	JACKSONVILLE. FLA. JAN. 22. 1881.		KNOXVILLE. TEN.	GTON, D.C.	MAY, 15/1925
10	LUCAS	LILLIAN	64		F	WD	PORTLAND. ME. JUL. 19. 1861.		NORWICH. CONN.	GTON, D.C.	OCT, 17/1924
11	MC CLURE	JOSEPHINE	50		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. AUG. 19. 1875.		969 ST. MARCHS AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 11/1925
12	MC CLURE	MARGARET J.	21		F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. SEP. 26. 1904.		WITH MOTHER.	ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 8/1925
13	NEWBERY	ARCHIBALD S.	53		M	M		SOMERSET COUNTY. SOMERVILLE. NJ. SEP. 907	21 E. 40 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	GTON, D.C.	MAY, 9/1925
14	NEWHOUSE	SAMUEL E	30		M	M	NEWYORK. N.Y. MAY. 24. 1895.		(BAYONNE, N.J.) 12 LINCOLN PARKWAY	ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
15	NEWHOUSE	MITZI	22		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. APR. 30. 1903.		WITH HUSBAND.	GTON, D.C.	SEP, 25/1924
16	PACK	WILLIAM F.	64		M	M	ADRIAN. MICH. JUL. 4. 1861.		KNOXVILLE. TENN.	ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 12/1925
17	PACK	ELIZABETH A	64		F	M	WASHINGTON. OHIO. N OCT. 31. 1861		WITH HUSBAND.		
18	SHERIDAN	PAUL H.	39		M	S	YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO JUL. 23. 1885.		17431 LAKE AVE. LAKEWOOD. OHIO.		
19	SAUNDERS	ARTHUR	33		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. AUG. 23. 1891.		980 E. 18 ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		
20	TODDD	DOROTHY	24		F	S	LAFAYETTE. IND. OCT. 27. 1900.		69 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.		
21	TOMSUDEN	LOUIS	31		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. AUG. 16. 1894.		7411--4 AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		
22	TOMSUDEN	JEAN	31		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. MAR. 22. 1894.	N	7411--4 AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		
23	WALTON	PHAREZ	27		M	S	PHILA. PA. APR. 6. 1898.		71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. N.Y.		
24	BUNKER	GEORGE H.	38		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. FEB. 7. 1887		129 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.		
25	HUXTABLE	RUTH	21		F	S	PITTSBURGH. PA. MAY 28. 1904		528 WEST 151 STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.		
26	JOUBERT	CLEMENT	28		M	M		FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN.	1052 RIVER ST., HYDE PARK, MASS.		
27	Cohn	Richard	26		M	S	New York, N. Y. Oct. 13, 1899		535 West 149 St. NYC		
28											
29											
30											

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C Benerman, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, sailing therewith, (Strike out words not applicable) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25

at New York, NY

William [illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36
Issued at	Date
COSTA RICA	
SIMON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA RICA	
SIMON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA RICA	
SIMON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
GTON, D.C.	APR, 25/1925
GTON, D.C.	MAY, 15/1925
GTON, D.C.	OCT, 17/1924
ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 11/1925
ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 8/1925
GTON, D.C.	MAY, 9/1925
ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
GTON, D.C.	SEP, 25/1924
ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 12/1925

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, JUNE. 13TH., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date
1		SABADI	MARIA T.	45		F	VD	HOUSE-WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	DAUGHTER:MARY SABADI 35 INDEPENDENCIA,AVE.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	COSTA RICA	JUNE,4/1925
2		IMBERNON	JAMES	26		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: ISIDORO IMBERNON BOLONDRON, SANTA CLARA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	COSTA RICA	JUNE,4/1925
3		FERNANDEZ	CLAUDIO	28		M	S	LABOURER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	S.BETHLEHEM	COUSIN: EVARISTO BATISTA 16 SANTA CLARA,ST.HAVANA.	PA.	S.BETHLEHEM	COSTA RICA	JUNE,4/1925
4		DEL VALLE	JOSE M.	23		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER: MAXIMINA DEL VALLE 10 SUSPIRO,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE,9/1925
5																			WASHINGTON, D.C.	APR.25/1925
6																			WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY,15/1925
7																			WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT,17/1924
8																			HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE,11/1925
9																			HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE,8/1925
10																			WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY,9/1925
11																			HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE,9/1925
12																			WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEP.25/1924
13																			HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE,12/1925
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16TH, 1925 133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			YES				FRIEND:MRS.TANCREDO PINOCHET	YES	1																	
1	YES	SELF	YES	1914	N.Y.		INTER-AMERICAN SCHOOLS,NY.NY.		YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	SELF	YES	1925	N.Y.		BROTHER: ISIDORO IMBERNON 155 W. 58TH,ST. N.Y.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLOND	HAZEL	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
3	NO	SELF	YES	1925	PA.		BROTHER: ANTONIO FERNANDEZ 907 EVENES,ST.S.BRTHLEHEM,PA.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	VIANA
4	YES	SELF	YES	1924	N.Y.		FRIEND: GERARDO ALVAREZ 180 W. 65TH,ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	NONQUOTA No.1487	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 11/1925
2			
3			
4	NONQUOTA No.1490	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 12/1925
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O L Seastrom *Master, of the* SS Mexico *, from* Havana, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O L Seastrom

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* June *,* 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided for an extended period of time (one year or more) in the country last mentioned as their permanent residence should be entered as having their last permanent residence in such country. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should name the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race or of late, so-called, countries, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the town or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, **1899–1907, Philadelphia**.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.[1] C.[2] Benerman, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of ~~Xxxx~~ Penn.[3], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25

at New York.[3]

William Tod
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

134

35	36
...ined at—	Date
COSTA MON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA MON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA MON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
...NA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
...GTON, D.C.	APR, 25/1925
...GTON, D.C.	MAY, 15/1925
...GTON, D.C.	OCT, 17/1924
...ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 11/1925
...ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 8/1925
...GTON, D.C.	MAY, 9/1925
...ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
...GTON, D.C.	SEP, 25/1924
...ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 12/1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ, MEXICO, JUNE 7th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		...ed at—	Date
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Echevarria	Andres	30		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico	Veracruz	NQ 41	Veracruz, Mex	June 6,1925	Mexico	Mexico	COSTA ...ON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
2		Echevarria	Cecilia	28		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico	Veracruz	NQ 37	Veracruz, Mex	June 6,1925	Mexico	Mexico	COSTA ...ON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
3		Echevarria	Pastor	57		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico	Veracruz	NQ 40	Veracruz, Mex	June 6,1925	Mexico	Mexico	COSTA ...ON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
4		Echevarria	Encarnacion	50		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico	Matanzas	NQ 39	Veracruz, Mex	June 6,1925	Mexico	Mexico	...A, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
5		Molina	Cristina	54	✓	F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Jilotepec	NQ 774 ✓	Mexico, Mexico	June 4,1925	Mexico	Mexico	...STON, D.C.	APR, 25/1925
6		Vizcano	Celso	23	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Ocotlan	NQ 761 ✓	Mexico, Mexico	June 2,1925	Mexico	Mexico	...STON, D.C.	MAY, 15/1925
7		Castellanos	Francisco	19	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	NQ 760 ✓	Mexico, Mexico	June 2,1925	Mexico	Mexico	...STON, D.C.	OCT, 17/1924
8		Hernandez	Juan C	18	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	NQ 738 ✓	Mexico, Mexico	May 23,1925	Mexico	Mexico	...NA, CUBA.	JUNE, 11/1925
9																					...NA, CUBA.	JUNE, 8/1925
10		PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO -- JUNE 9th, 1925.																			...STON, D.C.	MAY, 9/1925
		Euan de Pino	Alfonso	34	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida	...NA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
12			Adriana F Vda	25	✓	F	W	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	NQ 61 ✓	Progreso, Mex	June 5,1925	Mexico	Merida	...STON, D.C.	SEP, 25/1924
13		Pino	Carlos A	9	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	NQ 62 ✓	Progreso, Mex	June 5,1925	Mexico	Merida	...NA, CUBA.	JUNE, 12/1925
14		Martinez	Rosario F de	60	✓	F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida		
15		Martinez	Beatriz	23	✓	F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida		
16		Martinez	Ofelia	16	✓	F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	None	None	Mexico	Merida		
17		Ocampo	Rita C de	32	✓	F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	NQ 60 ✓	Progreso, Mex	June 5,1925	Mexico	Merida		
18		Marrufo	Fernando	19	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	75 Imm Visa ✓	Progreso, Mex	June 9,1925	Mexico	Merida		
19		Lara	Miguel	23	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Maxcani	NQ 73 ✓	Progreso, Mex	June 9,1925	Mexico	Merida		
20		Torres	Carlos	16	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Maxcani	NQ 71 ✓	Progreso, Mex	June 8,1925	Mexico	Merida		
21		Santos C	Marcos	30	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Chapab	NQ 74 ✓	Progreso, Mex	June 9,1925	Mexico	Merida		
22		Arce de Alvardo	Florencia	49	✓	F	W	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	NQ 70 ✓	Progreso, Mex	June 8,1925	Mexico	Merida		
23		Alvardo	Antonio	18	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	NQ 69 ✓	Progreso, Mex	June 8,1925	Mexico	Merida		
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note: Line 1-2-3-4 Andres Echevarria, Cecilia Echevarria, Pastor Echevarria & Encarnacion Echevarria transferred to sheet no. 4 First class.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

E 135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 16th, 1925

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently (as defined by the immigration laws)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (in person or attendance, as indicated by one of the following: Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, or other race, according to the race terminology commonly observed in the country from which he comes)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instructions)	29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immediate or contemplated unlawful employment or not (See instructions)	30 Whether able to read (or has previously read) some language	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	35 Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification	35 Issued at	36 Date
	[illegible]									Mo: Marina Pearsh																	COSTA	
1	[illegible]									[illegible] New York City	yes	6 mos	no						good	no	5	8				IMON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
2	[illegible]										yes	6 mos	no						good	no	5	7				COSTA IMON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
3	[illegible]										yes	6 mos	no						good	no	5	7				COSTA IMON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
4	[illegible]										yes	6 mos	no						good	no	5	9				ANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
5	Bro: Andres Molina Fernando 12, Mexico DF	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	Tex	Friend: Manuel Gomar 120 Astor St. Newark NJ	yes	1 yr	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brbrown	none	NGTON, D.C.	APR, 25/1925
6	Father: Celso Vizcano Capuchinos 105, MexicoDF	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Bro: Jose Iguinis 82 Beaver St, NYC	yes	indef.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	NGTON, D.C.	MAY, 15/1925
7	Mo: Rosa Castellanos 6a Capuchinos 105, Mex	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: Jose Iguinis 82 Beaver St, NYC	yes	indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	darkbrown	none	NGTON, D.C.	OCT, 17/1924
8	Aunt: Maria del Rio Matamoras 158, Mexico DF	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Ben Cardenas 1909 Ave N, Bklyn, NY	yes	indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	darkbrown	none	VANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 11/1925
9																											VANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 8/1925
10	Friend: S. Pedrera Agencia Berrateaga, Merida.	Mex	Merida	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Bro:in:law: D. Cabillo 89 Nassau St, Bklyn, NY	yes	2 mos	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	darkbrown	none	NGTON, D.C.	MAY, 9/1925
11	Father: Manuel Tamayo 61 No. 593, Merida, Yuc	NY Mex	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Bro: Manuel Tamayo O 89 Nassau St, Bklyn, NY	yes	Perm	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	darkbrown	none	VANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
12	With mother line 11	NY	NewYork	yes	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	With mother line 11	yes	Perm	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	blackblack	none	NGTON, D.C.	SEP, 25/1924
13	Husband: Justa Martinez 60 No. 685 Merida, Yuc	Mex	Merida	no yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Son: A. L. Palma 8 Willow St. Bklyn, NY	yes	3 mos	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blackbrown	none	VANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 12/1925
14	With mother line 13	Mex	Merida	no yes	father	yes	no	no	no	With mother line 13	yes	3 mos	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	blackbrown	none		
15	With mother line 13	Mex	Merida	no yes	father	yes	no	no	no	With mother line 13	yes	3 mos	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blackbrown	none		
16	Mother: Louisa H de Cano 54 No 402. Merida, Yuc	Mex	Merida	no yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Victor del Campo 136 Wallabout St, Bklyn	yes	6 mos	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blackbrown	none		
17	Brother: Manuel Marrufo 40 No. 485, Merida, Yuc	Mex	Merida	no yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend: Pablo Tenorio 32 West 112 St. NYC	yes	6 mos	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blackbrown	none		
18	Father: Felipe Lara 58 No. 630, Merida, Yuc	MYx	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Deigo Garcia 89 Nassau St, Bklyn, NY	yes	1 yr	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	
19	Mother: Esperanza Rojas 54 No. 521, Merida, Yuc	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Father: Manuel Torres 125 West 117th ST, NYC	yes	2 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	
20	Freind: Jose Medina El Bazar, Merida, Yuc	Mex	Merida	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Isabel Briseno 522 West 27 St. NYC	yes	6 mos	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	darkbrown	none		
21	Brother: Miguel Arce 57 No. 531, Merida, Yuc	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	'19	New Orleans	Bro: Jose Arce 5 Laidlow St, Jersey City	yes 1 yr		no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	blackbrown	none		
22	With mother line 21	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	'19	New Orleans	With mother line 21	yes	1 yr	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blackbrown	none		
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom, Master *(Name whether Master, First, or second Officer)*, *of the* SS "Mexico", *from* Veracruz, Mexico, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O L Seastrom

Master ~~xxxx~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* June, *19* 25

at New York, NY

Immigration Officer.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
COSTA PORT LIMON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA PORT LIMON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
COSTA PORT LIMON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
MIT WASHINGTON, D.C.	APR, 25/1925
MIT WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY, 15/1925
MIT WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT, 17/1924
HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 11/1925
SA HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 8/1925
MIT WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY, 9/1925.
HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
MIT WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEP, 25/1924
HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 12/1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, a coal merchant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, steel worker, tinner, roller, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, machinist, farmer, or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should go over the manifests and make corrections and additions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination be waived, upon what ground)."—In answering this question the language or dialect the person is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoplethose not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that responsible consuls accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S/S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA JUNE. 13TH. , 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE. 15TH. , 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	DIXON	JOHN E.	27		M	M	MAY, 10TH, 1898; LOWELL, MASS.		319 W. 57TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.	NONQUOTA No.13	COSTA PORT LIMON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
2	DIXON	FLORENCE	26		F	M		HUSBAND U.S.A. CITIZEN	319 W. 57TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.	NONQUOTA No.14	COSTA PORT LIMON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
3	DIXON	JAMES	2		M	S		FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN	319 W. 57TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.	NONQUOTA No.15	COSTA PORT LIMON, RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
4	MATURANA	CARMEN	67		F	WD.	NOV, 19TH, 1858; CAGUAS, P.R.		561 W. 174TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.	NONQUOTA No.1474	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
5	NIX	EDWARD	29		M	M	JULY, 22ND, 1896; LOWELL, MASS.		582 BRIDGE, ST. LOWELL, MASS.	ENTER PERMIT No.49905	WASHINGTON, D.C.	APR, 25/1925
6	NIX	NELLIE	23		F	M	FEB, 16TH, 1902; HAVERHILL, MASS.		582 BRIDGE, ST. LOWELL, MASS.	ENTER PERMIT No.57172	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY, 15/1925
7	MASTELLER	CLIFFORD E.	28		M	M	OCT, 7TH, 1896; GILMORE CITY, IA.		19 W. 46TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.	ENTER PERMIT No.11041	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT, 17/1924
8	MASTELLER	CLARA	25		F	M	JUNE, 25TH, 1899; SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.		19 W. 46TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.	NONQUOTA No.1480	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 11/1925
9										TRANSIT VISA No.2579	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 8/1925
10										ENTER PERMIT No.53718	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY, 9/1925
11										NONQUOTA No.1477	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
12										ENTER PERMIT No.5564	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEP, 25/1924
13										NONQUOTA No.1487	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 12/1925
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(8 cs)

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Benerman, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

137

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
NONQUOTA No.13	PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
NONQUOTA No.14	PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
NONQUOTA No.15	PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA	JUNE, 4/1925
NONQUOTA No.1474	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
ENTER PERMIT No.49905	WASHINGTON, D.C.	APR. 25/1925
ENTER PERMIT No.57172	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY, 15/1925
ENTER PERMIT No.11041	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT. 17/1924
NONQUOTA No.1480	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 11/1925
TRANSIT VISA No.2579	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 8/1925
ENTER PERMIT No.53718	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY, 9/1925
NONQUOTA No.1477	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 9/1925
ENTER PERMIT No.5534	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEP. 25/1924
NONQUOTA No.1487	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE, 12/1925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MEXICO *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, JUNE. 13TH., 1925

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent resd. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MELENDEZ	CLEMENCIA	34		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	PORT LIMON	SISTER: MARIA M.RODRIGUEZ 21 ZAPATA,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MELENDEZ	JOSE F.	8		M S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	COSTA RICA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	PORT LIMON	WITH MOTHER No.1	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MELENDEZ	MARIA	7		F S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	COSTA RICA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	PORT LIMON	WITH MOTHER No.1	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ARMADA	FRANCISCO	31		M S	MASON	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER: MARIA ARMADA 75 CONCORDIA,ST.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	RES. USA. RET.	BOND	ANTHONY J.	27		M S	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MASS.	FRIEND: JOSEPH BOLANO 2 NEPTUNO,ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	EVERET
6	RES. USA. RET.	SUBIN	PHIL	21		M S	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND: JOSEPH BOLANO 2 NEPTUNO,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKL
7		GARCIA	VICENTE	34		M M	COOK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND: POMPILIO LLOPIS 19 PRADO, ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	RES. USA. RET.	MUNIZ	MANUEL	23		M S	LABOURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO	UNCLE: FRANCISCO GARCIA 179 AGUILA,ST.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED	ASTOUN	JUAN	27		M M	LABOURER	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER: GABRIEL ASTOUN 92 MONTE,ST.HAVANA.	BRAZIL	SANTOS
10	RES. USA. RET.	MIRIGIAN	MOURAD	50		M M	LABOURER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	TURKISH	U.S.A.	MASS.	WIFE: MARIAN MIRIGIAN 29 AMISTAD,ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	INDIAN ORCHARD
11		LARA	DOMINGO	22		M S	MILL-WORKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA.CLARA	FATHER: HILARIO LARA 105 JUAN B.ZAYAS,ST.S.CLARA.	CUBA	STA.CLARA
12		FERNANDEZ	FRUCTUOSO	41		M M	LABOURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	COUSIN: JULIO SAIC 10 PAULA,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		ARAUJO	HERMETES	22		M S	CARPENTER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	CIEGO DE AVILA	COUSIN: LAURETINO ALVAREZ 12 MARTI,ST.CIEGO DE AVILA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	TRANSIT	YI	KOK YOK	36		M S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
15	TRANSIT	SHU	CHIU	30		M S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
16	TRANSIT	PUN	YAM MAN	28		M S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
17	TRANSIT	QUAN	YIP FOU	32		M S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NONQUOTA No.13	COSTA PORT LIMON,RICA	JUNE.4/1925
2	NONQUOTA No.14	COSTA PORT LIMON,RICA	JUNE.4/1925
3	NONQUOTA No.15	COSTA PORT LIMON,RICA	JUNE.4/1925
4	NONQUOTA No.1474	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE.9/1925
5	REENTER PERMIT No.49905	WASHINGTON, D.C.	APR.25/1925
6	REENTER PERMIT No.57172	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY.15/1925
7	REENTER PERMIT No.11041	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT.17/1924
8	NONQUOTA No.1480	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE.11/1925
9	TRANSIT VISA No.3579	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE.8/1925
10	REENTER PERMIT No.53718	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY.9/1925
11	NONQUOTA No.1477	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE.9/1925
12	REENTER PERMIT No.5564	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEP.25/1924
13	NONQUOTA No.1487	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE.12/1925

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-510

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Last 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUNE, 16TH, , 1925

14-218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able, mentally & physically, to earn a living; whether supported by relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any labor or service, skilled or unskilled, for which previously arranged. (See the clause for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the clause for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND F.MELENDEZ	YES NO	NO	NO		HUSBAND: FRANCISCO MELENDEZ 370 W.116TH,ST.NEW YORK,NY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
2	YES	FATHER	YES NO	NO	NO		WITH MOTHER No.1	NO	PERMANENT	YES NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
3	YES	FATHER	YES NO	NO	NO		WITH MOTHER No.1	NO	PERMANENT	YES NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	COSTA RICA	PORT LIMON
4	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO		FRIEND: VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK,ST.NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
5	NO	SELF	YES	1925	MASS.		MOTHER: MARY BOND 25 ORANGE,ST.EVERETT, MASS.	NO	RESIDENT	YES NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBROWNHAZEL	NONE	IRELAND	FERUS
6	YES	SELF	YES	1925	N.Y.		FATHER: SAMUEL SUBIN 254 PULASKI,ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KIEV
7	YES	SELF	YES	1924	N.Y.		FRIEND: FRANCISCO SENDRA 45 CHERRY,ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
8	YES	SELF	YES	1925	N.Y.		COUSIN: ALVARO RODRIGUEZ 431 W. 56TH,ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
9	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO		BROTHER: ISAAC ASTOUN LOS SANTOS, BRAZIL.	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SYRIA	TRIPOLI
10	NO	SELF	YES	1925	MASS.		COUSIN: ONICK MIRIGIAN 9 CLAREMONT,ST.INDIANORCHARD,MASS.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SERAZAR
11	NO	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO		FRIEND: SILVIO ALVAREZ 164 W.99TH,ST. NEW YORK,NY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA.CLARA
12	YES	SELF	YES	1924	N.Y.		COUSIN: VALENTIN ZAMOU 154 W. 14TH,ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
13	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO		FRIEND: MANUEL RODRIGUEZ 510 E. 138TH,ST.NEW YORK,NY.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	BRAZIL	SANTOS
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	NONQUOTA No.13	PORT LIMON,COSTA RICA	JUNE,4/1925
2	NONQUOTA No.14	PORT LIMON,COSTA RICA	JUNE,4/1925
3	NONQUOTA No.15	PORT LIMON,COSTA RICA	JUNE,4/1925
4	NONQUOTA No.1474	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE,9/1925
5	REENTER PERMIT No.49905	WASHINGTON, D.C.	APR,25/1925
6	REENTER PERMIT No.57172	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY,15/1925
7	REENTER PERMIT No.11041	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT,17/1924
8	NONQUOTA No.1480	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE,11/1925
9	TRANSIT VISA No.2579	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE,8/1925
10	REENTER PERMIT No.53718	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY,9/1925
11	NONQUOTA No.1477	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE,9/1925
12	REENTER PERMIT No.5564	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEP,25/1924
13	NONQUOTA No.1487	HAVANA, CUBA.	JUNE,12/1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

506

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O L Seastrom Master *, of the* SS Mexico *, from* Havana, Cuab *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O L Seastrom

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* June *, 19* 35

at New York, NY

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year must constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*].—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answers should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	Family name
1		Seastrom
2		Nordskog
3		Cleary
4		Rosen
5		Cupiero
6		Hules
7		Kambriss
8		XXXX Img
9		Jacobsen
10		Perez
11		Marcera
12		Cicilia
13		Danies
14		Rehder
15		Ferman
16		Muller
17		Cramberg
18		Mariano
19		Pinedo
20		Fernand
21		Mayonga
22		Rodie
23		Foignet
24		Mc Nall
25		Bennerm
26		Braidwo
27		Hibbett
28		de Rhei
29		Bujia
30		Bedker

Line NY &
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C Benerman, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

L.C. Benerman
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any) of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

139

N. P.	June 11, 1925
"	"
N. P.	"
N P	June 11, 1925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, , 19

No. on list	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1	TRANSIT	CHI	LEON	31	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	2	TRANSIT	TIM	WONG YAM	23	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	3	TRANSIT	LUNG	LEON CHANG	39	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	4	TRANSIT	WING	CHUNG KEY	25	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
5	5	TRANSIT	CHAK	WAN	27	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
6	6	TRANSIT	HAP	CHAN SIE	25	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
7	7	TRANSIT	FUN	CHANG WA	36	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
8	8	TRANSIT	CHUN	WOON FOK	26	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
9	9	TRANSIT	CHUN	NG FUN	26	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
10	10	TRANSIT	SING	NG YEN	33	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
11	11	TRANSIT	FAI	LAM	39	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
12	12	TRANSIT	YUEN	CHU	31	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
13	13	TRANSIT	CHIU	CHU SER	26	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
14	14	TRANSIT	TAU	MAK CHON	69	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
15	15	TRANSIT	FU	MAK SI	22	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
16	16	TRANSIT	SIN	WONG CHAM	36	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
17	17	TRANSIT	CAY	WONG SAU	36	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
18	18	TRANSIT	CAY	WONG SAI	38	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
19	19	TRANSIT	PO	NG CHON	40	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
20	20	TRANSIT	SUD	MUN YU	27	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
21	21	TRANSIT	MOW	CHAN SAM	30	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
22	22	TRANSIT	YAO	JA CAY	25	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINSE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINSE. CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
23	23	TRANSIT	CHIN	CHAN YU	33	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINSE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
24	24	TRANSIT	NEN	SU ON	28	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINSE	YES	CHINA	CHINSE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
25	25	TRANSIT	FAT	WAN	37	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
26	26	TRANSIT	YU	SITO	27	M	S		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
27	27	TRANSIT	KIN	DANG W	28	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
28	28	TRANSIT	KIT	KUAN	54	M	S		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
29	29	TRANSIT	KANG	FONG	25	M	S		LAUNDRY MAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. WM. CHUPIAN. 47 ZANJA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	NEW FOUNLAND	ST. JOHNS
30	30	TRANSIT	JHONG	FONG LING	25	M	S		LAUNDRY MAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. WM. CHUPIAN. 47 ZANJA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	NEW FOUNLAND	ST. JOHNS

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1
Required under Act

Vessel

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1925

140

(1) No. on list	Family name	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose for which coming has been accomplished.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether now in one of these classes, or supported by charity.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seastrom	1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	Nordskog	2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	Cleary	3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	Rosen	4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	Cupiero	5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	Hules	6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	Kambriss	7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	MD	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	[illegible] Img	8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	Jacobsen	9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	Perez	10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	Marcera	11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	Cicilia	12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	Danies	13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	Rehder	14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	Ferman	15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	Muller	16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	Cramberg	17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	Mariano	18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	Pinedo	19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20	Fernand	20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	Mayonga	21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
22	Rodie	22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
23	Foignet	23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
24	Mc Nall	24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
25	Bennorm	25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
26	Braidwo	26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
27	Hibbett	27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
28	de Rhei	28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
29	Bujia	29	NO	CANADIAN NATIONAL R.R.CO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	CANADIAN NATIONAL R.R. CO. 1270 BROADWAY. N.Y.C.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
30	Bed[illegible]	30	NO	CANADIAN NATIONAL R.R.CO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	CANADIAN NATIONAL R.R. CO. 1270 BROADWAY. N.Y.C.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON

04-44

Line NY &
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-928

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel ...

(1)

No. on list	Family name
1	Seastrom
2	Nordskog
3	Cleary
4	Rosen
5	Cupiero
6	Hules
7	Kambriss
8	XXXX Img
9	Jacobsen
10	Perez
11	Marcera
12	Cicilia
13	Danies
14	Rehder
15	Ferman
16	Muller
17	Cramberg
18	Mariano
19	Pinedo
20	Fernand
21	Mayonga
22	Rodie
23	Foignet
24	Mc Nall
25	Bennerm
26	Braidwo
27	Hibbett
28	de Rhei
29	Bujia
30	Bedker

Line ... NY & ...
Owner ...
Local Agent ...

MEXICO JUN 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Mexico, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrived, as, for example: Chief engineer, shoe-lace engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of said arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or) If examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the nationality of which the alien is or has been a subject should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as close to and best.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully resolved by inspectors and registry clerks on this ground. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or nationality does not mean "France," necessarily. An Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew alien by race and lately prepared some under the booking of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residents in Italy or elsewhere. A native of any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answers to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticketed or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if less than $50, how much. The amount should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members owning the same.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others, as the case are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

| | | |

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel ...

	(1) No. on list	Family name
1		Seastrom
2		Nordskog
3		Cleary
4		Rosen
5		Cupiero
6		Hules
7		Kambriss
8		XXXX Img
9		Jacobsen
10		Perez
11		Marcera
12		Cicilia
13		Danies
14		Rehder
15		Ferman
16		Muller
17		Cramber
18		Mariano
19		Pisado
20		Fernand
21		Mayonga
22		Rodie
23		Foignet
24		Mc Nall
25		Bennerm
26		Braidwo
27		Hibbett
28		de Rhei
29		Bujia
30		Bedker

Line ... NY &
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

MEXICO JUN 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Benerman, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

111

L. C. Benerman
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1925

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

15	16		
		Date	
		N. P.	June 11, 1925
		"	"
		N. P.	"
		N P	June 11, 1925

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO, MEXICO, JUNE 5th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Kramer	Guillermo	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish yes		Guatamala	American	Guatamala	Quezalten-ango	NQ-108	Tampico, Mexico	June 3, 1925	Mexico	Panuco		
2																						
3		PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO. -- JUNE 7. 1925																				
4		Skrem	Abraham	21		M	S	Salesman	yes	Hebrew yes		Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	None	None	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.		
5		Aceves	Jovita	22		F	S	Servant	yes	Spanish yes		Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Nascalpan	NQ 763	Mexico, Mexico	June 2, 1925	Mexico	Mexico		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—33

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY, JUNE 16th, 19 25 — 142

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) No. on List	(3) The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(4) Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	(4) Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	(5) Whether having a ticket to such final destination	(6) By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	(7) Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	(8) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	(8) If yes— Year or period of years	(8) If yes— Where?	(9) Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(10) Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing certain lines in the United States	(10) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	(10) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	(11) Are he (she) or elsewhere, or trouble [illegible] (12) Whether a polygamist	(13) Whether an anarchist	(14) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	(15) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States	(16) Whether alien had been previously deported [illegible]	(17) Condition of health, mental and physical	(18) Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	(19) Height Feet	(19) Height Inches	(20) Complexion	(21) Color of— Hair	(21) Color of— Eyes	(22) Marks of identification	(23) Date
1	Seastrom	1	Friend: Roberto Llama Tampico, Mexico	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Carlos Kramer Martindale & Collingwood Detroit, Mich.	yes	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	br	none	
2	Nordskog	2																												
3	Cleary	3	Uncle: Sam Helpon Costa Rica 143, Mexico	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	25	NY	Uncle: Sam Mizrahi 6611 -20th Ave. Bklyn	no	resident	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	br	none	
4	Rosen	4	Aunt: Victoria Tenorio Villa de Juarez, Mexico	Mex	Mexico	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Employer: A. Melendez 520 W.43 Rd St. NYC	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	br	none	
5	Cupiero	5																												
6	Hules	6																												
7	Kambriss	7																												
8	[illegible] Img	8																												
9	Jacobsen	9																												
10	Perez	10																												
11	Marcera	11																												
12	Cicilia	12																												
13	Danies	13																												
14	Rehder	14																												
15	Ferman	15																												
16	Muller	16																												
17	Cramber	17																												
18	Marianc	18																												
19	Pinedo	19																												
20	Fernan	20																												
21	Mayong	21																												
22	Rodie	22																												
23	Foigne	23																												
24	Mc Mal	24																												
25	Benner	25																												
26	Braidt	26																												
27	Hibbei	27																												
28	de Rh	28																												
29	Butia	29																												
30	Be	30																												

Line NY
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the SS Mexico, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom
Master affirm

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MEXICO JUN 11 1925

N. P. June 11, 1925
" "
N. P. "

N. P. June 11, 1925

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, JUNE, 13TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 16, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RIOS	MAX	26	V	M	S	OCT. 21ST. 1899; PONCE, P.R.		316 W. 58TH. ST. NEW YORK, NY.
2	KOORAJIAN	MINAS	34	V	M	M		SUPREME COURT; CAMP UPTON, N.Y. JULY, 2ND, 1918	309 BUNNELL, ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
3	RIDDLE	ALEXANDER	23	V	M	S	MARCH, 17TH, 1902; BROOKLYN, N.Y.		35 ELDERTS LANE, BROOKLYN, NY.
4	MIONOSION	BIOGDOSIOR	31	V	M	M		SUPREME COURT; CAMP MEADE, MD. APRIL, 4TH, 1919	EDWARD HINES JR. HOSPITAL MAYWOOD, ILL.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MEXICO WARD LINE arrived June 17, 1925, 192, M., from [illegible] 144

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
	TIME													
1	ACEVES, Jovita	7	4		1	To hosp on arrival 7- " 7/6-10 30	Held S.I	Burke	7/6	11-				June

MEXICO JUNE 17, 1925

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. E 145

S. S. MEXICO WARD LINE arrived JUNE, 17, 1925, 19, M., from Juarez ER

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Steerage.	Deport.	Supper.
25f	1	GALLEGOS, Miguel (Cabin)	8	14	SP	NO IMMIG VISA	10;00 DiMicoli	6/18	15	Sm.										✓						
25f	2	DE PINO, Adriana " "	6	11/12	MEX	L.P.C.	10;00 Feder							6/17	6	per 4:00										
9m		" Carlos																								
25m	3	COLLAZO, Silvio " "	8	21	CUBA	NO IMMIG VISA	10;00 DiMicoli							6/17	71	Sack 4:20							1			
28m	4	FERNANDES, Claudio " "	10	5	PORT	NO IMMIG VISA LPC.	10;00 Feder							6/17	50	Sack 2:30							1			
27m	5	ASTOUN, Ivan	2	9	SYR	QUESTIONABLE VISA	11;10 Smith							6/18	18	SMG 10:30										
54f	6	MELENDES, Clemencia	2	1/5	SP	L.P.C.	11;00 " "	6/17	54	Sack								946/244		Landed 6/25/25 3 P.M.			1	1	1	
8m		" Jose																								
7f		" Maria																								
24f	7	Acevas, Juanita	From S.S. 7/6/25 - 11 Cm				Cole 7/6 55 Sack																			

Date

, 192

a record of all

, consigned to

, and is

in United States

ed on

M. P. June 11, 1925

Do

M. P.

1289

None

None

None

Report

1496 Nassau, N P June 11, 1925

None

Report

24193

Report,

50184

None

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "MEXICO"

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given n | | |

Form 599m 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "MEXICO"

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "MEXICO"

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | |

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

...SSEL AS MEMBERS OF ...

...SEAMEN continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
NONE		
NONE		
NONE		
NONE		
NONE		
Immigrant 984	Nassau, N. P.	June 11, 1925
Immigrant 982	"	"
Do	Do	"
Immigrant 980	Nassau, N. P.	"
...ne		
...ne		
...ne		
...ne		
...ne		
...eport 290		
#12289		
None		
None		
None		
Non Immigrant		
None #986		
Passport #12496	Nassau, N.P.	June 11, 1925
None		
Passport #124193		
Passport #160184		
None		

18	Mariano	Lucas	✓		First	"		
19	Pisedo	Francisco	✓		First	"		
20	Fernandez	Nicolas	✓		First	Ord Seaman		
21	Mayonga	Leopoldo	✓		First	" "		
22	Rodis	Donald H	✓			Purser		
23	Foignet	Edward	✓		First	2nd "	45	"
24	Mc Nally	Bernard	✓		First	3rd "	36	"
25	Bennerman	Louis C	✓		First	Doctor	58	"
26	Braidwood	Thomas	✓			Radio Opr	26	"
27	Hibbett	James	✓			Jr "	25	"
28	de Rheims	Harry	✓			Chief Engineer	49	"
29	Bujia	Antonio	✓			1st asst "	34	"
30	Bedker	William F	✓		First	3rd "	46	"

Line NY & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto

William Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of y ve the States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NY, JUNE 16th, *1925*, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Seastrom	Oscar			Master	May 20, 1925	NY	Paid off	yes	45	Male		USA			None
2	Nordskog	John			1st Officer					30			"			
3	Cleary	Edward B			2nd "					33			"			
4	Rosen	Dave		First	3rd "					31			"			
5	Cupiero	Joaquin			Carpenter					38		Spanish	Spain	5-8	175	
6	Hules	Anthony			Bos'n					36		Greek	Greece	5-5	175	
7	Kambrissis	Spiro		First	Q-Master					29		"	"	5-6	180	
8	Ingram	John C			"					25			USA	5-9	160	
9	Jacobsen	Hans		First	"					49			"	5-8	180	
10	Perez	Antonio			Able Seaman					32		Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
11	Marcera	Martin			"					39		African	Holland	5-5	150	
12	Cicilia	Edward			"					38		"	"	5-9	170	
13	Danies	Piete			"					39			USA			
14	Rehder	John			"					29		African	Holland	5-8	150	
15	Ferman	Anselmo		First	"					22		Span-Amer	Venezuela	5-8	155	
16	Muller	August			"					49		African	Holland	5-9	185	
17	Cramberg	Herman			"					41		"	"	5-9	174	
18	Mariano	Lucas		First	"					36		"	"	5-9	165	
19	Pinedo	Francisco		First	"					25		Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	
20	Fernandez	Nicolas		First	Ord Seaman					23		"	"	5-6	156	
21	Mayonga	Leopoldo		First	" "					29		Span-Amer	Nicaragua	5-8	160	
22	Rodie	Donald H			Purser					25			USA			
23	Foignet	Edward		First	2nd "					45			"			
24	Mc Nally	Bernard		First	3rd "					36			"			
25	Bennerman	Louis C		First	Doctor					58			"			
26	Braidwood	Thomas			Radio Opr					26			"			
27	Hibbett	James			Jr "					25			"			
28	de Rheims	Harry			Chief Engineer					49			"			
29	Bujia	Antonio			1st asst "					34			"			
30	Bedker	William F		First	3rd "					46			"			

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	NONE		
2	NONE		
3	NONE		
4	NONE		
5	NONE		
6	Non Immigrant #984	Nassau, N. P.	June 11, 1925
7	Non Immigrant #982	"	"
8	Do	Do	"
9	Non Immigrant #980	Nassau, N. P.	"
10	NONE		
11	None		
12	None		
13	None		
14	None		
15	None		
16	None		
17	None		
18	Passport #12290		
19	#12289		
20	None		
21	None		
22	None		
23	Non Immigrant #986		
24	Passport #12496	Nassau, N P	June 11, 1925
25	None		
26	Passport #124193		
27	Passport #160184		
28	None		
29			
30			

Line: NY & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owners: ditto
Local Agents: ditto

William F. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof ~~to~~ deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	NONE		
2	NONE		
3	NONE		
4	NONE		
5	NONE		
6	Non Immigrant #984	Nassau, N. P.	June 11, 1925
7	Non Immigrant #982	"	"
8	Do	Do	"
9	Non Immigrant #980	Nassau, N. P.	"
10	NONE		
11	None		
12	None		
13	None		
14	None		
15	None		
16	None		
17	None		
18	Passport #12290		
19	#12289		
20	None		
21	None		
22	None		
23	Non Immigrant None #986		
24	Passport #12496	Nassau, N P	June 11, 1925
25	None		
26	Passport #124193		
27	Passport #160184		
28	None		

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at NY, June 16, 19__, from the port of Havana

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Keyser	Charles	✓		2nd asst engr	5/20/25	NY	Paid Off	yes	29	male		USA			None
2	Messner	Charles	✓		4th " "					27			"			
3	Swanson	Ben	✓		Refrig "					46			"			
4	Cherepenco	Basil	✓		" oiler					27		Russian	Russia	5-5	160	
5	Bork	Willi	✓		" "					32		German	Germany	5-8	155	
6	Candarido	Emilio	✓		Oiler					29		Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	
7	Ysewyn	John	✓	First	"					20		German	Germany	5-8	160	
8	Higgins	Walter	✓	First	"					27			USA			
9	Garcia	Manuel	✓		"					34		Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	
10	Tassos	Mak	✓		"					35		Greek	Greece	5-9	160	
11	Goode	Glenn	✓	First	"					26			USA			
12	Lopez	Manuel	✓		Watertender					37		Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	
13	Martinez	Eustace	✓		"					33		"	"	5-8	160	
14	Louigos	Constantino	✓		"					44		Greek	Greece	5-8	170	
15	Bouza	Andres	✓		Storekeeper					45		Spanish	Spain	5-5	180	
16	Rodriguez	Rufo	✓		Fireman					26		"	"	5-6	185	
17	Oletto	Evaristo	✓		"					28		"	"	5-7	175	
18	Ferrero	Jose	✓	First	"					24		"	"	5-8	155	
19	Fernandez	Francisco	✓		"					40		"	"	5-9	160	
20	Luaces	Luis	✓	First	"					30		"	"	5-8	155	
21	Lopez	Antonio	✓	First	"					21		"	"	5-6	156	
22	Galan	Manuel	✓		Wiper					40		"	"	5-1	135	
23	Garcia	Francisco	✓		"					26		"	"	5-9	146	
24	Ward	Joseph B	✓	First	Chief Steward					39			USA			
25	Hougaard	Charles E	✓	First	2nd "					39			"			
26	Morrissey	Isabel	✓		Stewardess					37	Female	Scotch	British	5-7	150	
27	Mutch	Mary	✓		"					34	"	"	"	5-7	145	
28	Vlachos	Constantino	✓		Chief Cook					43	Male		USA			
29	Lorenzo	Juan	✓		2nd "					33	"		"			
30	Fernandez	Antonio	✓		3rd "					20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	

(34) No. on List	(35) Immigration Visa Number	(35) Issued at	(36) Date
1	NONE		
2	NONE		
3	NONE		
4	NONE		
5	NONE		
6	Non Immigrant #984	Nassau, N. P.	June 11, 1925
7	Non Immigrant #982	"	"
8	Do	Do	"
9	Non Immigrant #980	Nassau, N. P.	"
10	NONE		
11	None		
12	None		
13	None		
14	None		
15	None		
16	None		
17	Passport #12290		
18	#12289		
19	None		
20	None		
21	None		
22	Non Immigrant Visa #986 Passport #12496	Nassau, N P	June 11, 1925
23	None		
24	Passport #124193		
25	Passport #160184		
26	None		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6059) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	NONE		
2	NONE		
3	NONE		
4	NONE		
5	NONE		
6	Non Immigrant #984	Nassau, N. P.	June 11, 1925
7	Non Immigrant #982	"	"
8	Do	Do	"
9	Non Immigrant #980	Nassau, N. P.	"
10	NONE		
11	None		
12	None		
13	None		
14	None		
15	None		
16	None		
17	Passport #12290		
18	#12289		
19	None		
20	None		
21	None		
22	Non Immigrant None #986		
23	Passport #12496	Nassau, N P	June 11, 1925
24	None		
25	Passport #124193		
26	Passport, #160184		
27	None		

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel Merca, arriving at NY June 16, 1925, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fernandez	Juan		First	4th Cook	5/20/25	NY	Paid Off	yes	26	male	spanish	Spain	5-6	150	None
2	Rey	Antonio			Kit. Helper					22		"	"	5-8	150	
3	Resiack	Juan			" "					35		"	"	5-8	155	
4	Carabias	Jose			Baker					40			USA			
5	Leon	Demetrios			2nd baker					39			"			
6	Caraballes	Jose			Butcher					48		Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
7	Cubillis	Fuastino		First	2nd "					21		"	"	5-9	155	
8	Howell	Theodore		First	Pantryman					47		"	USA			
9	Pieters	Anselmo		First	2nd "					26		African	Holland	5-8	175	
10	Wooter	Frans		First	3rd "					21		"	"	5-7	160	
11	Gutierrez	Braulio		First	Scullerymen					31		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	155	
12	Martel	Emilio			"					18		Mexican	Mexico	5-7	155	
13	Schoop	Leopoldo			Messman					26		African	Holland	5-8	160	
14	Hansen	Loencito		First	"					24		"	"	5-8	175	
15	Fernandez	Francisco			Messboy					42			USA			
16	Rionegro	Jesus			"					39		Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	
17	Carrera	Manuel			2nd Class Stwd					45		"	"	5-8	160	
18	Hart	Charles			Deck Steward					39		English	British	5-9	170	
19	Cook	Alfred		First	Bath "					28		"	"	5-5	160	
20	Keyser	Octavio			Porter					26		African	Holland	5-6	155	
21	Cardellichio	Frank		First	Barber					39			USA			
22	Delmina	Hipolito			Waiter					25			"			
23	Madsen	Carl			"					20		Scand.	Denmark	5-8	170	
24	Moldenhaur	Christian			"					31		German	Germany	5-8	155	
25	Conquest	Esteban			"					32			USA			
26	Pena	Noel			"					28		Span-Amer	Colombia	5-5	145	
27	Playa	Antonio			"					22		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
28	Gutierrez	Jose			"					29		"	"	5-8	156	
29	Madrugo	Miguel			"					24		Mexican	Mexican	5-7	156	
30	Flucha	Miguel			"					36		Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	NONE		
2	NONE		
3	NONE		
4	NONE		
5	NONE		
6	Non Immigrant #984	Nassau, N. P.	June 11, 1925
7	Non Immigrant #982	"	"
8	Do	Do	"
9	Non Immigrant #980	Nassau, N. P.	"
10	NONE		
11	None		
12	None		
13	None		
14	None		
15	None		
16	Passport #12290		
17	#12289		
18	None		
19	None		
20	None		
21	Non Immigrant #986		
22	Passport #12496	Nassau, N P	June 11, 1925
23	None		
24	Passport #124193		
25	Passport #160184		
26	None		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

William Todd
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	NONE		
2	NONE		
3	NONE		
4	NONE		
5	NONE		
6	Non Immigrant #984	Nassau, N. P.	June 11, 1925
7	Non Immigrant #982	"	"
8	Do	Do	"
9	Non Immigrant #980	Nassau, N. P.	"
10	NONE		
11	None		
12	None		
13	None		
14	None		
15	None		
16	None		
17	Non Immigrant [illegible]		
18	Passport #12496	Nassau, N P	June 11, 1925
19	None		
20	Passport #124193		
21	Passport #160184		
22	None		

ARRIVAL

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York June 16, 1925, from the port of Havana

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Manzilla	Theodore			Waiter	5/20/25	NY	Paid Off	yes	26	male	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	150	None
2	Llonga	Luis			"					24		Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	"
3	Gomez	Alberto			"					23		"	"	5-8	145	"
4	Alvarez	Jose			"					24		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	150	"
5	Iglesias	Jose			"					23		Spanish	Spain	5-6	156	"
6	Gonzalez	Constantino			"					23		"	"	5-6	145	"
7	Ferre	John		First	"					35		"	"	5-8	150	"
8	Ferre	Joseph		First	"					26		"	"	5-8	155	"
9	Kopper	Richard		First	"					29		German	Germany	5-7	160	"
10	Rodriguez	Manuel		First	"					25		Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	"
11	~~Perez~~ PAz	Marcelino		First	"					26		"	"	5-7	150	"
12	Leisner	Charles		First	"					43			USA			"
13	Lopez	Benito		First	"					22		Spanish	Spain	5-9	170	"
14	Chauvell	Manuel		First	"					30		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	160	"
15	Steen	Martin		First	"					39		Scand.	Norway	5-5	155	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Sanvedra	Manuel		First	Wiper	May 26-25	Veracruz	Yes	yes	30	Male	Cuban	Cuban	5-61/2		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aurliano Prida, Cons.

Crew 106
Abm 19
Add 33

SUPP. VISA.

American Consulate, No.
at
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via
Date June 1-1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 28 MAY 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Havana Port
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Crew Member Visa (103)
SERVICE No. 4231 FEE Xxx

Second mate on this page room.
680

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 13 JUN 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Havana
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Crew Member Visa (103)
SERVICE No. 4231 FEE Xxx

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	35 Date	36
1	NONE			
2	NONE			
3	NONE			
4	NONE			
5	NONE			
6	Non Immigrant #984	Nassau, N. P.	June 11, 1925	
7	Non Immigrant #982	"	"	
8	Do	Do	"	
9	Non Immigrant #980	Nassau, N. P.	"	
10	NONE			
11	None			
12	None			
13	None			
14	None			
15	None			
	Passport #12290			
	#12289			
	None			
	None			
	None			
	Non Immigrant #986			
	Passport #12496	Nassau, N P	June 11, 1925	
	None			
	Passport #124193			
	Passport. #160184			
	None			

6-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom, Master, of the SS Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. L. Seastrom
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	NONE		
2	NONE		
3	NONE		
4	NONE		
5	NONE		
	Non Immigrant #984	Nassau, N. P.	June 11, 1925
	Non Immigrant #982	"	"
	Do	Do	"
	Non Immigrant #980	Nassau, N. P.	"
	NONE		
	None		
	None		
	None		
	None		
	Passport #12290		
	#12289		
	None		
	None		
	None		
	Non Immigrant		
	None #996		
	Passport #12496	Nassau, N P	June 11, 1925
	None		
	Passport #124193		
	Passport #160184		
	None		

L OF ARRIVAL

L 10284½

JUN 2 - 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Morris, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of N.Y.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris M D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 16 25

(4)

153

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	NONE		
2	NONE		
3	NONE		
4	NONE		
5	NONE		
6	Non Immigrant #964	Nassau, N. P.	June 11, 1925
7	Non Immigrant #982	"	"
8	Do	Do	"
9	Non Immigrant #980	Nassau, N. P.	"
10	NONE		
11	None		
12	None		
13	None		
14	None		
15	None		
16	Passport #12290		
17	#12289		
18	None		
19	None		
20	None		
21	Non Immigrant [illegible]		
22	Passport #12496	Nassau, N.P.	June 11, 1925
23	None		
24	Passport #124[illegible]		
25	Passport #16014		
26	None		

RACE									
[illegible]	8		13	14	11	2	1	2	53 ✓
[illegible]	1	1	3	1	2		1		8 ✓
[illegible]					1				1 ✓
TOTAL	9	1	16	14	14	4	2	2	62 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rounanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14—431

Aliens

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO . Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. P., June 13th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5		6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Adderly,	Effie G. F.	42		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Bah Is.	English	Bah Is	Nassau,	Sister, Miss Lilian Adderly, Nassau N P	Bah Is	Nassau,
2		Meeres,	Elsa	45		F	M	H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, P. A. Meeres, Nassau N P	"	"
3		Meeres,	Paula M.	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
4	UNDER 1b	Meeres,	Rosamond	1	6	F	S	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
5	30334	Bowe,	Harriet,	62		F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	African	"	"	Husband J. H. Bowe, Nassau, N. P.	"	"
6	30335	Curry	Ormonde H.	27		M	M	SS Agt	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs. E. L. Curry, Nassau, N. P.	"	"
7		Curry,	Katherine L.	27		F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Do	"	"
8	UNDER 1y	Curry,	Patricia A	1	2	F	S	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
9	DIPLOMAT	Brown,	John H.	60		M	M	Member Council	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend E. T. Higgs, Nassau, N. P.	"	"
10	DIPLOMAT	Brown,	Mary A.	55		F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	TRANSIT 30345	Sweeting,	Annie E.	68		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Mr. C. C. Sweeting, Nassau, N. P.	"	"
12	30346	Burns,	Patrick H.	56		M	W	Engr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter, Helen Burns, Nassau, N. P.	"	"
13		Burns	Barbara,	21		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
14	30324	Menendez,	Charles,	70		M	W	Insur.	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	Son-in-law, C. H. Curry, Nassau, N. P.	"	"
15		Rae,	Jean,	15		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, A. Rae, Nassau, N P	"	"
16	DIPLOMAT	Malcolm,	Marcourt,	50		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, May Malcolm, Nassau, N P	"	"
17	DIPLOMAT	Malcolm,	Kathleen	42		F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, do	"	"
18		Bethel,	Dolly	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	Brother Mr. Bert Bethel, Nassau, N. P	"	"
19	30354	Knowles,	Ruth A.	30		F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Carl Knowles, Nassau, N P	"	"
20		Knowles,	Maud E.	23		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, T. M. Knowles, Nassau, N P	"	"
21	TRANSIT 30325	Armbrister,	George W.	51		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. G. W. Armbrister, Nassau, N P	"	"
22	30350	Solomon,	Mabel	32		F	M	H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, A. K. Solomon, Nassau, N P	"	"
23		Lofthouse,	Elizabeth A.	67		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son H. P. Lofthouse Nassau, N P	"	NASSAU
24	30338	Ferrington,	Sydney C.	40		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Juliana Farrington Nassau, N P	"	"
25		Farrington,	Estelle J.	42		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	30336	Lofthouse,	Elizabeth N.	41		F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, C. L. Lofthouse, Nassau, N P	"	"
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NONE		
2	NONE		
3	NONE		
4	NONE		
5	NONE		
6	Non Immigrant #964	Nassau, N. P.	June 11, 1925
7	Non Immigrant #922	"	"
8	Do	Do	"
9	Non Immigrant #960	Nassau, N. P.	"
10	NONE		
11	None		
12	None		
13	None		
14	None		
15	None		
16	Passport #12290		
17	#12289		
18	None		
19	None		
20	None		
21	None		
22	Passport #12496	Nassau, N-P	June 11, 1925
23	None		
24	Passport #124193		
25	Passport. #160104		
26	None		
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Full list of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , JUNE 16th , 1925. 154

15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, or by any other person, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Bro. Dr. P. E. D. Malcolm, 55 West 55th St., N Y C	No	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr.	Gr	Gr	None	Bah Is	Nassau
"	Husband	"	"	1924	"	Father Mr. Robt. Shepherd, Wainscott, Long Is.	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	Dk	Br		Germany	Berlin
"	Father	No	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	Bl		Bah Is	Nassau
"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Fr	Bl		"	"
"	Self	Yes	"	1922	"	In transit to Toronto	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Br	Br		"	"
"	"	"	"	1925	Miami	In transit McAlpin Hotel, N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	"	Haz	"	"	"
"	Husband	No	"	1924	N Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
"	Father	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Fr	Br.	"	"	"
"	Self	Yes	"	1925	"	New York Athletic Club,	"	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Gr	Gr		Ireland	Lualle.
"	"	"	"	1924	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"		"	
"	"	"	"	1911	Key West	In transit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	""	Br	Br	Mole on left cheek	Bah Is	Nassau
"	"	"	"	1924	New York	Hotel Margrave,	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br	Gr	Br		U S A	Cleveland O
"	"	"	"	1925	"	St. Mary's Hospital, Brooklyn	Yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Blk	Br		Bah Is	Nassau
"	"	"	"	1924	"	In transit	No	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Gr	Br		"	"
"	Mother	"	"	1924	Miami	Cousin Clarence Bacon, Tarrytown, N. Y.	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Br	Br		"	"
"	Self	"	"	"	New York	Dr. Malcolm, 141 E. 56th St., N Y C	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Gr	Br		"	"
"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br		"	"
"	Self	"	No	No	No	Cousin Mrs. J. Cockburn, 137 W. 127th St., N Y C	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bro	Blk	Blue		"	"
"	Husband	"	Yes	1924	Miami	Friends Mrs. E. Sampson, 141 W. 130th St., N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br		U. S. A.	New Paltz, NY
"	Brother	"	No	No	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Bah Is	Nassau
"	Self	"	Yes	1925	New York	Herald Sq. Hotel,	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br.	"		"	"
"	Husband	"	"	1924	"	Friend Miss Cornish, 64 W. 53rd St. N YC	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	1921	"	do	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	"
"	Self	"	"	1922	"	c/o Dr. H.E. Ayers, (friend) 9 W. 67th St., N Y C	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	1924	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	1925	"	Sister Mrs. R. W. King, 73 Woodruff Ave , Brooklyn	"	8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	03-85-3	U S A	Lonaconing Md.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	NONE		
2	NONE		
3	NONE		
4	NONE		
5	NONE		
6	Non Immigrant #984	Nassau, N. P.	June 11, 1925
7	Non Immigrant #982	"	"
8	Do	Do	"
9	Non Immigrant #980	Nassau, N. P.	"
10	NONE		
11	None		
12	None		
13	None		
14	None		
15	None		
16	Passport #12290		
17	#12289		
18	None		
19	None		
20	None		
21	None		
22	Passport #12496	Nassau, N P	June 11, 1925
23	None		
24	Passport #124193		
25	Passport. #160184		
26	None		
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn, of the S.S. Munargo, from Nassau, N.P.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read" "Can write" "Can both read and write" "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a prospective future citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK)

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. But aliens with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Any alien who has resided continuously in any one land for one year or more acquires a permanent residence in that country, and if he then goes to another country and remains there one year or more he acquires a permanent residence in the latter country. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is in the country whence alien came, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question must show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more in the country of temporary residence does not acquire a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or employer, corporation, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family cash amount as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (Yes, 4 months or more) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. Opposite a answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Morris, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

George P. Morris M D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
Non Quota 70	Antilla Cuba,	June 9, 1925.
Non Quota 72	do	June 11, 1925.
Birth Certificates		
"		
Non Quota 59	Antilla, Cuba	May 19, 1925.
Birth Certificates		
"		
"		
"		
In transit 574	Antilla Cuba	June 11, 1925.
do	"	"
Non Quota 30	"	Apr. 11, 1925.
Letters.		
Visitor 1303	Havana, Cuba.	May 26, 1925.
"	"	"
Birth Certificate 173	Gibari, Cuba	Apr. 7, 1925.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Burnett Inc.
Immigration Stationery of Quality
11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, June 12th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Insular, State, Territorial or Canal Zone). State.	City or Town
1		VL 221366 DW 5035500 (A) 4/30/31												83				
	TEMP. STAY	Tur y Torres	Emilio	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Mayori	Father, Emilio Tur, Sr., Mayori, Cuba	N Y	New York City
2	30340	Lopez de Quintana	Maria Pilar	25		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gibari	Father Joaquin Lopez de Quintana y Gurri, Gibari, Cuba	Cuba	Gibari
3	30335	Ariza,	Juan Ruiz,	60		M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banes	Wife Mrs. Juan Ruiz Ariza, Banes, Cuba.	Cuba	Banes
4	TEMP. STAY	Ariza,	Consuelo Ruiz,	25		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banes	Mother Same as above	"	"
5		Estefan Fetue	Fadih	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banes	Father Malaga Fetua, Banes Cuba	N. Y	New York City.
6	30340	Olivares y Castellanos,	Mercedes	48		F	W	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guantanamo	Brother, Alberto Olivares, Guantanamo, Cuba.	Cuba	Guantanamo
7	TEMP. STAY	Prendes Olivares	Rita	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, same as above	Cuba	"
8		Benech y Sanchez,	Edelmira	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Manuela Sanchez, Guantanamo, Cuba,	"	"
9		del Valle,	Eloina	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Francisca Herrero Guantanamo, Cuba.	"	"
10	30344	Stone	Wentworth	42		M	M	Real Estate	"	English	"	British	English	"	Comaguey	Sister Mrs. Bascom Jones, Comaguey, Cuba	"	Comaguey
11	TEMP. STAY	Stone	Mary	31		F	M	House wife	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	same as above	"	"
12	TEMP STAY	Weststeyn	Johan Willem	36		M	S	Chemist	"	Dutch	"	Hollander	Dutch	"	Marcani	Friend J. J. Wangle, Marcani, Cuba.	"	Marcani.
13	MER. MIN. REG	de Boyrie	Eugenio	21		M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	W Indian	"	Ermita	Father Eugenio de Boyrie, Sr., Ermita, Cuba.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
14	30339	Casteleiro	Frederico	31		M	M	Shipping Bussness	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Havana	Uncle Fernando Sisto, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
15	TEMP. STAY	Casteleiro	Maria	25		F	M	H Wife	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	same as above	"	"
16	TEMP. STAY	Cid	Libertad	23		F	S	None	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ramona Sobrino Gibara, Cuba.	"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Non Quota 70	Antilla Cuba,	June 3, 1925.
2	Non Quota 72	do	June 11, 1925.
3	Birth Certificates		
4	"		
5	Non Quota 59	Antilla, Cuba	May 13, 1925.
6	Birth Certificates		
7	"		
8	"		
9	"		
10	In transit 574	Antilla Cuba	June 11, 1925.
11	do	"	"
12	Non Quota 30	"	Apr. 11, 1925.
13	Letters.		
14	Visitor 1303	Havana, Cuba,	May 26 1925.
15	"	"	"
16	Birth Certificate 173	Gibari, Cuba	Apr. 7, 1925.
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

3 Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK?, JUNE 16th, , 19 25.

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of			Place of birth.				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by and other person or by what corporation, society, organization, or government.	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or intends to travel further in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification	Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Francisco Ortega, 50 Broad St., New York City.	No	Six yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None 09-83	Cuba	Mayari	1	Non Quota 70	Antilla Cuba,	June 3, 1925.
2	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Lopez de Quintana, 139 W 94th St N Y C	No	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	09-83	"	Gibari	2	Non Quota 72	"	June 11, 1925.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Collingwood, N Y C	No	12 da.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	03-83	"	Havana	3	Birth Certificates		
4	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	No	12 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Neuvitas	4	"		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle, Miguel E. Bulos, 63 Washington St., N Y C	No	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	09-83	"	Banes,	5	Non Quota 59	Antilla, Cuba	May 17, 1925.
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	Hertura Veranez, 312 W 91 st New York, City.	No	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	03-83	"	Guantanamo	6	Birth Certificates		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Med	"	"	"	"	7	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"	8	"		
9	"	"	"	Yes	1900	Boston Mass	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	"	"	9	"		
10	"	"	"	"	1920	N Y	Sister Zella M Stone Woodstock, New Brunswick In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	BD	04-80	Canada	Jacksonville N. B.	10	In transit 574	Antilla Cuba	June 11, 1925.
11	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	04-83	Cuba	Comaguey	11	do	"	"
12	Yes	Self	Yes	"	1924	"	Suchar Proun Corporation, 50 Broad St., New York City.	No	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Med	Bl	02-27	Holland	Loosduinen	12	Non Quota 30	"	Apr. 11, 1925.
13	No	Father	"	"	1922 1925	Phila	Guardian Dr Vincente H Roca, 103 W Franklin St, Baltimore	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br	08-84	Dominican Repub.	Sanchez	13	Letters.		
14	No	Munson Line	"	"	1912	N Y C	Munson Steamship Line, 67 Wall St., New York City.	"	45 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	02-34	Spain	Ferrol	14	Visitor 1303	Havana, Cuba,	May 26 1925.
15	"	"	"	No	No	No	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	02-83	Cuba	Gibari	15	"	"	"
16	"	Self	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	02-83	"	Gibari	16	Birth Certificate 173	Gibari, Cuba	Apr. 7, 1925.
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

... and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ... foreign port, a port of continental United States. Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Munargo, from Antilla Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Asborn
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 23
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprehending or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, or nationality of alien.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If unable to give relative's name, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answers to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If ticket bought, and is ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show particularly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father or grandfather, and if yes, what amount?*).—The answer should give the amount (individual or family) of the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If father ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so the time or periods of visit, and place as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If father, grandfather, or husband in United States, and if so, where employed, and if not, why not?*).—The answer should show whether, owing to non-return of husband or father, he is, or was employed in the United States, and if so, what employment (trade), with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers (the all aliens on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors otherwise as the circumstances of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his re-entry, for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. MUNARGO. *sailing from* ANTILLA, CUBA, June 12th, *1925*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 16th, *1925*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Murphy	Sarah	31		F	S	Framingham, Mass, June 28, 1894.		3 Franklin St., Brookline, Mass.
2	Cooper,	Isabel	31		F	M	New York City, Feb. 4, 1894.		163 Grove St., Bridgeport, Conn.
3	Cooper	Alice	4		F	S	Havana, Cuba, Dec. 13th, 1920.		do
4	Cooper,	Henry,	2		M	S	Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 19, 1922.		do
5	Scharnberg,	Marie	39		F	M	New York City, March 31, 1886.		185 Hope Ave., Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island, N. Y.
6	Belair,	Amanda	32		F	S	Taftville, Conn., Feb. 6th, 1893.		236 State Street, New London, Conn.
7	Bell,	Gertrude	41		F	M	Newton, Mass., Sept. 23, 1885.		115 Shorncliffe Road, Newton, Mass.
8	Grueneklee	Elfride	35		F	M	Hoboken N. J., Jan. 3rd, 1890		240 W. 102nd St., New York City.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6 on)

(12)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
NONE		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. MUNARGO. *sailing from* NASSAU, N. P., June 13th, *1925*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUNE 16th, *1925*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Burnside,	John G.	67		M	M		County Court, Brooklyn, Oct. 12, 1894.	437 Third St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Shepherd,	Robert B.	71		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y., March 1st, 1854.		Wainscott, Long Island, N. Y.
3	Shepherd,	Margaret	68		F	M	Palmyra, N. Y., Apr. 29th, 1857.		Wainscott, Long Island, N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cut

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date

NONE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Morris, Surgeon of the S.S Munargo, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y. 159, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris M D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

at New York

Sol Kaufman
Com. Imm.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ist 7

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	NONE		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. P., June 13th., 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Cameron	Agnes	41		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Bah Is	Nassau,	Rev. Mr. Wiltshire, Nassau, N. P.	Bah Is	Nassau,	NONE		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

inspected 2nd

Thos R King Insp. 1st Class

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 ... ist 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 16th, 1925. 160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or coming for business, or pleasure, or studying, or in transit, or looking for work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Employer																								
1	Yes	Mr. Shepherd	Yes	1924	N Y.		c/o Mr. Shepherd, Wamscott, Long Island, New York.	Yes	4 mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Bahama	Nassau.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NONE		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Munargo, from Nassau, N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Asborn
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925
at New York

Hoskins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully perused by Inspectors and Registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and more immediately adjacent thereto, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their immediate descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or last intended residence or city (not country) of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence (without regard to length of actual residence). The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is desired for statistical purposes that absolutely complete accurate and clear entry of last permanent residency independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As to intended residence of one year short of permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only as town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has any ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose pre-paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, or.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished*).—The answer should show for each individual or family the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided up as to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.P. Morris, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable; state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

George P. Morris M D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ist 7

tries on this sheet must
itten or printed.

tion officer..

162

33	35	36
Place of birth.		
Country. City or town.	ssued at—	Date
inican Moca,	s, Cuba.	June 11, 1925.
public Espallat		
" Villa Rivas	s, Cuba.	do
ina Canton		
a Guantanamo		
"	s, Cuba.	June 11, 1925

FORM 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from ATNILLA, CUBA, JUNE 12th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Castellanos,	Juan Antonio	22	✓	M S	Telephone Operator	Yes	Spanish	Dominican Republic	African	Cuba	Miranda	Cousin Joaquin Hernandez, Paso Estancia, Cuba.	N Y	New York
2	TEMP. STAY	Espinal,	Alfonso Hernandez	26	✓	M S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"
3	*	Foi	Lem	29	✓	M S	Cook	"	Chinese	"	China	Chinese	"	None.	Minn	Willmar
4	U.S. USK. RET.	Tanquis,	Pedro,	71	✓	M W	Cigar Maker	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	African	U S A	New York City	Juanita Tanquis, (daughter) Guantanamo, Cuba.	NY	New York.
5	TEMP. STAY	Perez Lopez	Carmelo	21	✓	M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Father Francisco Perez, Central Oriente, Cuba.	"	"
6		#3 Turned over to Pat. D. Div. Chief Div. New York City, 6-12-25														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* wait 5 to 6 p.m. Pending decision Labor Bureau

7

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

° Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

entries on this sheet must
e written or printed.

migration officer..

162

33	35	36
Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	sed at—	Date
Dominican Republic	Moca, Espallat	a, Cuba,	June 11, 1925.
"	Villa Rivas	a, Cuba,	do
China	Canton		
Cuba	Guantanamo		
"	"	a, Cuba,	June 11, 1925

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. M I N

No. 5

FAMILY NAME.

Maldonado & Ma

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer..
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 16th, 1925. 162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		35	36
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	No	No	Friend Juan Forteza, 65 Sand Street, Brrklyn, NY	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	09-84	Dominican Republic	Moca, Espallat	a, Cuba.	June 11, 1925.
2	"	"	$35	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	09-84	"	Villa Rivas	a, Cuba.	do
3	No	Col. Rice,	$60	Yes	1924	Willmar Minn.	Col. C. A. Rice, Willmar, Minn.	yes	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	02-44	China	Canton		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	"	1890 to 1925	N Y C	Son, Fernandez Tanquis, 109 W. 137th St., New York C.	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	08-83	Cuba	Guantanamo		
5	"	"	"	"	No	No	Friend Manuel Juanes, 308 Pine St., Elizabethport, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	09-83	"	"	a, Cuba.	June 11, 1925
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

IMPORTANT NOTI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Munargo, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Asborn
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

at Port Inf

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non Quota 75	Antilla, Cuba.	June 11, 1925.
2	Non Quota 74	Antilla, Cuba.	do
3	None		
4	None		
5	Non Quota 73	Antilla, Cuba.	June 11, 1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A custom exists should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. MUNARGO. sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, JUNE 12, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 16th., 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	Maldonado y Martinez,	Felix	23		M	S	Ponce, Porto Rico, Nov. 5th, 1901.		With brother Ramon Maldonado, 103 W. 88th St., N. Y. C.	Non Quota 75	Antilla, Cuba,	June 11, 1925.
2										Non Quota 74	Antilla, Cuba,	do
3										None		
4										None		
5										Non Quota 73	Antilla, Cuba,	June 11, 1925
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

1 cert

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 6

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

164

S. S. MUNARGO, sailing from NASSAU, N. P., June 13th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 16th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stinson	Dorcas	30	/	F	S	Eatonton, Ga., Aug. 15th, 1894.		16 W. 90th St., New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Morris, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by or transferred, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris M D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

at New York

John R. King
Insp. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, June 12th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		RETURNED DEPORTEES.																
1	COUNTED	Lopez,	Jose	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Mother, Inocencia Rodriguez, Santander, Spain	NY	New York
2	COUNTED	Garcia,	Rafael,	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malaga,	Brother, Antonio Garcia Malaga, Spain,	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1 and 2 deported from U.S. Landing reported at Antilla, on Panama steamer.
Both aided Died on board. Ohio River Line Co.

10

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 16th, 1925. 166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to perform any labor or service in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Munson SS Lines	No	Yes	1925	NY	Brother Francisco Lopez, 59 Paterson St., Paterson, N. J.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Carabeos
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Ros Garcia, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bobadilla
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Asborn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Munargo, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Asborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1920
at New York

Wm P Kenny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

'FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES'

167

S.S. MUNARGO. sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, June 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 16th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ross (AS CONSUL PASSENGER.)	Thomas	22		M	S	Sayre, Pa., Feb. 10, 1903		609 Jennings St., Endicott, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

1 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Local Agents
14—1240

do

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 16—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 19th, 1925.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. MUNARGO from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 111 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 108

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1925 consigned to Munson Steamship Lines, ; is now lying at Pier 9, East River and is expected to sail June 19th, 1925, for Antilla, Cuba, via Nassau, N. P. via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

168

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...les immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...25, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, N. P. 1925

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(10) Whether able to read	(11) To be paid off at arrival
M	Jos	40	M		U S C	5/10	160			
"		41	"		"	5/9	180			
"		26	"		"	5/2	150			
"		28	"		"	5/9	150			
"		25	"		"	5/8	155			
"		39	"		"	5/8	175			
"		40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145			
"		28	"	"	"	5/8	165			
"		22	"	Scand.	Danish	5/8	160			
"		23	"	"	Norway	5/10	160			
"		34	"		U S C	5/7	160			
"		35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	175			
"		29	"	Finnish	Latvia	5/10	165			
"		22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160			
"		27	"	"	"	5/6	145			
"		18	"	"	"	5/6	140			
"		25	"	"	"	5/7	150			
"		41	"	"	"	5/6	160			
"		19	"	"	"	5/7	155			
"		36	"	"	"	5/8	165			
"		39	"	"	"	5/5	160			
"		25	"	Sp Amer	Chile	5/5	140			
"		25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	150			
"		37	"	"	"	5/8	160			
"		24	"	"	"	5/8	150			
"		22	"	"	"	5/6	155			
"		23	"	"	"	5/6	150			
"		21	"	W Indian	Porto Rico	5/7	150			
"		24	"	Sp Amer	Salvador	5/7	155			
"	'32	"	Cuban	Cuban		5/6	155			

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the master at the port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KUMANO, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, 1925,

(1) Family name	Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Asborn,	Andrew				Master	6/3/25	N.Y.	Paid Off
Clark,	William				4th Officer	"	"	"
Hatch	Thomas,				1st "	"	"	"
King,	Lawrence.				2nd "	"	"	"
O'Hail,	Paul,				3rd "	"	"	"
LeBlanc,	Urban,				Carpenter	"	"	"
Betances,	Ramon,				Boatswain,	"	"	"
Riomayer	Antonio,				" Mate	"	"	"
Petersen,	Leo				Quartermaster	6/3/25	"	"
Johnson,	Edward,				"	6/3/25	"	"
Roschan,	Christian,				"	"	"	"
Paz,	Jose				Portman,	"	"	"
Breedis,	Hugo				Yatolman,	"	"	"
Paz,	Joseph,				A B Seaman,	"	"	"
Poquem,	Manuel,				"	"	"	"
Fernandez,	Manuel Jr.,				"	"	"	"
Castro,	Jose,				"	"	"	"
Fernandez,	Manuel Sr.				"	"	"	"
Gonsales,	Antonio,				"	"	"	"
Santiago,	Anthnio,				"	"	"	"
Sanchez,	Bernardino				"	"	"	"
Valenzuela,	Pedro.				"	6/5/25	"	"
Garcia,	Manuel				"	"	"	"
Sampedro,	Cipriano.				"	"	"	"
Riner,	Domingo				"	6/3/25	"	"
Martin,	Antonio				"	"	"	"
Soler,	Miguel				O. Seaman,	"	"	"
Capella	Jose				"	"	"	"
Gonsales,	Victor				"	6/5/25	"	"
Ruis,	Victor M.				"	"	"	"
					"	6/13/25	"	"
Munson Steamship Lines,								
do								
do								

Signature of Master

Immigrant Inspector

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Riomayer, Antonio	28	Spanish	N. Y. June 3rd, 1925,
Petersen, Leo	22	Danish	" " 5th
Paz, Joseph,	22	Spanish	" " 3rd
Sanchez, Bernardino	39	"	" " "
Valenzuela, Pedro	25	Chile	" " 5th
Rackey, Chester	21	U S C	" " 3rd
Tugman, Oakland	26	"	" " "
Clausen, Carl,	19	Norway	" " "
Kass, Bernhard	32	Esthonia	" " "
Francy, George,	26	U S C	" " 4th
Marr, Fritz,	49	"	" " 3rd
Nellsen, Hugo	20	Danish	" " "
Schneider, Rudolph,	25	German	" " 5th
Gahling, John	29	Russian	" " 3rd
Alexander, John	55	U S C	" " "
Pullen, Fred	50	British	" " "
Roza, Angelo,	43	Spanish	" " 5th
Dehn, Martin	26	German	" " 3rd
Greive, Robert	28	British	" " "
Adam, Gust,	28	German	" " "
Harden, Richard	45	U S C	" " "
Wangenberg, Fred	24	German	" " "
Gillen, Max,	36	"	" " "
Dorman, James,	36	British	" " "
Geiseler, Rudolph,	43	German	" " 5th,
Ottens, Herman,	43	"	" " 3rd
Mork, William,	28	Danish	" " "
Baetjer, Fred	61	German	" " "
Alvarez, Luis	27	Spain	" " 5th
Duston, Warren,	17	U. S. C.	" " 3rd

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Midtbo, Soren,	35	U S C
Roca, Neri	19	Cuban
Soto, Jose,	38	Spanish
Santela, Juan,	35	"
Markell, Raymond L.	21	U S C
Redfern, William,	29	"
Sund, Otto	23	German
Carley, George,	21	U S C
Garcia, Manuel	27	Spanish
Mata, Abelardo,	25	Guatamala
Carlato, Joe,	30	Spain
Maldonado, Anselmo	28	U. S.
Grant, George	50	"
Zayas, Felix	21	"
Davalos, Ramon	23	Mexican
Quintela, Frank,	23	Spain
Jacobsen, Henry,	42	U S C
Feldstein, Louis	22	"
Ulett, William	50	"
Larsen, Einar	26	Danish

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gabrielle, Norman	23	U S C
Leibowitz, Abraham	21	"
Mathisen, Einar	19	Norway
Davis, Roy	18	U S C
Campbell, Donald	30	"
Alexander, Wm J.	30	"
Gaffney, William	32	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Asborn

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14—1240

Vessel S. S. MUNARGO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, *1925, from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, N. P.. 169

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Asborn,	Andrew	✓		Master	6/3/25	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	M		U S C	5/10	160	
Clark,	William	✓		Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5/9	180	
Hatch	Thomas,	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/2	150	
King,	Lawrence,	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/9	150	
O'Neil,	Paul,	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/8	155	
LeBlanc,	Urban,	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/8	175	
Batanzos,	Ramon,	✓		Boatswain,	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	
Riomayor	Antonio,	✓		" Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
Petersen,	Lee	✓		Quartermaster	6/3/25	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Danish	5/8	160	
Johnson,	Edward,	✓		"	6/3/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5/10	160	
Roschan,	Christian,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"		U S C	5/7	160	
Paz,	Jose	✓		Portman,	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	175	
Breedis,	Hugo	✓		Watchman,	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Latvia	5/10	165	
Paz,	Joseph,	✓		A B Seaman,	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160	
Pequeno,	Manuel,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	
Fernandez,	Manuel Jr.,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	
Castro,	Jose,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	
Fernandez,	Manuel Sr.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	160	
Gonzalez,	Antonio,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	155	
Santiago,	Antonio,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	165	
Sanches,	Bernardino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	
Valenzuela,	Pedro,	✓		"	6/5/25	"	"	"	25	"	Sp Amer	Chile	5/5	140	
Garcia,	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	150	
Sampedro,	Cipriano,	✓		"	6/3/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	
Ricuar,	Domingo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	
Martin,	Antonio	✓		O. Seaman,	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	155	
Soler,	Miguel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	150	
Capella	Jose	✓		"	6/5/25	"	"	"	21	"	W Indian	Porto Rico	5/7	150	
Gonzales,	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp Amer	Salvador	5/7	155	
Ruis,	Victor M.	✓		"	6/3/25	"	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuban	5/6	155	

Munson Steamship Lines,
Local Agents do
do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel S. S. MUNARGO, *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, , JUNE 16th, *19* 25, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, N. P.,

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCarthy,	John,	✓		Purser,	6/3/25	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	28	M		U S C	5/9	165	
2	Grant,	William P.	✓		Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5/9	185	
3	Morris,	George,	✓		Doctor,	"	"	"	"	64	"		"	5/9	180	
4	Warshaw,	David,	✓		Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5/6	145	
5	Rackey,	Chester	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5/8	150	
6	Walling,	Langdon,	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/7	150	
7	Hagland,	Hans,	✓		Sr 1st Asst"	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	5/6	165	
8	Pichette,	George,	✓		Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/5	160	
9	Sjoberg,	Carl,	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/9	170	
10	Powell,	Merle,	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/6	170	
11	Tugman,	Oakland	✓		Plumber,	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/9	175	
12	Walter,	Alfred	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	France	5/9	170	
13	Gartland,	Valentine,	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"		U S C	5/11	170	
14	Sanchez,	Jose,	✓		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	165	
15	Dickinson,	Harry,	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"		U S C	5/9	160	
16	Schikora	Richard,	✓		Oiler,	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5/7	160	
17	Scott,	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5/4	150	
18	Andreasen,	Albert,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Danish	5/7	150	
19	Ludemann,	Alfred,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5/7	160	
20	Perez,	Eloy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuban	5/8	160	
21	Llavador,	Carlos.	✓		Watertender,	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	6,0	170	
22	Bello,	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
23	Ferrara	Roberto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	
24	Clausen,	Carl,	✓		Fireman,	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Norway.	5/8	160	
25	Alonso,	Womosio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	
26	Torres	Benito	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	145	
27	Torres,	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	
28	Fonseca.	Antonio	✓		"	6/5/25	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5/6	155	
29	Rodriguez,	Elodore	✓		"	6/3/25	"	"	"	28	"	Sp Amer	Chilean	5/7	155	
30	Kase,	Bernhard	✓		Wiper,	"	"	"	"	32	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5/8	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel S. S. MUNARGO, arriving at, New York, JUNE 16th, 1925, from the port of Antilla, Cuba, via Nassau, N. P.,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morron,	Thomas,	✓		Wiper	6/3/25	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	W. Indies	Porto Rico	5/6	150	
2	Adams,	Edwin J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"		U S C	6/0	160	
3	Kuhnle,	Herbert,	✓		Yoeman	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5/11	165	
4	Cross,	John	✓		Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/8	180	
5	Belyea,	Albert,	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/7	160	
6	Nissen,	Chris	✓		2nd Cab Stwd	"	"	"	"	53	"		"	5/8	200	
7	Gordon,	Cecelia	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F		"	5/8	185	
8	Madsen,	Christine	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Denmark	5/6	150	
9	Tello.	Anthony	✓		Chief Cook,	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S C	5/7	160	
10	Kelly,	Michael,	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	British	5/7	141	
11	Franey,	George,	✓		Asst "	6/4/25	"	"	"	36	"		U S C	5/7	150	
12	Marr,	Fritz,	✓		Crew "	6/3/25	"	"	"	49	"		"	5/6	150	
13	Honig,	Howard,	✓		Baker,	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5/8	160	
14	Neilsen	Hugo	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Danish	5/7	160	
15	Holsedl,	John	✓		Butcher,	"	"	"	"	30	"		U S C	5/8	175	
16	Schneider,	Rudolph,	✓		Soullion,	6/5/25	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5/7	150	
17	Carrillo	Raul,	✓		"	6/3/25	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuban	5/7	155	
18	Dees,	Alex	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	"		U S C	5/8	180	
19	Gahding,	John,	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5/8	155	
20	Alexander,	John,	✓		Dishwasher,	"	"	"	"	55	"		U S C	5/1	130	
21	Pullem,	Fred,	✓		Porter,	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5/7	175	
22	Dunham,	Melvin,	✓		Messman,	"	"	"	"	21	"		U S C	5/11	160	
23	Frommel,	John,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Austrian	Austria	5/7	140	
24	Segrest	Earl	✓		"	6/4/25	"	"	"	18	"		U S C	5/7	150	
25	Santana	Hector	✓		Messboy	6/3/25	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuban	5/7	155	
26	Rosa	Angelo	✓		"	6/5/25	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	135	
27	Littlefield	Howard	✓		Printer,	6/3/25	"	"	"	22	"		U S C	5/9	135	
28	Dehn,	Martin,	✓		Storekeeper,	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5/5	135	
29	Koster,	Chris	✓		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	58	"		U S C	5/8	150	
30	Greive	Robert,	✓		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5/11	170	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

3

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 25 1925
10784C
IN 24 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to first proceeding by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pocha Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

10784C

JUN 24 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. - 4 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S. S. MUNARGO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, June 16th, 1925, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba, via Nassau, N. P.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Adam,	Gust,	✓		Waiter,	6/3/25	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5/7	150	
2	Park,	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5/6	160	
3	Dwyer,	James,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Canadian	5/5	150	
4	Harden,	Richard,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"		U S C	5/8	160	
5	Calvert,	Herbert,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5/6	140	
6	Wangenberg,	Fred,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5/10	160	
7	Andersen,	Einar V.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Danish	5/7	155	
8	Gilles,	Max,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5/6	150	
9	Dorman,	James,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5/7	150	
10	Geiseler,	Rudolph,	✓		"	6/5/25	"	"	"	43	"	German	Germany	5/8	160	
11	Oversea,	Max	✓		"	6/3/25	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Danish	5/6	140	
12	Ottens,	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	Germany	5/6	160	
13	Mork,	William	✓		"	5/6 - 5	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Danish	5/11	160	
14	Brown,	Victor,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	-	U S C	5/7	150	
15	McNulty,	Joseph	✓		"	6/5/25	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Ireland	5/7	155	
16	Baetje,	Fred	✓		"	6/3/25	"	"	"	51	"	German	Germany	5/6	150	
17	Alvarez,	Luis	✓		"	6/5/25	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	155	
18	Wiznike	Christian	✓		"	6/3/25	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germany	5/5	150	
19	Rickershausen	Charles,	✓		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	"		U S C	5/8	150	
20	Duston,	Warren	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5/7	130	
21	Parco,	Nicolo	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"		"	5/8	175	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Steering Engr.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 955
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
JUN 8 1925 Vice Consul.
192

Closed with crew of 111

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

24 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn, of the S.S. Munargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A Asborn
Master, ~~Mate or Chief Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 192[illegible]

Geo K Pung
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

24 1925

107840

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Cards Punched 7/3/25
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/3/25
Cards Checked 7/3/25
Clerk Ledies Cardwell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Corr 16.16 25

Note.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and the diseases that may have developed en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

								TOTAL
	3							
								3
			1					
	3		1				1	
							1	

Aliens 3 U.S. 3 / / / / /

Corrected
Hop Bazlere

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.
79 Wall Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tamanic . Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro - Bahia, May 2, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Youtt	Hammond	24	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	American	White	United States	Rio de Janeiro	Mr. Jno A. Youtt Usa Legation Bahia, 651 - Rio de Janeiro	New York	New York
2		Youtt	Benjamin	21	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bahia		Lampe	Francisco	35	✓	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Bahia	Commercio Lampe Rua da Quitanda 68 Caixa 184 Bahia	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 16, 1925

174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Conserve, from Vera, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel assisted therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emerson Scott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

at Tampa

C C Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — A mere visit to or sojourn of a few days or weeks in another country than that of which a person is a citizen or subject does not constitute residence in the country visited. To constitute residence there must be actual residence for a period of one year or more. The purpose with which the country was entered and the character of the occupation followed are important in determining the question of residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country which was the last permanent residence of each alien arriving, if one year or more, regardless of length of absence therefrom. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of conveyance, country of birth, country of which citizen or subject, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in some the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The answers should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name relationship), employer, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it furnished*). — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). — The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 Chicago. Photographs.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all entries on the sheet are solemnly to correspond by proper consideration of answers to question 20, it alien has been deported within one year and the last entry of Labor has petitioned him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

175

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Samaria . Passengers sailing from Patras , to May 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	13841	Zachariadhes	Zacharias	52		M	Married	In charge of Children	Yes	Yes	Greecian	Greecian	Greece	Patras	Sons Zachariadhes 4-24 Rhode Island Patras	Pa.	Forest City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Overseers Dep.

71

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . /

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1925 — 176

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are the primary or subsidiary or needy class, for care and treatment of which money is appropriated by charity? (See Immigration law and rules.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any previously refused entry and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. / Marks of identification	32 Place of birth: Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Myself & relative	Self	Yes	Yes & Co. New York	92 Madison Street Hempstead Borough New York	4 months	Visa	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	02-18	France	Nice
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or 'Can't read,' or 'Exempt—what ground']." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Caldeira Alvaro	21	Brasilian	Stephenson Luis	26	Brasilian

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1925
RECORDS UNIT
IMMIGRATION

knowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and eport, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, rt such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jose Marcal
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

t upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the nsignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival he names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's nd where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged ival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre- he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the scription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the ch vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con- to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report on or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien rrect lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the osed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-25

1925

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

Port of New-York, N.Y.
July 3rd. 1925

I, master of the Brasilian (Nationality) S. S. Camenú,
from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 56

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 16th. 1925, consigned to Cia.de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail July 3rd. 1925, for Pernambuco,Rio de Janeiro and Santos via United States port of New-York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Silva Manoel	37	Brasilian	5-30-25 Bahia
Ferreira Vicente	24	do	do do do
Nascimento Euclides	22	do	do do do
Anjos Waltrides	29	do	3-23-25 Rio de Janeiro
Cunha João	24	do	11-3-24 Rio de Janeiro

14-1613

18		Santos	Alfredo	✓									
19	First -	Santos	Jose	✓	"	23-3-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	125
		Santos	Jose		"	2-7-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	126
21		Fonseca	Jose	✓	Empreza	4-4-24	"	"	Deck	20	"	White	"	5	110
		Fraques	Florencio	✓	2° "	26-10-23	"	"	"	36	"	Black	"	4	140
23		Costa	Lourenco	✓	2° "	26-10-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4	108
24		Thiers	Felix		2° "	4-4-24	"	"	"	26	"	White	"	5	100
25		Pinheiro	Thales		2° "	18-12-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4	105
26		Mendes	Antonio	✓	2° "	1-11-24	"	"	"	32	"	Black	"	4	134
27		Almeida	Arthur		Fireman	26-10-23	"	"	"	29	"	White	Portuguese	5	124
28		Pereira	Manuel	✓	"	4-4-24	"	"	"	29	"	Black	Brazilian	4	114
		Pereira	Francisco		"	6-8-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4	118
	First -	Silva	Antonio	✓	"	19-8-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4	120
30		Silva	Jose			15-2-24				24				5	130

Line...
Owners...
Agents...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...2...

...PT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

...from a foreign port or a ... One

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Con

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and ... signed on

178

14-1613

18	Costa	Alfredo	✓		"	23-2-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	135
19	Fust—Santos	Jose	✓		"	8-7-24	"	"	5'	26	"	"	"	5'	135
20	Fonseca	Jose	✓		Campina	4-4-24	"	"	Pas	30	"	White	"	5'	10
21	Fragoso	Florencio	✓		2nd "	26-10-23	"	"	"	36	"	Black	"	5'	140
22	Costa	Loureiro	✓		2nd "	26-10-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'	108
23	Dias	Felix			2nd "	4-4-24	"	"	"	26	"	White	"	5'	100
24	Pinheiro	Thales			2nd "	15-12-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	135
25	Mendes	Antonio	✓		2nd "	1-11-24	"	"	"	32	"	Black	"	5'	134
26	Almeida	Arthur			Fazenda	26-10-23	"	"	"	39	"	White	Portugues	5'	124
27	Pereira	Manuel	✓		"	4-4-24	"	"	"	39	"	Black	Brazilian	5'	114
28	Pereira	Francisco			"	6-5-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'	115
29	Fust—Silva	Antonio	✓		"	19-2-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'	130
30	Silva	Joao			"	15-2-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	140

Line...
...mers...
...Agents...
14—1240

...Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... ...ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMAMÚ", arriving at Boston and New York, June 16, 1925, from the port of Santos Brazil

14—1240

178

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rosa	Genesio			Master	25-11-24	Recife	No	Yes	47	M.	White	Brazilian	5.6	146	
2	First - Oliveira	Boaventura	✓		Chief officer	10-5-25	Santos	— " —	— " —	51	"	— " —	— " —	5.6	120	
3	~~Fonseca~~	~~João~~			~~1° officer~~	~~11-12-24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.2~~	~~124~~	
4	Fialho	Francisco	✓		2° " "	24-10-23	Rio	— " —	— " —	28	"	— " —	— " —	5.1	160	
5	First - Telles	Nilo			Marconi	18-3-25	— " —	— " —	— " —	24	"	— " —	— " —	5.3	124	
6	~~Machado~~	~~Jose~~			~~"~~	~~29-10-24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~140~~	
7	First - Ribeiro	Marcellino	✓		Boatswain	22-1-25	— " —	— " —	— " —	33	"	"	Portuguese	5.2	144	
8	~~Santos~~	~~Manoel~~			~~Carpenter~~	~~7-11-24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~Indian~~	~~Brazilian~~	~~5.1~~	~~136~~	
9	~~Oliveira~~	~~João~~			~~Seaman~~	~~15-12-24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~Black~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~130~~	
10	First - Amos	João	✓		— " —	18-3-25	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.2	145	
11	~~Silva~~	~~Francisco~~			~~"~~	~~16-10-23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~White~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~136~~	
12	First - Lima	Jose	✓		— " —	8-3-25	"	"	Yes	30	"	Black	"	4.9	130	
13	~~Costa~~	~~Balthazar~~			~~"~~	~~10-12-24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	
14	~~Silva~~	~~Bernardo~~			~~Cook & Steward~~	~~15-10-24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
15	~~Alencar~~	~~Jose~~			~~"~~	~~15-12-24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~130~~	
16	First - Neves	Francisco	✓		— " —	18-3-25	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	
17	~~Sá Anna~~	~~João~~			~~"~~	~~15-12-24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~120~~	
18	Costa	Alfredo	✓		— " —	22-3-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	125	
19	First - Santos	Jose	✓		— " —	3-7-24	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	
20	~~Fonseca~~	~~Jose~~			~~Engineer~~	~~4-4-24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~White~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~170~~	
21	Fraguas	Florencio	✓		2° " "	26-10-23	"	"	"	36	"	Black	"	5.1	140	
22	Costa	Lauro	✓		3° " "	26-10-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	136	
23	~~Thiers~~	~~Felix~~			~~2° " "~~	~~4-4-24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~White~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~150~~	
24	Pinheiro	Thales			3° " "	16-12-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	135	
25	Mendes	Antonio	✓		4° " "	1-11-24	"	"	"	32	"	Black	"	5.2	134	
26	Almeida	Arthur			Steward	26-10-23	"	"	"	29	"	White	Portuguese	5.6	154	
27	Pereira	Manoel	✓		— " —	4-4-24	"	"	"	39	"	Black	Brazilian	4.8	114	
28	Pereira	Francisco	✓		— " —	6-8-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.9	118	
29	First - Silva	Antonio	✓		— " —	19-3-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	— " —	4.9	120	
30	~~Silva~~	~~Jose~~			~~"~~	~~15-12-24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~140~~	

Line...
Owners...
...l Agents...
14—1240

O. M. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 5

CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Genesio Rosa, Master, of the S/S CALAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 45

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in the room at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the identification forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMAMÚ", arriving at, [illegible], 6/10, 1925, from the port of Sabita [illegible]

179

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pires	Julio	✓		Firemen	18-2-25	Rio	No	Yes	40	M	Black	Brazilian	5'2	105	
Costa	Pedro			"	18-2-25	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'1	130	
Silva	Manuel	✓		"	18-2-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	135	
Oliveira	Antonio			"	8-4-24	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'	120	
Ferreira	Almir	✓		"	10-12-24	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'1	160	
Lopes	Marçal	✓		"	18-2-25	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'3	134	
Ferreira	Manuel			"	10-12-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1	120	
Cruz	Joaz	✓		"	10-12-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1	126	
Hora	Manuel	✓		Cook Passer	3-11-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'	140	
Ferraris	Domingos	✓		"	2-2-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	136	
Ferreira	Antonio			"	3-11-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4'9	122	
Felicio	José	✓		"	10-2-24	"	"	No	56	"	"	"	5'3	155	
Pinheiro	Claudio	✓		"	8-11-24	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'6	113	
Paiva	Francisco	✓		"	3-3-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'	140	
Conceição	Mauricio			"	4-4-24	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'	130	
Paula	Jose	✓		"	1-11-24	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'	138	
Marques	Manuel	✓		"	18-2-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	140	
Silva	Francisco			"	1-11-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1	116	
Rocha	Antonio	✓		Chief Steward	15-2-24	"	"	"	38	"	White	"	5'1	120	
Silva	Firmino	✓		Cook Mate	22-2-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1	138	
Araujo	José			2° Cook	18-2-25	"	"	"	21	"	Black	"	4'8	120	
Lopes	Matildes	✓		Waiter	22-2-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2	158	
Freire	Epaminondas			Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	48	"	Indian	"	5'2	120	
Penha	João	✓		"	3-11-24	"	"	"	34	"	White	"	5'3	120	
Moreira	Gemmiano	✓		"	8-11-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	116	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 42
at SANTOS, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, and Bahia.
Arthur G. Paulet
Vice Consul
Date May 23, 1925.
(The signature of the vise must always appear on the same line as the number of the vise, and the vise must be affixed to the vessel's list or manifest.)

Fee Stamp ___ for $2.00 Affixed Hereto.

Service No. 457

TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. 21
THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 55 PERSONS SHIPPED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival (or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14.-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States,

Number One

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMAKU, arriving at Boston and New-York, 19 25, from the port of Santos Bahia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frias	Silva	Cercimo	1.Officer	30/5/925	Bahia	No	Yess	28	M	White	Brasilian	4,3	Re:
2	"	Laumes	Alcides	Marconi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,1	126
3	"	Soriano	Manoel	Hospital	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4,3	126
4	"	Oliveira	Oswaldo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Black	"	5,2	128
5	"	Sandos	Urgencio	"	"	"	"	No	39	"	White	"	5,3	136
6	"	Santos	Octavio	Deck-and	"	"	"	Yess	23	M	"	"	5,2	138
7	"	Assis	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Black	"	5,3	145
8	"	Anjos	José'	"	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5,1	139
9	"	Oliva	Adnemar	6.Engener	"	"	"	Yess	26	"	White	"	4,9	140
10	"	Santos	Luciano	Fireman	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5,2	146
11	"	Pontes	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4,8	140
12	"	Sousa	Elisiario	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Black	"	4,8	136
13	"	Fraça	Leocacio	"	"	"	"	Yess	38	"	"	"	5,2	142
14	"	Nascimento	Bernardino	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5,1	138
15	"	Cunha	Lourenço	Coal-passer	"	"	"	Yess	26	"	White	"	4,.	12
16	"	Nascimento	Euclides	"	"	"	"	No	23	"	Black	"	5,2	131
17	"	Silva	Manoel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	"	5,4	140
18	"	Ferreira	Vicente	"	"	"	"	Yess	24	"	"	"	5,6	14:
19	"	Pinheiro	Oswaldo	2.Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4,8	128
20	"	Nascimento	Ricardo	Stuart	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,1	12e
21		Araujo	José	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Black	"	5'1	120
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA 192
at BAHIA - BRAZIL
SEEN
For the master to the consul
DIRECT

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BAHIA, BRAZIL
MAY 5th, 1925.

(60 MEN ON BOARD INCLUDING THE CAPTAIN)

Line
Owners
Local

Lane
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

6-16-25

181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cameron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

Leeuwen
Master, First or Second Officer.

O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER sailing from LONDON, JUNE 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOLME	Beatrice	34	10	Fem. Male	Single	August 4th.1891. North Adams,Mass.		1163 Boylston Street,Boston,Mass.
2	SMITH	Helen	27	11	"	"	July 16th.1898. Toledo,Ohio.		1011 Grand Avenue,Toledo,Ohio.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									

J. Brooks Asst.

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

JUL 24 1925

NO BILL

Corp 6-16-25

Clerk's Bar

1 year

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel AMERICAN BANKER, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, *19* 25, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND.

AMERICAN BANKER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedersen	Andrew	✓		Master	May 20,'25	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-8	165	
2	Hauskins	Ole, J	✓		Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	165	
3	Ohman	Edward, A	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	158	
4	Ernst	Christian, C	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-6	160	
5	Lunp	John,	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5-8	150	
6	Hayes	Patrick	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5-7	155	
7	Duffy	Joseph, B	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-5	145	
8	Williams	Warren,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	165	
9	Sinclair	William,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
10	Nolan	James,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	165	
11	Dobbs	Melvin,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	
12	Reuben	Winston,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	B. W. I.	"	5-5	150	
13	Morris	Edwin,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	150	
14	Dando Turburski	William, R William.	✓		" O. S.	" "	" "	" "	" "	28 22	" "	B.W.I. English	" "	5-9 5-6	160 145	
15	Schulze	Newton, H	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	148	
16	Villandre	Victor, P	✓		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	
17	panielson	Trygve,	✓		Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
18	Adams	Charles, S	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	165	
19	Gill	Daniel	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	
20	Doyle	Michael, J	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-9	154	
21	Cragin	Joseph, C	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7	150	
22	Gallerty	James, E	✓		Refr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	155	
23	Yotraks	Demetros,	✓		Deck	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	"	5-8	150	
24	Bender	Peter,	✓		W. T.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	158	
25	Leary	Humphrey, J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	
26	Roth	George,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
27	Schonbom	Joseph,	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	
28	Henriques	Antonio,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	"	5-6	150	
29	Mac Carthy	John, S	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-7	155	
30																

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents J. R. WINCHESTER

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S American Banker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E C Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 25

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 280

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN BANKER, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, 1925, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND June 5th 1925

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Regan	Martin, J	✓		Oiler	May 20th,25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	165	
2	Burns	William,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Dunn	Peter,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	148	
4	Cally	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Turkish	"	5-7	155	
5	Johnson	Polmar, E	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5-7	150	
6	Tuppee	Harry, J	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-7	145	
7	Olson	Torvald,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5-9	160	
8	Warner	Frederick, B	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-9	155	
9	Feeney	William,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-9	165	
10	Cole	Hugh,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	140	
11	Shepley	Jack, A	✓		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-9	150	
12	Currier	Warren,	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13																
14	Brown	William,	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	
15	Sinker	Frank,	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	145	
16	Vidrinskas	Edward, V	✓		Mess- boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	149	
17																
18	Drury	John,	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
19	Allen	Ley, K	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	
20	Bollin	Andrew, J	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	
21	Richardson	Frank, H	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	170	
22	Kerr	John, J	✓		2nd Cook & Baker,	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	5-8	150	
23	Jayorisky	John,	✓		Messboy.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-7	145	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 308
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 5 June 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires three months from this date provided the passport does not sooner cease to be valid for that period

#7402

J. H. Watts
Insp.

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents J. H. WINCHESTER

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-25
American Banker

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Where the Captains and Inspectors signatures on sheet = 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

(1) No. on list	Fu
1	Ju
2	Ju
3	Ku
4	A
5	M
6	A
7	F
8	S
9	J
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	Pettersen
17	Hovland
18	Gabrilsen
19	Lindeland
20	Svege
	Strømland
	Aslaksen
	Olsen
	Knudsen
25	Marstad
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 689

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco

I, master of the Nationality S.S. Lapland, 192 , from port of Seattle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital or died —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 39

The abovenamed vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1925, consigned to Balfour Guthrie & Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 27, and is expected to sail June 23, 192 5, for Hongkong and is via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

184

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Pettersen	Oscar	40	Norwegian	
Hovland	Einar	25	"	
Gabrilsen	Emil	28	"	deckboy
Lindeland	Arne	26	"	fireman
Svege	Ingvald	30	"	
Strømland	Olav	28	"	
Aslaksen	Magnus	25	"	
Olsen	Olav	23	"	
Knudsen	Alf	25	"	
Marstad	Sigurd	23	"	trimmer

Master

Per Consul at Ports of Departure
Seattle
Portland

SIGNED ON ARRIVAL AT THIS PORT

Line
Owners
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

Vessel

SEAMEN LEFT IN [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NICHOLAS-CLINED

(1) No. on list	Family n													
1	Just													
2	Just													
3	Knuds													
4	Andre													
5	Mohle													
6	Ander													
7	Peder													
8	Servi													
9	Karla													
10	Servi													
11	Lega													
12	Holm													
13	Theod													
14	Tonn													
15	Sletl													
16	Pettersen	Oscar												
17	Hovland	Einar	"	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
18	Gabrilsen	Emil	"	2	donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
19	Lindeland	Arne	"	6	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
20	Svege	Ingvald	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
	Stromland	Olav	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
	Aslaksen	Magnus	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
	Olsen	Olav	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
	Knudsen	Alf	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
25	Marstad	Sigurd	"	3 m	trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

For Consul at Ports of Departure
[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents Banana Sales Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nicholas Cuneo, arriving at New York, June 10th, 1926, from the port of Bremen-Immingham

NICHOLAS CUNEO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Just	Ingolf	Re	I9	master	21 Apr	Bremen	Yes	Yes	35	M	Scand	Norwd	5.10	170	
2	Just	Thekla	"	=	stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.6	130	
3	Knudsen	Sigurd	"	28	1st off.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Andreasen	Oluf	"	I9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	150	
5	Mehle	Albert	"	25	carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Germa	Germa	5.8	170	
6	Andersen	Christian	"	35	sailer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	Denmark	5.8	160	TURA
7	Pedersen	Andreas	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norw	5.7	165	
8	Serwig	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
9	Karlsen	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	145	
10	Serwig	Arnold	"	I	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	130	
11	Lega	Didrik	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
12	Helm	Elvind	"	I0	steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	150	
13	Theodersen	Bernhard	"	6	cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	165	
14	Tennesen	Olaf	"	6 m	messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	130	
15	Sletta	Martin	"	27	1st eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	170	
16	Pettersen	Oscar	"	I0	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
17	Hovland	Einar	"	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	
18	Gabrilsen	Emil	"	2	donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	
19	Lindeland	Arne	"	6	fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	Svege	Ingvald	"	I0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	Stremland	Olav	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	118	
	Aslakson	Magnus	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	130	
	Olsen	Olav	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	Knudsen	Alf	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Marstad	Sigurd	"	3 m	trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	150	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SIGNED ON [illegible] PORT

Master of Vessel

Ger Consul at ports of departure
Ger Vice Consul
Rotterdam

Line
Owners
Local Agents Barnes Sales Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *, 19*21

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepar[illegible] delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of a[illegible] be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien memb[illegible] board, but shall be delivered by the master

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUA[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1000

LIST OF RAC[illegible]

Afric[illegible]	[illegible]an.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio Pereira.	25.	Brazils.			
Joaquim Silva.	28.	Brazils.			
August Trapero.	30.	Spain.			
Jose Formosa.	33.	Spain.			
Manuel Millar.	36.	Spain.			
Leslie McGillivery	21.	Canadian.			
Manuel Santos.	32.	Cape Verde			
Pergerto Barrio.	41.	Spain.			
Carl J Haardt.	21.	American.			
ANtonio Souza.	39.	Brazils			
Lore Lorenzo.	28.	Spain.			
Robert Forrester.	15.	American.			
Robert Fortier.	16.	American.			
Ronald Sales	17.	British.			
Charles Elliot.	17.	British.			
Ronald Spencer.	19.	British.			

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Chalmers
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK. 186

July 8th. 1925.

I, master of the BRITISH. (Nationality) S.S. "SARDINIAN PRINCE" from port of BAHIA. BRAZIL., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35. Number of seamen deserted Nil.
Number of seamen discharged 15. Seamen left in hospital or died Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16. Total crew this date 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th. 1925, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 4. Bush Docks; and is expected to sail July 8th. 1925, for BUENOS AIRES. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1013

187

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1869.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Metzher.	30.	Portuguese.	9-4-25. New York.
Antonio Lens.	23.	Brazil.	do. do.
Roman August.	27.	Belguim.	do. do.
Cerillo Silvia.	27.	Portuguese.	2-4-25. do.
Manuel Silva.	21.	Portuguese.	8-4-25. do.
Joaquim Silva.	28.	Brazil.	31-3-25. do.
Joaquim Pinheiro.	23.	Brazil.	2-4-25. do.
Otacilio Pereira.	32.	Brazil.	30-3-25. do.
Antonio Pierire.	25.	Brazil.	30-3-25. do.
Lorain Williams.	19.	U.S.A.	9-4-25. do.
Reginald Rowe.	20	British.	22-5-25. Santos.
Andrew Kellie.	45.	British.	1-6-25. Bahia.
Carlos Rodregues.	2[illegible].	Portuguese.	22-5-25. Santos.
Frederick Harris.	19.	British.	22-9-24. New York.
Walter Wright.	20	British.	22-9-24. New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1013

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

187

8 fingers on left hand.

CARDINAL PRINCE

15	Munro	Douglas																	
16	White	Norman	✓	2	Ch.		9	1	25										
17	Johnston	James	✓	20	Fireman		18	3	24	Hull			32						
18	Pereira	Antonio	✓	6	Donkeyman		30	3	25	New York	Yes		25	Brazilian	Brazilian	5	11	135	
19	Silva	Manuel	✓	6			9	4	25	"	"		21	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	7	132	
20	Silva	Joachem	✓	12			31	3	25	"	"		28	Brazilian	Brazilian	5	6	140	
21	Purcell	[illegible]ick	✓	23	Fireman		18	3	24	Hull	No		39	English	British	5	5	142	
22	Pereira	Otacilio	✓	17			30	3	25	New York	Yes		32	Brazilian	Brazilian	5	7	141	
23	Pinheiro	Joachem	✓	8			2	4	25	"	"		29			5	6	165	
24	Reed	George	✓	19	Chief Steward		18	3	24	Hull	No		34	English	British	5	7	148	
25	Worthington	George	✓	10	2nd		19	3	25	New York	Yes		26	"	"	5	8	136	
26	Kelly	Joseph	✓	2	Mess		9	4	25	"	"		23	U.S American	U.S American	5	9	135	
27	Williams	Lorain	✓	1	Mess		9	4	25	"	"		19	"	"	5	11	125	
28	Aquilino	George	✓	30	Chief Cook		18	3	24	Hull	No		44	Maltese	British	5	9	138	
~~29~~	de Sousa	Pedro		6	2nd		1	3	25	Victoria	"	No	28	Brazilian	Brazilian	5	8	130	Discharged at Bahia, Brazil
30	Carson	John	✓	6	W T O		10	7	24	New York	"	Yes	24	Welsh	British	5	11	150	

Wm Kenneth Lang

Line. Red Cape Line
Owners Red Cape Line
Local Agents Messrs Houlder Bros

16—1000.

Immigrant Inspector

*Also list of crews on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Recorded 6/1/25

Vessel SARDINIAN PRINCE, arriving at New York, June 17, 1925 from the port of Bahia, Brazil 6/1/25 — 187

SARDINIAN PRINCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS		D M Y								F I	LBS	
1	Chilvers	Joseph		42	Master	17 3 24	Hull	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5 7	157	
2	Stott	Roland		18	1st mate	28 12 24	New York	"		33	"	"	"	5 7	181	
3	Burrows	Frank		13	2nd "	2 1 25	" "	"		28	"	"	"	6 0	170	
4	Pilcher	Archibald		4	3rd "	4 7 24	" "	"		21	"	"	"	5 7	155	
5	Dick	Charles		10	Carpenter	18 3 24	Hull	"		26	"	Irish	Irish	5 10	160	
6	Wilson	William		31	Boatswain	18 3 24	"	"		42	"	"	"	5 11	182	
7	Stephen	George		3	Sailor	18 3 24	"	"		19	"	Scotch	British	6 1	162	
8	Stephen	Williamson		6	"	18 3 24	"	"		20	"	"	"	6 0	174	
9	Silva	Cirillo		4	"	2 4 25	New York	Yes	No	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 6	140	
10	Watson	James		10	"	9 4 25	" "	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5 7	159	
11	Lens	Antonio		6	"	9 4 25	" "	"	"	20	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 9	160	
12	August	Roman		13	"	9 4 25	" "	"	✓	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 6	164	
13	Watson	William		27	Chief engr	17 3 24	Hull	No	"	41	"	English	British	5 4	168	2 fingers on left hand
14	Attwood	William		20	2nd "	18 3 24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 11	130	
15	Munro	Douglas		3	3rd "	12 7 24	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	125	
16	White	Norman		2	4th "	9 1 25	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11	169	
17	Johnston	James		20	Seaman	18 3 24	Hull	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10	140	
18	Pereira	Antonio		6	Donkeyman	30 3 25	New York	Yes	"	25	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 6	134	
19	Silva	Manuel		6	"	9 4 25	" "	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 7	135	
20	Silva	Joachem	VL-17-185	12	"	31 3 25	" "	"	"	28	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 6	140	
21	Purcell	[illegible]nick		23	Seaman	18 3 24	Hull	No	"	39	"	English	British	5 5	142	
22	Pereira	Otacilio		17	"	30 3 25	New York	Yes	"	22	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 7	151	
23	Pinheiro	Joachem		8	"	2 4 25	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	160	
24	Reed	George		19	Chief steward	18 3 24	Hull	No	"	54	"	English	British	5 7	148	
25	Worthington	George		10	2nd "	19 3 25	New York	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	136	
26	Kelly	Joseph		2	ass "	9 4 25	" "	"	"	23	"	U S American	U S American	5 9	155	
27	Williams	Lorsaw		1	ass "	9 4 25	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 11	125	
28	Aquilino	George		30	Chief cook	18 3 24	Hull	No	"	44	"	Maltese	British	5 9	178	
~~29~~	~~De Souza~~	~~Pedro~~		6	2nd "	1 5 25	Boston	"	~~No~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~Brazilian~~	~~Brazilian~~	~~5 8~~	~~139~~	Discharged at Bahia, Brazil
30	Carson	John		6	WTO	10 7 24	New York	"	Yes	24	"	Welsh	British	5 11	150	

Wm H Gibbons Dep

Line: Red Cafe Line
Owners: Red Cafe Line
Local Agents: Messrs Houlder Bros

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bourding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1589

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Sailed from a port in England.)

Vessel SARDINIAN PRINCE, arriving at New York June 17, 1924 from the port of Bahia 6/1/24 — 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When (D M Y)	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height (F I)	(14) Weight (LBS)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wright	Walter	✓	4	apprentice	10 9 24	New York	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5 5	140	
2	Harris	Frederick	✓	2½	"	9 1 25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	130	
3	~~Gibbons~~	Edward	✓	3	"	24 9 24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	130	~~left at Buenos Aires~~
4	Webber	Frederick	✓	3	"	24 9 24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 9	162	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Rowe	Reginal	✓	4 years	4th off.	May 2	Santos	Yes	Yes	41	Male	British	Newfdld	5'9½	143 lbs.	
22	Rodrigues	Carlos	✓	10 years	Fireman	May 12	Santos	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'10½	150 lbs.	
23	Kellie	Andrew	✓	33 "	Ch. Cook	June 1	Bahia	Yes	Yes	45	Male	British	Scotch	5'5 1/2	135 lbs.	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentine MAY 14 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
L. H. Clausen
Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BUENOS AIRES, ARG.
MAY 14 1925
FOR THE CONSUL

VIA Brazilian Ports
L. H. Clausen

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Service No. 1488
$3.00 US equals $ 7.40 Reis

Wt of Turner Drops 2

Total crew 36—

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 150
Santos, Brazil
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, and Bahia.
Arthur G. Dastol
Vice Consul of the United States.
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 450 No fee prescribed

Supplementary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 189
BAHIA, BRAZIL
SEEN
For the Secretary of State
Direct
James Brett
AMERICAN CONSULATE
BAHIA, BRAZIL.
JUN 1 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, GIVES THE NAMES OF 36 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

(35 Men on Board, Including the Master)

Line Red Cape Line
Owners Red Cape Line
Local Agents Messrs Houlder Bros.

14—1925.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2 to 15, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Theleus *Master*, *of the* U.S.S. Sudovian Prince, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Theleus.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June, 1925

Wm H Tuscher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therson at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 10785C FILED JUN 2 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank B. Schley, Surgeon of the U.S. Ancon, "sailing therewith" (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. B. Schley.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 6-17-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Sixth

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 9th. 1925, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Issued at
1		CAMPO	MATILDE.	19		F	S	MODISTE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA.	FATHER. JOSE. CAMPO. SINOL. COLOMBIA.			
2		GARCIA	CARMEN GOMEZ	25		F	W									MOTHER MANUELA MIER GARCIA. SIENAGA SANTA MARTA. COLOMBIA.			
3		GARCIA	CARLINA. GOMEZ.	7	6	F	S	STUDENT								GRANMOTHER.			
4		GARCIA	FERNANDO.	6		M	S												
5		GOMEZ	ENRIQUE	35		M	M	MERCH								MOTHER. TERESA. LA TORRE GOMEZ MANIZALES COLOMBIA.			
6		LIGHTBOURNE	ALICE	45		F	S	WELFARE WORK		ENGLISH		BRITISH	ENGLISH	C. 91	ANCON	BROTHER. E. P. LIGHTBOURNE CARVILLE. ONTARIO.	C.Z.	ANCON.	JUN
7		STEMPLE	MAX R.	35		M	M	INSUR.		ENG. FR. GER.		HAYTI	FR. & GER	N.Y.	LYNBROOK	MOTHER MRS CECILE STEMPLE. 998 W. 177th. ST. N.Y.C.	CONN.	HARTFORD.	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	FROM PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI TO NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 12th. 1925.																		
15		LEWISON	ELLA.	24		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENG. FR.	YES	HAYTI	AFRICAN	HAYTI	PORT AU PR.	FRIEND ANGELE DE HOUX. PORT AU PRINCE. HAYTI.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
16	DIP. 7303	PAUL	CATHERINE.	22		F	S	SERVANT		FRENCH						BROTHER. ESTIMA PAUL, JEREMIE.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.	AU PRINCE
17		PIERRE	CATHERINE	20		F	M	HOUSEWIFE		FRENCH						HUSBAND RUDOLPH PIERRE PORT AU PRINCE. HAYTI.	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY.	
18		PIERRE	MARK	1		M	S	MINOR.								FATHER			
19		WATTY	ELISA	44		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	GERMAN		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY		HAMBURG.	MOTHER MARIA BRUHN. HAMBURG. GERMANY	S.A.	BOLIVIA.	AU PRINCE
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SIX

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th, 1925., , *19* 190

List No.	15 Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 Volume for full text of this law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							COUSIN.																		
1	NO	MRS GARCIA	50.	NO	NO	NO	RAUL. BARBOSA. 152 W. 129TH. ST. N.Y.	YES	4 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOT	5	2	LT.	BL.	BL.	03-96	COLOMBIA.	SINOE.
2	.	SELF.	50	.	.	.	. . .	.	4 MON	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	03-96	.	CALAMAR.
	.	MOTHER	50	.	.	.	. . .	.	SOME	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	0	.	.	.	09-96	.	CARTAGENA.
	.	.	50	.	.	.	. . .	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	0	.	.	.	09-96	.	.
	.	SELF	50	YES	1919	N.Y.C.	FRIENDS GONZALE ROZA. 28 WEST 23rd. ST. N.Y.C.	.	3 MO.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	BR.	.	03-96	.	MANIZALES.
	.	.	50	.	1924	CANADA	TRANSIT S.S. E.P. LIJMTSOURNE CARVILLE CANADA.	.	3 MOn	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	03-85	BERMUDA	PAJUNYS
7	.	.	50	.	1925	N.Y.C.	WIFE ANEZIA STEMPEL. 598 W. 177th. ST. N.Y.C.	.	LIVE	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	03	.	.	.	10-88	HAYTI	P.AU PR.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	FROM PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI. JUNE 12th. 1925.																									
15	MAJ. SMITH	U.S.M.C.	30	No	NO	NO	MRS. JANE H. KENNEDY, 86 MANOR ROAD. ELKINS PARK. PA.	WORK	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DK	BL	BL	09-85	HAYTI	P.AU PR.
16	.	HAYTIAN GOVERNMENT		Yes	1921 1925	WASH.	HANNIBAL PRICE. MINISTER HAYTI. 1730 CONN. AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	01-88	.	JEREMIE.
17	.	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER IN LAW. GABRIEL PIERRE, 506 W. 158 ST. N.Y.C.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	09-88	.	PT. AU PR.
18	.	MATHER		.	.	.	. . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	6	.	.	.	09-88	.	.
	.	SELF.	50.	.	.	.	FRIENDS, VINCENT FENTON & ANDERSON. 268 WEST 141 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	.	3 MO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	LT.	BL.	BR.	03-12	GERMANY	HAMBURG.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	#72.	COLON	JUNE 9th. 1925
2	#71	.	. 8th. 1925
		.	.
		.	.
5	#203	BUENAVENTURA	. 6th. 1925
6	#591.	PANAMA JUN	. 5th. 1925
7	116	COLON	. 6th. 1925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	#43	PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI	MAY 22nd. 1925
16	#303	PORT AU PRINCE	JUNE 4th. 1925
17	S1	Mother-in-law	
18	S1		
19	#35	PORT AU PRINCE	JUNE 12th. 1925
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.F. SKILLINGS, MASTER of the S.S. "AMSON", from HAVANA, C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John F. Skillings
MASTER / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 19 17
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

8375

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A temporary intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The ruling should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The money should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 9th.1925., 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th.1925., 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABOUTABEKH	NABIL	21		M	S	SUMMIT N.J.OCTOBER 9th.1904		106 GARDEN ST.W.HOBOKEN N.J.
2	ADAMS	HARRY KUTEMAN	31		M	S	BIRMINGHAM ALA.FEB.15th.1894.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA N.Y.C.
3	ALLEN	HEATH	66		F	M.	CLEBURNE TEXAS.MARCH 15th.1859.		3328 W.64TH.STREET CHICAGO ILLS.
4	ALLEN	BESSIE W.	40		F	M	TRENTON MISSOURI.MAY 30th.1885.		" "
5	ALLEN	DOROTHY	11		F	S	CHICAGO ILLS. DECEMBER 20th.1913.		" "
6	ALLEN JR.	HARRY	10		M	S	CHICAGO ILLS. FEB.18th.1915.		" "
7	ANDERSON	HERBERT VERN	30		M	M	CROOKSTON POLK.CO.MINNESOTA.JUNE 22,1895.		R.F.D.#2.PLYMOUTH.INDIANA.
8	BOIES	CURTIS A.	53		M	M	PLATTEVILLE GRANT CO.WIS.OCT.19th.1872		300 NEVILLE ST.PITTSBURG.PA.
9	BOVEE	ELMER E.	41		M	M	WATERLOO.N.Y.OCT.31st.1884.		305 SO.E.ST.COUDERSPORT PA.
10	BOVEE	HELEN M.	29		F	M	COUDERSPORT PA.MAY 11th.1896.		" "
11	BOVEE	RICHARD B.	2		M	S	BUFFALO.N.Y.FEB.3rd.1923.		" "
12	BOVEE	MARGERY I.	11		F	S	TOWANDA N.Y.FEB.19th.1914.		" "
13	BOX	ANNE LUMPKIN.	23		F	M	COLUMBUS.GA.FEB.17th.1902.		1300-3rd.AVE.COLUMBUS.GA.
14	BROOKS.	HERBERT.	44		M	M	STONY POINT.ROCKLAND CO.N.Y.JUNE 6th.1881		255 WEST 111 PLACE CHICAGO ILLS.
15	BROOKS	ANNA BLAIR.	33		F	M	MEMPHIS TENN.JAN.29th.1892.		" "
16	BROOKS.	ANNA ELIZABETH.	10		F	S	ANCON C.Z.MAY 10th.1915.		" "
17	BROOKS	MARGARET RUTH.	7		F	S	ANCON C.Z. MARCH 12th.1918.		" "
18	BUTLER	MARIA N.	48		F	M	CARLSTADT.VARMLAND SWEDEN MAY 4th.1877	HUSBAND COMMANDER U.S.N.	848 ANDERSON ST.BRISTOL TENN.
19	BUTLER	RUTH E.	20		F	S	CHARLOTTENBERG.SWEDEN MARCH 29th.1905	FATHER	" "
20	BUTLER	MARTHA A.	21		F	S	BRISTOL TENN.DECEMBER 10th.1903.	" "	" "
21	CAIN	HARRY LE NOIR	42		M	M	BEVERLY N.J.DECEMBER 14.1882.		336 CLEVELAND AVE.RIVERSIDE N.J.
22	CAMERON	CHARLES CLINTON.	48		M	M	WAKEFIELD MASS. FEB.13th.1877.		UNION,MAINE.
23	CAMPBELL	ROBERT J.	43		M	M	PATERSON N.J.JULY 25th.1882.		PATERSON N.J.
24	CAMPBELL	CLARICE R.	38		F	M	ST.LOUIS MO.JUNE 22nd.1887.		"
25	CAMPBELL	EARLE J.	13		M	S	PATERSON N.J.JAN.3rd.1912.		"
26	CAWL	ANNA	40		F	M	CARBONEAR.NEWFOUNDLAND.AUG.15th.1885.	HUSBAND CITIZEN.	163 MERCER ST.JERSEY CITY.N.J.
27	CHAPEL	LESLIE THOMAS.	36.		M	S	WOODVILLE WISCONSIN.MARCH 30th.1889.		WINDSOR N.Y.
28	CHRISTIANSEN	JOHN	49		M	M	RUDS VEDBY.DENMARK.JULY 17th.1875.	JEFFERSON CO.COURT.KENTUCKY,NOV.5th. 1900.	2213 DERBY COURT.LOUISVILLE KY.
29	CHRISTIANSEN	OLGA.	46		F	M	LOUISVILLE KY.JULY 1st.1878.		" "
30	CONGER	FLOYD J.	42		M	M	LAREDO MISSOURI.NOVE.17th.1883.		3735 WABASH AVE.KANSAS CITY.MO.
31	~~CONNALLY~~	~~ANNE BAILEY~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MILTON N.C.AUGUST 29th.1892.~~	74	MILTON N.C.

See Sheet #2 Entry #1 - McQueen.

4.4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon this manifest regarding the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. [illegible] passport, [illegible] passport at the port of entry.
4. [illegible] alien [illegible]

10-204

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 9th.1925., 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th.1925., 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABOUTABEEKH	KABIL	21	M	S		SUMMIT N.J.OCTOBER 9th.1904		106 HARDEN ST.W.HOBOKEN N.J.
2	ADAMS	HARRY KUTEMAN	31	M	S		BIRMINGHAM ALA.FEB.15th.1894.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA N.Y.C.
3	ALLEN	HEATH	66	F	W.		OLEBURNE TEXAS.MARCH 15th.1859.		3928 W.64TH.STREET CHICAGO ILLS.
4	ALLEN	BESSIE W.	40	F	M		TRENTON MISSOURI.MAY 30th.1885.		" "
5	ALLEN	DOROTHY	11	F	S		CHICAGO ILLS. DECEMBER 20th.1913.		" "
6	ALLEN JR.	LARRY	10	M	S		CHICAGO ILLS. FEB.18th.1915.		" "
7	ANDERSON	HERBERT VERN	30	M	M		CROOKSTON POLK.CO.MINNESOTA. JUNE 22,1895.		R.F.D. #1.PLYMOUTH.INDIANA.
8	BOIES	CURTIS A.	53	M	M		PLATTEVILLE GRANT CO.WIS.OCT.19th.1872		300 NEVILLE ST.PITTSBURG.PA.
9	BOVEE	ELMER E.	41	M	M		WATERLOO.N.Y.OCT.31st.1884.		305 SO.E.ST.COUDERSPORT PA.
10	BOVEE	HELEN M.	29	F	M		COUDERSPORT PA.MAY 11th.1896.		" "
11	BOVEE	RICHARD B.	2	M	S		BUFFALO.N.Y.FEB.3rd.1923.		" "
12	BOVEE	MARJERY I.	11	F	S		TOWANDA N.Y.FEB.19th.1914.		" "
13	BOX	ANNE LUMPKIN.	23	F	M		COLUMBUS.GA.FEB.17th.1902.		1300-3rd.AVE.COLUMBUS.GA.
14	BROOKS.	HERBERT.	44	M	M		STONY POINT.ROCKLAND CO.N.Y.JUNE 6th.1881		255 WEST 111 PLACE CHICAGO ILLS.
15	BROOKS	ANNA BLAIR.	33	F	M		MEMPHIS TENN.JAN.29th.1892.		" "
16	BROOKS.	ANNA ELIZABETH.	10	F	S		ANCON C.Z.MAY 10th.1915.		" "
17	BROOKS	MARGARET RUTH.	7	F	S		ANCON C.Z. MARCH 12th.1918.		" "
18	BUTLER	MARIA N.	48	F	M		CARLSTADT.VARMLAND SWEDEN MAY 4th.1877	HUSBAND NATURALIZED U.S.A.	948 ANDERSON ST.NASHVILLE TENN.
19	BUTLER	RUTH E.	20	F	S		CARLOTTENBERG.SWEDEN MARCH 29th.1905	FATHER "	" "
20	BUTLER	MARTHA A.	21	F	S		BRISTOL TENN.DECEMBER 10th.1903.	" "	" "
21	CAIN	HARRY LE NOIR	42	M	M		BEVERLY N.J.DECEMBER 14.1882.		3.6 CLEVELAND AVE.RIVERSIDE N.J.
22	CAMERON	CHARLES CLINTON.	48	M	M		WAKEFIELD MASS. FEB.13th.1877.		UNION,MAINE.
23	CAMPBELL	ROBERT J.	43	M	M		PATERSON N.J.JULY 15th.1882.		PATERSON N.J.
24	CAMPBELL	CLARICE R.	38	F	M		ST.LOUIS MO.JUNE 22nd.1887.		"
25	CAMPBELL	EARLE J.	13	M	S		PATERSON N.J.JAN.3rd.1912.		"
26	CARL	ANNA	40	F	M		SKARSWAR.HELSINGLAND.AUG.18th.1886.	HUSBAND CITIZEN.	163 VIRGIN ST.JERSEY CITY.N.J.
27	CHAPEL	LESLIE THOMAS.	36	M	S		WOODVILLE WISCONSIN.MARCH 30th.1889.		WILDWOOD N.Y.
28	CHRISTIANSEN	JOHN	49	M	M		RODS VALBY.DENMARK.JULY 17th.1875.	JEFFERSON CO.COURT.KENTUCKY,NOV.5th. 1900.	1223 DARLING COURT.LOUISVILLE KY.
29	CHRISTIANSEN	OLGA.	40	F	M		LOUISVILLE KY.JULY 1st.1878.		" "
30	CONGER	FLOYD J.	41	M	M		LAMEDO MISSOURI.NOVE.17th.1883.		3735 HARRIS AVE.KANSAS CITY.MO.
31	CONNALLY	ANNE BAILEY	33	F	S		MILTON N.S.AUGUST 29th.1892.		MILTON N.S.

See Sheet 2 Final #1 - Clerical

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 314

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 270

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 9th.1925. , 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th.1925. , 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNALLY	ANNE DAILEY	33		F	S	MILTON N.C.AUGUST 29th.1892.		MILTON N.C.
2	COOKSON	FRANK SPENCER	46		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.JAN.15th.1879.		741-18th.AV. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
3	CRAWFORD.	FREDERICK A.	27		M	M	BALDWIN MAINE.JULY 20th.1898.		879 CONGRESS ST.PORTLAND.MAINE.
4	CRAWFORD.	MARGARET E.	28		F	M	CRISFIELD.MAINE.JULY.8th.1896.		" "
5	CURTIS	MAUDE A.	40		F	M	ELIZABETH CITY.HAMPTON CO.VA.MAY 23th.1885.		R.F.D.#4.BOX.,8.HAMPTON VA.
6	CURTIS	MARY ELIZABETH.	10		F	S	ELIZABETH CITY. . . JUNE 4th.1915.		" "
7	DAILEY	HELEN.	21		F	S	WASHINGTON N.C.FEB.15th.1904.		WILSON N.C.
8	DEGENAAR	ALBERT W.	38		M	S	WATERVLIET N.Y.MARCH 29th.1887.		32 MC ARDLE AVE.ALBANY N.Y.
9	DEGMAN	GEORGE	31		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS MINN.NOVEMBER 9th.1893.		JORDAN.MINN.
10	DEGMAN	BESSIE	23		F	M	JORDAN MINN. JULY 16th.1901.		"
11	DICKSON	ELSA.SHERIDAN	25		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.JULY 27th.1900.		HOLLIS.L.I.N.Y.
12	DICKSON	THOMAS E.	1	10	M	S	JAMAICA.L.I.JULY 21st.1923.		"
13	EDWARDS	MILDRED	21		F	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.JAN.10th.1904.		131 FRANKLIN AVE.BROOKLIN,N.Y.
14	FARROW	WILLIAM P.	49		M	M	SPENCER CO.INDIANA.NOV.9th.1875.		GOLDRICH,COLORADO.
15	FARROW	JESSIE F.	40		F	M	AKRON N.Y.JAN.3rd.1885.		"
16	FARROW.	FRANCES E.	1	1.	F	S	PANAMA HOSPITAL.MAY 3rd.1924.		"
17	FENWICK	CHARLES FRANCIS.	48		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. JULY 14th.1876.		R.F.D. #1.LAUREL.MD.
18	FIELD.	JOHN M.	68		M	W	TOLEDO OHIO.DECEMBER 8th.1856.		1734,N.ST.N.W.WASHINGTON D.C.
19	FISBOUGH	CALVIN.	62		M	M	PHILLIPSBURG.WARREN CO.N.J.OCT.23.1862.		182 SUMMIT AVE.PHILLIPSBURG.N.J.
20	FONTENELLE	PEDRO NOLASCO.	38		M	S	BOCAS DEL TORO.C.Z.OCTOBER 1st.1886.	1918. BOCAS DEL TORO.PANAMA CO.N.J.OCT.8th.	57 CRESCENT AVE.NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
21	FOSTER	LORA GRANT.	43		F	M	LOUISVILLE KY.JULY 16th.1879.		906 WEST 116th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
22	GALLAGHER	PATRICK JOSEPH.	36		M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. OCT.1st.1889.		2519-1.ST.N.W.WASHINGTON D.C.
23	GARDNER	GEORGE PERRY	34		M	S	WASHINGTON,VIRGINIA.AUG.26th.1890.		R.F.D.JAMESTOWN R.I.
24	GILBERT	WILLIAM	67		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.JAN.2nd.1858.		69-74 CLIFF.AVE.JERSEY CITY N.J.
25	GIBBS.	JAMES W.	43		M	S	PINEVILLE KY.AUGUST 11.1901.		178 VIRGINIA.AVE.WEST ASHVILLE N.C
26	GILL.	CHARLES WALWEIGHT	25		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.JUNE 27th.1899.		178 ALABAMA AVE.PROVIDENCE.R.I.
27	GILL	FLORENCE STEVENS.	30		F	M	FALL RIVER MASS.JUNE 30th.1904.		" "
28	GILL	JACQUELINE ARLINE.		1-2	F	S	COLON.PANAMA.APRIL 22nd.1925.		" "
29	GILMARTIN	CHARLES A.	41		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.NOVEMBER 8th.1883.		1131.NO.52ND.ST.PHILA.PA.
30	GILMARTIN	CLAIRE M.	27		F	M	NEW BETHLEHEM.PA.OCTOBER 5th.1897.		1131 " "

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 9th.1925, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th.1925, 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOODWIN	HUBBARD FREDERICK	26		M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN. MARCH 28th.1899.		212 CENTRE ST.WEST HAVEN.CONN.
2	GRAHN.	MARIE.	84		F	W	NEW YORK N.Y.AUGUST 3rd.1841.		HOLLIS LONG ISLAND.N.Y.
3	GRAY	DON CLARENCE.	39		M	S	SUPPLY.N.C.APRIL 11.1886.		310 MAIN ST.WILMINGTON N.C.
4	GRAY	EDNA.LOUISE	13		F	S	SOUTHPORT N.C. FEB.10th.1912.		. .
5	GRIGGEL	OTTO E.	29		M	S	HARTFORD CONN.SEPTEMBER 24th.1896.		965 BLOOMFIELD.ST.HOBOKEN N.J.
6	GREENLEAF	JEANNE WILSON.	32		F	M	NORTON.MASS.OCTOBER 10th.1893.		ARROWSVILLE MASS.
7	GREENLEAF	ELLEN E.	9		F	S	NO.ATTLEBORO MASS.APRIL 5th.1916.		.
8	GRIESINGER	HATTIE BELLE	40		F	M	YOUNGSTOWN N.Y.DECEMBER 29th.1884.		698 GRANT ST.BUFFALO.N.Y.
9	GRIESINGER	FRANK DANIEL.	11		M	S	CRISTOBAL C.Z.JUNE 14th.1914.		. .
10	HARTSELL	WILLIAM MC DANIEL.	32		M	S	STANLEY CO.N.C.AUGUST 12th.1892.		223 N.CEDAR ST.CHARLOTTE N.C.
11	HOBSON	ANNA S.	42		F	M	BOSTON MASS.NOVEMBER 15th.1883.		86 BOYD ST.CAMDEN N.J.
12	HOBSON	ELEANOR.	5		F	S	CRISTOBAL C.Z.AUGUST 25th.1899.		. .
13	HOPKINS.	FRANK M.	36		M	S	WOOD COUNTY.PARKERSBURG.W.V.A.	NOV.23rd.1989.	CLAYSVILLE PA.
14	HOUSER	WILLIAM M.	39		M	M	LUZERNE.CO.KINGSTON PA.FEB.16th.1886.		SCHLUETER MANUFACTURING CO. MILWAUKEE.WISCONSIN.
15	HOUSER	CHARLES C.	52		M	M	MIDDLEPORT OHIO. OCT.1st.1872.		MIDDLEPORT OHIO.
16	HOUSER	GERTRUDE E.	49		F	M	IRONTON OHIO.MAY 28th.1876.		.
17	HUNTER	ROBERT W.	28		M	S	LIVERPOOL ENG.JULY.20th.1896.	PA.NEW PAPERS.FEB.15th.1906.PHILA.PA.	58 WAVERLY ST.EVERETT MASS.
18	JONES	MILDRED E.	26		F	S	BALTIMORE MD.MAY 28th.1899.		TOWSON.MD.
19	KEENE	CHARLES BENTON.	55		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.MAY 2nd.1870.		ALLENTOWN PA.HOTEL.PENNSYLVANIA.
20	KING	CARL.	38		M	M	WILLIAMSBURG KY.AUG.7th.1893.		WILLIAMSBURG KY.
21	KLINGER	MORRIS	23		M	S	ELIZABETH N.J.MARCH 21.1902.		467 SO.PARK.ST.ELIZABETH N.J. % MRS H.H.O.HINGHAM.
22	KNABENSHUE	MAUDE M.	51		F	M	BOSTON MASS.JULY 29th.1875.		31 CHESTNUT ST.STONEHAM MASS.
23	KNABENSHUE.	MARY S.	14		F	S	CLEVELAND OHIO.JULY.10th.1911.		. . .
24	LANDERS	ELIZABETH L.	39		F	S	MEMPHIS TENN.APRIL 1st.1886.		1808 OVERTON PARK AVE.MEMPHIS.TENN.
25	LONG	THEODORE A.	35		M	M	HOWARD.CENTRE CO.PA.NOVEMBER 3rd.1889.		136 EAST 55th.ST.N.Y.CITY.
26	LONG	MARY A.	36		F	M	GLENS FALLS WARREN CO.N.Y.DEC.10.1888.		. .
27	LONG	JOAN AVERY	8		F	S	PANAMA CITY.JUNE 5th.1917.		.. .
28	LONG	ARTHUR HOWARD.	28		M	S	SALEM.MASS.JUNE 15th.1897.		377 ESSEX ST.SALEM.MASS.
29	LOWRY	GEORGE C.	52		M	S	ATHENS.ATHENS CO.OHIO.NOV.20th.1872.		90 WEST UNION ST.ATHENS.OHIO.
30	LYONS	WILLIAM H.	55		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.JULY 27th.1870.	7fi	1274-51 ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FCMR.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 9th.1925., 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th.1925., 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LYONS	SADIE	38		F	M	KINGSTON N.Y. JULY 15th.1887.		1274-51St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	ANDERSON	EDWARD B.	22		M	S	GORDON, GEORGIA. MARCH 15th.1903.		GORDON GA.
3	MALONE	KATHERINE.	28		F	M	TOLEDO. OHIO. NOVEMBER 7th.1896.		3006 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO. ILLS.
4	MALONE.	JAMES.	6		M	S	ANCON C.Z. JULY 3rd.1918.		. .
5	MALONE.	EILEEN	4	7	F	S	ANCON C.Z. MAY 26th.1921.		. .
6	MALONE	MARY R.	68		F	M	KINGSTON N.Y. SEPT. 21st.1857.		9966-4TH. ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	MASON	EDNA S.	30		F	M	WASHINGTON IOWA. MARCH 22nd.1895.		MADRID IOWA.
8	MATTER	EDWARD P.	47		M	M	ORANGE CO. VA. JULY 31st.1878.		ALEXANDRIA VA.
9	MATTER	FLORENCE	47		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. DECEMBER 18th.1878.		.
10	MAURER	LOUISE	37		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 31st.1888.		125 WEST 96th. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	MAURER	F. KENNETH	13		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 4th.1912.		. .
12	MC ALLISTER	CHARLES JEFFERS	26		M	S	HUNTINGTON W.V.A. DECEMBER 9th.1898.		1632 E. WASHINGTON ST. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
13	MC CORD.	WILLIAM G.	19		M	S	BRADFORD. PA. FEB. 18.1906.		25 GROVE AVE. BRADFORD. PA.
14	MC CORMACK	ANDREW JOSEPH.	54		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 28th.1871.		130 MERCER ST. JERSEY CITY N.J.
15	MC CULLOUGH	JAMES F.	38		M	S	ESSEX. SALEM. MASS. FEB. 14th.1887.		52 ASCOT. ST. PEABODY MASS.
16	MC MILLAN	PATRICK	37		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 20th.1888		19 CLIVE ST. PATERSON N.J.
17	MAGLE	CHARLES E.	45		M	M	HARRISBURG PA. JAN. 10th.1880.		1816 NO. 3rd. ST. HARRISBURG PA.
18	MAGLE	LOTTIE E.	43		F	M	HARRISBURG PA. JAN. 25th.1882.		. .
19	MASH	HELEN JEAN	5	6	F	S	ANCON C.Z. SEPT. 17th.1919.		MIDDLECOAT OHIO. % M.C.C. ROSER.
20	NEESON	VINCENT CLYDE	21		M	S	VALLEJO. CALIF. JAN. 17th.1904.		110 ELLISON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	NEUMANN	CHARLES.	34		M	M	CHICAGO. ILLS. FEB. 25th.1891.		1101 YALE AVE. ENGLEWOOD. NEW JERSEY
22	NEVILLE	EDWARD J.	47		M	M	CORK. IRELAND. MARCH 17th.1878.	NEWTON. MASS. NOV. 14th.1906.	454 DERBY ST. WEST NEWTON. MASS.
23	NEVILLE	MARGARET LORETTA.	46		F	M	WEST NEWTON MASS. OCTOBER 20th.1879.		. .
24	NEVILLE	EDWARD HENRY JR.	9		M	S	ANCON C.Z. APRIL 21st.1916		. .
25	NEVILLE	MARGARET	7	6	F	S	ANCON C.Z. JULY 22nd.1917.		. .
26	NOLAN	MATTHEW J.	49		M	M	GALWAY IRELAND. JUNE 25th.1875.	DISTRICT CT. BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY 1899.	736 MONROE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	OLSON	EDWARD JOHN	49		M	M	MIDDLEMAS MURRAY, SCOT. 19th.1876.	EASTERN DIST. OF NEW YORK DEC. 1905.	7.17-8th. AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	O'NEIL	PETER BRIEN	34		M	S	LOWELL MASS. APRIL 4th.1891.		16, WEST 17th. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
29	PASQUARELLA.	FREDERICK FRANCIS.	21		M	S	LAKEWOOD N.J. MARCH 18th.1904.		1-8th. AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.
30	PAYNE	ALBERT DANA.	37		M	M	RAINBOW CONN. HARTFORD CO. SEPT. 28th.1887		GENERAL DELY. NEW YORK N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5IVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. "ANCON" *sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 9th.1925 *, 19* , *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th.1925 *, 19*

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PAYNE	MABEL ANNA.	31		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN.29th.1894.		[illegible] OHIO.
2	PHILLIPS.	JOHN E.	41		M	M	LIMA.OHIO.ALLEN CO. DEC.29th.1883.		% MARY PORTER,219 E.3rd.ST.LIMA.O.
3	PRATHER	LAURETTE N.	29		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.DECEMBER 20th.1895.		60 East 71st.NEW YORK N.Y.
4	REINIG	ANNA.	35		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 29th.1890.		18 JACKSON PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	REINIG	WILLIAM.	7		M	S	ANCON C.Z. MARCH 11th.1918.		• •
6	REINIG	MARGARET	9		F	S	ANCON C.Z. AUGUST 15th.1916.		• •
7	ROSS	STANLEY IRVIN.	26		M	S	TOWNVILLE PA. SEPT.14th.1898.		2284 SOUTH CENTRE ST.GROVE CITY PA.
8	SAPHIR	REBECCAH VOLANTI.	45		F	M	ODESSA RUSSIA. JAN.29th.1880,	SOUTHERN DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK 1904.	830 WEST 115th.ST.NEW YORK.
9	SAPHIR.	EUGENE	8	6	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC.10th.1916.		• •
10	SCAFFE	THOMAS CLARKSON.	29		M	M	LYKESLAND.SOUTH CAROLINA.APR.19th.1896.		4109 ROLAND AVE.BALTO.MD.
11	SCISM	MARGARET	44		F	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. JUNE 10th.1881.		167 MONTAGUE ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
12	SCHECKER	CLEVELAND A.	26		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV.16th.1898.		1308 WOODBINE ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	SEISEL	MARION. L.	40		F	M	OREAL SPRINGS ILLS.SEPT.28th.1884.		BOX 4630,NEW ORLEANS La.
14	SHERIDAN	IONA.	40		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.AUG.3rd.1885.		MILLIS L.I.N.Y.
15	SMITH	DELIA.BERTHA.	36		F	M	FULTON ILLS. JULY 9th.1890.		STERLING ILLS. % GEORGE HOLTZ.1801 LINCOLN AVE.
16	SPACK	MICHAEL.	23		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. DECEMBER 25th.1901.		2210-PORTER ST.PHILA.PA.
17	SULLIVAN	THOMAS.	58		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT.7th.1866.		372.JAY ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
18	TROUP.	ARTHUR J.	26		M	S	GOSHEN INDIANA.OCTOBER 16th.1898.		913 SOUTH 7th.ST.GOSHEN.INDIANA.
19	TURBERVILLE.	ANNIE LAURIE.	7		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C.DECEMBER 23rd.1917.		MILTON N.C.SON ANNA D.CONNALLY.
20	VANKE	CARL PHILIP.	36		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.FEB.19th.1889.		3961,WOODVILLE ROAD.OVERLOOK,BALTO.MD
21	VENTSLER	AMELIA.J.	37		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.MARCH 8th.1888.		80 OUTLET AVE.JEANNETTE PA.
22	VENTSLER	VIOLA.	14		F	S	JEANNETTE PA.APRIL 8th.1911.		• •
23	VENTSLER JR.	LEROY E.	12		M	S	LAS CASCADAS C.Z.MAY 19th.1913.		• •
24	WALLER	ANNIE JANE.	71		F	M	KINGSTON.ONTARIO.CANADA.OCT.1st.1854.	NATURALIZED CITIZEN.	1111-14 ST.N.W.WASHINGTON D.C.
25	WETZLER	GEORGE A.(U.S.MAIL)	46		M	S	MILFORD CONN.DECEMBER 30th.1878,		309 PARK AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number EIGHT.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. "ANCON", sailing from PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI. JUNE, 12th.1925, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th.1925., 19

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	BURLINGAME	GEOFFREY G.	39		M M	SYRACUSE N.Y.AUGUST 24th.1885.		CAZENOVIA NEW YORK.
2	CARROLL	RAY I.	32		F M	WASHINGTON D.C. DECEMBER 20th.1880.		WILLARD HOTEL WASHINGTON D.C.
3	CARROLL	RAY RITA.	9		F S	HYATTSVILLE MD.AUG.3rd.1916.		. .
4	CARROLL	WALTON C.	8		M S	WASHINGTON D.C.SEPT.2nd.1917.		. .
5	CARROLL	DORIS ANNE.	6		F S	HYATTSVILLE MD.SEPT.1st.1919.		. .
6	CARROLL	JEAN KATHLEEN.	3		F S	QUANTICO VA.JUNE 21.1922.		. .
7	CONSTANTINE	EURIPIDES H.	38		M M	ATHENS.GREECE,APRIL 14.1887.	KINGS CTY.COURT.PASSPORT #55314	1616 E 14th.ST.BKLYN.N.Y.
8	COUTURE	ALBERT F.	28		M S	BEELAND NEW HAMPSHIRE.DEC.13th.1896.		81 TRENTON AVE.CLIFTIN N.J.
9	FELDMAN	MORRIS.	23		M S	NEW YORK N.Y.JUNE 17th.1902.		58 EAST 99th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
10	FENNELL	EUGENE JOSEPH.	31		M S	TULLAMORE,KINGS CO.IRELAND.JUNE 15th.1894	SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAINS N.Y.12/8/1916.	#24 SO.5th.AVE.MT.VERNON N.Y.
11	FULLER	BENJAMIN H.	55		M M	BIG RAPIDS,MICHIGAN.FEB.27th.1870		U.S.M.C. WASHINGTON D.C.
12	FULLER	KATHERINE H.	54		F M	WASHINGTON,D.C.APRIL 23rd.1871.		. .
13	HAKANSSON	RAGNHILD.	33		F M	HELSINGSBORG,SWEDEN.SEPT.12.1898	HUSBAND CITIZEN.	1501 LAKE AVE.WILMETTE ILLS.
14	HAKANSSON	RHONDA	2		F S	WASHINGTON,D.C.DECEMBER 4th.1923.		. .
15	HOBBS	CHARLES B.	49		M S	E.ST LOUIS ILLS.NOVEMBER 8th.1875		U.S.M.C. WASHINGTON D.C.
16	JOHNSON	FRANCES	30		F M	PHILADELPHIA PA.JUNE 1st.1895.		1408 SO.ALLISON ST.PHILA.PENNA.
17	JOHNSON	FRANCES	12		F S	PHILADELPHIA PA.OCT.31st.1913.		. .
18	KENNEDY	JANE HAMILTON	31		F M	PHILADELPHIA PA.FEB.17th.1894.		8206 MANOR ROAD ELKINS PARK.PA.
19	KENNEDY	LOUISE CHALMERS	5		F S	NEW YORK N.Y.MAY 14th.1920.		. .
20	KENNEDY	BETTY JANE.	2		F S	PHILADELPHIA PA.AUGUST 23rd.1922		. .
21	LANE	AMY H.	36		F M	WINONA MINNESOTA MARCH 26th.1889		% ADMIRAL DYSON. 1840 LAMONT ST.WASH.D.C.% ADM.DYSON
22	LANE	THOMAS H.	11		M S	ANNAPOLIS MD.AUGUST 27th.1914.		. .
23	NORTZ	EDWARD	23		M S	PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI APRIL 29th.1902.	FATHER CITIZEN.	96 FRONT ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
24	PARKER	WILLIAM	32		M S	PORT ROBINSON MES.NOVEMBER 1st.1888		HUDSON NEW YORK N.Y.
25	POND	FREDERICK LEWIS.	43		M M	AURORA ILLS.AUGUST 31st.1882.		640 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.N.Y.C.
26	RICHARDS	IDA	39		F M	PHILADELPHIA PA.OCTOBER 25th.1886		428 PUSEY AVE.COLLINGDALE PA.
27	RICHARDS	IDA E..	14		F S	ELKWOOD PA.JAN.3rd.1911.		. .
28	STEPHENS	EMMA	37		F M	JOPLIN.MO.JAN.8th.1888.		MAGO.ARIZONA.
29	STEPHENS	JOHN	9		M S	AGUIRRE.PORTO RICA.SEPT.6th.1915.		.
30	STEPHENS	ROBERT	9		M S	AGUIRRE PORTO RICA.SEPT.6th.1915.		.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number NINE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI. JUNE, 12th.1925., 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th.1925., 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEPHENS	HAROLD DOUGLAS.	5		M	S	PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI. JUNE 4th.1920.		NACO.ARIZONA.
2	STAFFORD	GEORGE ALBERT JR.	21		M	M	GREENWICH CONN. SEPT.15th.1903.		NORTON HILL STAMFORD.CONN.
3	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	43		M	M	GERMANY, MAYENCE,	MAR.1st.1882 JERSEY CITY COMMON PLEAS,	47 OAK RIDGE AVE.NUTLEY N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—31[illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number SEVEN

198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CONSULAR PASSENGERS.

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 9th.1925. 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th.1925. 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KURTZ	LOUIS.	23		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 28th.1902.		HOTEL AMERICA.47th.ST.N.Y.CITY.
2	MARION	FRANKLIN	22		M	S	MONTGOMERY ALABAMA. JULY.12th.1903.		105-02 NO.BOULEVARD.CORONA.L.I.N.Y.
3	PIZZA	ZACHARY	36		M	S	ALEXANDRIA EGYPT. FEB.2nd.1889.	naturalized FEDERAL COURT.PHILA.PA. JUNE 23rd.1919.	MARINE HOSPITAL.NEW YORK N.Y.
4	VALENTINE	NORMAN	22		M	S	HAMMOND.INDIANA. FEB.1st.1903.		128 WEST ELIZABETH ST.DETROIT.MICH
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

Complete 9th Cert[illegible]

K1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 199

S. S. ANCON PANAMA S S arrived JUNE, 17, 1925, 19, M., from Jamaica Etc

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	PIERRE, Catherina (Cabin)	6	17/18	HAITI NO Q.VISA OR PPT.L.P.C.12;45 Joannis		6/18	14	B																
1a	" Mark																							

#142 To Hosp. 6/18/25-4 Pm
Both Reld 6/25/25—10½ Am

8375

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.A.FIEDLER	27	U.S.A.	E.COSTA	37	SPAIN
B.E.BENGSTROM	44	SWEDEN	W.MARTIN	29	PENNA
C.L.FIELDS.	27	U.S.A.	R.GRAY	23	ENGLAND.
JOHN KELLMAN	37	RUSSIA	P.MURRAY	45	IRELAND
CLARENCE BAKER	19	U.S.A.	F.NOVELLI	32	ITALY
A.PINELLA	47	SPAIN	J.FLYNN	32	SCOTLAND
R.F.WATSON	29	SCOTLAND.	R.BARR	36	ENGLAND
FRANK STEYN	29	POLAND	ALEXANDER CAMERON	43	U.S.A.
D.BARRERA	25	COLOMBIA	W.HAMILTON	24	SCOTLAND.
T.MEDINA	25	PARAGUAY	R.BRADFORD	30	NEBRASKA.
J.F.ARZUBLE	21	SPAIN	M.SWEENEY	31	NEW YORK
J.MC GUIGAN	56	ENGLAND.			
M.RICCARDI	25	ECUADOR			
F.TAYLOR	34	ENGLAND			
PAUL PATON	39	ITALY			
J.F.CARROLL	31	CONNECTICUT			
N.MALONEY	49	NEW YORK			
L.LIPSIN	23				
G.F.WAGLE.	22	PENNSYLVANIA			
J.A.FISENICK	31	ENGLAND.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Skillings

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.
June 23rd. 1925. 192

I, master of the STEAMER S.S. "ANCON".
from port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 103 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 — Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 17th. 1925. 192, consigned to PANAMA R.R.S.SLINE.#4 STATE ST.N.Y.C. now lying at PIER #65,N.C.RIVER N.Y., expected to sail 3.00 p.m.Jun.23 1925, for CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

14—1614

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

201

19—, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Last name of each alien.	First name and middle initial.	Whether a citizen or subject.	Whether an immigrant or a nonimmigrant.	Final destination.	Whether in transit through the United States.	Whether to be paid and discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	CRY	TED	U.S.A.	I	U.S.A.		DISCHARGED		55	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	140	
2									31	M	.	.	5 7	150	
3									39	M	.	.	5 7	180	
4									45	M	.	.	5 6	145	
5									50	M	.	.	5 6	145	
6									48	M	.	.	5 7	140	
7									26	M	.	.	5 8	140	
8									27	M	.	.	5 7	150	
9									28	M	.	.	5 8	130	
10									37	M	RUSSIA	.	5 7	130	
11									53	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5 7	145	
12									29	M	.	SWEDEN	5 7	145	
13									25	M	RUSSIA	FINLAND	5 8	150	
14									26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	150	
15									33	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	5 7	150	
16									45	M	SLAV	ROUMANIA	5 8	150	
17									47	M	GREECE	GREEK	5 5	130	
18									38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	160	
19									43	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 5	150	
20									30	M	SPANISH	CUBA.	5 6	150	
21									41	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	5 7	150	
22									31	M	SLAV.	ICELAND	5 7	150	
23									55	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5 7	150	
24									50	M	.	NORWAY	5 11	170	
25									48	M	SCOTLAND	U.S.	5 6	150	4.4
26									35	M	ENGLAND	U.S.	5 5	145	
27									25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 7	150	
28									29	M	NORWEGIAN	PORTUGAL	5 6	145	
29									41	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
30									36	M	.	.	5 9	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 980

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104 { 73 aliens / 31 cit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel
port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th.1925., 19 , *from the port of* C

14—1240

(1) Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
1	SKILLINGS	JOHN F.			MASTER	MAY 23rd.	N.Y.C.	PAID OFF	YES	55	M
2	MUNDEN	JAMES S.			MATE	27	.	DISCHARGED	.	31	M
3	STOLLENWERCK	HENRY A.			2ND. MATE	.25	.	.	..	39	M
4	SALVESON	SAMUEL			3RD. MATE	.23	.	.	.	45	M
5	GOODWIN	GEORGE			PURSER	.33	.	.	.	50	M
6	CLUTE	D. V.			PRT CLERK.	.28	.	..	.	48	M
7	SOHLEY	FRANK			SURGEON	.27	.	.	.	26	M
8	VIDA	ALBERT M.			1ST.OFR.	.23	.	.	.	27	M
9	FULLER	MARTIN			2ND.OFR.	.23	.	.	.	28	M
10	BROWN	THEODORE.J.			CARPENTER	.23	.	.	.	37	M
11	BENGSTROM	CHRISTOPHER.			BOSUN	.23	.	.	.	53	M
12	MONSON	EMANUEL			QUARTERMASTER	.23	.	.	.	29	M
13	SMIDT	JOHN			.	.23	.	.	.	26	M
14	OOAS	GARDINER			.	.27	.	.	.	26	M
15	SORENSON	S.			WATCH.MAN.	..23	.	.	.	33	M
16	MOVILLA	JAMES			.	.23	.	.	.	45	M
17	SOROTOS	DIAMANTE			.	.25	.	.	.	47	M
18	MARZ	ALBERT			.	.23	.	.	.	33	M
19	ANDROVET	MANUEL			SEAMAN	.23	.	.	..	43	M
20	DIAZ	ARMAND			.	.25	.	..	.	30	M
21	GABRIELSON	HANS.			.	.23	.	.	.	41	M
22	HAGU	JURI			.	..23	.	.	.	3.	M
23	EDIN	AUGUST			.	.25	.	.	.	55	M
24	SORENSON	OLAF			.	.25	.	.	.	66	M
25	[illegible]	JOHN			.	.23	.	.	.	48	M
26	HEAP	WILLIAM			.	.28	.	.	.	35	M
27	SHAUGHNESSY	HARRY J.			CHD. SEAMAN	.23	.	.	.	22	M
28	PEREIRA	JOSEPH			MESSBOY.	.23	.	.	.	29	M
29	WILLER	WILLIAM			CHIEF.ENGINEER	.23	.	.	.	41	M
30	WILLER	HERBERT S.			1ST.ASST.	.23	.	.	.	26	M

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on b
Note—Failure to furni
and (7) is punisha

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
30	JOHN MC GREGOR	35	SCOTLAND.	NEW YORK MAY 23rd.1925 IMMIGRATION
29	BAILEE JOHN			

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

[COPYRIGHTED BY HENRY BAUM.]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. 104 {73 aliens 31 citizens

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th.1925., *19* , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.

1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
SKILLINGS	JOHN F.			MASTER	MAY 23rd.	N.Y.C.	PAID OFF	YES	55	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	140	
MUNDEN	JAMES S.			MATE	"	.	DISCHARGED	.	31	M	.	.	5 7	150	
STOLLENWERCK	HENRY A.			2ND. MATE	.25	.	.	..	39	M	.	.	5 7	180	
SALVESON	SAMUEL			3RD. MATE	.23	.	.	.	45	M	.	.	5 6	145	
GOODWIN	GEORGE			PURSER	.23	.	.	.	50	M	.	.	5 6	145	
CLUTE	D. V.			PRT CLERK.	.28	.	.	.	48	M	.	.	5 7	140	
SCHLEY	FRANK			SURGEON	.27	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5 8	140	
VIDA	ALBERT M.			1ST.OFR.	.23	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 7	150	
FULLER	MARTIN			2ND.OFR.	.23	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5 8	160	
BROWN	THEODORE.J.			CARPENTER	.23	.	.	.	37	M	RUSSIA	.	5 7	180	
BENGSTROM	CHRISTOPHER.			BOSUN	.23	.	.	.	53	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5 7	145	
MONSON	EMANUEL			QUARTERMASTER	.23	.	.	.	29	M	.	SWEDEN	5 7	145	
SMIDT	JOHN			.	.23	.	.	.	26	M	RUSSIA	ESTHONIA	5 8	150	
OLAS	GARDINER			.	.27	.	.	.	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	150	
[illegible]RENSON	S. [illegible]			WATCHMAN	.23	.	.	.	33	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	5 7	150	
[illegible]VILLA	JAMES			.	.23	.	.	.	45	M	SLAV	RUMANIA	5 8	150	
SCROTOS	DIAMANTE			.	.25	.	.	.	47	M	GREECE	GREEK	5 5	130	
HERZ	ALBERT			.	.23	.	.	.	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	160	
ANDREVET	MANUEL			SLAVAN	.23	.	.	..	43	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 5	150	
DIAZ	ARMAND			.	.25	.	..	.	30	M	SPANISH	CHILE.	5 6	150	
GABRIELSON	[illegible]AS.			.	.23	.	.	.	41	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	5 7	150	
NAGU	JURI			.	..23	.	.	.	3[illegible]	M	SLAV.	[illegible]ONIA	5 7	150	
[illegible]DIN	AUGUST			.	.25	.	.	.	55	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5 7	150	
SORENSON	OLAF			.	.25	.	.	.	30	M	.	NORWAY	5 11	170	
[illegible] GREGOR	JOHN			.	.28	.	.	.	[illegible]	M	SCOTLAND	U.S.	5 6	150	A.B.
[illegible]EAP	WILLIAM			.	.28	.	.	.	36	M	ENGLAND	U.S.	5 5	145	
SAMUELSSEY	HENRY J.			CHD. SLAVAN	.28	.	.	.	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 7	150	
PEREIRA	JOSE [illegible]			MESSBOY.	.23	.	.	.	29	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 6	145	
[illegible]ILLER	WILLIAM			CHIEF.ENGINEER	.28	.	.	.	41	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
MILLER	HENRY S.			1ST.ASST.	.23	.	.	.	36	M	.	.	5 9	150	

JOHN MC GREGOR 35 SCOTLAND NEW YORK MAY 22nd.1925 INCOMPLETE

[illegible]ents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE,17th.1925, *19* , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL VIA PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHULT	WILLIAM			2.D.ASST.ENG.	MAY 23rd	N.Y.C.	DISCHARGED	YES	63	M	[illegible]	AMERICAN	5 10	190	
2	SILLO	JOSEPH. G.			3RD ASST ENG.	.	.	.	.	24	.	AMERICAN	.	5 8	160	
3	JOHNSON	LUTHER			REFR.ENG.	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5 9	150	
4	MAHONEY	DENIS			OILER	. 25	.	.	.	29	.	IRELAND	G.B.	5 7	150	
5	THUNBERG	GUSTAV			DK.ENG.	.23	.	.	.	35	.	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 9	180	
6	BERGMANN	HENRY			OILER	.23	.	.	.	35	.	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 8	160	
7	SEELEY	JOHN S.			.	.23	.	.	.	25	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
8	ORR	THOMAS.			.	.23	.	.	.	29	.	SCOTLAND	G.B.	5 9	160	
9	MC KENNA	JOHN F.			.	.27	.	.	.	49	.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 8	160	
10	IRVINE	JOHN			.	.23	.	.	.	36	.	SCOTLAND	G.B.	5 5	150	
11	MEYER	LUDWIG.			.	.25	.	.	.	33	.	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 8	160	
12	LLAMAS	FRANK			.	.25	.	.	.	32	.	SPAIN	SPAIn	5 11	180	
13	PRIMOR	GASPARD			.	.28	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5 9	160	
14	RIVAS	ANTONIO			.	.23	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 6	150	
15	DE ROOY	PETER			.	.25	.	.	.	32	.	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5 8	160	
16	RODRIGUEZ	SANTANA.			WATERTENDER	..23	.	.	.	28	.	SPANISH	MEXICO	5 8	160	
17	FERNANDEZ	EDWARD			.	..23	..	.	.	28	.	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	150	
18	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			.	.23	.	.	.	52	.	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 9	170	
19	FARFAN	PEDRO			FIREMAN	.23	.	.	.	34	.	SPANISH	PERU	5 8	140	
20	PORTO	JOSE			.	.23	.	.	.	34	.	.	SPAIN	5 6	140	
21	VIERNO	ANTONIO			.	.23	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 6	140	
22	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			WIPERS	..23	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 8	150	
23	PONTE	RAFAEL			.	.23	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5 6	145	
24	YLLOBRE	JOSE			.	.25	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 6	150	
25	RAYMOND	JOHN L.			CHIEF STD.	.23	.	.	.	41	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 5	145	
26	BOBLE	PAUL			2ND.STD.	.23	.	.	.	34	.	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 8	170	
27	ALEXANDER	MRS GRACE			STEWARDESS	.23	.	.	.	45	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
28	HARRIS	GRACE			.	.27	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 5	145	
29	SLAID	CHARLES.			CHIEF COOK	.26	.	.	.	56	.	ENGLAND	.	5 7	150	
30	O'NEIL	JOHN			2ND.COOK	.25	.	.	.	41	.	SCOTLAND.	U.S.	5 7	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th.1925, *19__, from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE HAITI.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLIAMS	A. E.			3RD.COOK	MAY 23	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	ENGLAND.	ENGLAND.	5 8	150	
2	MORBUSH	FRANK			4th.COOK	26	.	.	.	25	.	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	5 8	150	
3	STROUD	OTTO			SCULLERYMAN	26	.	.	.	33	.	AMERICAN	.	5 8	150	
4	LOVELAND.	P.			.	23	.	..	.	58	.	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	5 8	150	
5	OTERO	JUAN			BAKER	27	.	.	.	38	.	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6	145	
6	SOUTO	SEGUNDINO			2ND BAKER	27	.	.	.	20	.	SPAIN	.	5 6	150	
7	HAWKINS	HARRY			BUTCHER	23	.	.	.	51	.	ENGLAND.	U.S.	5 6	160	
8	JOHNSON	ROBERT			PORTER	23	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5 9	170	
9	TOPPLE	CHARLES.			PANTRY	27	.	.	.	53	.	.	.	5 6	145	
10	CAMPBELL	DONALD.			2ND.PANTRY	25	.	.	.	30	.	CANADA	..	5 9	160	
11	CARROLL	THOMAS.			3RD.PANTRY	26	.	.	.	25	.	SCOTLAND	.	5 7	160	
12	MALET	R. J.			DISHWASHER	26	.	..	.	20	.	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5 7	160	
13	FARLEY	PHILIP			.	26	.	.	.	30	.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 7	150	
14	APANDIA	GENARO			MESSMAN	25	.	.	.	46	.	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	160	
15	SANZ	AURELIO			..	23	.	.	.	20	.	.	COLOMBIA	5 7	140	
16	DOMENICHE	PEDRO			2ND.MESSMAN	25	.	.	.	25	.	.	PANAMA	5 7	160	
17	WENDELS	WILLIAM			WAITER	23	.	.	.	37	.	DUTCH	HOLLAND.	5 7	150	
18	MURPHY	PATRICK J.			.	23	.	.	.	41	.	IRELAND	U.S.	5 7	170	
19	COCKHALL	CHARLES			.	23	.	.	.	39	.	ENGLAND.	.	5 7	150	
20	WILLIAMS	THOMAS.			.	23	.	.	.	30	.	SCOTLAND.	.	5 7	150	
21	ELIASSEN	CHARLES.			.	23	.	.	.	51	.	SWEDEN	U.S.A.	5 3	130	
22	BURTON	SYDNEY			.	23	.	.	.	38	.	ENGLAND.	U.S.	5 7	140	
23	COX	GEORGE			.	23	.	.	.	50	.	IRELAND.	U.S.	5 5	160	
24	DOSKINS	HENRY			.	23	.	.	.	22	.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 9	150	
25	MC ALLISTER	JOHN			.	23	.	.	.	38	.	SCOTLAND	U.S.	5 7	150	
26	COMMERS	JAMES			.	28	.	.	.	45	.	IRELAND.	U.S.	5 7	170	
27	HARVEY	PETER			.	23	.	.	.	39	.	.	.	5 7	160	
28	CHALMERS	A.			.	23	.	.	.	37	.	SCOTLAND	.	5 7	150	
29	MARTIN	FRANK			.	23	.	.	.	43	.	ENGLAND.	.	5 6	150	
30	HOOK	DAVID			.	23	.	.	.	37	.	IRELAND.	.	5 7	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monteregrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2004

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th. 1925, 19..., from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE. HAITI.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC KAY	GEORGE			WAITER	MAY 25	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	SCOTLAND	U.S.	5 7	150	
2	EDWARDS	THOMAS			.	.23	.	.	.	44	M	ENGLAND.	.	5 9	150	
3	BARRY	W.			.	.25	.	.	.	39	M	.	...	5 6	145	
4	JONES	BERTRAND			.	.25	.	.	.	31	M	.	.	5 [illegible]	145	
5	HOOK	GEORGE			.	.27	.	.	.	39	M	SCOTLAND	.	5 7	150	
6	RICHARDSON	STANLEY			.	.23	.	.	.	33	M	ENGLAND.	.	5 7	150	
7	THOMPSON	FRANK			.	.23	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5 6	150	
8	MAC KENZIE	M.			.	.23	.	.	.	35	M	SCOTLAND	.	5 5	150	
9	JONES	RICHARD F.			.	.23	.	.	.	39	A	ENGLAND	.	5 7	150	
10	MARSHALLECK	LUTHER			.	.23	.	.	.	39	M	B.W.I.	.	5 9	180	
11	EATON	JAMES.			.	.23	.	.	..	32	M	.	.	5 7	180	
12	ALLEN	FRED			.	.27	.	.	.	41	M	ENGLAND.	.	5 6	150	
13	TOBIN	IRVING			APPRENTICE	.25	.	.	.	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	
14	SALVADOR	FRANK			.	. 25	.	.	.	21	M	AMERICAN	.	5 6	145	
15	PINELLA	ANTONIO			SEAMAN	JUNE 9	CRISTOBAL	-	-	47	M	SPAIN	AMERICAN	5 3	145	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "ANCON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John J. Kelley Jr.
Master, Fbrild Blood Odds

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8375

June 16-19, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 8 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Joyce Sullivan
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8376

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June 17, 18, 19, 1925

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 17,	France	Havre	41
	San Joaquin	Cardiff	2
	Fieldwood	Nova Scotia	1
	Frithjof I	N. Brunswick	1
	✓ Bremen	Bremerhaven	29
	Archimedes	Manchester	3
	Handicap	Genoa	2
	Malta Maru	"	2
	Montrolite	Vall , Norway	2
	Shunko Maru	Yokohama	4
	Clement Smith	Tampico	1
	Christian Bors	Rotterdam	1
June 18,	Putney	Cuba	1
	Silvia	Halifax	10
	Carenco	Palermo	2
	Vistula	Montreal	3
	Sixaola	Jamaica	1
	Eglantine	Rotterdam	2
	Effie Maersk	Cuba	1
	President Harrison	Manila via Boston	10
	Galtymore	Leith	2
	Amazone	La Guaira	7
	Cholutaca	Honduras	3
	Favorita	Jamaica	2
	George G. Henry	Tampico	1
	Jelling	Port Mexico	1
	Askeladden	Cuba	1
	Atlantic Sun	Cristobal	1
June 19,	Nancy Hanks	Bonaire D.W.I.	1
	Pecto	Cuba	1
	Valacia	London	4

- - - - -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8376

June 17-19, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 8 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE Georges, Surgeon of the french SS" FRANCE ", sailing therewith, *(state whether surgeon sailing therewith or not)* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Furnished 7/3/25
Remove 7/3/25
Checked 7/3/25

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	3201	London(Engl)N.O 6.5.1925
2	9327	London(Engl)S.I May.27.1925 Temporary Visitor
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bastian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of cont
This (pink) sheet is f

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "F R A N C E". *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH, JUNE 11TH; 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City.	Issued at — Date.
1	331551	HARRISON	Herbert	48	10	M	Engineer	Yes	English-French	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Lorkport	Brother: Mr Harrison 5 Charles-Dlaykins.	England	Dlaybin.	London (En.1) S.W. 6.3.1930
2	331552	RANDALL	Francis-William	60	WOM	M	Shipping Manager	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	England	Kingston	Mrs K.S. Randall The Clone Kilnston on Thames. England.	[illegible]	[illegible]	London (En.1) S.W.1 May.27.1931 Temporary Visitor
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWO.																

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, whether of the U
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 12 1925, 19 25

16—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether she intends to return to her foreign home after temporary visit. / Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Her ability to read or write, or both.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for fulltext of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 1923	Lokport NY-	Return to residence	Lokport NY-	Yes	6 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Gr	Bl	None	India	Calcutta
2	"	"	"	" 1922 N.Y.	Orient Steam Navigation C/o New-York-NY-	"	Hotel	"	11Days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Gr	Br	None	England	London
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	3201	London(Eng.)N.Q	6.3.1925
2	9327	London(Eng.)N.I Temporary Visitor	May.27.1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL, William 1st Officer, of the french SS " FRANCE " from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vogel

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupations, trades, or professions of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should revise this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exempted as claimed, upon what ground)," "In speaking this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully pressed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Venetic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of our permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

Column 12 (*Aliens and nonresident citizens of United States to be examined in country whence alien sails*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place here or beyond of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The manner should give to each case confidential or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the French SS" FRANCE ", sailing therewith, (state whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed to convey the fund," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	2045	Paris.France	6/9/1925 "Transit Certificat"
2	25	Havre.France	6.10.1925 "Transit Certificat "
3	1351	Paris.France N.I	Jan.7.1925 Temporary Visitor
4	365	Paris.France N.I	6.20.1924 Temporary Visitor
5	2630	Paris.France.N.Q	June 9.1925
6	1978	Paris. N.I	5.21.1925 Temporary Visitor
7	50114	Reenter Permit	Washington
8	2627	Paris.France.N.Q	6.9.1925
9	2628	-"- N.Q	-"-
10	41	Bordeaux. N.I	May 7.1925 Temporary Visitor
11	42	-"-	-"-
12	72	Lausanne. N.I. (Switzerland)	6.3.1925 Temp. Visitor
13	162	Havre N.I.	March.17.1925
14	51062	Reenter Permit	Washington
15	84	Florence(Italy)N.I	6.5.1925 Temporary Visitor
16	2018	Paris. N.I	6.5.1925 Transit
17	2019	-"- -"-	-"-
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, destined to a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or to a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. " FRANCE " . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , JUNE 10th 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		COOK	Charles	28		M S	Merchant	Y English	Y	British Subject	English	Canada	Montreal	Paris. Hotel Majestic	Canada	Montreal	TR France	6/9/1925 "Transit Certificat"
2		MORGAN	Harold	43	5	M S	"	Y "	"	"	"	"	"	Paris.7I rue de la Tombe Issoire.	"	"	TR France	6/10.1925 "Transit Certificat "
3		SPITZER	Agnes	34		F M	None	Y "	"	"	"	"	"	Paris. Hotel Campbell.	"	"	TR France	N.I Jan.7.1925 Temporary Visitor
4		SPITZER	Albert	34	6	M M	Merchant	Y English German	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	TR France	N.I 8.20.1924 Temporary Visitor
5		SLATER	Daisy Maud	34		F S	Ladys	Y English	"	Bristish	"	U.S.A	New-York	Hotel Vouillemont.Paris	N.Y	New-York		France.N.Y June 9.1925
6		TRIPP	Marie-Louise			F	Nurse	Y "	"	"	"	France	Paris	Paris. 37 rue La Pérouse	Canada	Oxford		N.I 5.20.1925 Temporary Visitor
7		MEGROZ	Jules	61		M M	Importer	Y French English	"	Switzer-land	French	U.S.A	Mt Vernon	Paris. Hotel Capbell	N.Y	Mt Vernon		Washington
8		NADELMAN	Elie	39		M M	Sculptor	Y French English Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A	NEw-York	Hotel Vouillemont.Paris	N/Y	New-York		France.N.Y 6.9.1925
9		-"-	Viola	47		F M	None	Y "	"	"	American	"	"	-"-	"	"		-"- N.Y -"-
10		de GONCER	Edmé	64		M M	Engineer	Y Spanish.	"	Cuban	Spanish American	France	Biarritz	Comtessede Bissuccia.Villa Franca.Les Iris.Biarritz	France	BIARRITZ		Max. N.I May 7.1925 Temporary Visitor
11		-"-	Ella	50		F M	None	" "	"	"	American	"	"	-"-	"	"		-"- -"-
12		TZAKKEUSOGLOU	Athena	27		F S	Student	" Greek French	"	Greek	Greek	Switzerland	Lausanne	Parent.Y. Tzamkeusoglou 11 Avenue d'Echallens.Lausanne	Pa	Swarthmore		ine. N.I. 6.3.1925 Original Temp. Visitor
13		Baroness GRIFFENSTEIN	Berta	43		F S	Teacher	" French-English German	"	German	German	U.S.A	New-York	Paris. 12 Avenue Jules Janin	N.Y	New-York		N.Y. March.17.1926
14		MARTINELLI	Giovanni	40		M M	Artist	" Italian-English French-Spanish	"	Italian	Italian N.	"	"	Friend. Ruggerro Settimo. Milan. Italy	N.Y	New-York		Permit Washington
15		TAGLIAFERRI	Italo	33		M	CMerchant	" Italian	"	"	"	Italy	Piacenza	Father: Tagliaferri.Giuseppe Piacenza. Italy	Italy	Piacenza		ace(Italy)N.I 6.5.1925 Temporary Visitor
16		KIDA	Yoshisaburo	39		M M	Professor	" Japanese English-French	"	Japanese	Japanese	France	Paris	Paris. 14 rue Cancini.	Japan	Kobe	TR	N.I 6.5.1925 Transit
17		KIDA (Wife)	Shizue	33		F M	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	TR	-"- -"-
18																		
19		CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

5

Total passengers 47
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17th, 1925 — 4

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in good health, mental and physical, as far as can be determined by mere inspection.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 14a for definition of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Self	Y	Y	I925	N.York	Home. I27 Clark St.Montreal Canada.	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	None	Canada	Montreal
2	N	"	Y	Y	I925	N.York	Home. 270 Sherbrooke St. Montreal.Canada.	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
3	N	Husband	Y	Y	I925	N.York	Home. 337 Sanquinett St Montreal.Canada	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	hazel	"	"	Barrie
4	N	Self	Y	Y	I925	N.York	-"-	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	C.STA	New-York
5	Y	Employer line 8	Y	Y	I924 ~~1924~~	N.York	Employer.Mrs Nadelman. 6 E. 93 St .New-York City	No Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gr	"	England	Fasburgh
6	N	Employer Sheet 2 line 2	Y	Y	I9I2	N.York	Employer. A.C.Howard. 22 State Circle. Annapolis. Md.	Yes	6 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Oxford
7	N	Self	Y	Y	I883 I925	N.York	Wife. Mrs Megroz. 147 Archer Avenue. Mt Vernon. N.Y	No Permanent	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	br		Switzer-land	Geneva
8	Y	Self	Y	Y	I924 I925	N.York	Home. 6 East.93 St.New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	"	br	gr		Poland	Warsaw
9	Y	Husband	Y	Y	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A	New-York
10	Y	Self	Y	Y	I924	"	1 East. 57 Street.New-York	Y	4 Mths	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		Cuba	Mantanzas
11	Y	Husband	Y	Y	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gr	br		U.S.A	New-York
12	Y	Self	Y	N	-	-	Cousin. Mrs Anne. Paulson 100 Park Ave. Swarthmore.Pa	"	6 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	br		Greece	Athens
13	Y	Employer Sheet 1 line 17	Y	Y	I923 I925	N.York	Employer.Mrs Dryfros.38 E. 73 St.New-York City	No Permanent		Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br		Germany	Munich
14	Y	Self	Y	Y	I924 I925	N.York	Wife. Mrs Martinelli. 2 W. 89 St. New-York City	Y	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	"	gr	blue		Italy	Montazana
15	Y	"	Y	N	-	-	Brother. A. Tagliaferri.2209 8th Avenue. New-York City	Y	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	br		"	Piacenza
16	Y	Government	Y	Y	I923 I924	N.York	Home. 462 Kawara Near Kobe Japan.	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-Yel.	blk	br			Japan	Tokyo
17	Y	Husband	Y	Y	"	"	-"-	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	"	"	"		"	"
18																										
19		CLOSED AT NUMBER: SEVENTEEN.																								
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	2045	Paris.France	6/9/1925 "Transit Certificat"
2	25	Havre.France	6.10.1925 "Transit Certificat"
3	I35I	Paris.France N.I	Jan.7.1925 Temporary Visitor
4	365	Paris.France N.I	8.20.1924 Temporary Visitor
5	2630	Paris.France.N.I	June 9.1925
6	I978	Paris. N.I	6.23.1925 Temporary Visitor
7	50II4	Reenter Permit	Washington
8	2627	Paris.France.N.I	6.9.1925
9	2628	-"- N.I	-"-
10	4I	Bordeaux. N.I	May 7.1925 Temporary Visitor
11	42	-"-	-"-
12	72	Lausanne. N.I. (Switzerland)	6.3.1925 Temp. Visitor
13	I62	Havre N.I.	March.17.1926
14	5IC82	Reentry Permit	Washington
15	84	Florence(Italy) N.I	6.5.1925 Temporary Visitor
16	20I8	Paris. N.I	6.5.1925 Transit
17	2DE9	-"-	-"-
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL, William 1st Officer, of the SS" F R A N C E " from LE HAVRE, do
(Master, subaltern Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vogel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW-YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

11—4501

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Single or married*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following illustrations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Paris, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final as an intended residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last instance in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries to connect 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immigrant's existence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 ("*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*").—The answer should give in each case (calculated or known) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported arrives via one seaport and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the French SS "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by ..... as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bostian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—436

4

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	383	Paris.France	6.2.1925 Transit Certificat
2	I998	Paris	N.I 6.3.1925 Temporary Visitor
3	1999	-"-	-"-
4	I953	Paris.	N.I. 5.26.1925 Temporary Visitor
5	2560	Paris.	N.I. Mai.22.1925
6	2561	-"-	-"-
7	2006	Paris.	N.I. 6.3.1925 Temporary Visitor
8	I690	Lyon	Quota 5.4.1925
9	2596	Paris.	N.I. 6.3.1925
10	2597	Paris	N.I -"-
11	41594	Reenter Permit	Washington
12	2000	Paris.	N.I 6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
13	2001	Paris	N.I. -"- Temporary Visitor
14	I992	Paris	N.I. 6.3.1925 Temporary Visitor
15	I995	Paris	N.I 6.3.1925 Temporary Visitor
16	I979	Paris	N.I. 5.29.1925 Temporary Visitor
17	I980	-"-	-"-
18	II65	Frankfurd(Germany)	Q. 6.6.1925
19	I836	Paris	N.I 4.30.1925 Temporary Visitor
20	2033	Paris	N.I. 6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
21	2034	Paris	N.I 6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
22	2049	Paris	N.I. 6.9.1925 Temporary Visitor
23	2035	Paris.	N.I. 6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
24	I795	Paris.	N.I 4.5.1925 Temporary Visitor
25	2035	Paris.	N.I 6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
26	2619	Paris	N.I 6.9.1925
27	25	Havre	6. 10.1925 Transit Certificat
28	340	Paris.	6.6.1925 Transit Certificat
29		-"-	-"-
30	-"-	-"-	-"-

4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. **FRANCE** . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , JUNE 10th 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ARTAUT	Georges A.	43		M	M	Repre-sentative	Y	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Paris. I74 Faubourg St Denis	Canada	Montreal	Paris.France	6.8.1925 Transit Certificat
2		ARFVIDSON	André-Louis	55		M	M	Architect	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris. I03 Fg St Honoré.	France	PARIS	N.I	6.3.1925 Temporary Visitor
3		-"- (Wife)	Alice	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-
4		BAEHR	Gustave	43		M	M	Indus-trial	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife,Mrs Baehr.5I Avenue HENRI Martin. Paris.	"	"	N.I.	5.26.1925 Temporary Visitor
5		CAILLAUD	Pierre Gabriel	39		M	M	Domes-tic Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	East Hamp-ton	Parent,Caillaud.Pierre,Aux Aires St Vincent.Vendée	France	St Vincent	N.Q.	Mai.22.1925
6		-"-	Marie Louise	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-
7		CAILLE	Anselme	49		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Paris. 8 rue Blanche	France	PARIS	N.I.	6.6.1925 Temporary Visitor
8		CORTEL	Jeanne	I7		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Father. Jean Cortel.35 rue Dangon. Lyon(France)	N.Y	New-York	Quota	5.4.1925
9		DURAN	Léo	42		M	M	Merchant	"	French English	"	"	U.S.A	New-York	Mother. Mrs A.Guichard. 30 rue de la Bienfaisance.Paris	"	"	N.Q.	6.3.1925
10		-"- (Wife)	Lucie	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father;Jean Cortel. 35 rue Dangon. Lyon.France	"	"	N.Q.	-"-
11		DUTAR	Joseph	49		M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Cordons-ville.Va	Friend. Mr Pol.Lessance. 1 rue de Pessac.Bordeaux.France	Va	Cordonsville	Temporary Visitor	Washington
12		FONTAINE	Jean Arthur	34		M	M	Industrial	"	French	"	"	France	Paris.	181. rue Saint Honoré. Paris	France	PARIS	N.I	6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
13		-"-	Marie-Louise	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	N.I.	-"- Temporary Visitor
14		FAY	Bernard	32		M	C	Profes-sor	"	French English	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr.H. Fay. 11 rue St Florentin.Paris.France	"	"	N.I.	6.3.1925 Temporary Visitor
15		LE TOUMELIN	Victor Marie	38		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father.Mr Le Toumelin. 13 rue Ernest Renan.Paris.XV	Canada	HALIFAX	N.I	6.3.1925 Temporary Visitor
16		LABOURDETTE	Charles Pierre	48		M	M	Merchant	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris. 14 rue Perignon.	Cuba	LA HAVANE	N.I.	5.29.1925 Temporary Visitor
17		-"-	Nelly	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-
18		LENERT-MONTARLOT	Marcelle	25		F	M	None	"	French English	"	"	Germany	Mayence	Husband"Lenert-Monterlot. 33 Rat d'Aviation.Mayence Germany	Germany	Mayence	Frankfurd(Germany)	Q. 6.9.1925
19		MOSER	Henri	39		M	C	Hotel	"	"	"	Swiss	"	France	Paris.	Home.80 rue de la Tour.Paris	France	PARIS	N.I	4.30.1925 Temporary Visitor
20		PERRIN	Pierre-Marie	42		M	M	Engineer	"	French	"	French	"	"	Home. 28 rue d'Assas.Paris	"	"	N.I	6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
21		PATART	Henri-Louis	57	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home. 44 rue de la Faisanderie Paris;France	"	"	N.I	6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
22		RICHARD	Pierre-Marie	5I		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Chinon	Wife. Mme P.Richard.Les Quin-quenais. Chinon. France	"	CHINON	N.I	6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
23		SABBAG	Elie	47		M	M	Banker	"	French English	"	Italian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Paris. 40 rue Francois 1er	"	PARIS	N.I	6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
24		SCHLUMBERGER	Paul-Marc	24	I0	M	C	Engineer	"	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Father. Jean Schlumberger. 78 Rue d'Assas.Paris.	France	PARIS	N.I	4.5.1925 Temporary Visitor
25		SCHLUMBERGER	Marcel	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home. 26 Rue Babert.Paris	"	"	N.I	6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
26		TAGAND	Marie Judith	47		F	M	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris, Hotel La Pérouse	N.Y	New-York	N.Q.	6.9.1925
27		BLACDON	Gabrielle	30		F	S	None	"	English	"	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Paris, Hotel St James.	Canada	MONTREAL	Transit Certificat	6.10.1925
28		DODDS	Zetitia	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris. 24 Avenue Charles Floquet.	"	"	Transit Certificat	6.6.1925
29		-"- (daughter)	Lileda	I7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-
30		-"- (daughter)	Margaret	I5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17th, 1925 6

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any organization that believes in, advocates, or teaches opposition to all organized government? (See note.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether he has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
TRANSIT 1	N	Company	Y	Y	1924	N.York	Montreal(Canada) 59 St Peter St.	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	10	fair	ch	gf	04-11 None	France	Paris	1	383	Paris.France	6.9.1925 Transit Certificat
2	Y	Self	Y	N	-	-	Waldrof Astoria Hotel.New-York City	Y	15 days	No	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	10	"	bld	gr	02-11	"	Boulogne	2	I998	Paris	6.3.1925 Temporary Visitor
3	"	Husband	Y	N	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	"	gr	blk	02-11	"	Paris	3	1899	-"-	-"-
4	"	Self	Y	T	1920	N.York	Biltmore Hotel.New-York City	"	2 Mths	"	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	02-11	"	"	4	I953	Paris.	5.26.1925 Temporary Visitor
5	"	Employer see col 19	Y	Y	1923 1924	N.York	C/o Mr Appleton. East Hampton L.I.N.Y	Y	6 Months	N	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	10	"	blk	br	08-11	"	St Vincent	5	2560	Paris.	N.Y. Mai.22.1925
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	"	bld	blue	08-11	"	Morache	6	256I	-"-	-"-
7	N	Self	"	Y	1922	N.York	Boiley Stocker Corporation. Worcester.Mass.	Y	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	10	"	blk	br	08-11	"	Angers	7	2006	Paris.	N.I. 6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
8	Y	Sister line 10	Y	N	-	-	Brother in law. Mr Duran 630 W. 141 St New-York	Y	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	2	"	br	br	20-11	"	Lyon	8	I690	Lyon	Quota 6.4.1925
9	Y	Self	Y	Y	1900 1925	N.York	Home. 630 W. 141th St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	08-11	"	"	9	2596	Paris.	N.Y. 6.3.1925
10	"	Husband	Y	"	1920 1925	"	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	-	"	blk	blk	"	"	"	10	2597	Paris	N.Y. -"-
11	""	Self	Y	Y	1902 1925	N.York	Home, Windsor Estate.Gordonsville.Va.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Toulouse	11	41594	Reenter Permit	Washington
12	"	"	Y	N	-	-	Waldrof Astoria Hotel. New-York City	Y	20 days	No	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	gr	02-11	"	Paris	12	2000	Paris.	N.I 6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
13	"	Husband	Y	N	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	2	"	"	br	03-11	"	"	13	200I	Paris	N.I. -"- Temporary Visitor
14	"	Self	Y	Y	1919 1924	N.York	University of Chicago.Chicago Ill.	"	4 Mths	"	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	5	8	"	blk	gr	02-11	"	"	14	I992	Paris	N.I. 6.3.1925 Temporary Visitor
TRANSIT 15	"	Company	Y	Y	1918	"	Halifax.Canada.	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no		no	no	no	5	7	"	br	br	04-11	"	Sarzeau	15	I995	Paris	N.I 6.3.1925 Temporary Visitor
TRANSIT 16	"	Self	Y	Y	1916 1919	Bethlehem.	La Havana. Cuba	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	04-11	"	Fontenay S: Bois	16	I979	Paris	N.I. 5.28.1925 Temporary Visitor
TRANSIT 17	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	-"-	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	2	"	blk	gr	04-36	Switzerland	Lausanne	17	I980	-"-	-"-
18	"	"	Y	Y	1920	N.York	35 Bradford Ave. Crafton·Pen	Y	6 Months	N	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	26-36	"	Geneva	18	II65	Frankfurt(Germany)	Q. 6.9.1925
19	"	"	Y	Y	1923	"	Hotel Pennsylvania. New-York	Y	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	10	"	br	gr	03-36	"	"	19	I836	Paris	N.I 4.30.1925 Temporary Visitor
20	"	Company	Y	N	-	-	Hotel Plaza. New-York City	Y	3 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	02-11	France	Paris	20	2033	Paris	N.I 6.9.1925 Temporary Visitor
21	"	"	Y	Y	1918	N.York	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	10	"	blk	br	"	"	"	21	2034	Paris	N.I 6.9.1925 Temporary Visitor
22	"	Self	Y	Y	1915 1919	"	Sister.Mrs E.Utard.340 W. 88th Str.New-York City	"	2 Mths	N	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nancy	22	2049	Paris	N.I. 6.9.1925 Temporary Visitor
23	"	"	Y	N	-	-	Commodore Hotel.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	"	gr	"	02-54	Syria	Beyrouth	23	2035	Paris.	N.I. 6.9.1925 Temporary Visitor
24	"	"	Y	N	-	-	C/o Italo Amer. Co. 36 Wall St New-York City	"	6 Mths	"	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	br	02-11	France	Mayenne	24	I736	Paris.	N.I 4.5.1925 Temporary Visitor
25	"	"	Y	N	-	-	-"-	"	2 "	"	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	10	"	bld	blue	02-11	"	Guebwiller	25	2035	Paris.	N.I 6.8.1925 Temporary Visitor
26	"	Employer Sheet 3 line 8	Y	Y	1917	N.York	C/o Mr Beam, 25 E. 94 St. New-York City	"	Permanent	"	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7	"	gr	bl	04-36	Switzerland	Geneva	26	2819	Paris	N.I 5.9.1925
27	"	Self	Y	Y	1925	"	Home, 22 Sherbrooke St.Montreal Canada.	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	1	"	br	br	04-30	Canada	St Philippe de Neri.	27	26	Havre	6.10.1925 Transit Certificat
TRANSIT 28	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	Home. Montreal.Canada	Transit			no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	"	gr	Hazel	04-30	Canada	Owen Sound	28	380	Paris.	6.8.1925 Transit Certificat
TRANSIT 29	"	Mother	Y	Y	"	"	-"-	Transit			no	no	no	no		no	good	0	5	3	"	br	"	04-11	"	"	29		-"-	-"-
TRANSIT 30	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	-"-	Transit			no	no	no	no		no	g.	0	5	7	"	br	br	04-11	"	"	30	-"-	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NEW YORK: THIRTY

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

4

Form 629

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William 1st Officer, of the SS" F R A N C E " from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vogel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This question is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A "last or an acquired residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recheck by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, all answering questions 26 of an alien born or last resident within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 10TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALLEN	Lester	33	-	M	M	November 17Th 189I-Utica-NY-Passport nº 3I724.	317244 N	205 W-5Ist st-New-York City-NYC.
2	ANDERS	Margaret	49		F	M	July 3-1896- Philadelphis-Pa-Passport nº 5II804	511804 N	250S-17Th st-Philadelphia-Pa-
3	BOWES	Florence	4I		F	M	February 14Th 1884-Shepherdstown-Va-Passport nº 307300.	307300 N	Winterburne farm.Laurel.Md.
4	BUFORD	Fanny	63		F	W	August 12Th 1862-Bethonay-W.Va. Passport nº 388467.	388467 N	131-Fifth ave-Huntington-W.Va.
5	-"-	Lucy	75		F	S	June 22nd 1850-Georgetown-Kent. Passport nº 389045.	389045 N	Concord.Mass.
6	BUCKLEY	Elinor	27		F	M	March 23rd 1897-Rochester-NY-Passport nº 2837I9.	283719 N	25 -5th ave-New-York Cy-NYC.
7	BELKNAP	Harriet	47		F	M	February 22nd 1878.New-York-Cy-NYC. Passport nº 250I7.	25017 N	1148 Fifth ave-New-York-Cy-NYC.
8	BAXTER	Mrs Frederic	43		F	M	November 29Th 188I-Baltimore-Md. Passport nº 40252.	40252 N	C/o The Ruckstell sales Co.46I Eight ave-New-York-NY.
9	-"- (dsughter)	Barbara	10		F	S	May 2nd 1915-Santa Barbara-Cal. Passport nº 40252.	40252 N	-"- -"- -"-
10	-"- (son)	Jerry	13		M	S	December 10-1911-Grand Rapids-Mich. Passport nº 40252.	40252 N	-"- -"- -"- -"-
11	COYKENDALL	Frank	48		M	S	October 14Th 1876-Kingston-NY-Passport nº 482738.	482738 N	Kingston-NY-
12	CRAMER	William	26		M	M	January 19-1899-Troy-NY-Passport nº 400972.	400972 N	285 West-End ave-New-York-City-NY
13	DEWS	Ann	46		F	M	June 25Th 1879-Lewiskley-Penna. Passport nº 274220.	274220 N	40W-45Th st-New-York-City-NYC.
14	DUHRSSEN	Alfred	27		M	M	December 29Th 1897-New-Brighton-NY-Passport nº 280428.	280428 N	Box 2- East Liverpool-Ohio.
15	DONNER	Joseph	30		M	M	1895- Columbus-Ind. Passport nº 507608.	507608 N	107 Oakland place-Buffalo-NY.
16	-"- (wife)	Carroll Elting	2I		F	M	1904-St Louis-Mo-Passport nº 507608.	507608 N	-"- -"- -"-
17	DRYFOOS	Escher	4I		F	M	September 20Th 1884-New-York-Cy-NYC. Passport nº 2700.	2700 N	38E- 72rd st(New-York-Cy-NYC.
18	-"- (daughter)	Elsa	13		F	S	November 20Th 1912- -"- -"- Passport nº 2700.	2700 N	-"- -"- -"-
19	DREWS	Hugo	59		M	W		32566 N	145 Lexington ave-Passaic-NJ.
20	EDGAR	Webster	6I		M	M	April 8th 1864.New-York-NY-Passport nº 483272.	District court of Paissac-NJ-Passport nº 3456.	Cazenovia.Madison county-NY-
21	-"- (wife)	Elsbeth	4I		F	M		483272 N American by marriage at Quebec.Canada October 9Th 1916-Passport nº 485373.	-"- -"- -"-
22	FUCITO	Salvatore	49		M	M		Supreme court of New-York November 20-1922-Passport nº 30857.	2025 Broadway-New-York-NY-
23	FURBONG	Lilian	39		F	M	September 1886-New-York-Cy-NYC. Passport nº 458234.	458234 N	Biltmore Hotel.New-York-Cy-NYC.
24	FISCHOF	Pierre	37		M	M	March 1st 1888-New-York-Cy-NYC. Passport nº 32564I.	32564 N	1E-92nd st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
25	FREEL	Katherine	27		F	S	November I9Th 1897-New-York-Cy-NYC. Passport nº 492397.	492397 N	423 Pearl st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
26	GOTTLIEB	Morris	42		M	M	1883-Philadelphia-Pa-Passport nº 402763.	402763 N	62I Carpenterth .Philadelphia-Pa-
27	GRAY	Robert	49		M	M	January 15Th 1876.Hartford.Conn. Passport nº 4021.	4021 N	54 Huntington st-Hartford-Conn.
28	-"- (wife)	Mrs	43		F	M	September 12Th 188I-Philadelphia-Pa-Passport nº 4021.	4021 N	-"- -"- -"-
29	GOULD	Frank	26		M	M	June 2nd 1899.New-York-NY-Passport nº 454569.	454569 N	50I-5Th ave-New-York-NY-
30	-"- (wife)	Florence	22		F	M	February 2nd 1903.Greenville-Texas. Passport nº 454569.	454569 N	-"- -"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

(3005)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 10Th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK JUN 7 1925, 1925.
was list.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GILMORE	Ruth	18		F	S	New-York-NY-October 19Th 1906. Passport nº 342236.	342 236 N	35West-58Th st-New-York-NY-
2	HOWARD	Anne	68		F	W	Annapolis-Md-November 29Th 1858. Passport nº 49047I.	490 47 A	22 State Circle.Annapolis-Md-
3	-"-	Douglas	40		M	M	Annapolis-Md-February 11th 1885. Passport nº 63774.	63774 A	C/o Navy Department Washington.DC.
4	HAYS	Nora	57		F	W	Cleveland-Ohio-August 31st 1867. Passport nº 382882.	382 882 N	Cleveland Trust Co Ewe Ltd.Ave.Cleveland-Ohio.
5	HERZOG	E.Hunt	51		M	M	1874- New-York-Cy-NYC- Passport nº 348073.	348 073 N	520-5Th ave-New-York-City-NYC
6	-"- (Wife)	Katherine)	50		F	M	1875-Kingston-NY- Passport nº 348073.	483 68 N	-"- -"- -"-
7	HOLTERHOFF	Louise	50		F	W	1876- Dayton-Ohio. Passport nº 483568.	83163 N	I36OW-Adams st-Los Angeles-Cal.
8	JONES	David	36		M	D	New-York-City in 1889. Passport nº 37I63.	37I63 N	2I5W-87Th st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
9	-"- (son)	David	5		M	S	New-York-Cy-NYC-in 1920- Passport nº 37I63.	37I63 N	-"- -"- -"-
10	KERR	Julie	58		F	M	St Louis-Mo-February 11th 1867. Passport nº 29501.	29501 N	Hotel Webster 40W-45Th st-New York City-NYC.
11	-"-	Willimam	44		M	M			American by father's papers at NY passport nº 24804.
12	KERNGOOD	S.George	38		M	M	Baltimore-Md-April 14Th 1887. Passport nº 483648.	483 648 N	58C Park ave-New-York-Cy-NYC-
13	KRANIER	Israel	39		M	M			29 West-36Th st-New-York Cy-NYC.
14	KENNARD	Frank	58		M	M	Boston-Mass.February 3rd 1867. Passport nº 490640.	490 640 N	Special Supreme court of Brooklyn-NY- May 3rd 1915, Passport nº 360840.
15	LYMAN	George	74		M	M	Boston-Mass-December 12Th 1850. Passport nº 5082.	5082 N	248 West-37th st-New-York-NY-
16	-"- (wife)	Caroline	64		F	M	Boston-Mass-March 18Th 186I. Passport nº 5082.		Cazenovia.New-York-NY-
17	WILLIAINS	John	54		M	M	New-York-NY- June 15th 187I. Passport nº 15527.	15527 N	25I Commonwerth ave-Boston-Mass.
18	-"- (wife)	Mrs	54		F	M	New-York-NY- July 14Th 187I. Passport nº 19716	19716 N	-"- -"- -"-
19	LOWENSTEIN	Fanny	82		F	S	New-York-NY-May 26Th 1842. Passport nº 19716		290-4Th ave-New-York-Cy-NYC.
20	LINDSLEY	Joan	12		F	S	Denver-Col-1913- Passport nº 242548	242 548 N	-"- -"- -"-
21	-"- (sister)	Leonore	8		F	S	Boston-Mass-in 1917- Passport nº 242548.		495 Park ave-New-York-Cy-NYC.
22	LIVERMORE	Mildred	40		F	M	Brookline-Mass-April 23rd 1884. Passport nº I037.	I037 N	-"- -"- -"-
23	-"- (daughter)	Elizabeth	16		F	S	BostonMass-in 1909. Passport nº I037.		2I Beaver place .Boston.Mass.
24	-"- (daughter)	Grace	14		F	S	Boston-Mass-in 1910. Passport nº 1027.		-"- -"- -"-
25	MURPHY	Theodore	40		M	S	San-Francisco-Cal-March 2rd 1885. Passport nº 376.	376 N	-"- -"- -"-
26	MANN	Margaret	52		F	S	Cedar- Rapids-Iowa-April 9th 1873. Passport nº 460042.	460 042 N	2655 Buchanan st-San-Francisco-Cal
27	MC DONALD	Maria	22		F	S	Louisville-Ky-January 12Th 1903. Passport nº 274142.	274 142 N	662E- 12Tnst- Indianapolis-Ind-
28	MC KINSTRY	Charles	59		M	M	San-Francisco-Cal-December 9Th 1866. Passport nº 476831.	476831 N	1440 St James court-Louisville-Ky
29	-"- (wife)	Evelyn	25		F	M	New-Haven-Conn-January 20Th 1900. Passport nº 476831.		C/o University Club I8-54Th st-New-York-City-NYC.
30	PALADINI	Blanche	46		F	W		518869 N	-"- -"- -"-
	CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.							District court of New-York-NY- March 9Th 1920-Passport nº 518869.	574 West-End ave-New-York-Cy-NYC.

Back

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 10TH, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK JUNE, 19 25.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POLTER	Marion	29		F	M	Rochester-NY-in 1896. Passport nº 390556.		22 Lake ave-Broadmoor-Colorado Spring
2	-"- (son)	David	3		M	S	Colorado Springs.in 1922. Passport nº 390556.		-"- -"- -"-
3	PRESCOTT	Frances	66		F	W	Portland.Me. March.8.1859 Passport Nº 315120		Boston.Mass.97 Mount Vernon St
4	PROPHETER	Fred	29		M	M	New-York-City-NYC-January 16Th 1896 Passport nº 28546.		326 Tesneck Road Ridgefield Park New-Jersey.
5	PAUL	Alice	40		F	S	Moorestown-NJ-January 11th 1885- Passport nº 497488.		141 Chestnut street-Moorestown-NJ
6	RAYMOND	Wayte	38		M	M	Norwalk-Ct-November 9Th 1886- Passport nº 394850.		489 Park ave-New-York-Cy-NYC.
7	-"- (wife)	Mrs	32		F	M	Brooklyn-NY- 1888. Passport nº 394850.		-"- -"- -"-
8	REAM	Normen	44		M	M	Chicago-Ill-November 9Th 1881- Passport nº 5I5867?		252-94Th st-New-York-NY-
9	-"- (wife)	Mary	43		F	M	Chicago-Ill-July 9Th 1881- Passport nº 5I5867.		-"- -"-
10	-"- (daughter)	Carolyn	8		F	S	New-York-NY- April 15Th 1917- Passport nº 5I5867.		-"- -"-
11	-"- (son)	Norman	6		M	S	New-York November 28Th 1919. Passport nº 5I5867.		-"- -"-
12	RENAULT	Mathilde	35		F	S		Supreme Court of New-York Cy-NYC4 February 1922-Passport nº 5I4824.	5I East-59Th st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
13	SMITH	Barbara	13		F	S	Rochester.NY-August 27Th 1911. Passport nº 27.356.		8 Livingston Park Rochester.NY.
14	-"- (mother)	Carolyn	42		F	M	Rochester-NY-April 13Th 1883. Passport nº 27.356.		-"- -"- -"-
15	SHEWOOD	Frederick	72		M	M	Maulieu-NJ-in 1853. Passport nº 25446.		7 Livington Park Rochester.NY.
16	-"- (wife)	Effie	67		F	M	Rochester.NY.1858.		-"- -"- -"-
17	SCHMID	William	48		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Haskonsack, NJ. March 20Th 1909, Passport 18161.	222 Upper Mountain ave-Montclair. NJ.
18	THORNZ	Ada	18		F	S	Yonkers.NY. July 11th 1906. Passport nº 408775.		350 West-55th st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
19	VERRILL	Robinson	28		M	M	Portland-Maine-August 22nd 1896. Passport nº 5I9.342.		985 Memorial drive-Cambridge-Mass
20	-"- (wife)	Agnes	27		F	M	Campbell.Hall.NY-December 1st 1897. Passport nº 5I9.342.		-"- -"- -"-
21	WHITMORE	Ada	66		F	W	New-York-City-NYC-May 4Th 1859. Passport nº 408008.		350West-55Th st-New-York-NY-
22	WICKENDEN	William	42		M	M	Toledo.Ohio.December 24Th 1882. Passport Nº 464584.		33 West-39Th st-New-York-NY-
23	WERTHEIMER	Elias	38		M	M	New-York-Cy-NYC.December 23rd 1886. Passport nº I04I6.		63 West-38Th st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
24	CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY THREE.								

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6P.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, JUNE 11TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, JUNE 17 1925, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	APPLETON	Robert	50		M	M	East Hamton-LI-Jan 1875. Passport nº 487I54.	H87I5[illegible]	East Hampton-LI-
2	-"- (wife)	Katharine	40		F	M	-"- -"- in 1885. Passport nº 487I54.		-"- -"-
3	ANEWALT	Mary	54		F	M	Charlestoxn-Mass-March 21st 187I. Passport nº 5I63I7.	5I6 317	145I Hamilton st-Allentown-Pa
4	-"- (daughter)	Mary	20		F	S	Allentown,Pa-October 7Th 1904. Passport nº 5I62I7	506145	-"- -"- -"-
5	BENEDICT	Stewart	33		M	M	Brooklyn-NY- June 12Th 1891. Passport nº 506I45.		1050 Edgewood ave-Plainfield
6	-"- (wife)	Augusta	28		F	M	New-York-NY- January 24Th 1897. Pssport nº 506145.		-"- -"- -"-
7	BURROW	James	30		M	M	Smith Center-Kansas-November 22nd 1894. Passport nº I2599.	13599 N	The Centrl Trsust Cº 100 Kansas Ave-Topeka-Shaunee-County
8	-"- (wife)	Mary	2I		F	M	Iopeks,Kapsas,March 3rd 1894. Passport nº I2599.	293406 N	-"- -"- -"-
9	BROWN	Beverley	26		M	S	Brooklyn,NY July 29Th 1898. Passport nº 293406.	5 0V 381 N	Oak Drive Great Neek LI.
10	BINNS	Margeret	40		F	W	Brooklyn-NY-November 29Th 1884. Passport nº 50528I.	5 IV 397 N	Nova Dickinson ave-Va-
11	DUDLEY	Mary	67		F	W	Brooklyn-NY-1858- Passport nº 505397.	321 IV N	138 E-40Th st-New-York Cy-NYC.
12	GOLDSTEIN	Benjamin	29		M	S	St Louis-Mo6June 16Th 1895. Passport nº 32I95.	5I2 849 N	Congress Hotel Chicago.IL
13	GOMERY	Emma	53		F	M	Allentown-Pa-July 14Th 187I. Passport nº 5I3879.	5 0 0V 60 N	6398 Woodbine ave-Overbrook-Philadelphia-
14	HAGER	Mary	32		F	S	New-York-City-March 21st 1892. Passport nº 500490.	5V5 667 N	11 West-50Th street-New-York-N
15	ICKLER	William	58		M	M	Philadelphia-Pa-September 12Th 1866. Passport nº 225667.	37H048 N	258 Mathon ave-Jenkintown-Pa-
16	KOCH	Fred	24		M	S	Quanah,Texas-September 23rd 1900. Passport nº 274048.	5IV 223 N	C/º Harry Koch Quanah,Texas.
17	POWERS	Martha	22		F	S	Dalton-Mass-1902. Passport nº 5I5223.	5V5V2 N	42 Ridgewood Place-Springfield Mass.
18	STEBBINS	Ada	57		F	M	Brockton-NY-March 14Th 1868. Passport nº 502615.	5 0I 6V N	86 Sargent st-Newton-Mass
19	-"- (daughter)	Frances	25		F	S	Newton-Mass-March 13Th 1900. Passport nº 502615.	2H5 64 N	-"- -"- -"-
20	WATJEN	Louis	48		M	M	Dobbsferry,NY-July 15Th 1876. Passport nº 366898.	9V80 N	465- 87Th st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
21	-"- (wife)	Johanna	44		F	M	New-York-Cy-NYC.October 24Th 1880. Passport nº 366898.	3I6 V4 N	-"- -"- -"-
22	WOOD	Ebeller	76		M	S	Philadelphia-Pa-June 12Th 1849. Passport nº 216562.		1420 Locust st-Philadelphia-Pa
23	CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY TWO.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES

States, or a port of and
SECOND-CABIN PASS

Arriving at

List 6 [illegible]

6

11

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By wh was pas paid (Whether al own passage, wi by relative, wh by any other pe any corporation municipality, o ment.)
1	Y	see I9.
2	N	-
3	N	Husb
4	N	Fath
5	N	Husb
6	"	Fathe
7	N	see Col
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the French S/S " FRANCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

36

Date.

Eng and April 11 1925
QUOTA
-"- April 4 1925
QUOTA
-"- May 13. 1925
QUOTA
-"- -"-
QUOTA
-"- April 10 1925
QUOTA
-"- -"-
QUOTA
-"- April 7. 1925
QUOTA.

6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

List 6 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " FRANCE " . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH , June 10th , 19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	...ved at—	Date.
1		ASHLEY	May	24		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Plymouth	Mother: Mrs ASHLEY, Dalliwood Devonshire, England.	N.Y.	ROME	...h England	April 11 1925 QUOTA
2		COOMBES	Alice	22		F	S	Shop-Assist.	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stoke, Devon.	Parents: Mr & Mrs COOMBES 21 Edgecombes Ave, Stoke, Dev.	Mich	DETROIT	-"-	April 4 1925 QUOTA
3		GREBBELL	Emma	32		F	M	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Erme Truro, Cornwall.	Mother: Mrs Am. SULLICK at St Erme Truro, Cornwall, Engl.	Cal.	SAN JOSE	-"-	May 13. 1925 QUOTA
4		-"- (daughter)	Florence	4		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand-Mother: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- QUOTA
5		HARRIS	Dorothy May	31		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Plymton	Father: Ch. WINGATE, Prospect House, Plymton, England.	N.J.	ENDICOTT	-"-	April 1925 QUOTA
6		-"- (daughter)	Dorothy Joan	1		F	S	-"-	N	"	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand-father: -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- QUOTA
7		OXLAND	Florence	26		F	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Prince Rock Plymouth.	Parents: Mr & Mrs OXLAND 4 Williams Ave, Prince Rock, Engl.	Mich	PONTIAC	-"-	April 7. 1925 QUOTA.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLOSED WITH SEVEN NAMES.

3rd Joseph Scrivenor Insp.

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JUNE 17th, 19 25

12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether for work or labor, with or without a definite engagement therefor, or having previously performed labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does the alien believe in the practice or advocate the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether the alien belongs to or is connected with any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	see Col 19.	Y	N	-	-	Fiancé: Mr Chilhord C.TREMBLETH, 613 Elm St, Rome N.Y.	Yes	Permanent.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blk	Gr	None	England	Kilmington.	1	32010	Plymouth England	April 11 1925 QUOTA
2	N	-"-	Y	N	-	-	Fiancé: John PEARCE, 1581 6 Holmur Ave Detroit Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gr	Bl	-"-	India	Shahjahanpur.	2	48	-"-	-"- April 4 1925 QUOTA
3	N	Husband	Y	N	-	-	Husband: Edwin GREBBELL 999 S. First St, San Jose, Cal.	N	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Fair	Gr	-"-	England	Launceston	3	1805	-"-	-"- May 13. 1925 QUOTA
4	N	Father	Y	N	-	-	Father -"-	N	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	Bl	-"-	-"-	St Budeaux Devonshire	4	1606	-"-	-"- -"- QUOTA
5	N	Husband	Y	Y	1893 1898	Denver	Husband: Thomas HARRIS, 28 Grand Ave, Endicott, N.Y.	N	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Gr	-"-	U.S.A	DENVER Colo.	5	32027	-"-	-"- April 17. 1925 QUOTA
6	"	Father	N	N	-	-	Father : -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	"	Brn	Bl	-"-	England	Pernelick	6	32028	-"-	-"- -"- QUOTA
7	N	see Col.19	Y	N	-	-	Fiancé: Georges STANCOMBES 96 Hamilton Court Pontiac, Mich.	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	Brn	-"-	Langhan	7	31994	-"-	-"- April 7. 1925 QUOTA.
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—411

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William, First Officer, of the French S/S " FRANCE " from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vogel
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1925 day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answers should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inscriptions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should pass in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M A C E Georges, Surgeon of the French S/S " FRANCE ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "surgeon" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

13

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1396	Athens Greece	May 13, 1925 NON QUOTA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

4

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. " FRANCE " . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , June 10th , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		CASSIMUS	Alexandre	29		M	M	Seaman	Y English & Y Greek	Y Y	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife: Mrs Maria CASSIMUS at Phano, Greece.	U.S.A.	New-York	Athens Greece	May 10, 1925 NON QUOTA.
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE.																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—651

14—651

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, June 17th, 19 25

14

16—451

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming for any other criminal or immoral purpose. (See footnote for fullness of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previous physical or mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or ultimately.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Y	Self	$ 450	Y	1921 1924	N.Y.	Cousin: Mr S. CASSIMUS 427 W. 16th Street N.Y.C.	N	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Zano	1	I396	Athens Greece	May 19 1925 NON QUOTA.
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGET William, First Officer (Master or Assistant Master, First or Second Officer) of the French S/S "FRANCE" from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voget
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed in back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the Frehch S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—43

the duty, necessity, or propriety ... other organized government because of his or their ...

3

	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
nge	1	3784I	Permit to Reenter	5.18.1925
s	2	2504	Paris.France N.Q	5.4.1925
eim	3	2505	-"- N.Q	-"-
ot	4	I976	-"- N.I	5.28.1925 Temporary Visitor
on ly	5	I9II	Marseille Q.	4.22.1925
ngen	6	I056	Zurich(Switz) Q.	4.9.1925
on	7	12 ~~747~~	Lausanne Transit Certificat	5.28.1925
va	8	39740	Permit To Reenter	5.6.1925
lat	9	538 ~~588~~	Geneva(Switz) Q.	5.3.1925
hot	10	3067	-"- Q.	-"-
va	11	I664	-"- Q.	5.24.1925
ngen	12	509	Bern(Switz) Q.	4.23.1925
s le	13	11	Lausanne Transit Certificat	4.28.1925
elon	14	362	Paris France Transit Certificat	6.8.1925
oh	15	491	Barcelona (Spain) N/I Temporary Visitor	4.2.1925
ris	16	437	Leghorn(Italy) N.Q	May 22.1925
pi	17	2175	Rome(Italy) N.Q.	5.22.1925
usanne	18	6II	Lausanne Q.	4.17.1925
pi	19	2177	Rome(Italy) N.Q	5.22.1925
ama	20	96	Lucerne(Switz) N.Q	4.30.1925
meo	21	23	Bilbao(Spain) Q.	5.29.1925
ella	22	I07	-"- N.Q.	5.29.1925
ria	23	8	Malaga(Spain) N.I Temporary Visitor	5.28.1925
rnica	24	24	Bilbao(Spain) Q.	5.27.1925
nby	25	25	Havre Transit Certificat	6.4.1925
lin	26	369	Paris Transit Certificait	6.3.1925
	27	I986	Paris. N.I Temporary Visitor	5.29.1925
Paz	28		Paris Transit Certificat	4.28.1925
cot-alk	29	668	Zagreb N.Q.	6.I.1925
wilow	30	003638	Bucharest(Rumania) N.I. Temporary Visitor	5.29.1925

32

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3 List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

(Printed in England.)

S.S. FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 10th 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		SPEICHER	Marie M.	28		F	S	Governess	Y	German French English	Y	French	French	U.S.A	Baltimore	Mother. Mme Speicher. Meinkirch les Carre, nomines. France	Md	Baltimore		
2		SCHULTZE dit FAIRY	Robert-Alexandre	38		M	M	Artist	Y	-"-	"	"	"		New-York	Mme Schultze-Latty. 11 rue de la Paix. Le Perreux. Seine	N.Y	New-York		
3		-"-	Joséphine	28		F	M	" "	Y	-"-	"	"	"		"	-"-	"	"		
4		SIROT	Françoise	47		F	D	Cook	Y	French	"	"	"	Paris	France	Friend. Mme Desavais. 116 rue de la Tour. Paris.16	France	Paris		
5		TNULIN	André	23		M	S	Carpenter	Y	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille	.64 Boulevard Marentié. Marseille. France	Ill	VALMEA		
6		PLATTNER	Frieda	29		F	S	Servant	Y	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ermatingen	Brother. Alfred Plattner. Ermatingen. Switzerland	N.J	ENGLEWOOD		
7	TRANSIT	BLANC	Ernest	54		M	S	Baker	Y	French English	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	12 rue de la Louve. Lausanne Switzerland.	Canada	MONTREAL		
8		BORDENAVE	Valentine	27		F	M	Nurse	Y	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago	Father. Louis Hertzeler. 1 Place des Grottes. Geneva. Switzerland	Ill	CHICAGO		
9		BURKHARDT	Justine	73		F	W	"	Y	French	"	"	German	Switzerland	Geneva	Son. Gustave Burkhardt. Salles d'Oron. at Lyon. Switzerland	L.I	GREAT NECK		
10		-"- (Grand daughter)	Alice	20		F	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"		"	Uncle. -"-	"	"		
11		CHAPPUIS	Emile	19		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	"	"	French		"	Mother. Mme Julie Milliet 20 rue Louis Favre. Geneva. Switzerland	Ill	CHICAGO		
12		CHICHER	Martha	44		F	Wife	None	Y	German	"	"	German		Bern	Sister. Mme Schild. Schwabis Thun. Switzerland.	N.Y	NEW HAVEN WATERBURY HARTFORD		
13		PIDOUX	Caroline	48		F	S	Nurse wife	Y	French English	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Sister. Mme Chassot. Grand St Jean. Switzerland.	Canada	MONTREAL		
14		ROTH	Georges	69		M	W	Mission ary	Y	"	"	"	"	France	Damarie - les-Lys	Son. Arnold Roth. 128 rue du Mont Cenis. Paris. France	Haiti	CAP HAITIEN		
15		SCHEYER	Walter	22		M	S	Student	Y	"	"	"	German	Switzerland	Prilly Lausanne	Mother. Mrs Scheyer. Villa Terrasse. Prilly Lausanne	Switzerland.			
16		BALDASSERONI BALDASCCI	Settima	17		F	M	H.wife	Y	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecarlo	Brother. Settimo Baldacci. Lucs. Montecarlo/ Italy	N.I	PROVIDENCE		
17		FERRANTE	Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	Y	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Trenton	Wife. Costanza Ferrante at Ripi. Italy.	N.J	TRENTON		
18		FOGLIA	Maria-Louise	25		F	S	Seam-tress	Y	French-Italian	"	"	"	France	Paris/	Father. Mr Foglia/ 15 Avenue de Rockallerie. Lausanne. Switz	N.Y	New-York		
19		TUGLIELMI	Giovanni	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	Italian	"	"	"	U.S.A	Trenton	Wife. Ferrante Carolina at Ripi Italy	N.J	TRENTON		
20		MORANDI	Antonio	17		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Leggia	Brother. Morandi Giovanni. At Verdabbio. Switzerland.	Cal.	EUREKA		
21		LASUASA VILLAC	Juana	38		F	M	H.wife	Y	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bermeo	Mother. Maria Villasa at Bermeo. Spain	N.Y	NEW YORK		
22		MAHANON	Claudio	35		M	M	Laborer	Y	"	"	"	"	Spain	Rockaway Beach	Wife. Felisia Lasajo at Estella (Navarra) Spain	L.I	ROCKAWAY BEACH		
23		ORTEGA	José	39		M	M	Indust-rial	Y	"	"	"	"	Spain	Almeria	Brother. Ortega Antonio. Almeria. Spain.	SPAIN	ALMERIA		
24		SANTIAGO	Maria	31		F	M	H.wife	Y	"	"	"	"	Spain	Guernica	Father. Vicente Santiago/ Otermica. Spain	N.Y	BROOKLYN		
25		PAGE	Paul	79		M	S	Inventor	Y	French-English	"	British subject	French	Belgium	Brussells	No relative in the country where the passenger is going	Canada	MONTREAL Lava		
26		OSPINA PEREZ	Rafael	27		M	S	Engineer	Y	Spanish-	"	Columbia	Spanish-American	Colombia	Medellin	Mother. Rosa Perez de Ospina at Medellin. Colombia.				
27		CELLAS	Edward	42		M	S	Furs	Y	Polish-French German	"	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris.	Friend. Henri Weller. 241 rue des Pyrenees. Paris/France	France	PARIS		
28		EYZAGUIRRE	Armando	41		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish French	"	Bolivie	Spanish-American			No relative in the country where the passenger is going	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ		
29		MOGAN	Djuro	35		M	M	Mechanist	Y	English Slavish	"	Yugo-Slavish	Slovenian	Austria	Beaver Falls	Wife. Mrs Tratnik Logan. Somobor. Yugo-Slavia.	Pa			
30		BORSICI	Leila	43		F	M	Merchant	Y	Russian	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Kischenieu	Husband. Felix Borsici. at Kischenieu. Rumania.				

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

3

32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , JUNE 17TH , 1925. 16

14—631

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For the purpose of abandoning the United States as the country of permanent residence? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N	Myself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Balti-more	Home. 2316 Mt Royal Terrace Baltimore.Md	N	Permanent	Y	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	bl	None	France	Puttelange	1	3784I	Permit to Reenter	6.18.1925
2	Y	"	Y	Y	1922 1924	N.York	Home. 349 W. 57 th St. New-York City	Y	3 Years	N	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		Paris		2	2504	Paris.France N.Q	5.4.1925
3	"	Husband	Y	Y	"	"	-"-	"	"		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	"		Gerstheim		3	2505	-"- N.Q	-"-
4	"	Employer see colonn 19	Y	N	-	-	Employer.Mr EDGAR Citizen Manifest 1 Number 20.	Y	3 Months	N	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bld	br		"	Creusot	4	I976	-"- N.I	5.28.1925 Temporary Visi-
5	N	Aunt see col.19	Y	N	-	-	Aunt. Mrs.J.P. Johnson. Varna Ill.	N	Permanent	N	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	ch	bl		Algeria	Bordj-Bon Arrénidy	5	I9II	Marseille Q.	4.22.1925
6	N	Myself	Y	N	4	-	Cousin. Ida. Waldeimer. Golf Club.Englewood. N.J	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Switzer-land	Ermatingen	6	I056	Zurich(Switz) Q.	4.9.1925
7	"	"	Y	Y	I925	N.York	Home. 873 rue Grail. Cotes des Neiges.Montreal.Canada	TRANSIT			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	bl		"	Moudon	7	747	Lausanne Transit Certificat	5.28.1925
8	"	Husband	Y	Y	I921 I925	Chicago	Husband? Gustave Bordenave. 1142 S. Michigan Ave.Chicago.Ill	Y	Permanent	Y	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Geneva	8	39740	Permit To Reenter	5.6.1925
9	"	daughter	Y	Y	I920 1923	N.York	Daughter. Mrs H. Maher. Morris Lane. Great Neck. N.Y	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gr	gr		"	Chatelat	9	388	Geneva(Switz) Q.	5.3.1925
10	"	Aunt	Y	No	-	-	Aunt -"-	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	bl		France	Perichot	10	3067	-"- Q.	-"-
11	"	Myself	Y	No	-	-	Cousin. Léon Hiertzeler. 1142 S. Michigan Ave.Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"		Switzerland	Geneva	11	I664	-"- Q.	2.24.1925
12	"	"	Y	No	-	-	Brother in law. Walter Geiser 316 Harrisson Ave. Hasbroucks Heights. N.Y	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gr	gr		"	Oensingen	12	509	Bern(Switz) Q.	4.23.1925
13	"	"	Y	Y	1925	N.York	Home. 137 St Denis St.Montreal Canada.	TRANSIT			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	blue		"	Villars le Comte	13	11	Lausanne Transit Certificat	4.28.1925
14	"	"	Y	Y	I910 I917	S.Lan-caster	Cap. Haitien. Haiti.	TRANSIT			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gr	gr		"	Tramelon	14	362	Paris France Transit Certificat	5.8.1925
15	"	"	Y	N	-	-	Friend. Mr. A.M.Patterson 45 E. 17th St.New-York	Y	6 Mths	N	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br		"	Zurich	15	491	Barcelona (Spain) N/I Temporary Visitor	4.2.1925
16	"	Husband	Y	N	-	-	Husband. Adolfo Baldacci. 32 Bradford St.Providence.R.I	Y	Permanent	Y	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Attapaxis	16	437	Leghorn(Italy) N.Q	May 22.1925
17	"	Myself	Y	Y	I921 I925	Trenton	Brother. Ferrante Nichola. I23 Bayayrd St.Trenton.N.J	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blk	hazel		"	Ripi	17	2I75	Rome(Italy) N.Q.	5.22.1925
18	"	"	Y	N	-	-	Fisinger. Franz Motz. 25I W. 66 St. New-York City	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br		Switzerland	Lausanne	18	6II	Lausanne Q.	4.17.1925
19	"	"	Y	Y	I920 1925	Trenton	Brother in law. Ferrante Domenico. II9 New-Rose St.Trenton	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"		Italy	Ripi	19	2I77	Rome(Italy) N.Q	5.22.1925
20	"	Father	Y	No	-	-	Father. Clemente Morandi. 3I3 1st St. Eureka. Cal.	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Switzerland	Cama	20	96	Lucerne(Switz) N.Q	4.30.1925
21	"	Husband	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Santiago Lacano. I4-I6 Cherry St. New-York City	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		Spain	Bermeo	21	23	Bilbao(Spain) Q.	5.29.1925
22	"	Myself	Y	Y	I920 I924	Rocka-way	2927 Boulevard. Rockaway Beach	"	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br		"	Estella	22	I07	-"- N.Q.	5.29.1925
23	"	"	Y	No	-	-	Friend. Victor Simon.36I St Brooklyn.N.Y	"	6 Mths	Y	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Almeria	23	8	Malaga(Spain) N.I Temporary Visitor	5.28.1925
24	"	Husband	Y	No	"	-	Husband? Jose Ma. Basterrechea 30 Colombia.Place.Brooklyn.N.Y	"	Permanent	Y	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Guernica	24	24	Bilbao(Spain) Q.	5.27.1925
25	"	Myself	Y	Y	I924	N.York	Home. I28 Rue St Denis. Montreal.Canada.	TRANSIT			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gr	br		Canada	Granby	25	25	Havre Transit Certificat	6.4.1925
26	"	"	Y	Y	I9I4 I9I8	N.York	Mother. Rosa Perez de Ospina. At Medellin. Colombia.	TRANSIT			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	br		Colombia	Medellin	26	369	Paris Transit Certificait	6.3.1925
27	"	"	Y	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Paul Helfer. I539 3rd Ave. New-York City	Y	6 Mths	N	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	blue		Poland	Lwow	27	I986	Paris. N.I Temporary Visitor	5.29.1925
28	"	"	Y	No	-	-	Home at La Paz.Bolivia	TRANSIT			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blk		Bolivia	La Paz	28		Paris Transit Certificat	4.28.1925
29	"	"	Y	Y	I906 I925	Beaver Falls	Home. I307.10th Ave. Beaver Falls. Pa.	N	Permanent	Y	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bld	blue		YugoSlavia	Clocot-ohivak	29	668	Zagreb N.Q.	6.I.1925
30	"	"	Y	N	-	-	Parent. Isaac Corbici. Carson St. I4-I6 Pittsburgh.Pa	Y	4 Mths	N	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br		Poland	Radzwilow	30	003638	Bucharest(Rumania) N.I. Temporary Visitor	5.29.1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

32

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL, William, First Officer, of the French S/S "FRANCE" from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vogel
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-851

Date

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully guarded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the French S.S. "FRANCE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship line," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14	15	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes		
2	Yes		
3	Yes		
4	"		
5	"		
6	"		
7	"		
8	"		
9	"		
10	No		
11	Yes		
12	"		
13	"		
14	"		
15	"		
16	"		
17	"		
18	"		
19	"		
20	No		
21	"		
22	"		
23	"		
24	"		
25	"		
26	"		
27	"		
28	"		
29	"		
30	"		

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
is	France-Qt June 4-1925
Beaux	-"- Qt May 18-1925
is	-"- Qt June 2-1925
Beaux	-"- Qt May 18-1925
	-"- Qt Feb. 24-1925
ait to Boulogne	March 24-1925
	-"- May 15-1925
s	France June 4-1925
	-"- Qt -"- Quota
eaux	-"- Qt -"- -"-
s	-"- Qt May 20-1925
y-	-"- Qt April 27-1925
it Boulogne	Jan. 26-1925
is	France Qt June 4-1925
	-"- NI June 6-1925 Temporary visitor
	-"- Qt April 6-1925
	-"- Qt June 2-1925
bourg	-"- Qt April 4-1925
	-"-NI June 5-1925 Temporary visitor
	-"-NI May 12-1925 Temporary visitor
	-"-NI May 8-1925 Temporary visitor
	-"-NI May 4th 1925
	-"- Q May 12-1925
	-"- Q " 14-1925
	-"- Q " " "
	-"- Q " " "
	-"- NQ March 20-1925
	-"- Q " " "
	-"- Q June 5-1925
	-"- Q " 3-1925

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, destined to the United States, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Arriving at (Printed in England.) S.S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 10TH, 1925.

14	15	16	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, any corporation, municipality, or agent.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Date.
1	Yes see colonn	Employ	1		BELLANGER	Suzanne	31		F	D	Cook	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother:Mrs F.Bellanger 81 Blvd de Montmorency.Auteuil ?	NJ	Hoboken	pce Qt June 4-1925
2	No see colonn	Sister	2		CASTAGNE	Marie C	18		F	S	House-wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Arette	Father:Mr Grégoire Castagne at Arette-France.	Cal	San-Miguel	" Qt May 18-1925
3	Yes see colonn	Employ	3		CHAMBON	Jean	26	8	M	S	Servant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Father:Mr C hambon Henri 11 Rue Vaneau-Paris-France-	NYC	Canomovia	" Qt June 2-1925
4	"	Uncle see colonn	4		ESTREM	Jacques A	23		M	S	Agricul-turist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rebenacq	Father:Mr Jean Estrem at Rebenacq.France.	Cal.	Walnut.	" Qt May 18-1925
5	"	Self	5		ESTOURNES	Joséphine	22		F	S	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Issor	Father:Mr Jean Estournés at Issor.France.	"	Puente	" Qt Feb.24-1925
6	3/2/25	"	6		FUCHLOCK	Edward A	37		M	M	Waiter	"	-"- German English	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother:Mrs Fuchlock at Engen-thal.Alsace.France.	Ill	Chicago	Ceonte March 4-1925
7	"	Husband see line	7		-"- (wife)	Rose	44		F	M	None	"	German-Engl	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother in law: -"- -"-	"	-"-	" May 18-1925
8	"	Self	8		HONOREZ	Paul	49		M	M	Clerk	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Sister:Mrs Sautteau 3 Rue d'Orléans.Paris.France.	NY	New-York	Cance June 4-1925 Quota
9	"	Husbal see line	9		-"-	Maria	30		F	M	House-wife	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister in law;-"- -"-	"	-"-	-"- Qt -"-
10	No	Self	10		HINARD	Marie-Louise	45		F	M	Lady's maid	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	San-Fran-cisco	Brother:Mr Henri Hinard at Lys.Basses-Pyrénées-France.	Cal	Oakland	-"- Qt -"-
11	Yes see colonn	Cousi	11		HOCHSCHLITZ	Marie-Mathilde	28		F	S	Nurse	"	German & English	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Father:Mr Auguste Hochschlitz 117 Route de Schurueck-Strasbourg.	NYC	New-York-Cy	-"- Qt May 20-1925
12	"	Self	12		IDOUX	Charles R	28		M	M	Laborer	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Viterne	Wife:Mrs Idoux Marie at Viterne.France.	Cal	San-Anselmo	-"- Qt April 27-1925
13	"	Husba see colonn	13		JETON	Jeanne	38		F	M	House-wife	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother:Mrs Millet 49 Boulevard de Brou-Bourg-France.	Mass	Boston	ter Qt Jan.26-1925
14	"	Self	14		LAMARQUE	Gaston	31		M	M	Waiter	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brookline	Parents inlaw: 20 Boulevard Port Royal.Paris.France.	Mass	Brookline	ance Qt June 4-1925
15	"	"	15		LAUNAY	François	36		M	M	Tourist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Cannes	Wife:Mrs Launay 4 Rue Maré-chal Foch;Cannes-France.	Fran-ce	Cannes	-"- NI June 6-1925 porary visitor
16	"	Siste see colonn	16		LE GALL	François	22		M	S	Lock-smith	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Father:Mr François Le Gall at Beuzec-Conq.France.	NY	New-York	-"- Qt April 6-1925
17	"	Sist see colonn	17		LE QUELLEC	Roselie	21		F	S	Servant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Rémy	Parents: at Le Plessis- St Ré-my. France.	Nev.	Winnemucca	-"- Qt June 2-1925
18	"	Self	18		LUX	Emilie	25		F	S	Office Employer	"	French-German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Strasbourg	Father:Mr Antoine Lux Route de Schiruneck 173-Strasbourg-	NYC	New-York-Cy	-"- Qt April 4-1925
19	"	"	19		MARTINOLI	Michel	43		M	S	Merchant	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nice	Mrs Seaseau Marie Maison To-selle-6 Rue St Repanade-Nice-	Fran-ce	Nice	-"- NI June 5-1925 porary visitor
20	No	Son see colonn	20		MANN	Eugène	68		M	W	Proprie-tor	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lunéville	Home: 25 Rue de Riller,Luné-ville.France.	"	Lunéville	-"- NI May 12-1925 porary visitor
21	"	Broth see colonn	21		-"- (daughter)	Marie	32		F	S	Modist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	-"- NI May 8-1925 porary visitor
22	"	Husba see colonn	22		MAC NARNEY	Marie	26		F	M	Embroi-derer	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Sister:Mrs Urruty 34 Rue Pier re Larousse.Paris.France.	NY	New York	-"- NI May 4th 1925
23	"	Self	23		MONIER	Charles	37	2	M	M	Wool sorter	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Roubaix	Sister:Mrs Vandenbroucke Rue de Toulouse.Cours Thérin 14 Roubaix.France.	RI	Woonsocket	-"- Q May 12-1925
24	"	Husba see line	24		-"- (wife)	Zulma	36	6	F	M	Textile worker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	-"- Q " 14-1925
25	"	Fathe see line	25		-"- (son)	Marcel	17	2	M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Adat: -"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	-"- Q " "
26	"	Fathe see line	26		-"- (daughter)	Lucienne	12	4	F	S	School	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	-"- Q " "
27	"	Self	27		NOLLET	Marie-Pauline	28		F	S	Weaver	"	-"- & English	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Paterson	Father:Mr Nollet Paul 8 Rue Leverrier,Roubaix,France.	NJ	Paterson	-"- NoMarch20-1925
28	"	Fath see col	28		PIHET	Roger	19		M	S	Mecha-nist	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	France	Roubaix	Father:Mr Leon Pihet 90 Gran-de rue.Roubaix.France.	"	-"-	" Q " "
29	"	Sel	29		RUTSCH	Henri	24	6	M	S	[illegible]	"	French-Germ	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nancy	Mother:Mrs Rutsch 20 Rue Erck-mann Chatrian, Nancy-France.	RI	Providence	-"- Qt June 5-1925
30	"	Son	30		RIVART	Gabriel	22		M	S	[illegible]	"	-"- -"- English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tourcoing	Father:Mr Rivart 13 Rue de Maubeuge.Tourcoing.France.	NYC	New-York Cy	-"- Q " 3-1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—401

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUNE JUN 17 1925, *19* 25? 18

16—451

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes see colonn 19	Employer	Yes	No	---	-----	Employer: Mrs London Castle Point-Hoboken-NJ-	No	Permanen-tly	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chest Bl.		None	France	Conan	1	947	Paris	France-Qt June 4-1925
2	No see colonn 19	Sister	"	"	---	-----	Sister: Mrs Camsuzan San Miguel San Luis Obispo. Cal.	Yes	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Arette	2	827	Bordeaux	-"- Qt May 18-1925
3	Yes see colonn 19	Employer	"	"	---	-----	Employer Mr Edgar 1st class passenger manifest number 20	"	"	Citizen	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Br	-"-	-"-	Angervil le	3	930	Paris	-"- Qt June 2-1925
4	"	Uncle	"	"	---	-----	Uncle: Mr Bernard Sarrail Walnut Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Ch	-"-	-"-	Rebenacq	4	3030	Bordeaux	-"- Qt May 18-1925
5	"	Self	"	"	---	-----	Sister: Mrs Rose Estournes Puente-Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Gr	-"-	-"-	Issor	5	3263	-"-	-"- Qt Feb. 24-1925
6	3/2/25	"	"	Yes	1908 1925	Chicago	Home: 2718 West ave-Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		-"-	Ungentsal	6	43332	Permit to re enter	March 24-1925
7	" see line 6	Husband	"	"	1924 1925	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		Germany	Cologne	7	56498	-"-	-"- May 15-1925
8	"	Self	"	No	---	-----	Mr Limaire French Chumber of Commerce. New-York-NY-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Gr	Bl		France	Roubaix	8	951	Paris	France June 4-1925 Quota
9	" see line 8	Husband	"	"	---	-----	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Fr	Br		Germany	Hollen	9	952	-"-	-"- Qt -"- -"-
10	No	Self	"	Yes	1903 1924	San-Francisco	Brother: Mr Hinard Joseph 4850 Telegraph ave-Oakland-Cal-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Gh	Ch		France	Lys	10	3039	Bordeaux	-"- Qt -"- -"-
11	Yes see colonn 19	Cousin	"	No	---	-----	Cousin: Mr Gross 235W-42nd st New-York-Cy-NYC.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fr	Bl		-"-	Strasbourg	11	911	Paris	-"- Qt May 20-1925
12	"	Self	"	"	---	-----	Brother in law: Mr Carmagnac. 45 Elan st-San Anselmo-Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fr	Bl		-"-	Viterne	12	3954	Nancy-	-"- Qt April 27-1925
13	" see colonn 19	Husband	"	Yes	1920 1925 1924	Boston	Husband: Mr Jeton 8 Westland ave-Boston-Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Gr		-"-	Bourg Ain	13	34807	Permit to enter	Jan. 26-1925
14	"	Self	"	"	1925	New-York	Mrs Lamarque 2 cypress apartment. Brokline. Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Ch	"		-"-	Bayonne	14	949	Paris	France Qt June 4-1925
15	"	"	"	No	---	-----	Brevoort Hotel. New-York.	"	15 Days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Br		-"-	Villetrieux	15	2978	Nice	-"- NI June 6-1925 Temporary visitor
16	" see colonn 19	Sister	"	"	---	-----	Sister: Mrs Matis 270W-136Th st-New-York-NY-	"	Permanen tly	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Bl		-"-	Beuzec	16	779	Paris	-"- Qt April 6-1925
17	" see colonn 19	Sister	"	"	---	-----	Sister: Mrs Eyraud Box 663 Winnemucca. Nevada.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Br		-"-	Le Plessis	17	932	-"-	-"- Qt June 2-1925
18	"	Self	"	"	---	-----	Cousin: Mr Gross 235W-42nd st New-York-City-NYC.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		-"-	Strasbourg	18	2250	Strasbourg	-"- Qt April 4-1925
19	"	"	"	"	---	-----	Hotel Lafayette 9Th st University Place. New-York-NY-	"	2 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Br		-"-	Nice	19	2026	Paris	-"- NI June 5-1925
20	No see colonn 19	Son	"	"	---	-----	Son: Mr Ma n Hotel Sinton. Cincinnati-Ohio.	"	4 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Bl		-"-	Sélestadt	20	18	Nancy	-"- NI May 12-1925 Temporary visitor
21	" see colonn 19	Brother	"	"	---	-----	Brother: -"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		-"-	Lunéville	21	17	-"-	-"- NI May 8-1925 Temporary visitor
22	" see colonn 19	Husband	"	"	---	-----	Husband: 45IW-35Th st-New-York-NY-	"	Permanen tly	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Gh		-"-	Mureaux	22	2496	Paris	-"- NI May 4th 1925
23	"	Self	"	"	---	-----	Brother in law: Mr Gardé 38 Read ave-Woonsocket. RI-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bl	Bl		-"-	Le Cateau	23	3491	Lille	-"- Q May 13-1925
24	" see line 23	Husband	"	"	---	-----	Brother: -"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		-"-	Roubaix	24	3495	-"-	-"- Q " 14-1925
25	" see line 23	Father	"	"	---	-----	Uncle: -"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		-"-	-"-	25	3496	-"-	-"- Q " " "
26	" see line 23	Father	"	"	---	-----	-"- -"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"		-"-	-"-	26	3497	-"-	-"- Q " " "
27	"	Self	"	Yes	1919 1924	Paterson	Friend: Mrs Vandendorpe 116 Lafayette st-Paterson-NJ-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl		-"-	Halhuin	27	65	-"-	-"- No March 20-1925
28	" see colonn 19	Father	"	No	---	-----	Aunt: -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Ch	"		-"-	Cambry	28	3789	-"-	-"- Q " "
29	"	Self	"	"	---	-----	Brother in law: Mr Darmance 35 Exeter st-Providence-RI-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Fr	"		-"-	Berr	29	3942	Nancy	-"- Q June 5-1925
30	"	See Family	No	"	---	-----	Friend: Mr Leneven 46E-25Th st New-York-City-NYC.	"	15 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Ch	Ch		-"-	Remousies	30	935	Paris	-"- Q " 3-1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

Form 536 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William, 1st Officer *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* French S.S. "FRANCE" *from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Vogel
1st *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUN 17 1925 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (*Final permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14–607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. " F R A N C E " sailing from LE HAVRE June 10th , , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW - York June 17th , 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	36 Date.
1	~~BARBARO~~ BALDACCI	Adolphe	30		M	M		Court of Anne Arundel County, Camp Meade, Md Nov. 1st 1918 - Passp.477231.	PROVIDENCE, R.I., 32 Bradford Str.	
2	BARBANO	Louis	33		M	M		Court of Common pleas Jersey City, April 3rd 1894 - Passport No 16444.	WEEHAWKEN N.J., 26 Second Str.	
3	-"- (wife)	May	30		F	M	Jersey City, May 2nd 1895 . Passport No 16414.-		-"-	
4	-"- (daughter)	Doris	5		F	S	Jersey City, Jamary 10th 1920. Passport No 16444.-		-"-	
5	COLLI	Jim	43		M	M		Court of Mendicino Countif Cal. April 28th 1915 - Passport No 6234.	WILLITS, Cal.	June 2-1925 Quota
6	CUSEMAN	Wilhela	27		F	M	Scranton, Pa. Sept. 27th 1898. Passport No 48205.		21 East 47th Street N.Y.C.	May 12-1925 Quota
7	DE RUFF	~~Willie~~ Nellie F	47		F	M	Schnylkill Co Pa; Jan. 1st 1878. Passport No 6140.-		BALTIMORE Md, 1246 Harguet Lane.	April 9-1925 Quota
8	FRIEDRICH	Helen	45		F	W		Court of Paterson N.J., in 1900. Passport No 490789.	PASSAIC N.J., 72 Lexington.	May 11-1925 Quota
9	GATTI	Oreste	45		M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y. April 3rd 1916. Passport No 362322.	NEWARK N.J. 371 Lincoln Ave.	June 9-1925 Quota
10	GRANITZ	Leopold	49		M	S		Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill. held at Chicago June 12 1924-Passp.470785.	CHICAGO, Ill. 21 E.Van Buren Str.	April 14-1925 Quota
11	HAUSCHLMANN	John	59		M	M	N.Y.C. Sept.20th 1865.Passport No 45262. Passport No 45262-		N.Y.City 41 East 29th Street.	March 31-1925 Quota
12	JAMES	Arthur	48		M	S	Washington D.C. June 14th 1877. Passport No 11406.		Washington D.C., 1434 - 13th Str.	June 8-1925 Quota
13	JEMAL	Chrie	66		M	S	St Louis Mo , August 15th 1858. Passport No 21216-		TULSA , Oklahoma Box 433.	April 24-1925 Quota
14	MAGLIONE	Bernardino	42		M	M		Court of St Louis Mo, 18th of Jan.1915 Passport No 763-	OAKLAND, Cal. 1201 East 33rd St.	April 28Th 1925-Non quot
15	MEYER	Edouard	39		M	S		Federal Court of Detroit - Nov 20th 1922 - Passport No 484362.	DETROIT, Mich. 5736 Iroquois Ave.	May 15-1925 Non quota
16	MIRABILO	Gaetano	40		M	M		County Court of San Francisco Cal, Nov 6th 1913 - Passport No 503523.	SANTA MONICA, Cal; 348 - 22nd St.	-"- -"-
17	MITCHELL	Antoinette	32		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C., August 12th 1893. Passport No 173829.		WASHINGTON D.C., 1737 Tea St.NW	May 29-1925 Non quota
18	-"- (son)	Jack	12		M	S	N.Y.City , August 4th 1913. Passport No 173829.			May 27Th-1925 Quota
19	MOANDL	Franz	17		M	S	Bethelem Pa, April 19th 1907 Passport No ~~1918~~ 19647		CARLSTADEN, Bergen Co., N.J.	May 28-1925 Non quota
20	PALLASTRINI	Pellegra	48		F	M		City Court of Chicago Ill. May 12th 1918 - Passport No 4355II.-	CHICAGO Ill. 5118 West 14th Str.	May 27-1925 Non quota
21	-"- (daughter)	Emilia	13		F	S	Chicago Ill. Year 22nd 1912. Passport No 22595 -		-"-	May 20-1925 Non quota
22	-"- (-")	Rosa	14		F	S	Chicago Ill, April 20th 1911. Passport No 22595.		-"-	via March 4-1925 Non quota
23	RANDALL	Frances a	58		F	M	Portland, Maine Sept. 13th 1866. Passport No 432586-		POUGHKEEPSIE, Dutchess	Passport
24	-"- (daughter)	Theodora	20		F	S	N.Y. City July 15th 1904. Passport No 70278.		-"-	-"-
25	TIRRELL	Alma	47		F	M	Cave Spring, Ga Nov 21st 1878 - Passport No 70478-		BROOKLYN N.Y., 41 Bethune Str.	
26	YASKO	Julia	18		F	S		German Final Court of Youngstown Ohio - Passport AB 12430	YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio, 1240 Ford Ave.	
27	SCHULTZE dit PATTY (with Parents see Aliens Manifest 3 Line 5)	Lucien	2		M	S	N.Y. City March 24 1923-		N.Y.City 749 E 87th Street.	
28	CLOSED WITH TWENTY SEVEN NAMES.									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14–607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 2 5

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, June 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 17th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARDY	Charles	23		M	S	Tennissee Febr 2nd 1902. Passport No 61807		SAN FRANCISCO Cal, 251 - 4th Ave
2	MAC CORMICK	Michael	73		M	M		City Court of Manchester N.H. 1870.	WASHINGTON D.C. 1920 Biltmore St
3	-"- (wife)	Mary	59		F	M	La Rue Ohio, July 18th 1865. Passport No 6715-	Passport No 6715-	
4	CLOSED WITH THREE NAMES.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 25 S. Manuel

3 of 3

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 5 2

5 3

36

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien pay own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, any corporation, municipality, or government.)	Date.
1	You	Self	June 2-1925 Quota
2	Yes	Parents see colonn	May 12-1925 Quota
3	Yes	Brother colonn 19	April 9-1925 Quota
4	"	Self	May 11-1925 Quota
5	"	"	June 9-1925 Quota
6	Yes	"	April 14-1925 Quota
7	"	"	March 31-1925 Quota
8	"	"	June 8-1925 Quota
9	Yes	Brother see colonn	April 24-1925 Quota
10	No	Self	Nav. April 28Th 1925-Non quot
11	Yes	Husban see colonn	May 15-1925 Non quota
12	Yes	Father see colonn	-"- -"-
13	No	Husba see colonn	May 29-1925 Non quota
14	No	Parent see colonn	May 27Th-1925 Quota
15	Yes	Husban see colonn	May 28-1925 Non quota
16	Yes	Husbar see colonn	May 27-1925 Non quota
17	No	Self	May 20-1925 Non quota
18	"	Husbar see colonn	via March 4-1925 Non quota
19	"	Father see colonn	passport
20	"	-"-	-"-
21	"	-"-	-"-

STATES

States, or a port of anothe
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at

16—213

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien pa own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, any corporation, m municipality, or ge ment.)
1	Yes	Self
2	Yes	Parent see colonn
3	Yes	Brother colonn 19
4	"	Self
5	"	"
6	Yes	"
7	"	"
8	"	"
9	Yes	Brother see colonn
10	No	Self
11	Yes	Husban see colonn
12	Yes	Father see colonn
13	No	Husbe see colonn
14	No	Parent see colonn
15	Yes	Husbar see colonn
16	Yes	Husbar see colonn
17	No	Self
18	"	Husbar see colonn
19	"	Father see colonn
20	"	-"-
21	"	-"-
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the S. S. "FRANCE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner of the vessel," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1925 day of, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

(3)

21

3

36

Date.

ce June 2-1925 Quota
May 12-1925 Quota
April 9-1925 Quota
May 11-1925 Quota
June 9-1925 Quota
- April 14-1925 Quota
- March 31-1925 Quota
- June 8-1925 Quota
- April 24-1925 Quota
lav. April 28Th 1925-Non quot
- May 15-1925 Non quota
"- -"- -"-
"- May 29-1925 Non quota
"- May 27Th-1925 Quota
"- May 28-1925 Non quota
"- May 27-1925 Non quota
"- May 20-1925 Non quota
ria March 4-1925 Non quota
sport
-"-
-"-

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "F R A N C E" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , JUNE 10TH , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether aliens (who are not comprehended by any of the preceding numbers) are in possession of $50 (the amount required by any of the preceding numbers).	Date.
1		CREUSOT	Adrienne	60		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	No parents and no friends in the country where the passenger is coming from.	NY	New-York			France June 2-1925 Quota
2		DELORY	Arlette	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Parents:Mr & Mrs Delory 22Bis Rue de la Jonquière,Paris,17e	Va	Martinsburg			-"- May 12-1925 Quota
3		LE VEXIER	Léon	46		M	M	Farmer	"	French-Engl	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Brieuc	Wife:Mrs Le Vexier at St Brieuc(Cotes du Nord)France.	Wash	Louis County			-"- April 9-1925 Quota
4		MASSA L	Alfred	32		M	S	Cook	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	Havana	Cuba	Hotel du Caire,Rue du Caire-Paris.	DC	Washington			-"- May 11-1925 Quota
5		COLI	Emidio	24		M	S	Laborer	"	French-Italian	"	Italian	Italian North	France	Le Havre	Home: at Le Havre,France.	Penna	Glassport			-"- June 9-1925 Quota
6		MENEGON	Leonardo	57		M	M	Building Foreman	"	German-Ital English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Strasbourg	Wife:Mrs Menegon at Strasbourg,France.	NYC	New-York			-"- April 14-1925 Quota
7		-"-	Emmanuel	34		M	M	Mason	"	Italian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Parent:-"- --"-	"	-"-			-"- March 31-1925 Quota
8		OLIVIER	Augusto	35		M	M	-"-	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Le Havre	Home: at Le Havre,France.	"	-"-			-"- June 8-1925 Quota
9		WALTER	Alphonse	35		M	S	Baker	"	French & German	"	German	German	France	Paris	Parent:Mr Fritz Vandrich at Bischweiler-Alsace-France.	Pa	Altona			-"- April 24-1925 Quota
10		BOSTAR	Josip	46		M	S	Laborer	"	Slovenian	"	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	U.S.A.	Virginia Cy	Mother:Mrs Zorman Franca Sp Duple 1,Gorensko,Yugoslavia	Nevada	Virginia Cy			Yugoslav. April 28Th 1925-Non quot
11		HORVATIC	Kata	40		F	M	Housewife	"	Croatian	"	-"-	-"-	Yugosla- via	Zagreb	Parent:Mr John Horvatic at Zagreb,Yugoslavia.	Ohio	Akron			-"- May 15-1925 Non quota
12		-"-	Ivan	16		M	S	School boy	"	Slovenian	"	-"-	Slovenian	Slovenia	Gaber	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-			-"- -"- -"-
13		KOTAR	Terezia	45		F	M	Housewife	"	Croatian	"	-"-	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	Mrzlo Ploje	Parent:Mr Jozse Grun Veliki 47- Gaber-Slovenia.	Pa	Forest Cy			-"- May 29-1925 Non quota
14		KRNIC	Dragica	19		F	S	Farmwork	"	Croatian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Krnjak	Home: at Mrzlo Ploje,Yugoslavia.	Ohio	Steubenville			-"- May 27Th-1925 Quota
15		MRMIC	Ana	23		F	M	Housewife	"	Croatian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zbjeg	Parent:Mamic Nikole Pugido-at Krnjak-Yugoslavia.	Ind	East-Chicago			-"- May 28-1925 Non quota
16		RALICH	Sofia	17		F	M	-"-	"	Croatian	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Midville	Father:Mr Milos Barac Primisije 27.Zbjeg.Yugoslavia.	Ohio	Steubenville			-"- May 27-1925 Non quota
17		TOMLJENOVIC	Mile	29		M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	-"-	Laurys	Parents: Busin 82 p.Smiljani Yugoslavia.	Utah	Midville			-"- May 20-1925 Non quota
18		GUMHOLD	Anna	32		F	M	Housewife	"	German & English	"	American	American	-"-	-"-	Parents:Mr & Mrs Svetits Tefernits 3,Styria.	Pa	Laurys			Austria March 4-1925 Non quota
19		-"- (with mother)	Emma	10		F	S	School	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-			Passport
20		-"- (-"-)	Rosa	9		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-			-"-
21		-"- (-"-)	Johann	8		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-			-"-
22		CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY ONE.																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 17TH, 19 25

22

14–313

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any ordinance, regulation, or agreement, current or special, in force or in effect in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1919 11/15/23 1922	Fd. Marianne Dufour NYC.	Former domicile; 315W- 41st st New-York-City-NYC.	No	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	20-11	France	Lix	1	927	Paris-	France	June 2-1925 Quota
2	"	Parents see colonn 12	160.	No	--	-----	Uncle: Mr L. Martin at Martins-burgh-Va-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	Ch	Ch	-"-	-"-	Paris	2	892	-"-	-"-	May 12-1925 Quota
3	"	Brother see colonn 19	"	"	--	-----	Brother: Mr Le Verrier John Bremer; Louis County Wash.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Br	-"-	-"-	St Mandan	3	1709	Nantes	-"-	April 9-1925 Quota
4	"	Self	170	"	--	-----	Friend: Mr Maurice Manon; Grand Pacific Hotel Washington DC.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	-"-	-"-	Connaut	4	889	Paris	-"-	May 11-1925 Quota
5	"	"	20	"	--	-----	Relative: Mr Cola Alexandre at Glassport-Penns.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	20-"-21	Italy	Valle Castellana	5	3825	Havre	-"-	June 9-1925 Quota
6	Yes	"	75	Yes	1915 1922	New-York	Son: Mr Menegon Giovanni 511 College Point, New-York-City-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gr	Br	-"-	-"-	Udine	6	3569	Strasbourg	-"-	April 14-1925 Quota
7	"	"	78	No	--	----	Brother: -"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Br	Br	-"-	-"-	Tramonti	7	3568	-"-	-"-	March 31-1925 Quota
8	"	"	30.	"	--	----	Relative: Olivier Auguste 301E-112Th st-New-York-City-NYC.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Gr	Br	20-"-11	-"-	Castel Arsac	8	3824	Havre	-"-	June 8-1925 Quota
9	"	Brother in law see colonn 19	50.	"	--	----	Brother in law: Mr Alfred Kings 633E-Atlentic ave-Altoona-Pa-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Br	-"-	France	Veitbuch	9	3952	Nancy	-"-	April 24-1925 Quota
10	No	Self	230.	Yes	1921 9/15/24 1924	Verginia City	Friend: Mr Frid Krez Main st 22-Verginia Cy-Nevada-	"	"	France	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	08-28	Slovenia	Spod	10	596	Zagreb-Yugoslav.		April 28Th 1925-Non quot
11	Yes	Husband see colonn 19	93.	"	1917 1921	Akron	Husband: Mr Horvatic Alex 118E Cross st-Akron-Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Fr	Bl	06-28	Yugoslavia	Rasinja	11	626	-"-	-"-	May 15-1925 Non quota
12	Yes	Father see colonn 19	"	"	"	"	Father: -"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fr	Bl	07-28	-"-	Subotica	12	627	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-
13	No	Husband see colonn 19	"	No	---	-----	Husband: Mr Kotar Josip Box 24- Forest Cy-Pa-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Br	Bl	08-28	-"-	Catez	13	667	-"-	-"-	May 29-1925 Non quota
14	No	Parents see colonn 19	75.	"	---	-----	Parents: 521 Wells st-Steubenville-Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Ch	Br	11-"-38	-"-	Mralo Plc	14	43	-"-	-"-	May 27Th-1925 Quota
15	Yes	Husband see colonn 19	75.	"	---	-----	Husband: 4851 Grasselli ave-East Chicago-Indiana-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Br	Dk	06-"-38	-"-	Rastovac	15	662	-"-	-"-	May 28-1925 Non quota
16	Yes	Husband see colonn 19	75	"	---	-----	Husband: 326 Slack st-Steubenville-Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Br	06-"-38	-"-	Zbeg	16	656	-"-	-"-	May 27-1925 Non quota
17	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1919 1925	Midville	Friend: Mr Tom Strekovic P.O. Box 194, Midville, Utah.	"	"	Paris	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Ch	Br	08-"-38	-"-	Buzin selo	17	636	-"-	-"-	May 20-1925 Non quota
18		Husband see colonn 19	50.	"	1922 1924	Laurys	Husband: at Laurys, Pa.	"	"	Paris	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bl	Br	08-"-39	Hungary	Prostrum	18	449	Vienna Austria		March 4-1925 Non quota
19		Father see colonn 19	"	"	American citizen		Father -"- -"-	American Citizen			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	-"-	U.S.A.	Northampton	19	34899	American passport		
20	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Lehigton	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	
21	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	
22																											22				
23																											23				
24																											24				
25																											25				
26																											26				
27																											27				
28																											28				
29																											29				
30																											30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–313

3

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William, 1st Officer (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the French S.S. "FRANCE" from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vogel

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 28 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the French S.S. "FRANCE" Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith "on" employed by owners (Agent), as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

35 | 36

Issued at — Date.

Register No 33.824-Washington
" 9.995 "
" 8.598 "
" 13.100 "-
" 41.345 "-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

List 2

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the French S.S. "FRANCE", Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 17 1925, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Montgomery
Asst Sup't

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35 36

Issued at Date.

to Rector No 33.424-Washington

" 9.995 "
" 8.598 "
" 13.100 "
" 41.345 "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—211

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMIT. (Printed in England.)

S.S. "F R A N C E" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , JUNE 10Th , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANGOT	André	26	-	M S	Baker	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New-York	Father:Mr Angot Jules at Vimoutier.(Orne) France.	NYC	New-York-Cy
2		STAHL	Henry	41	-	M S	Fireman	"	-"- & English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother:Mr John Stahl 13 Rue Franc-Bourgeon.Syrasbourg.France	Not	Decided
3		COVI	Egidio	27	-	M S	Engineer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian North	-"-	-"-	Mother:Mrs Ursula Covi at Villars-(Loire) France.	"	-"-
4		MAVRANTZAS	Vasilios	29	-	M S	Artist	"	English-Greek French	"	Greek	Greek	-"-	-"-	Parent:Mr Mavrantzas Athanarios at Athenes.Greece.	"	-"-
5		JANJATOVIC	Adam	37	-	M M	Laborer	"	Croatian	"	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	-"-	Aleguippa	Parent:Mr Nicola Janjatovic at Susujar.Glina.Yugoslavia.	Pa	Aleguippa
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER: FIVE.															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3.50 Joseph Carinzi Insp.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUNE 17 Th, 19 25. 24

14—219

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see general question 24).	Whether coming to perform any skilled, unskilled, or kind of labor, and if so, what kind.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1924 N.Y.C.	Home: 300 W-17Th street-New-York City-NYC.	No	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chest	Grey	None	France	Vimoutier	1	Permit to Reenter No 33.434-Washington		
2	"	"	"	" 1912 -"- 1924	Home: 252W- 55th street-New-York City-NYC.	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Chest	-"-	-"-	Strasbourg	2	"	"	9.995 -"-
3	"	"	"	" April 1924 April 1925	Home: Mulberry at 22-New-York-Cy-Cy-NYC.	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Grey	-"-	Italy	Benzone	3	"	"	8.598 -"-
4	"	"	"	" New-York Cy 1923 1924	Home: 16 West-st-New-York-NY-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Brown	-"-	Greece	Melissi	4	"	"	13.100 -"-
5	No	"	"	"1924 1925	Aleguip-Home: at Aleguippa-Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Chest	-"-	Yugoslavia	Susnja	5	"	"	41.345 -"-
6																								6			
7																								7			
8																								8			
9																								9			
10																								10			
11																								11			
12																								12			
13																								13			
14																								14			
15																								15			
16																								16			
17																								17			
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—219

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United S... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and ... of continental United States, or a port of another ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL Willie, 1st Officer *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* French S.S. "FRANCE" *from* L E H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Vogel

1st *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* JUN 17 1925 , *19*

at NEW-YORK

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. " F R A N C E " sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK June 17th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BECHARA	Michel	27		M	M	Cincinnatti, Ohio Febr 20 1898. Passeport N° 509300.		CINCINNATI, Ohio 329 E 3rd Street
2	BOZICH	Mattew	28		M	S		Dufremme Court of N.Y held at Little Valey 5th Sept. 1922-Passport N°20	GOWANDA N.Y. Palmer Str 3527
3	DECARPENTRIE	François	62		M	W		County Court of Woodford, Ill held in Eureka Ill.-2 Nov 1898 -Passport 475517	ROANOKE Illinois.
4	FRANCIS	Isaac	40		M	M		Common Pleas Court of Chester Pa, held at West Chester June 12 1916-Pass. 339200	PHILADELPHIA, Pa, 1173 So 10th St
5	-"- (Wife)	Mary	39		F	M		American by Marriage July 1902. Passport N° 339200.	-"-
6	GYRA	Darinka	17		F	S	Mc Kecsport Pa, August 16 1907. Passport N° 9742.		Mc KEESPORT, Jerome Box 199 Pa.
7	-"- (sister)	Anka	14		F	S	Mc Keesport Pa. August 9th 1910. Passport N° 9742-		-"-
8	ILLO	John	21		M	S	Springfield Pa August 2nd 1903. Passport N° 23866.		SPRINGDALE Pa, 63 Holdenton Rd
9	KOTAR	Joseph	52		M	M		City Court of Skrenton Pa. Jan 5th 1923 Passport N° 512101.	FOREST City Pa, Box 124.
10	OUELLETTE	Edmond	37		M	M	Minneapolis, Minn August 30th 1887 Passport NO 3489-		MINNEAPOLIS Minn 614 Tayloy St
11	-"- (wife)	Amelie	32		F	M		American by Marriage July 16th 1919. Passport N°3489.	-"-
12	-"- (son)	George	8		M	S		Born from American Parents Passport No 3489	-"-
13	-"- (son)	Edmond	-		M	S		-"-	-"-
14	MAYNARD	Ida S.	50		F	W	New Orleans La. October 8th 1873. Passport N°479064		Orlando Fda, 211 E. Robinson Ave.
15	STOODY	Ralph	29		M	M	Rochester N.Y., April 10th 1896 Passport N°14193		St JOHNSBURY, Vt 15 Central St
16	VAN LENTEN	Jeanne	28		F	M		American by Marriage Paris, France, March 11th 1919 - Passport N° 229416	BROOKLYN N.Y., 560 Dridge Ave.
17	-"- (Daughter)	Engel	5		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y., Febr 11th 1920. Passport N° 229416.		-"-
18	WAY	Cecil B.	43		M	M	Lacon Ill. October 13 1881- Passport N° 13766.		PEORIA Ill. 523 Brown Str.
19	CLOSED WITH EIGHTEEN NAMES.								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

U. S. DEPA[illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LE BRAS Pierre	34	French			

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1925
REGAN DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

627
6 + 7 France
?

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK
June 19Th 1925

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality) S.S. "FRANCE"
from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 627 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 626

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 17TH, 1925, consigned to French Line Pier 57 N.R.; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R. and is expected to sail June 19Th, 1925, for Le Havre
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

28

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
BLOCH	René	22	French	6/9/25/ Le Havre
WARNAULT	Julien	41	-"-	-"- -"-

			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
19	LE BOUETTE	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
20	TANGUY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
21	GOASDOUE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
22	LE BOUETTE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
23	MINIOU	Jean Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
24	CANU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
25	LE GALOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
26	ROUAULT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
27	DUFAIT	Théophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
28	FILY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	142	-"-
29	HENRY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
30	ALLAIN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	GREGOIRE	Afrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
18	SIMON	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
19	LE BOUETTE	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
20	TANGUY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
21	COASDOUE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
22	LE BOUETTE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
23	MINIOU	Jean Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-
24	CANU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
25	LE GALOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
26	ROLAULT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-
27	DUFAIT	Théophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
28	FILY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I42	-"-
29	HENRY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
30	ALLAIN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

677

Sheet N°: 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

27

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLANCART	Joseph	Captain	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.9	162	None
2	VOGEL	William	2° -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
3	SALAUN	Yves	Lieutnant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-
4	CHARTREL	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-
5	GARRIGUE	Frank	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	150	-"-
6	LEJEUNE	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	142	-"-
7	LE CARRERES	Yves	Apprentice Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
8	BALCOU	Philippe	Assistant Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	146	-"-
9	FREMIN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
10	FEUTREN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
11	QUERE	Cuenneh	Ist Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 12	DURAND	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
13	TROTEL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 14	DURAND	Auguste	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-
15	TYNEVEZ	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
16	LOUAIS	Jacques	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
17	GRECOIRE	Afrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
18	SIMON	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
19	LE BOUETTE	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
20	TANGUY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
21	COASDOUE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
22	LE BOUETTE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
23	MINIOU	Jean Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
24	CANU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
25	LE GALOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
26	ROUAULT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
27	DUFAIT	Théophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
28	FILY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	142	-"-
29	HENRY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
30	ALLAIN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 603

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel

Master, First Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N°. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

28

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE GARS	Michel	Sailor	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
	2	DAGORNET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
	3	TREHIOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
	4	LE COLLETER	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
	5	RICHEUX	Henry	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-
ON BOARD	6	LE TIEC	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-
	7	ROLLAND	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
	8	NADER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-
	9	LE DU	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
	10	MERCIER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-
	11	LE CORRE	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
	12	LARHANTEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
	13	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
	14	LE BARAZER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	-"-
	15	LE VEN	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
	16	QUERE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	17	BETIS	Germain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
	18	LE TRAOU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
	19	LE MARREC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
	20	BONNEC	Louis Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
	21	HULAND	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
	22	GALLAND	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
	23	HELLEQUIN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	138	-"-
	24	GRAVIOU	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-
	25	HUON	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	124	-"-
	26	MANSE	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	128	-"-
	27	GRENOUILLON	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	130	-"-
	28	MAURICE	Emile	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	126	-"-
	29	BONCOEUR	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	118	-"-
	30	MARIE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	122	-"-

2

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Officer *, of the* **FRANCE** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Vogel

~~Master~~, First ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

29

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LAGEAT	Yves	Apprentice	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.4	130	None
	2	ROUAT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	118	-"-
	3	LUCAS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	120	-"-
	4	CAMAY	Paul	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
	5	HOUDOIN	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	144	-"-
	6	RAUD	Fernand	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-
	7	LEFORSONNEY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	8	~~DATIN~~	~~Alphonse~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-
	9	DILLARD	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	10	~~DANAY~~	~~Pierre~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
	11	FARINEAU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
	12	MERLE	Rémy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
	13	ELED	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	148	-"-
	14	DOUCET	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
	15	LE FLOCH	Pierre	Assistant Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
	16	MORISSE	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
	17	LE BONNIEC	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	-"-
	18	GUERIN	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	141	-"-
	19	LE JUNTER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	20	~~LE MONNIER~~	~~Gaspard~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
	21	ROBINE	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
	22	LE ROUZIC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
	23	FARIDE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	24	~~CHEVALIER~~	~~Robert~~	Apprentice Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	138	-"-
	25	DAVAINE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	26	~~JAULEN~~	~~Ludovic~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	138	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	27	~~JEANNIARD~~	~~Léon~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
	28	SALIOU	Pierre	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
	29	CORREC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
	30	MARQUER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-

3

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Officer *, of the* **FRANCE** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

XMasterX First XXXXd Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SOURET	Moise	Oiler	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	49	M	French	French	5.5	I46	None
2	AUDOUARD	Olivier	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
3	SEHAN	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
4	ECONNEAU	Constant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
5	CALVEZ	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
6	KPAILLARD	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-
7	GUILLOU	Vincent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
8	GUICHAOUA	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I42	-"-
9	LEMERCIER	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
10	KERRIEN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
11	LE BLOCH	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
12	DESCHAMPS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 13	~~SOUQUET~~	~~Louis~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
14	TREBOUTA	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
15	GROSSET	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-
16	LE TINEVEZ	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 17	~~LE DEVEHAT~~	~~Pierre~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
18	LE COADOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
19	LE GOUSSE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
20	TARAUD	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-
21	LE GALL	Jean Baptiste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
22	ALLAIN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
23	LE BARS	Michel	1st Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
24	CLOAREC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
25	CLOAREC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
26	LE MOAL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
27	CLOAREC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
28	BESCOND	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
29	LE GALL	Jean Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 30	~~SOYER~~	~~Jean~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Officer *, of the* FRANCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

31

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BINIGUER	Emile	1st Fireman	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	AVRIL	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
3	BASSET	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
4	LAZOU	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
5	MESSE	Ferdinand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
6	LAZOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
7	LOGIOU	Hyacinthe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
8	LEMOINE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
9	BOULARD	Emile	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
10	LE MARREC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
11	BOULARD	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
12	CAILLETEAU	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
13	L'HOSTYS	Gonéry	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
14	L'HEVEDER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
15	BOURDONNAIS	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
16	CARLO	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
17	LUCAS	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
18	COUILLARD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
19	LE GALL	Mandez	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-
20	RIOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	142	-"-
21	LASBLEYE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
22	MARTIN	Meriadec	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
23	DROIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	142	-"-
24	LARRIVEN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
25	DOUGUEDROIT	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 26	~~CHARLES~~	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
27	THOMAS	Nicolas	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
28	LE RU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
29	LE TONCOURT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
30	LESONTE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-

5

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel
Master, First ~~Officer~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

"SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

32

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARFANTAN	Eugene	Stewards	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	LE MOAL	Frédéric	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
3	BALCOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
4	GAONACH	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
5	CARFENTAN	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
6	GUYOMARD	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
7	LE BORGNE	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
8	MANDEZ	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
9	LE CAM	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
10	AVE	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
11	SEGUILLON	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
12	LE RU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
13	LE VIEL	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
14	LETAUCHEUR	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
15	APPERE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
16	HENRY	Philippe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
17	TREILLE	Joanes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-
18	CONEAN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
19	PELLEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
20	BERNARD	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
21	POVIC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
22	DOUGUEDROIT	Alain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
23	SALOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
24	LE BIVIC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
25	DEBOSQUE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
26	LE DUC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-
27	ARGENTIN	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
28	GUYOMARD	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
29	CAILO	Pierre	Stoker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
30	LE GALL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible], First [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

33

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hadamar File et Bourgeois

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BENECH	Bernard	Stocker	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	I8	M	French	French	5.5	I44	None
	2	LE VOGUER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	3	~~LEPETIT~~	~~Paul~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~I8~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	5.6	I48	-"-
	4	AUDOUARD	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
	5	ROUXEL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-
	6	MANDEZ	Théophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
	7	OLLIVIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
	8	PARISE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-
	9	GOUAULT	Arsene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-
	10	GESLARD	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
	11	HARIEL	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-
	12	LE THOMAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-
	13	RAFI	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
	14	LE COULS	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	15	~~LEGER~~	~~Clément~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~I9~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	5.5	I44	-"-
	16	LE PERP	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
	17	KERBELLEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
	18	LE CRONIER	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
	19	BUISSON	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	20	~~CHALLIER~~	~~Maurice~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	5.4	I40	-"-
	21	GALLIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
	22	COLIN	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
	23	LE GUILLARD	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	24	~~TRIBULENT~~	~~Maurice~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~2I~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	5.4	I42	-"-
	25	GIRARD	Marius	Inspector	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
	26	PICARD	Eugene	Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I38	-"-
	27	DE NIEUWENHOVE	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	6.0	I40	-"-
	28	DE FONROQUE	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-
	29	MACE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
	30	KERISIT	Jean	Wireless	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel
MASTER, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N°. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

34

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SAUVAGE	Jean	Wireless	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	144	None
2	VINCENT	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
3	FEUILLOLLEY	Charles	Purvoyer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	160	-"-
4	RENARD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	144	-"-
5	KERDILES	Camille	Chief Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	142	-"-
6	LE DUC	Jean	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-
7	IUNGMANN	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
8	HUMBERT	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
9	BANNIERE	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	138	-"-
10	TABARY	Louis	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	146	-"-
11	MAILLARD	Gabriel	Typist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
12	HUBER	Charles	Wireless Secr	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	-"-
13	LE BARZIC	Georges	Baggage Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
14	HAMON	Louis	Punch & Judy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
15	KRASNIAUSKY	Léonide	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
16	MARNEFFE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	-"-
17	CHABOUSSANT	Pierre	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	63	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
18	BRESSON	Adrien	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	138	-"-
19	FAMERY	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
20	FOUTEL	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
21	ALLAIN	Jean	Asst Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
22	PREMEL CABIC	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
23	COADOU	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
24	MILLET	Jean	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
25	FIGEAC	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	142	-"-
26	PENTECOTE	Louis	2nd Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
27	BAUDAIS	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
28	LE FLEM	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
29	GUILLAUMEN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
30	MENARDEUS	Justin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5?6	146	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G EL William First Officer *, of the* **FRANCE** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Vogel

Master, First ~~Assistant~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

35 6

Mod 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLANDEL	Edmond	2nd Cook	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	I44	None
2	DIEBOLD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	I40	-'-
3	VERIEN	Jean	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'	25	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	I44	-'-
4	LATGUR	Marcel	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	34	M	-"-	-'-	5.4	I42	-'-
5	LE RUNIGO	Emmanuel	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	27	M	-'-	-'-	5?5	I46	-'-
6	DAVEAU	Gaston	-"-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	24	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	I44	-'-
7	WIERING	Georges	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	48	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	I46	-"-
8	GOUJON	Marcel	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	24	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	I46	-'-
NOT ON BOARD 9	~~MARTIN~~	~~Alfred~~	~~3rd "~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~5.6~~	~~I46~~	~~-"-~~
NOT ON BOARD 10	~~PEREIRA~~	~~Mario~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~I46~~	~~-'-~~
11	COZ	James	-"-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	23	M	French	Portuguese French	5.4	I42	-"-
12	HALLER	Edouard	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
13	KUTSCH	Robert	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	24	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	I42	-'-
14	GEVREY	Maurice	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	23	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	I46	-'-
15	MARX	EUGENE	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
16	BANVILLE	Louis	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	39	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	I42	-'-
17	SAMSON	Charles	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	50	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	I46	-"-
18	PAPION	Andre	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	18	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	I46	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 19	~~MARIE~~	~~Jules~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~---~~	~~-'-~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~5.5~~	~~I46~~	~~-'-~~
20	LEGUEN	Louis	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	27	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	I48	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 21	~~GRENET~~	~~Pierre~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.4~~	~~I42~~	~~-"-~~
22	GAULIER	Marius	-'-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 23	~~OLIVIER~~	~~Victor~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.4~~	~~I40~~	~~-"-~~
24	MARTINOT	Henri	-"-	-"-)	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
25	BOURDET	Léopold	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
26	BOUGAIN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
27	BANDON	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
28	GENIEUX	Fernand	Asst Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
29	LEPLAT	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
30	LOTHORE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Officer *, of the* **FRANCE** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Vogel
~~Master~~ ~~First Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE TALLEC	Mathurin	Asst Cook	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	LEROUX	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	142	-'-
3	PEUGUERAY	André	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	16	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	140	-'-
4	CONNAN	YVES	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	25	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	138	-'-
5	AMELINE	Henri	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	19	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	140	-'-
6	STIL	Robert	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	20	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	144	-'-
NOT ON BOARD 7	~~BATIOT~~	~~Robert~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	~~-'-~~
NOT ON BOARD 8	~~GEFFROY~~	~~Léon~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~5.4~~	~~142~~	~~-'-~~
NOT ON BOARD 9	~~TROUSLARD~~	~~Georges~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~5.4~~	~~140~~	~~-'-~~
NOT ON BOARD 10	~~LIMARD~~	~~Marcel~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-'-~~	~~5.5~~	~~141~~	~~-"-~~
11	JEANNE	Edouard	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	18	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	140	-'-
12	PAYSAN	René	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-'-
13	DEDARCHE	Maurice	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	18	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	138	-'-
14	~~ROUEL~~	~~Lucien~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	~~-"-~~
NOT ON BOARD 15	~~JANISSON~~	~~Marcel~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~-'-~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~136~~	~~-"-~~
16	PEN	Hervé	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	18	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	140	-'-
17	HERVE	François	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	18	M	-'-	-'-	5.3	134	-'-
18	LE BASTARD	Roger	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	19	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	140	-'-
19	BOURDET	Louis	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	17	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	140	-'-
20	HERVE	François	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	16	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	140	-'-
21	LEMEE	Marcel	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	17	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	146	-'-
22	ROBIN	Alexis	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	20	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	138	-'-
23	HANOUILLE	Georges	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	23	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	138	-'-
24	BANSE	Maurice	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	31	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	144	-'-
25	PLMARE	Marcel	-"-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	24	M	-''	-'-	5.5	140	-'-
26	PERIOU	Louis	Store'Keeper	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	42	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	158	-'-
27	AUDREN	Isidore	-"-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	39	M	-''	-''	5.6	144	-'-
28	PETROCALLI	Nizier	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	-'-
29	LALONDE	Auguste	-'-	-''	-'-	-'-	-'-	37	M	French	French	5.5	140	-'-
30	AUBRY	Louis	Steward	-"-	-'-	-'-	-'-	31	M	-'-	-''	5.5	140	-'-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First ~~Officer~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STEP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 1 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

37

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hadamar File or Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOT ON BOARD 1	~~RICORD~~	~~Edouard~~	Steward	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5'5	144	None
2	HEBERT	Georges	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	27	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	138	-'-
3	DAUSSY	Ernest	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	31	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	138	-'-
4	LANGLOIS	Henri	Barman	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	33	M	British	British	5.5	140	-"-
5	RIVOAL	Robert	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	31	M	French	French	5.5	138	-'-
6	LE BOZEC	Alian	Chief Baker	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	40	M	-'-	-''	5.6	154	-'-
7	DESMARE	François	Baker	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	39	M	-'-	-''	5.5	142	-'-
8	DUMONT	Henri	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	28	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	146	-'-
9	LE BON	Louis	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	26	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	142	-'-
10	LAZOU	Pierre	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	18	M	-'-	-''	5.7	146	-'-
11	HOURT	Marcel	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	24	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	140	-'-
12	LEGENDRE	Jean	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	21	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	142	-'-
NOT ON BOARD 13	MILLOUR	Joseph	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	30	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	140	-'-
14	GUILBERT	Pierre	Pastry Cook	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	30	M	-'-	-'-	5.8	160	-'-
15	MICOUD	Henri	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	20	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	144	-'-
16	LECUYER	Eloi	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	35	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	140	-'-
17	FARRAUT	Roger	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	19	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	144	-"-
18	FREVAL	Marcel	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	20	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	146	-"-
19	LAFOY	Edmond	-'-	-''	-''	-'-	-'-	22	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	142	-'-
NOT ON BOARD 20	PARRATTE	Roger	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	29	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	144	-'-
21	HIS	Albert	Chief Butcher	-'-	-'-	-''	-'-	44	M	-'-	-''	5.4	142	-'-
22	CLEP	Jules	Butcher	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	23	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	146	-'-
23	BEAUMONT	Albert	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	25	M	-'-	-''	5.4	142	-''
24	THOMAS	Marcel	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	19	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	144	-'-
25	PRIEUR	Henri	-"-	-''	-'-	-'-	-'-	24	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	142	-'-
NOT ON BOARD 26	THOMAS	Henri	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	19	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	146	-'-
27	LANGUILLE	François	Cabinet Maker	-'-	-''	-''	-'-	45	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	150	-'-
28	LEBIAN	Jean	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	41	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	144	-'-
29	LEMAGNAN	Robert	Linen Draper	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	35	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	144	-"-
30	SARDA	Maurice	Chief Steward	-"-	-'-	-'-	-'-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	156	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Officer *, of the* **FRANCE** *,*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during he voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) an Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Name, First or Second O...

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38 11 6

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2329 - R. & P. 7-21-P

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LACROIX	Pierre	Chief Steward	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.4	I42	None
2	KEROMEN	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-'-	5.5	I44	-'-
3	PEN	Marcel	1st Steward	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	30	M	-''	-''	5.6	I56	-'-
4	LEGRAND	Léon	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	29	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	I50	-'-
5	BERRANGER	Edouard	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	28	M	-'-	-'-	5.3	I50	-'-
6	HOLLANDT	Victor	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	44	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	I44	-'-
7	PELLETIER	Albert	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	35	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	I42	-'-
8	LE PERRON	Victor	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	24	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	I44	-'-
9	HELARY	Edouard	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	24	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	I50	-'-
10	SILLIAU	René	Chief Pantry	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	37	M	-'-	-'-	5.7	I46	-'-
11	GEORGELIN	Auguste	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	25	M	-'-	-'-	5.7	I42	-'-
12	DURAND	GEORGES	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	24	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	I44	-'-
13	DOUCAS	Aristide	Chief Steward	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	52	M	-''	-'-	5.7	I48	-'-
14	CARRE	Louis	1st Steward	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	39	M	-'-	-'-	5.7	I50	-'-
15	HERRENSCHMIDT	Marthe	Stewardesse	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	38	F	-'-	-'-	5.5	I34	-'-
16	MARCHAND	Marie	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	38	F	-''	-'-	5.6	I44	-'-
17	MOUTHON	Aimée	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	30	F	-"-	-''	5.5	I42	-'-
18	MONCUS	Marie	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	31	F	-'-	-''	5.3	I28	-'-
19	AUBRY	Marguerite	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	40	F	-'-	-'-	5.3	I18	-'-
20	GUERET	Renée	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	40	F	-'-	-'-	5.4	I26	-'-
21	DANIELOU	Louise	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	34	F	-'-	-''	5.6	I44	-'-
22	MARC	Jeanne	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	25	F	-'-	-'-	5.5	I42	-'-
23	FIQUET	Blanche	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	33	F	-'-	-'-	5.4	I40	-'-
24	MOREAU	Johanna	Nurse	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	26	F	-'-	-'-	5.4	I26	-'-
25	LALANNE	Suzanne	Manucure	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	37	F	-'-	-'-	5.5	I44	-'-
26	BEAUME	Théophile	Masseur	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	53	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	I46	-'-
27	PICHARD	Emile	Pressor	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	59	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	I40	-'-
NOT ON BOARD 28	~~LEC MTE~~	Alfred	Hair Dresser	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	50	M	-''	-'-	5.7	I60	-'-
NOT ON BOARD 29	~~BONNETON~~	Marcel	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	38	M	-'-	-'-	5.6	I44	-'-
NOT ON BOARD 30	~~EICHLER~~	Joseph	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	25	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	I42	-'-

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William First Officer *, of the* FRANCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Vogel

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

39 1 6

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 Hedeman Fils et Bourgeois

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOT ON BOARD	1	~~LAIR~~	Fernand	~~Hair Dresser~~	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	~~French~~	~~French~~	5.6	I46	~~None~~
	2	DE LILLIS	Charlotte	Sales Lady	-"-	-'-	-'-	-'-	26	F	-'-	-'-	5.7	I40	-'-
	3	MALET	Henri	Agent Tourist	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	24	M	-'-	-'-	5.4	I42	-'-
	4	VANDOEUVRE	Achille	Chief Musician	-"-	-'-	-'-	-'-	63	M	-"-	-'-	5.7	I60	-'-
	5	MADOULAUD	Marcel	Musician	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	29	M	-'-	-'-	5.7	I44	-'-
	6	BONNAUD	Camille	-"-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	50	M	-'-	-'-	5.5	I42	-'-
	7	~~DANGBT~~	~~Maurice~~	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	30	M	-'-	-'-	~~5.5~~	~~I40~~	-'-
NOT ON BOARD	8	GRAVIO	Henri	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	-'-	49	M	-"-	[illegible]	5.6	I46	-'-
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet N°. 14

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CANTAIS	André	Steward	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.5	I44	None
2	BERTHELOT	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
3	OLLIVIER	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I44	-"-
4	LOUBATIER	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
5	MARECHAL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-
6	LEVALLOIS	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
7	VERDIER	Constant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I44	-"-
8	HERUBEL	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
9	AVENEL	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
10	REBIN	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I38	-"-
11	LACROIX	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
12	GOULET	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
13	FENWARCH	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I44	-"-
14	ALAIN	Philippe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
15	LAMBARD	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-
16	BRIAND	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
17	LE DRU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
18	PILLARD	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
19	ANDRE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-
20	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean Baptiste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-
21	TARIN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
22	TARDIVEL	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
23	BRIENS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
24	HENRI	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
25	AUVRAY	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
26	GODEC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5?4	I42	-"-
27	ANSQUER	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
28	BRIENS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
29	KLEINJEANS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	I46	-"-
30	MUET	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	French	French	5.5	I46	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

41

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2280 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEBRUN	Yves	Steward	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	I44	None
2	RIOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
3	DAVID	Hyacinthe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
4	GUEZOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
5	FENWARCH	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
6	~~ORLANDI~~	~~Emile~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
7	LENORMAND	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-
8	PRIGENT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
9	LE CALVEZ	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
10	LEROUX	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
11	JANVIER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-
12	L'HOSTYS	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
13	CAUVIN	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
14	BORDEAUX	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
15	LEBRUN	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
16	LE SOLLEUZ	Christophe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
17	LE NORMAND	Achille	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
18	LE MEUR	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
19	FOGERON	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
20	ROUSSEL	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-
21	SARMAZY	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
22	CAUSSIN	Rémy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
23	HENRY	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-
24	BOCQUERET	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
25	ROPERS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I40	-"-
26	PERROT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
27	PREVOST	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-
28	COUSIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
29	GERVAIS	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
30	~~NICOLLE~~	~~Alphonse~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-

Certified Correct

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible], First [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

42

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLEYO	Georges	Steward	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	I44	None
2	NAZE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
3	LE QUEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
4	SEHIER	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
5	GUILBERT	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
6	LE PIVERT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
7	ROUAULT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
8	GLETO	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
9	GUILLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
10	LE QUEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
11	AUBIN	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-
12	VALOGNES	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I42	-"-
13	GARCIN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
14	FREROT	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-
15	LEROUX	Frédéric	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-
16	UNBENSTOCK	Otto	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-
17	BAZIRE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
18	GAREL	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I44	-"-
19	LETELLIER	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
20	LE COURTES	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
21	BARLEMONT	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
22	DICKMAN	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-
23	JUDRIN	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
24	AUBERT	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 25	~~LE GRATIET~~	~~François~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~I46~~	~~-"-~~
26	CHATTE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I44	-"-
27	AUBERVILLE	Geprges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
28	AUVRAY	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
29	BELLEC	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
30	LOHOU	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Officer *, of the* **FRANCE** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Vogel

VOGEL, First [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192_

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N°. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

43

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hademan Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAGORN	Louis	Steward	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	I42	None
2	BREDEL	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I44	-"-
3	RESNARD	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
4	POYE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
5	KERNOA	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
6	NEVEU	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-
7	DELAHAYE	Aimé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
8	PULLUARD	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
9	GOHEBEL	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 10	~~GEST~~	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
11	GROSMOLARD	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
12	BUISSON	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-
13	GOUEDARD	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
14	VADOUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
15	LASCAUT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
16	BOUSSARD	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
17	RIBAULT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
18	BOUNIOL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
19	BIBAUD	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
20	JA FFRENOU	Claude	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
21	DENIS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
22	FURET	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
23	LEDISCOR	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
24	HALLE	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	Luxenburg	Luxemburg	5.4	I40	-"-
25	GABELLA	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	I42	-"-
26	FRAVAL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	French	French	5.4	I40	-"-
27	RAJAUD	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I44	-"-
28	COUDRON	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-
29	LE BERT	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
30	BLONDEL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Office, *of the* FRANCE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Vogel

Master, First ~~Mate~~ ~~Steward~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

56

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

44

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KERMAREC	Lucien	Steward	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	146	None
2	WARNAULT	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-
3	STERCKMAN	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-
4	MARIE	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
5	LARRIVEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
6	PERDRIEL	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-
7	SELLIER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
8	THEBAULT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
9	BIHAN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
10	MOYET	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-
11	FOUACHE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	148	-"-
12	DESCHAMPS	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	128	-"-
13	WEPPE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
14	MICHEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
15	LEGRIS	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
16	LE VAY	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
17	LE MARREC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
18	BERNOUY	Martial	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 19	~~LE GOFF~~	~~Marcel~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~144~~	~~-"-~~
20	EBLONDEL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
21	GUILLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
22	DAUNY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-
23	LAURENT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
24	LE POLLES	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	148	-"-
25	GAILLARD	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
26	LE PUT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
27	DOPSON	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	British	British	5.7	152	-"-
28	MAHE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	French	French	5.7	148	-"-
29	MOCAER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
30	TAILLY	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	140	-"-

Master's Record

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

56

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

45

56

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LECALLARD	Robert	Steward	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.4	136	None
2	ANGOUMARE	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
3	CAMFANTAN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-
4	DUMENIL	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
5	ALLOUCH	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
6	ARGENTAN	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
7	FLEURET	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	135	-"-
8	SILLIAU	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
9	LE PROVOST	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
10	SCHOENGTIEN	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
11	LOISEL	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
12	LECARDERONNEL	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
13	VERNETTI	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	135	-"-
14	WEINTRAUB	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.3	138	-"-
15	STEVENS	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	148	-"-
16	BERNOU	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	French	French	5.5	146	-"-
17	HOUERT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 18	~~MIGNOT~~	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-
19	BURNOUF	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
20	HERAUD	Clovis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	142	-"-
21	LE PERRON	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
22	LE PIVERT	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
23	LE RISBE	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-
24	MAINGUY	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	128	-"-
25	DAVOULT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	-"-
26	GUERLESQUIN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 27	~~BOURRE~~	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
28	LETAILLEUX	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
29	DELAHAYE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-
30	LE DROGNEUX	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

Form 610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

VOGEL First Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

56

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

46

56

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hadamar File et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GIGUIERE	Roger	Steward	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.4	140	None
2	FREROT	Norbert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	138	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 3	~~ROBERT~~	~~Marcel~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
4	MARECHAL	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
5	ADAM	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
6	COSSER	William	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	British	British	5.7	146	-"-
7	MICHEL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	Frenxh	Frenxh	5.4	138	-"-
8	DUEDAL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
9	LUCE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
10	SIBILLE	Victorien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
11	DENAUVE	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
12	OGES	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
13	RIOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
14	LAMPERIERE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	130	-"-
15	COTE	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	136	-"-
16	LE CORRE	Jean Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	128	-"-
17	TESNIERE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
18	LE COLAS	Marc	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	126	-"-
19	PENOGNON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	128	-"-
20	LARREUR	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	126	-"-
21	LE BIGRE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
22	DELAGOURT	Frédéric	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
23	LE VOAS	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
24	POURIER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
25	GEORGELIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 26	~~GRIME~~	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-
27	LE GAY	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
28	LEROY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
29	JAULIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
30	CONAN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	126	-"-

20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Officer *, of the* FRANCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Vogel

~~Master~~ First ~~Assistant~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

56

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

47

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

56

Mod 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PIQUEL	Alexandre	Steward	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	LAPORTE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-
3	CLEMENT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 4	~~BUQUEN~~	~~Maurice~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
5	MENEZ	Olivier	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 6	~~DUPART~~	~~Pierre~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 7	~~HEDOUIN~~	~~Lucien~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	126	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 8	~~DESMARS~~	~~Georges~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
9	BOHAER	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-
10	CHIRON	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	124	-"-
11	BUGEAUD	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
12	BLOCH	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
13	GUERIN	Constant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	136	-"-
14	PLE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	126	-"-
15	LACROIX	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
16	THUBET	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-
17	MINGAM	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 18	~~CARPENTIER~~	~~Albert~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
19	CREN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	142	-"-
20	LE GOFF	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 21	~~OLLIVIER~~	~~André~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 22	~~BAUDOIN~~	~~Fernand~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-
23	LE MAOUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
24	COURCHEY	Marceau	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
25	PLATEAU	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	138	-"-
26	CHOPIN	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	126	-"-
27	ROPERS	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	124	-"-
28	MALLEY	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	British	British	4.8	118	-"-
29	MOTTE	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	French	French	4.8	116	-"-
30	CANTAIS	Roland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	4.7	110	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel

XXXX Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____ Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

56

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

48

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAISONNET	Georges	Steward	6/10/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.1	116	None
2	LEMONNIER	Martial	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	110	-"-
3	VINTRIGNER	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	116	-"-
4	LEVILLAIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	4.7	110	-"-
5	OLLIVIER	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	112	-"-
6	SIMON	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	4.7	110	-"-
7	LAMREUR	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	110	-"-
8	DUSSEAUX	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	4.7	112	-"-
9	SCOUARNEC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	110	-"-
10	SILLIAU	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	4.9	118	-"-
11	LE GUERN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5/1	120	-"-
12	DELOMOSNE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	114	-"-
13	ROHR	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	4.9	112	-"-

Closed with six hundred and twenty one (621) names

Montgeroux
Consul

American Consulate
St NAZAIRE, France
625
LEER
for the journey to the United States New York
via Plymouth Cherbourg
Vise
AMERICAN CONSULATE
June 10, 1925
JUN 10 1925
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee N° 1125
$ 2.00
Frs 42.40

22

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
SOUS First [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

56

ADDITIONAL

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 - R. & P. 7-24-25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First Time	1	QUEMAR	François	1st Sailor	6/9/25	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	38	M	French	French	5.6	I44	None
-"-	2	ANDRE	François	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
-"-	3	MAURICE	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-
-"-	4	LEBASTARD	Alexandre	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I39	-"-
-"-	5	LAROUR	Jacques	Coal passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I4I	-"-
-"-	6	DEBAIN	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I37	-"-
-"-	7	COLIN	Jean	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
-"-	8	JUHEL	Jean	Coal passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
-"-	9	BEGUEC	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I36	-"-
-"-	10	JOIGNANT	Victor	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I4I	-"-
-"-	11	GUIHENEUF	Louis	Coal passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
-"-	12	MEL	Thomas	1st Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
-"-	13	RAOUL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I44	-"-
-"-	14	LE MAT	François	Coal passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I36	-"-
-"-	15	PRIGENT	François	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I4I	-"-
-"-	16	KERRICHARD	Georges	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I35	-"-
-"-	17	LE MAURICE	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I40	-"-
-"-	18	APERT	Léon	Barman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
-"-	19	BERNARD	René	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I39	-"-
-"-	20	LEBRAULT	Jean	3rd Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I4I	-"-
-"-	21	DAVID	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I35	-"-
-"-	22	PETIT	René	Asst Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I4I	-"-
-"-	23	ROSAY	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I39	-"-
-"-	24	AUTHOUART	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I37	-"-
-"-	25	COAT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	26	~~CANEVURE~~	Daniel	3rd Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-
Sick in Hosp	27	GEUTROY	Léon	Asst "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	28	~~LEGOEUR~~	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	29	~~BEAULIEU~~	Claudius	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I36	-"-
Sick in Hosp	30	LEROY	Jules	3rd Pastry - Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I42	-"-

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William, 1st Officer *, of the* French S.S. "F R A N C E" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Vogel

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50 56

ADDITIONAL

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at NEW-YORK JUN 17 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2986 - R & P 7-24-25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First Time	1	VALIN	Bernard	Butcher	6/9/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	24a	M	French	French	5.7	I48	None
-"-	2	SEGUINEAU	René	Hair dresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I36	-"-
-"-	3	TONDUT	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I4I	-"-
-"-	4	DUBOS	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
-"-	5	TOUZEAU	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I35	-"-
-"-	6	DE NAUW	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	French	Belgian	5.8	I45	-"-
-"-	7	LARREUR	René	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	French	5.5	I38	-"-
-"-	8	MAUDUIT	Henri	Postal Agent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I34	-"-
-"-	9	LEBAS	Pierre	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I32	-"-
-"-	10	SCHMIDLIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	I44	-"-
-"-	11	FOUACHE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-
-"-	12	VILY	Yvon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I4I	-"-
-"-	13	BOUTIER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I36	-"-
-"-	14	OLIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-
-"-	15	HANOUET	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I38	-"-
-"-	16	LEROY	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I36	-"-
-"-	17	LE VOGUER	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	4.9	I40	-"-
-"-	18	VALOIS	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I39	-"-
-"-	19	CHEVALLIER	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
-"-	20	BOSGER	Albert	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	-"-
-"-	21	HIRSCH	Jean	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-
-"-	22	LE BEC	Fernand	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
-"-	23	MANDART	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I36	-"-
-"-	24	HERVE	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I40	-"-
-"-	25	EPINETTE	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I38	-"-
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Closed with fifty five (55) names

Havre, France
(City) (Country)
Plymouth
Vice Consul
Date

New York
Wm G. O'Brien

24

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V O G E L William First Officer *, of the* **FRANCE** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Vogel

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51 56

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW-YORK June 17 1925, 192[illegible], from the port of LE HAVRE.

Mod. 2288. - R. & P. 7-24-25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First time	1	FEUILLET	Raymond	Steward	6/9/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
—"—	2	PERIN	Jean	"	—"—	—"—	"	"	18	M	—"—	—"—	5.2	140	—"—
—"—	3	LOISEAU	Jean	"	—"—	—"—	"	"	17	M	—"—	—"—	4.7	134	—"—
—"—	4	PEROT	Robert	"	—"—	—"—	"	"	18	M	—"—	—"—	5.1	136	—"—
—"—	5	MARAME	Emile	Asst Cook	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	M	—"—	—"—	4.9	138	—"—
—"—	6	CANFREURE	Daniel	" Cook	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	M	—"—	—"—	5.3	140	—"—
—"—	7	LECOEUR	Gabriel	Asst Cook	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	M	—"—	—"—	5.4	142	—"—
—"—	8	SAOUT	Ernest	3rd Cook	—"—	—"—	"	"	21	M	—"—	—"—	4.8	136	—"—
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Read with eight names (8)

Signed ... Chief Purser

...Consul ... No. ...
at Havre (City) France (Country)
SEEN
For the ... to the United States — New York
via Plymouth
at ... Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp

June 10, 1925

25

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

6-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

56

I, VOGEL William, 1st Officer *, of the* French S.S. "F R A N C E" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Vog

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June *, 192*1

Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector

2 0

0

0

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. B. Gob
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

6-17-25 Ran Joaquin

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
14th June, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. San Joaquin from port of Tonsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th June 1925, consigned to Funnes & Wilhelmsen & Co; is now lying at Pier 6 Staten Island and is expected to sail 19th June, 1925, for Curacao, D. W.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 52

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1013

		Langlena	Jorgen	✓	Sailor	Jany 24	Rotheam		16	5.7	10.1 ✓
First ✓		Gronseth	Olaf	✓	do	11/5/25	Copenhagen		24	5.7	10.2 ✓
First ✓		Olsen	Henry	✓	do	23/5/25	Rotheam		24	5.10	10.1 ✓
1237		Halvorsen	Herbert	✓	Sailor	Jany 1924	Rotheam		16	5.11	12.2 ✓
		Berglund	Oscar	✓	do	15/12/24	Norway		10	5.4	12.1 ✓
		Gulson	Oscar	✓	Cpl Engr	Octob 1924	Norway		38	5.8	11.4 ✓
		Johnsen	Arthur	✓	2	Jany 1924	Rotheam		29	5.10	12.0 ✓
First ✓	2	Pedersen	Simon	✓	3rd	10/10/24	Copenhagen		36	5.9	11.1 ✓
FIRST	21	Olsen	Hans Inlat	✓	a	Jany 1924	Rotheam		43	5.9	11.1 ✓
	2	Andersen	Jack	✓	Engineer	17/12/24	Southampton		30	5.9	12.0 ✓
	28	Ellefsen	Eilef	✓	Steward	Jany 1925	Rotheam		20	5.7	10.0 ✓
	29	Olsen	Anker	✓	a	4/3/25	Hamburg		19	5.6	10.1 ✓
	30	Kalsen	Alexander	✓	a	do	a		21	5.9	10.8 ✓

Worst Funnes Engs.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Funnes Wilhelmsen & Co

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

and

South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff
South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
MIGRATION SERVICE

Require

(1)
No.
of

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.		Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
For Immigration Service
EPARTM
migration

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53 56

Vessel San Joaquin, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19, from the port of Cardiff 3/10/25

SAN JOAQUIN

(1) No. or Li	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Kjole	Anders	Captain	Jany 1924	Rotterdam	D	Yes	42	male	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5.10½	190	
2	Skar	Haakon	1st Offer	"	"			41				5.8	10.7	
3	Schwartz	Antan	2	"	"			28				5.11	11.1	
	Thalvsen	Einar	3					26				5.6	11.2	
	Baklund	Rolf	D/C					22				5 1	11.1	
	Johansen	Soren	Steward	7/3/25	Hamburg			36				5.7	10.9	
	Andersen	Thorstein	Cook	19/12/24	Sotor			25				5.8	10.10	
	Helvorsen	Haakon	Cooks Boy	Jany 1924	Rotterdam			17				5.1	10.7	
9	Olsen	Karl	M Boy	7/5/25	Hamburg			16				5.10	10.11	
10	Johansen	Reidar	AB	13/6/24	Norway			19				5.10	12.0	
	Johansen	Nils	Carpenter	7/11/24	Southampton			58				5 8	10.7	
	Berg	Johan	Boson	23/5/25	Rotterdam			22				5 9	11.0	
17	Hansen	Bernhard	Sailor	Jany 1924	Rotterdam			55				5.10	11.1	
1	Wang	Finn	AB	"	"			18				5.9	10.1	
1	Bang	Johan	AB	"	"			21				5.8	10.12	
14	Pettersen	Johan	AB	30/8/24	London			21				5.6	9.12	
	Pedersen	Olaf	AB.	28/8/24	Norway			23				5.8	10.0	
	Langlands	Jorgen	Sailor	Jany 24	Rotterdam			16				5.7	10.1	
	Strandth	Olaf	AB	11/5/25	Copenhagen			21				5.7	10.2	
	Olsen	Henry	AB	23/5/25	Rotterdam			20				5.10	10.1	
	Halvorsen	Henrik	Sailor	Jany 1924	Rotterdam			16				5.11	12.2	
	Berglund	Olaf	AB	15/12/24	Norway			19				5.4	12.1	
	Olsen	Oscar	1st Engr	Rotterdam	Norway			38				5.8	13	
	Johnsen	Arthur	2	Jany 1924	Rotterdam			29				5.10	12.0	
2	Pedersen	Simon	3rd	10/5/24	Copenhagen			36				5 9	11.1	
21	Iversen	Hans Nilsen	AB	Jany 1924	Rotterdam			43				5 9	11.1	
2	Andersen	Jack	Fireman	17/12/24	Southampton			30				5 9	12 0	
28	Ellefsen	Olaf	Fireman	Jany 1924	Rotterdam			20				5.7	10 0	
29	Olsen	Anker	AB	4/3/25	Hamburg			19				5 6	10 1	
30	Kalsen	Alexander	AB	do	do			21				5 9	10 8	

Watertenders Disp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents 7 [illegible] Sailing Card

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff.
South Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
migration Service

Required

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54 56

(1) Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Jansen	Paul	Steward	4/3/25	Hamburg	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7	10.7	
	32	Blomquist	Oscar						21				5.6	10.5	
	33	Hauk	Johan						20				5.9	10.10	
	34	Hoberg	Robert	Boy		Immingham Dock			22				5.11	12.0	
	35	Solberg	Sverre						26				5.6	11.0	
	36	Hansen	Hans			Deceased Norway 1928			16				6.0	11.1	

Wireless Telegraphist Engaged Total Crew 36

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cardiff. Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
[illegible]
Vice Consul May 30, 1925
Date
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible])
AMERICAN CONSULATE
CARDIFF, WALES
U.S. STAMP $3.00

The afore-mentioned persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

The Norwegian Consulate, Cardiff the 30th May 1925

For the Consul
Paul Paulsen
Secretry

Lane
Owners
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

South Wales Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff

Form 689
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requir

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
5
8
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1-17-25

56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. San Joaquin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1925

Wm St Fisher
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

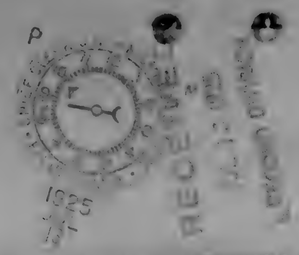
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36, have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of 7-9-25, 19

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. Fieldmore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of [illegible]:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for First port of call in United States via United States port of

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 55

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

14—1613

Agents Henry J. Sluck
Wm Robertson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Br. a

(1)
No. on list

F

1 Flo
2 L.
3 Lo
4 Ha
5 ge
6 Mea
7 Wa
8 Lu
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E Forsyth
Master.

[OVER.]

16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Henry J. Bluck
Wm Robertson
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. sch. Vessel Fieldwood, arriving at ~~Halifax April 28th~~ CITY ISLAND, N. Y. JUN 1 1925, 1925, from the port of Lunenburg Halifax N.S.

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Forsyth	Ezra		45 years	Master	18/3/25	Halifax	no	yes	63	Male	English White	Canadian	5-9	150	
2	Cole	Hans A		40	Mate	14/3/25	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5 8	130	
3	Lowes	Elmer		20	cook	10/3/25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	135	
4	Harley	Jack			A B	10/3/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	140	
5	Jensen	Jens			A B	14/4/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5 5	145	
6	McLean	Alex			A B	27/3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	Canadian	5 10	158	
7	Howe	Spurgeon			A B	28/3/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	140	
8	Libbon	Boyd			Boson	23/3/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Agents Henry J. Bloch
Wm Robertson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Forsyth Wastes, Master of the Schooner Fieldwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Forsyth
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1925

F E Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
20th June, 1925.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Fridtjof I"
from port of Campbellton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th June, 1925, consigned to Messrs Moore McCormack; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 20th, 1925, for Newport-News
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

57

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	nil		

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of Campbellton, N. B., Canada. 59

(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Spanish	Spain	*	*	*
English	British	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Swed.	*	*	*
Scand.	Swed.	*	*	*
Scand.	Swed.	*	*	*
Scand.	Swed.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*

Bal 1. Master states Immigration authorities
Quebec Province
Failed to sign on

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer

Port of Arrival: Boston, Mass. 24th June, 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian (nationality) S.S. Elizabeth I, from port of Oslo - Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th June, 1923, consigned to Olaf Thorsen (as now lying at Boston Mass.), and is expected to sail 24th June, 1923, for Baltimore, Md. via Norfolk Va.

via United States port of Va. First port of call in United States

this voyage was Oslo - Boston.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 58

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stefanie Matzeski	27	Norway	Oslo - Boston

(Continued on page 2.)

14—1513

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Arrival: Boston, Mass. 24th June, 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian (nationality) S.S. Elizabeth I, from port of Oslo - Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th June, 1923, consigned to Olaf Thorsen (as now lying at Boston Mass.), and is expected to sail 24th June, 1923, for Baltimore, Md. via Norfolk Va.

via United States port of Va. First port of call in United States

this voyage was Oslo - Boston.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 58

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stefanie Matzeski	27	Norway	Oslo - Boston

(Continued on page 2.)

14—1513

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olaf Roon	18	Swedish	New York.
Fritz Karlsen	24	Norway.	"
Isak Grön	34	"	"
Gillis Bergström	29	Swedish	"
Kolbjörn Hendriksen	18	Norway.	"
Henrik Hendriksen	21	"	"
Erling Samuelsen	23	"	"
Haakon Aamot	23	"	"
Francisco Toledo	34	Spain	Spain

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1513

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bjarne Berg	22	Norway.			
Simon Andresen	23.	"			
Harald Sale	23.	"			
Otto Olsen	29	"			
Rafael Ringström	55	Swedish			
William Engen	20.	Norway.			
Arne Hansen	28.	"			
Gotfred Andreas	30.	"			
Hugo Larsen	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

Jens Christensen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel

the port of Camden, N.J.

(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Last foreign residence	(12) Name	(13) Age	(14) Sex	(15) Calling	(16) Can read	(17) Can write	(18) Can both read and write	(19) Height	(20) Complexion	(21) Color of eyes	(22) Color of hair	(23) Final destination	(24) Whether having a ticket through to such destination	(25) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	(26) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(27) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(28) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(29) Whether a polygamist	(30) Whether an anarchist	(31) Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	(32) Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of February 5, 1917
Scand.	Nor.																						

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frithjof No. 1, arriving at New York, N. Y., June 17, 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	Chris	Jens	Master	4/22/23	Skien, Nor.	No.	Yes	49
2	Thommesen	Charles	1st Mate	9/13/24	Nor. Trondhjem,	No	Yes	39
3	Lund	Arnulf	2nd mate	5/13/24	Cardif, Wales	No	Yes	36
4	Hansen	Kristian H.	Ch. Engr	9/13/24	Trond. Nor.	No	Yes	42
5	Helle	Adolf B.	2nd Engr.	9/13/24	Trond. Nor.	No	Yes	33
6	Skaug	Alfred	3rd Engr	9/13/24	Trond. or	No	Yes	24
7	Johannesen	Gustav	Steward	3/14/25	Nor. Tonsberg.	No.	Yes	37
8	Anderson	Magnus	Cook	12/9/24	Bergen, Nor.	No	Yes	31
9	Petterson	Petter	Sailor	12/17/24	Nor. Haugesund,	No	Yes	47
10	Halvorsen	Harold	Sailor	12/9/24	Trond. Nor.	No.	Yes	21
11	Olsen	Sofus	Sailor	9/13/24	Trondhjem. Nor.	No	Yes	19
12	Akersveen	Jorger	Sailor	12/9/24	Trond. Nor.	No	Yes	19
13	Ryeng	Edwind	Fireman	12/9/24	Levanger, Nor.	No	Yes	20
14	Winnevold	Thorleif	Fireman	9/13/24	Trond. Nor.	No	Yes	20
15	Dorado	Frank	Donkeyman	5/20/24	Bilbao, Spain	No	Yes	22
16	Iddon	Hugh	Fireman	1/8/25	Cardiff, Wales	No	Yes	24
17	Karlson	Fritz	Sailor	5/24/23	New York	Yes	Yes	28
18	Aamot	Haakon	Sailor	5/24/23	New York	Yes	Yes	25
19	Samuelson	Erling	Sailor	5/24/23	New York	Yes	Yes	22
20	Ronn	Olaf	Sailor	5/24/23	New York	Yes	Yes	21
21	Bergstrom	Gillis	Fireman	5/24/23	New York	Yes	Yes	23
22	Borger	Arvid	Fireman	5/24/23	New York	Yes	Yes	22
23	Gron	Isak	Fireman	5/24/23	New York	Yes	Yes	28
24	Hendriksen	Kolbjorn	Fireman	5/24/23	New York	Yes	Yes	20
25	Hendriksen	Henrik	Fireman	5/24/23	New York	Yes	Yes	21

* Columns 11, 12 and 13 not filled out as [illegible] advise that this information unnecessary.

25 members of crew, Campbellton, N.B., Canada. U.S. Immigration Service.

Line
Owners Alf Monsen, Tonsberg, Norway
Local Agents Moore McCormack Co.Inc.5 Broadway,N.Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Nationality.
[illegible]				

I acknowledge that reference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

14—1200

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel Frithjof No. 1, arriving at New York, N. Y., June 17, 1925, from the port of Campbellton, N.B., Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chris	Jens	Master	4/23/23	Skien, Nor.	No.	Yes	49	male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
2	Thommesen	Charles	1st Mate	9/13/24	Nor. Trondhjem,	No	Yes	29	male	Scand.	Nor	*	*	*
3	Lund	Arnulf	2nd mate	5/13/24	Cardif, Wales	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
4	Hansen	Kristian H.	Cf. Engr	9/13/24	Trond. Nor.	No	Yes	42	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
5	Helle	Adolf B.	2nd Engr.	9/13/24	Trond. Nor	No	Yes	48	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
6	Skaug	Alfred	3rd Engr	9/13/24	Trond. Nor	No	Yes	34	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
7	Johannesen	Gustav	Steward	3/16/23	Nor. Tonsberg.	No.	Yes	37	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
8	Anderson	Magnus	Cook	12/9/24	Bergen, Nor.	No	Yes	21	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
9	Petterson	Petter	Sailor	10/17/24	Nor. Sarpsborg,	No	Yes	47	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
10	Halvorsen	Harold	Sailor	4Ø10/24	Trond. Nor.	No.	Yes	21	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
11	Olsen	Sofus	Sailor	9/13/24	Trond. Nor.	No	Yes	19	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
12	Akersveen	Torger	Sailor	10/16/23	Trond. Nor.	No	Yes	19	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
13	Ryeng	Edwind	Fireman	12/9/24	Kerknes, Nor.	No	Yes	25	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
14	Winnevold	Thorleif	Fireman	9/13/24	Trond. Nor.	No	Yes	23	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
15	Dorado	Frank	Donkeyman	5/13/24	Bilboa, Spain	No	Yes	32	Male	Spanish	Spain	*	*	*
16	Iddon	Hugh	Messman	1/8/25	Cardiff, Wales	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	*	*	*
17	Karlson	Fritz	Sailor	5/14/25	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
18	Anmot	Haakon	Sailor	5/14/25	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
19	Samuelson	Erling	Sailor	5/14/25	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
20	Ronn	Olaf	Sailor	5/14/25	New York	Yes	Yes	17	Male	Scand.	Swed.	*	*	*
21	Bergstrom	Gillis	Fireman	5/14/25	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Scand.	Swed.	*	*	*
22	Borger	Arvid	Fireman	5/16/25	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Scand.	Swed.	*	*	*
23	Cron	Isak	Fireman	5/14/25	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*
24	Hendriksen	Kolbjorn	Fireman	5/14/25	New York	Yes	Yes	18	Male	Siam.	Nor.	*	*	*
25	Hendriksen	Henrik	Fireman	5/14/25	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Scand.	Nor.	*	*	*

* Columns 11, 12 and 13 not filled out by captain, vessel eight miles from office, and ready to sail. Master stated immigration authorities advise that this information unnecessary.

25 members of crew, Campbellton, N.B., Canada.

G. C. Woodward,
American Consul.

Wm H Isaacs Surg
Total Crew 25

Name: Alf Monsen, Tonsberg, Norway
Local Agents: Moore McCormack Co.Inc.5 Broadway,N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

6-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norwegian S.S. Stella Polaris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jens Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 12 day of ....., 1925

A. Wright Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Campbellton, N.B., Canada, June 11, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by Department of State.

G. C. Woodward,
American Consul.

No. 25
Fee No. 449
Fee $2.00

The above visa is given to the request of the Master of the vessel with the understanding that any members of the crew not admissable to the United States under the United States Immigration Act will be taken care of at the expense of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 25
at Campbellton, N.B.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
G. C. Woodward
Consul
Date June 11 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)
FEE STAMP $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(12

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Gerrish, Surgeon of the SS BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" or "employed by" owners, Consul, as the case may be)

Dr. Gerrish

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

Approved
Insp

6-17-25

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

					B					
	214	3	1		8	44			29	297
						5			2	103
	87	7				5			39	400
TOTAL	301	10	1		8	47				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their ethnic character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List = 12 =

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. = BREMEN = . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent res. State.	City or town.
1		STULMANN	NORBERT	27	M	S	M'CHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERA/THUER.	COUSIN: MAX STULMANN, 22 KAISERSTR., GERA.	NYK	NEW-YORK
2		RABES	CARL	54	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBORN	WIFE: FRAU CARL RABES, 23 HOHENZOLLERNSTR., HAMBORN/RHPROV.	GERM	HAMBORN
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
= 12 =
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1ST OF JUNE, 19 25.

14–630

MANIFEST N912.
IMM.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, especially if a laborer, after performing contract or labor specified in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 For a prince or nobleman, or one who has any rank or title? (If so, what?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before rejected from admission to the United States, or deported.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	36 Date.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER: MAX STULMANN, 138 LENOX AVE, NEW-YORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GUESEN.	16.5.25.
2	YES	DO	YES	Y	1924–1925	NEW-YORK.	FIRM: DILLON, READ & CO., NASSAU STREET, NEW-YORK-CITY.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	SAARLOUIS.	LEIPZIG, 49729 5.5.25. KOELN, 455.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wrights, Master, of the SS BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wrights
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gerrish, Surgeon of the SS **BREMEN**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning steamship," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Gerrish

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Rusnan.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MANIFEST N911.

IMM.-VISAE

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

8.5.25.
HTTG, 38848

20.5.25.
STUTTG, 47889

14.5.25.
MUNICH, 46515

[illegible].25.
[illegible]

YORK 21.1.25.
WASHGTN, 33263

13.5.25.
BREMEN, 49819

24.4.25.
MUNICH, 46146

12.5.25.
MUNICH, 31612

12.5.25.
MUNICH, 31612

2.5.25.
[illegible]

15.4.25.
BREMEN, 7241

14.5.25.
DRSDN, 46477

11.5.25.
BREMEN, 46384

19.5.25.
BREM.N, 6248

19.5.25.
BREMEN, 6249

19.5.25.
BREMEN, 6[illegible]

2.5.25.
LEIPZIG, 1907

8[illegible].25.
MUNICH, 48037

11.5.25.
BREMEN, 46326

7.5.25.
LEIPZIG, 231

27.4.25.
WASHPERM, 50082

28.5.25.
BREMEN, 6068

9.2.25.
LEIPZIG, 162.

4.5.25.
STUTTG, 47382

5.5.25.
MUNI, 247.

12.3.25.
WASHPERM, 40922

U.S.C.

30.5.1925
BREMEN, 6483

7.5.1925
BREMEN, 9387

28.5.1925
[illegible] VIEN, 758

36

Date.

R.-

3.10.25

4.21.25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IMMELE	KARL	20		M	S	BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FREIBURG	FATHER: KARL IMMELE, 9 HINTER KIRCH, FREIBURG/ZAEHRINGEN	N J	NEWARK
2		RENZ	RUDOLF	18		M	S	FARMLAB		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFULLINGEN	FATHER: GOTTLIEB RENZ, 30 GR. ZIEGELSTR., PFULLINGEN/WTTBG.	NYK	BROOKLYN
3		SAGMEISTER	MARTINA	41		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN.	FATHER SIMON SAGMEISTER 26-2 SANDSTR. MUENCHEN.	TEX	SCHULENBURG
4		~~KORTER~~	~~LUISE~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~H-KEEPR~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NEUSTADT~~	~~MOTHER, ELISABETH KORTER NEUSTADT/BAYERN~~	~~KY~~	~~LOUISVILLE~~
5		DÜRR	LILLY	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	U.S.A.	JAMAICA	HUSBAND PHILIPP DÜRR, 42 BETTINERSTR., FRANKFURT/MAIN	NYK	JAMAICA
6		HOLSTE	ADELE	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ACHIM/HANN	FATHER: LOUIS HOLSTE. NR351 ACHIM.	NYK	BROOKLYN
7		GRAML	KLARA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER FRANZ GRAML, 7 MASSMANNSPL., MUENCHEN	MASS	ROXBURG
8		ERNST	SUSANNE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIERZBURG	BROTHER KONRAD STADTMUELLER, 16 GLEICHBERGSTR., WUERZBURG/BAY	NYK	NORTHPORT
9		ERNST	MARIA	14		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		EDER	BARBARA BETTY	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	MOTHER, FR. VERONIKA EDER, 12 ASTALLERSTR., MUENCHEN	GERM	MUENCHEN
11	P1037939 3-11-25	MAHLSTEDT	KATHARINE	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELMLOHE	FATHER: JOHANN MAHLSTEDT, ELMLOHE/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
12		JACOBS	GEORG	16		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VIEHLAND	FATHER: DIEDRICH JACOBS, VIEHLAND/BREMEN.	DO	DO
13		THALMANN	WILLY	21		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTENWALDE	FATHER: A. THALMANN. ALTENWALDE/CUXHAVEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
14		MOORMANN	ELISABETH	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROLLINGEN	FATHER: I.L. ERNST SCHMANN NEUSCHAFEL/OBG.	DO	HYDEPARK
15		MOORMANN	HEINRICH	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16		MOORMANN	LAMBERTUS	3		M	S	DO	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17		WENZEL-KÖHLER	ELISABETH	50		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	DO	C.S.R.	MULDEK	SON RUDOLF KEHLER, 179 GREYS PKLA SPISSKA ZUPA/C.S.R.	N.J	NEWARK
18		WEISSBERG	GOTTLIEB	26		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	SULTMAHSEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH WEISSBERG, SULTMAHSEN/STUTTGART	IA	HUBBARD
19		LAHMEYER	JOHANN	28		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN	WIFE MARTHA LAHMEYER, 20 KLEINE STR., LEHE/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
20		KEMPFE	OTTO	47		M	M	PRINTING OWNER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	JENA/THUER.	WIFE GERTRUD KEMPFE, 1 PANAMA STR., JENA/THUERINGEN	GERM	JENA
21		MERZBACHER	FRITZ	22		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	BROTHER JULIUS MERZBACHER, 21-A STUTTGART-WYHERN.	NYK	NEW-YORK
22		KLOSTERMANN	HEINRICH	21		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DANGAST	FATHER: AUGUST KLOSTERMANN, HOF DANGASTER WEIDE, DANGAST/OBG.	CAL	LONG BEACH
23		WÖRMKE	PETER	30		M	M	BOOK-SELLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	WIFE FRAU WOERMKE, 12 BREITKOPFSTR., LEIPZIG/SA.	GERM	LEIPZIG
24		RICHTER	GEORG	27		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FORST/BRDBG	FATHER ALWIN RICHTER, 12 FRUCHT STR., FORST/LAUSITZ.	MO	LEBANON
25		FLEISCHMANN	EMMA	21		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	FATHER: CARL FLEISCHMANN, 28 SIEVERINGERSTR., WIEN XIX/1.	AUSTRIA	WIEN
26		KOENIG	JOHANNE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	SISTER: FRAU GERTRUD SONNENKALB 14 BISMARCKSTR, HALLE/SAALE.	WIS	MILWAUKEE
27		KOENIG	ULRICH	38		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN: NATURALIZATION: 1891 OCT 3rd U.S. DISTRICT COURT ROCHESTER/N.Y.									DO	DO
28		SEEA	MARIA	18		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DOLLERN	FATHER: HEINRICH SEEA DOLLERN, KRS. STADE, GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		LONKE	RITA	23		F	S	DRUGGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: PROF. LONKE, BREMEN AM DOBBEN 52a, GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		EBERHARDT	MARIA	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	GAMISCHDORF	SON: ADOLF EBERHARDT GAMISCHDORF 37, AUSTRIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA

CANCELLED NR. 4LUISE KORTER DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 14TH OF JUNE, 1925

16—630

MANIFEST N°11.

IMM.-VISAS

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or other person coming for an immoral purpose. (See last clause of law and first clause of question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
		SEE COL			UNCLE:W.WEINREICH,2 ATLANTIC															MANIFEST N°11.
1	YES	19.	25-NO		STR., NEWARK/N.J.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7		FAIR	BR	DK	NONE	GERMANY	ZAEHRINGEN	8.5.25. STUTT.38848
2	YES	DO	25-NO		AUNT MARIE PFNZ,757 FOREST AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PFULLINGEN	20.5.25. STUTT.42889
3	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ.:GUSTAV PUSCEK, SCHULENBURG/TEXAS;	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4		FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MUNICH.	14.5.25. MUNICH.46515
4	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~25-NO~~		~~ACQ.:JOHN VOLK,2074 EASTERN PARKWAY, LOUISVILLE/KY.~~	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KREISTADT	~~15.5.25.~~ KRANKENHEIM.710
5	YES	SELF	YES Y 1922-1925 JAMAICA		COUSIN:FREDERICK WEBER,462 FULTON STR., JAMAICA/N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	BORN IN NEW YORK	21.1.25. WASHPERM.32163
6	NO	SEE COL 19.	3-NO		UNCLE:HERMANN PUCK,664-10th STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ACHIM	13.5.25. BREMEN.49809
7	NO	DO	25-NO		AUNT:MRS.MADELINE MARGRAF,21 CLARENSE STR.,ROXBURG/MASS.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUENCHEN.	24.4.25. MUNICH.37140
8	YES	DO	YES NO		HUSBAND:LUDW.G ERNST NORTH PORT/N.Y.	NO PERM YR	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WUERZBURG	12.5.25. MUNICH.31612
9	YES	DO	YES NO		FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	12.5.25. MUNICH.41612
10	YES	DO	YES NO		HUSBAND:ALFRED KOHN 437 CAYUGA STR.,PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	YES 6 MOS NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	INGOLSTADT	2.3.25. MUNICH.7212
11	YES	DO	25-NO		COUSIN:JOHN DUNFT,637 VANDERBILT AVE.,BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	EIMLOHE.	15.4.25. BREMEN.7241
12	YES	DO	YES NO		UNCLE:MARTIN KOHLMANN,230 ST. NICHOLAS AVE.,BROOKLYN,N.Y	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	VIEHLAND.	14.5.25. BREMEN, 46477
13	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ.:SAMUEL HART,1113-E-13th STR.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9		FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	ALTENWALDE.	11.5.25. BREMEN, 46384
14	YES	DO	NO NO		HUSBAND:HEINRICH MOORMANN, NEW HYDE PARK/L.I.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WESTRHAUSEN DERPEHN/OBG.	19.5.25. BREMEN, 6248
15	YES	DO	NO NO		FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOELN.	19.5.25. BREMEN, 6249
16	YES	DO	NO NO		FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BOLLINGEN	19.5.25. BREMEN, 6250
17	NO	DO	25-NO		SON IN LAW:ERNEST BISTIKA,29 PENNINGTON STR,NEWARK/N.J.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2		FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	C.S.R.	MUISEK.	2.9.25. PRAG.19071
18	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ.:HERMANN HILKER, HUBBARD/IOWA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11		FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LYSSEWA/OPEL	8.5.25. KASSEL.48037
19	YES	SELF	25-NO		UNCLE:HENRY SCHEPER,804 CLASON AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEHE/HANN.	11.5.25. BREMEN, 46326
20	YES	DO	YES NO		ACQ.:JOHN GANS,800 RICHMOND TURNPIKE/NYK. STATENISLAND.	YES 5 WKS NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9		FAIR	BALD	BL	NONE	DO	JENA.	7.5.25. LEIPZIG, 231
21	YES	DO	YES Y 1923-V.1925 NEW-YORK.		UNCLE:MORRIS FRANKFURTER,736 RIVER SIDE DRIVE.NEWYORKCITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -		FAIR	BR	GR	SCAR ON NOSE	DO	STUTTGART.	27.4.25. HARWPERM.50082
22	YES	DO	YES NO		UNCLE:JOHN KLOSTERMANN, LONG BEACH/CAL.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DANGAST.	28.5.25. BREMEN, 6068
23	YES	DO	YES NO		FIRM:B.WESTERMANN & CO.,30-32 E-20th STR,NEW-YORK-CITY.	YES 6 MOS NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALT. RAHLSTEDT.	9.2.25. LEIPZIG, 162.
24	YES	SEE COL. 19.	NO NO		UNCLE:KARL SIKERT,RFD.2, LYNBROOK/N.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	CRIPPLED LEFT INDEX FINGER BY ACCIDENT 1916.	FAIR	BL	BL		DO	FORST.	4.5.25. BERLIN, 45362
25	NO	DO	YES NO		COUSIN:ALBERT J.FLEISCHMANN, PARK HEIGHTS AVE,PIKESVILLE/MD.Y	5 MOS NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA.	WIEN.	5.5.25. WIEN, 347.
26	YES	DO	1924-3.1925. U S Y MILWAUKEE.		HUSBAND:FELIX KOENIG,GLOBE HOTEL, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HALLE.	12.3.25. WASHPERM.40922
27		U.S.C.			RESIDENT AS ABOVE.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									U.S.C.
28	M	SELF	50 M		COUSIN:ANNA CAPPELMANN 350 WEIRFRIED STR.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	M PERM. Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7		FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DOLLERN	30.8.1926 BREMEN, 6683
29	M	SELF	50 M		FRIEND: WILHELM SOELDNER 411 SYDAM STR.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	M PERM. Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7		FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN	7.5 1925 BREMEN, 9387
30	M	SELF	25 M		HUSBAND: FRANZ EBERHARDT 1730 N.BEMBRYSTR.PHILADELPHIA	M PERM. Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	OAMISCHL	28.5.1925 HA.WIEN, 758

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hupfeld Master, of the S S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hupfeld
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

Spratt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should under this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Bohemian, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., countertowards of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Attend or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence; independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Gerrisch, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing Westward, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Gerrisch

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IFEST 8
IMM.-VISAE
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.
5.25.
RLIN, 45345
5.25.
RLIN, 45344
25.5.25.
VEN, 6052
25.5.25.
VEN, 6053
1.5.25
WLN, 45380
4.25
EMEN, 7103
4.25.
PSDEN, 45461
5.25.
SLN, 13647
1 4 25
TUTTG, 38371
5 5 25
RESLAU, 10721
8-5-25-
BREM-X, 62 10--=
14 5.25.
BREMEN, 46479
4 5 25
TTTTG 38617
6 5 25
REMEN, 9326
12.5.25.
BREMEN, 46408.
6 5 25
REMEN, 9329
6.5.25.
EMEN, 9349
7.4.25.
KOELN, 13336
2.6.25.
STUTTGT, 49588
2.6.25.
STUTTGT, 49589.
7.5.25
REMEN, 9370
4.5.25.
KOELN, 12799
4.5.25.
KOELN, 12800
4.5.25.
KOELN, 12801
4.5.25.
KOELN, 12802
4.5.25.
KOELN, 12803
4.5.25.
KOELN, 12804.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BREMEN . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JUNE 6th , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KALBHENN	WILLI	39		M M	GLAZIER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUKÖLLN	MOTHER PAULINE KALBHENN, CHARLOTTENBURG, SCHLOSSSTR 52	N Y	NEW YORK.
2		KALBHENN	KLARA	41		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		HOLTERMANN	HEINRICH	36		M M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VOLLERSODE	BROTHER FRIEDRICH HOLTERM..NN 9 BLOMKENSAAL, LUNEBURG/HANN.	DO	BROOKLYN.
4		HOLTERMANN	KATHARINA	38		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		SCHNEIDER	KURT	24		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	FATHER NIKOLAUS SCHNEIDER, 8 SCHULSTR., KAISERSLAUTERN	PENNA	PHILA
6		MITTAG	JOHANNE	17		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	MOTHER H MITTAG, LEHE. KISTNERSTR 40	MD	BALTIMORE
7		SPILLER	ERNST	37		M M	SADDLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	WIFE LINA SPILLER, PLAUEN, HEUBNERSTR 49 SACHSEN	MASS	ADAMS
8		KNOK	ANNA	23		F M	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	FATHER JOSEF JURREITIS. ESSEN, HEXTERSTR 47	N J	HOBOKEN
9		HEUSS	JOHANNA	27		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOSBACH	FATHER GOTTLIEB HEUSS, MOSBACH, HEISSENSTEINGASSE 6	PA	PITTSBURG
10		STENZEL	MARIA	19		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TRACHENBERG	FATHER JOSEF STENZEL, TRACHENBERG/SCHLES 8 TOPFERSTR.	ILL	PARK-RIDGE.
11		~~OSTER~~	~~AUGUSTE~~	~~33~~		~~F S~~	DRESS MAKER	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~MIDLUM~~	~~BROTHER OTTO OSTER, MIDLUM, KRS LEHE, HANNOVER~~	~~S C~~	~~CHARLESTON~~
12		MEYER	WILHELM	18		M S	WHEEL-WRIGHT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUENWALDE	FATHER NICL MEYER, NEUENWALDE, KRS LEHE	N Y	BROOKLYN
13		VEITH	GOTTHILF	24		M S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SONDELFINGEN	MOTHER: KATHARINE VEITH, SONDELFINGEN, WURTTBG	CONN	NEW HAVEN
14		BLOHM	MARGARETHE	22		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ODISHEIM	FATHER WILH.BLOHM, ODISHEIM, KRS HADELN, HANN.	N J	JERSEY CITY
15		KLEE	MARIE	19		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER HINRICH KLEE, OSTERBKUCH, KRS ZEVEN	N Y	BRONX
16		QUITMEYER	MATHILDE	17		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINTIG	FATHER JOH.QUITTMEYER. LINTIG. HANNOVER.	N J	JERSEY CITY
17		LABBE	MARIA	22		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SEVELTEN	MOTHER: WWE.LABBE, SEVELTEN GLOPPENBURG	OHIO	CINCINNATI
18		BAST	WILLY	19		M S	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	FATHER. CARL BAST, ESSEN VERONICASTR.47	ILL	CHICAGO
19		MAIER	PAULINE	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STROHWEILER	FATHER JOHANNES HOLDER, STROHWEILER. WURTTBG	OHIO	MEDINA
20		MAIER	JOHANNA	2		F S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		MAYER	ROSLE	56		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESCHACH/WBG	HUSBAND CHRISTIAN MAYER ESCHACH	CAL	LONGBEACH
22		VOLLMERT	JOSEPH	54		M M	WOOD LAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEMBERT/WESTF	BROTHER JOHANN VOLLMERT, HEMER. KRS ISERLOHN	MICH	DETROIT
23		VOLLMERT	NINA	54		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I L AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		VOLLMERT	MARIA	16		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		VOLLMERT	HUBERT	15		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		VOLLMERT	FRANK	13		M S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		VOLLMERT	IDA	11		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28		~~WOLFF~~	~~HEINRICH~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~FARMER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~TRITTNAU~~	~~OSTER - BROTHER RUDOLF WOLFF, OLDAU, KRS NEIDENBURG~~	~~N Y~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
29		~~WOLFF~~	~~OTTILIE~~	~~24~~		~~F M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BROTHER I L AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
30		~~WOLFF~~	~~HELMUTH~~	~~2~~		~~M S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~----------~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~UNCLE AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~

CANCELLED: NOS 28/30 WOLFF (DID NOT SAIL) HEINRICH, OTTILIE, HELMUTH
NO 11 /OSTER (DID NOT SAIL) AUGUSTE

PURSER.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17TH OF JUNE , 1925. 65

16—430

MANIFEST 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able, himself, to read, or whether able to have some one read to him, the questions set forth in the law.	20 Whether able, himself, to write, or whether able to have some one write for him, the answers to the questions set forth in the law.	20 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at end of this question.)	24 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to, or deported from, the United States.	26 Whether ever had any tuberculous disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	INM.-VISAE DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.	Date.
				1911-1923		ACQ : GERHARD WAGNER, 101																				
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK	PARK AVE NEW YORK, N.Y	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	POTSDAM	1.5.25. BERLIN,45345
2	Y	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ : AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	1.5.25. BERLIN,45344
3	Y	DO	YES	NO		BR.I.L.:H.FEDDERWITZ,689 HALSEY STR., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CARLSHOFEN	25.5.25. BREMEN, 6052
4	Y	DO	YES	Y	1904-1911 BROOKLYN.	BROTHER.AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VOLLERSODE	25.5.25. BREMEN, 6052
5	NO	DO	YES	NO		BROTHER WILLIAM SCHNEIDER,2525 W-ALLEGHENY AVE.PHILA/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KAISERSLTRN	1.5.25 BERLIN,45380
6	Y	SEE COL 19	25	NO		FATHER KARL MITTAG, 525 CALHONN, BALTIMORE, MD	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE	7.4.25. BREMEN,7103
7	NO	DO	25	NO		UNCLE VICKTOR KAPPELLER, 28 RICHMOND LANE,ADAMS, MASS	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ERNSDORF	1.5.25. BRESDEN,45461
8	NO	DO	NO	NO		HUSBAND. ALFRED KNOTH, 102 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ESSEN.	KOLN,13647 21.4.25
9	Y	DO	25	NO		COUSIN: EDWARD MILLER, 308 SHABER STR PITTSBURG,PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MOSBACH	STUTTG,38371 5.5.25
10	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE MICHAEL SCHODLER,329 GREENWOOD AVE PARK RIDGE,ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GROSS KAMAVE	BRESLAU,10721
~~11~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~ SEE COL.	~~25~~	~~NO~~		~~UNCLE EMIL SCHKE, 736 MEETING STR CHARLESTON, S.C.~~ BROTHER. FRIEDR.MEYER,2866	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~ GERMANY	~~WOYASSEN~~ BREMEN,	~~18.5.25.~~ BREMEN, 46479 14.5.25.
12	Y	~~DO~~ 19.	25	NO		MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	~~DO~~	NEUENWALDE.	BREMEN, 46479 4.5.25
13	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE:GEORG VEITH,699 OAK STR NEW HAVEN,CONN	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SONDELFINGEN	STUTTG 38617 6.5.25.
14	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE ERICH BLOHM, ~~162~~ GRIFFITH STR JERSEY CITY,NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BOVENMOOR.	BREMEN,9326 12.5.25.
15	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE JOHN EGGERS, ~~2865~~ BRIGS AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OSTERBRACK	BREMEN, 46408. 6.5.25
16	Y	DO	25	NO		GR AUNT:META SEEKAMP, 190 GRIFFITH STR JERSEY CITY,N.J	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LINTIG	BREMEN,9329, 6.5.25.
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO		UNCLE THEODOR BRACKMANN, 2609 DENNIS STR CINCINNATI,	CORRYVILLE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SEVELTEN.	BREMEN, 9349 7.4.25.
18	Y	SEE COL 19	25	NO		COUSIN FRED KIRCHNER, 2501 AUBERT AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CORLENZ	KOELN, 13356
19	Y	DO	20	NO		HUSBAND MAX MAIER, B.30, A.R 6. MEDINA, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELKENBRECHTS - WEILER	2.6.25. STUTTGT,49588
20	Y	DO	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	2.6.25. STUTTGT,49589, 7.5.25
21	NO	DO	25	NO		SISTER MARY ZELTMANN,2486 PASADENA AVE,LONG BEACH/CAL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	ESCHACH	BREMEN, 9330 4.5.25.
22	Y	SEE COL 19	Y	NO		BR.I.L.:JOHN KNOCHE,14061 GLENWOOD AVE.,DETROIT/MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	STOCKUM	KOELN, 12799 4.5.25.
23	Y	DO	Y	NO		BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WENSBERT	KOELN, 12800 4.5.25.
24	Y	DO	Y	NO		UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	KOELN, 12801 4.5.25.
25	Y	DO	Y	NO		UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	KOELN, 12802 4.5.25.
26	Y	DO	Y	NO		UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	KOELN, 12803 4.5.25.
27	Y	DO	Y	NO		UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	KOELN, 12804.
28	Y	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~		~~ACQ : SAMUEL PITSCHER, PITTSBURG, N.Y~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~NATALIEN~~
29	Y	~~HUSBAND~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~		~~ACQ : AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GEMANOW~~
30	Y	~~FATHER~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~		~~ACQ : AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~THUPENAU~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wimpts (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Maste, of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wimpts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Gerisch, Surgeon of the SS **BREMEN**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" employed by owner thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gerisch

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

Exam'd
Dr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MANIFEST No 7.

IMM.-VISAE

DATE.	PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER
13.3.25.	BREMEN 6770
13.3.25	BREMEN 6772
13.3.25	BREMEN 6771
13.3.25.	BREMEN. 6787
13.3.25.	BREMEN, 6788
6.4.25.	KARLN, 4748
20.4.25.	BREMEN, 5040
12.5.25.	BREMEN. 6724
5.5.25.	BREMEN, 9285
2.5.25.	BREMEN, 45696
6.5.25	HAMBURG 22489
6.5.25.	HAMBURG 22493
6.4.25.	LEIPZIG.27389
9.3.25	ST.GALLEN 44928
13.5.25.	BREMEN.16136
13.5.25	BREMEN 46129
8.5.25.	BREMEN, 9431
8.V.25	BREMEN 9432
16.4.25	BREMEN 46849
7.5.25	BREMEN, 9403
1.5.25.	KIELN.12783
1.5.25.	KIELN,12782
22.4.25.	STUTTGT,38461
22.4.25.	STUTTGT,38462
22.4.25.	STUTTGT,38463
8.5.25.	STUTTGART.38018
18.4.25.	KONIGSBERG,48019
18.4.25.	KONIGSBERG,48020
18.4.25	KONIGSBERG,48021
18.4.25.	KONIGSBERG,48018

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BREMEN, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HASSE	EMMY	37		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PEINE/HANN	FATHER.FRITZKUNZE.2-A BALEN= BECKSTR PEINE/HANN	NYK	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	HASSE	HARTWIG	9		M S	STUDENT	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PEINE/HANN	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	HASSE	HEINZ	8		M S	DO	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PEINE/HANN	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		DUTSCHMANN	FRITZ	12		M S	DO	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PEINE/HANN	GR.MOTHER:FRAU J.HASSE,17 FELDSTR., PEINE/HANN	DO	DO
5		DUTSCHMANN	HUBERT	8		M S	DO	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PEINE/HANN	GR.MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6		BISIOREK	ALBERT	23		M S	FARMLAB.	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUISBURG	SISTER KLARA MANGLATZSCHEK, 4 KNAPPENSTR. DUISBURG	WISC	KENOSHA
6		EISMEIER	JOHANN	16		M S	DO	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWERINGEN	FATHER ELISE EISMEIER, SCHWERINGEN/HANN	NYK	NEW-YORK
7		JAEGER	BETTY	16		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BADEN/HANN	FATHER HERMANN JAEGER. BADEN/ACHIM.	DO	DO
8		BOMMERSTEDE	HERMANN	17		M S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUSTRINGEN	FATHER:HERM.BOMMERSTEDE.113 BORSENSTR.,RUSTRINGEN/OLDG.	NEBR	DUNBAR
9		HARMS	HINRICH	17		M S	DO	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEESLINGEN	MOTHER:CHRISTINE HARMS, HEESLINGEN/HANN.	NYK	NEW-YORK
10		MEHRKENS	MARGARETHE	29		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARSEFELD	FATHER DIETRICH MEHRKENS 243 GARSENSTR.,HARSEFELD/HANN	NYK	NEW-YORK
11		SANDELMANN	MARGARETA	17		F S	DO	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOLLERBECK	FATHER:FRIEDRICH SANDELMANN HOLLERBECK/HANN.	DO	DO
12		MILLER	HANNY ELSA	28		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHKEUDITZ	FATH.I.L.:FRANZ KLEPZIG,37-F BAHNHOFSTR.,SCHKEUDITZ/SA	DO	BROOKIYN.
13		SCHWEGLER	MATTHIAS	22		M S	BARBER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERLD	BIEL	FATHER:MATTHIAS SCHWEGLER. RENNERTSHOFEN/BAYERN	NYK	NEW-YORK
14		REIMER	ERNA	29		F S	CLERK	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FUERTH	BROTHER:ALOIS REIMER FUERTH/BAYERN	N.J	LYNDHURST
15		REIMER	JULIE	33		F S	GOVERNESS	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FUERTH	BROTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16		BEHNKEN	METTA	21		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SELSINGEN	FATHER:JAKOB BEHNKEN,N°100 SELSINGEN,HANN.	MO	CONCORDIA
17		BEHNKEN	ADELHEID	19		F S	DO	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		SCHRIEFER	DORA	21		F S	PACKER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN.	MOTHER CHARLOTTE SCHWEGE,21 BASSUMERSTR .BREMEN	N.J	BERGEN
19		BOYKEN	GRETE	24		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHVN	FATHER:HEINRICH BOYKEN,9 RO= SENSTR., JEVER/OLDG	N J	DO
20		BETTENDORF	HUBERT	31		M S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTENBERGE	MOTHER BERNARD BETTENDORF, ALTENBERGE/WESTF.	MINN	FRAZEE
21		BETTENDORF	BERNARD	23		M S	DO	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DO	MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
22		KOCH	JULIUS	39		M M	PIANO MAKER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER I.L.:MICHAEL FAUSER. KEMNAT/WTTBERG	NYK	NEW-YORK
23		KOCH	EMMA	38		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DO	FATHER:AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		KOCH	HEDWIG	14		F S	STUDENT	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
25		WEILER	LINA	27		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTDORF	FATHER:LUDWIG WEILER, ALTDORF/WTTBERG	MO	ST LOUIS
26		NICKLAUS	BERTA	29		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEULUBOWEN	MOTHER:AUGUSTE SIEMONEIT, NEU-LUBOWEN/OSTPR	ILLS	CHICAGO
27		NICKLAUS	GERHARD	5		M S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	GERMAN	GERMANY	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28		NICKLAUS	FRITZ	3		M S	DO	NO	--	NO	GERMAN	GERMANY	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
29		SIEMONEIT	MINNA	25		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DO	MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
30																

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FEST N°7.
-VISAE
DATE OF ISSUE
NUMBER
13.3.25. MEN 6770
13.3.25. MEN 6772
13.3.25. MEN 6771
13.3.25. MEN 6787
13.3.25. MEN 6788
6.4.25. LN 4748
20.4.25. MEN 5040
12.5.25. MEN 6724
5.5.25. MEN 9285
2.5.25. MEN 45696
6.5.25. BURG 22489
6.5.25. BURG 22493
6.4.25. IPZIG 27389
9.3.25. GALLEN 44928
13.5.25. MEN 16136
13.5.25. MEN 46129
8.5.25. MEN 9431
8.V.25. MEN 9432
16.4.25. MEN 46849
7.5.25. MEN 9403
1.5.25. LN 12783
1.5.25. LN 12782
22.4.25. UTTGT 38461
22.4.25. UTTGT 38462
22.4.25. UTTGT 38463
3.5.25. UTTGART 38812
18.4.25. SBERG 46019
18.4.25. SBERG 46020
18.4.25. SBERG 46021
18.4.25. SBERG 46018

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 =

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *17TH OF, JUNE* , 1925 67

16—430

MANIFEST N87.
IMM.-VISAE
DATE.
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to write. Length of time and intention as to length of stay in the United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to write. Whether able to write. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of list for full text of this question.) | 24 | 25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; or previously deported and, if so, when and why. | 26 Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to write. Whether able to write

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Knopfs Master, of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Knopfs
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

S. P. Watts
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Jerrish, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN sailing therewith, do
(State whether "regularly" sailing therewith "or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jerrish

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS
MANIFEST 6.
IMM.-VISAR.
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.
6.5.25.
BREMEN,9433
10.3.25.
SWANFT,19277
6.5.25.
STUTTG.38514
16.4.25.
BREMEN,7290
14.4.25.
BREMEN,7211
15.4.25.
BREMEN,7238
9.3.25
STETTIN, 35420
9.3.25.
STETTIN,35424
9.3.25.
STETTIN,35427
9.3.25.
STETTIN,35422
15.4.25.
BREMEN,27084
22.5.25.
BREMEN,6322
10.3.25.
BASEL,49494
7.5.25.
BERLIN,425
24.4.25.
BREMEN,6363
15.4.25.
FRANKF.18480
25.5.25.
FRANKF.18407
15.4.25
BREMEN,7226
25.3.25.
MUNCHEN,32024
25.3.25
MUNCHEN,32057
25.3.25.
MUNCHEN,32058
15.5.25.
STUTTG.46236
25.5.25
MUNCHEN,31669
25.5.25
MUNCHEN,31670
15.5.25.
BREMEN,6174
4.5.25.
BREMEN,9243
6.5.25.
STUTTG.38728
9.5.25
STUTTG.37760
6.4.25.
KOLN,4747

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent re) State.	City or town.
1		WARNKEN	MARGARET	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ACHIM	FATHER. HINRICH WARNKEN, ACHIM 564. HANNOVER	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		KÖNIGSBERGER	ADOLF	28		M	M	PRINTER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	WIFE: MARIE KÖNIGSBERGER, OFFENBACH /M BIEBERERSTR 59.	MICH.	DETROIT
3		GRIEBLE	JOSEF	42		M	S	BREWER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALD	BROTHER: FRIDOLIN GRIEBLE, PFULLENDORF, BADEN.	PA.	BETHLEHEM
4		HUSS	ANNA	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN/ACHIM	FATHER: HERMANN HUSS, BADEN, B/ACHIM.	N.J.	PATTERSON.
5		BEIL	JOHANNE	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROHN	FATHER: HERMANN BEIL, GROHN B/VEGESACK, BLUMENSTR.2.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		TEBELMANN	CHARLOTTE	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER JOHANN TEBELMANN, BREMEN, BUCHTSTR 34.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		EICHEL	GERTRUD	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	STETTIN	FATHER: FRANZ WOJCIECHOWSKI, STETTIN, KAISER WILHELMSTR.15.	NEBR.	OMAHA.
8																	
9		SPIELHAGEN	OTTO	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STETTIN.	GR.FATHER: AS N°7.	NEBR.	OMAHA.
10		SPIELHAGEN	FRITZ	14		M	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		SPIELHAGEN	HERBERT	10		M	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		HARTUNG	ELSE	28		F	S	NURSE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	MOTHER: ANNA HARTUNG, HANNOVER, HÜTTENSTR.8.	NEW LA	ORLEANS
13		HINK	MARIA	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUTENHOLZ	MOTHER: MARIA HINK Wwe. KUTENHOLZ, KRS STADE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		HARTMANN	ELSE	31		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	JESTETTEN	MOTHER: JOHANNA HARTMANN, JESTETTEN, BADEN.	N.Y.	PORT WASHINGTON
15		LAMPRECHT	EMMA	51		F	S	DRESSMKR	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER: MAX LAMPRECHT, BERLIN ALT MOABIT 51.	N.J.	NEWARK
16		ARPS	ANNA	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	RITTERHUDE	HUSBAND: GEORG ARPS, RITTERHUDE 226, BEZ.BREMEN	GERM	RITTERHUDE.
17		RUBIG	LUDWIG	39		M	S	JOINER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	ST.SITER. AGNES PFEIFFER, HAMBURG, 39. GRYPHIUSSTR.9-II.	NYK	MINEOLA.
18		THEIS	ALFRED	24		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER: AUGUST THEIS, FRANKFURT /M. OEDERWEG 59.	SAN FRAN CAL.	CISCO.
19		KELLE	KARL	30		M	S	CONFECTIONER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: MINNA KELLE, BREMEN, DIEPENAU 9/10.	WEST N J	HOBOKEN
20		WAHSEL	MARIA	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	BROTHER: XAVER HIRGSTÄTTER, MÜNCHEN, ICKSTATTSTR.30.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		WAHSEL	FRIEDRICH	15		M	S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		WAHSEL	RUPERT	13		M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		BAUER	ELISABETH	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SINSHEIM	MOTHER: KATHARINA BAUER, SINSHEIM, BADEN.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
24		RADER	HERMINE	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	REUTERN	FATHER: FRANZ RADER, REUTERN, BAYERN.	KAN.	BARBER.
25		RADER	IRMGARD	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		LAMPE	MARIE	27		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: KARL LAMPE, BROME RADERLOH/H.KRS.ISENHAGEN, HANNOVER.	NEBR.	UTICA.
27		HEINRICH	MATHILDE	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	IPWEGE/OBG	FATHER: FRANZ HEINRICH, IPWEGE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		BUCK	HERMANN	20		M	S	SADDLER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASPERG/WÜRT.	FATHER: PAUL BUCK, STUTTGART, SCHWABSTR 78.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
29		SCHNEIDER	EUGEN	23		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DÜHREN	FATHER: JOHANN SCHNEIDER, DÜHREN, BADEN.	N.Y.	SPRING VALLEY
30		BISIOREK	FRANZ	26		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUISBURG	SISTER: KLARA MARZLATZSCHEK, DUISBURG-M, KNAPPENSTR.4.	WISC.	KENOSHA

CANCELLED NR.8 BLANC DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens . . . . —

Aliens 29

L. Grelle
PURSER.

* Permanent residence wit[h] meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be fo[und] on back of this sheet.

16—400

List — 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH OF JUNE, 1925.

16—430

MANIFEST 6.

IMM.-VISAE.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Reading test, if required by alien, to be made by immigrant inspector.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
		SEE COL.					UNCLE: JOHN WARNKEN, , 632-125th																					8.5.25.
1	NO	19	25	NO			STR. NEW-YORK/N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ACHIM.	BREMEN, 9433
2	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHANN DEMMLER, 8156 BUEUETTE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	LEFT LEG 1½'' SHORTER.	DO	SCHWAIG-HAUSEN	10.5.25. MANNFT, 19277
3	NO	DO	25	Y	1910-1912 BETHLEHEM		SISTER I.L.: MARIE GRIEBLE, 627 ONTARIO STR. BETHLEHEM, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEIBERTINGE	1.5.25. STUTTG. 38514
4	Y	DO	25	NO			AUNT: META NELLESSEN, 71-7 AVE. PATTERSON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BADEK	16.4.25. BREMEN, 7290
5	Y	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM MAX, 649 E. 3 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	HL	NONE	DO	GROHN.	14.4.25. BREMEN, 7211
6	Y	DO	NO	NO			ACQ.: WILLIAM STULZ, 642 AM-STERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	HL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	15.4.25. BREMEN, 7238
7	Y	DO	Y	NO			HUSBAND: WILLIAM EICHEL, 2316 DEWEY AVE. OMAHA, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MEHLEM.	9.5.25. STETTIN, 36420
8																												
		SEE COL.																										9.3.25.
9	Y	19.	Y	NO			ST.FATHER AS No7.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY.	GLOGAU.	STETTIN, 35424
10	Y	DO	Y	NO			ST.FATHER. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	9.3.25. STETTIN, 35423
11	Y	DO	Y	NO			ST.FATHER. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STETTIN.	9.3.25. STETTIN, 35422
12	Y	DO	NO	NO			COUSIN: DORA SCHEUERMANN, 471 JACKSON AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER	15.4.25. BREMEN, 27054
13	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE. CLAUS HARMS, 2027 MORRIS AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KUTENHOLZ	22.5.25. BREMEN, 6322
14	NO	SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: STEFAN EBI, 71 MAIN STR. PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	SWITZER-LAND	JESTETTEN	10.3.25. BASEL, 49491
15	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: THERESE BERTL, 564 HIGH STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	EBERSWALDE	7.5.25. BERLIN, 425
16	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	Y	1900-1908 TEXAS GRANFILLS GAPS		ACQ.: HERMANN KRUDOP, 2611 CLARENDON R.D., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	6 MONTHS		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	RITTERHUDE	24.4.25. BREMEN, 6363
17	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: HENRY HUBER, MINEOLA/L.I.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE.	15.4.25. FRANKF. 18480
18	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND. EMIL SCHNEIDER, 800 PARA STR. S.FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT	25.5.25 FRANKF. 18407
19	NO	SELF	Y	NO			SISTER I.L.: ANNA GEISLER, 109 PALISADE AVE. W.HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	15.4.25 BREMEN, 7296
20	Y	SELF	25	Y	1906-1912 NEW YORK		HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH WAHSEL, 202 W.118 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN	25.3.25 MUNCHEN, 32024
21	Y	MOTHER	25	Y	1911-1912 NEW YORK		FATHER. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	25.3.25 MUNCHEN, 350 37
22	Y	DO	25	Y	1912 NEW YORK		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR	GR	BORN IN NEW YORK 25.8.1912 NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	25.3.25. MUNCHEN, 32015
23	NO	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO			SISTER: MATHILDE FISCHER, 198 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DUHREN.	15.5.25. STUTTG. 46236
24	NO	DO	NO	NO			ACQ.. JOHN HIRSCHL, MEDICINE LODGE, BARBER, KANS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	REUTERN.	25.5.25 MUNCHEN, 31669
25	NO	DO	NO	NO			ACQ : AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	25.5.25 MUNCHEN, 31670
26	Y	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM HEERS, UTICA, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ZASENBECK.	15.5.25. BREMEN, 8174
27	Y	DO	25	NO			AUNT: CHRISTINE MICHAEL, 705 DECATUR STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RETHORN.	4.5.25. BREMEN, 9243
28	NO	DO	25	NO			ST.FATHER: FRED FREY, 2526 W. HAGERT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ASPERG.	6.5.25 STUTTG. 38728
29	NO	DO	NO	NO			ACQ.: HENRY HERMANN, P.O BOX 398 SPRING VALLEY, N.Y	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	DO	DuHREN	9.5.25 STUTTG. 37760
30	Y	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE: PHIL.LIPPERT, R F.D.R.3, KENOSHA, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	SAMOT-SCHIN.	6.4.25. KOLN, 4747

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wrigts, Master, of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wrigts
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Gerisch, Surgeon of the SS BREMEN sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gerisch

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.S.
Sta. Sta.
FIR FIR
A1A

MANIFEST N95
VISE -VISAE
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER

12.5.25 BREMERHVN.A6407
7.4.25 KOELN 13335
7.4.25 KOELN 13334
7.4.25 KOELN 13335
9.4.25. BREMEN 7160
14.5.25 STUTTGT.46153
7.5.25. BREMEN.9390
14.4.25 STUTTGT 38110
22.5.25. BREMEN. 6321
14.5.25 MUENCHEN 45509
11.4.25 FRANKFURT.15872
14.4.25 BREMEN. 5978
22.5.25. BERLIN. 5768
6.4.25 BREMEN 7079
15.4.25 BREMEN 7242
7.4.25 BREMEN 7091
7.3.25 MUNIN 28879
11.8.25 BERNZ 11821
20.5.25. FRANKFT.47659
19.5.25 MUNICH.45451
1.5.25 MUNICH.21587
1.5.25. FRANKFT 12443
1.5.25 FRANKFT.42268
19.3.25 BREMEN. 5915
20.4.25 BREMEN.46887
1.3.25 BREMEN 10175

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~RöSE~~	~~MARGARETHE~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H-KEEPR~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~AUMUHL/HANN~~	~~MOTHER TONI GIäHR.2 KURZESTR~~	~~NYK~~	~~BROOKLYN.~~
2		GLäHR	OLGA	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	BREMERHAVEN	BREMERHAVEN	CAL	LOSANGELES
3		AMELN	JOSEF	51		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ANDERNACH	BROTHER ANT.AMELN,57 MARTINS TAG, ANDERNACH/RHEIN	DO	DO
4		AMELN	ELISABETH	50		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		AMELN	ANTON	19		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		DOLLE	DOROTHEA	19		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER:KARL DOLLE,56 GEIBEL-STR., BREMEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
7		~~HOGENMüLLER~~	~~WILHELM~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CARPENTR~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~OFFENBURG~~	~~FATHER NIKOLAUS HOGENMUELLER 15 SCHWARZWAELDSTR.OFFENBURG~~	~~N.~~	~~BREMEN~~
8		~~HOGENMüLLER~~	~~XAVER~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~B~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~FATHER AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
9		NORDHOOPT	BETA	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	WERSABE/HANN	FATHER DIETRICH NORDHOOP WERSABE/HANN	NJ	JERSEYCTY
10		ENGELHARDT	MARIA	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SONTHEIM	SISTER VERONIKA HOFMANN,12 LAUFFENERSTR.,SONTHEIM/WBG	NYK	RICHMOND
11		MANNKEN	MATHILDE	26		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HETTENDORF	FATHER JOHANN MANNKEN,Nº 4 HENDORF/BREMEN	NYK	BROOKLYN
12		WEYMAYER	RESI	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	MOTHER:BABETTE WEYMAYER,409 SCHWIBBOGENSTR.,AUGSBURG	NYK	NEW-YORK
13		MüLLER	JUSTUS	21		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RöDDENAU	FATHER JUSTUS MüLLER,Nº16 RöDDENAU/HESSNASS.	NYK	YONKERS
14		CAHLMANN	WILHELM	18		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUENWALDE	FATHER:H.SAHLMANN, NEUENWALDE/HANN	DO	NEW YORK
15		HEIKE	RICHARD	23		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DC	DO	BERLIN	FATHER:RICHARD HEIKE,17/19 FREI-ENHOLDER STR., BERLIN.	GERM	BERLIN.
16		KAHRS	ANNA	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTWISTEDT	FATHER:JOHANN KAHRS. ALTWISTEDT/HANN	NYK	NEW-YORK
17		MEYER	ANNA	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KöHRSTEDT	FATHER LUDOLF MEYER KUHSTEDT/HANN	DO	DO
18		HINCK	HEINRICH	22		M	S	FARM.B	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AUGUST HINCK. KöHRSTEDT/HANN	DO	DO
19		BöRDING	ANNE	27		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	FATHER D BERNH BöRDING, SODINGEN/WESTF.	NYK	NEW-YORK
20		WOLF	ANNY	31		F	S	DRESSMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOBLENZ	BROTHER HEINRICH WOLF,49 KASTORSTR ,KOBLENZ	ILLS	CHICAGO
21		VOLZ	ROSA	23		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWETZINGEN	UNCLE PHILIPP SCHILLING,38 FRIEDRICHSTR SCHWETZINGEN/BDN	NYK	NEWYORK
22		WIRTH	WILHELMINE	20		F	S	SEAMSTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	FATHER WOLFGANG WIRTH 129 PFINZINGERSTR.AUGSBURG/BAYERN	DO	BROOKLYN
23		EICHNER	KATHARINA	64		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORFEN/BAY	SISTER ELISE WIMMER GRUEN/DORFEN.	NJ	EASTORANGE
24		FLOR	ANDREAS	24		M	M	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT/BAY	FATHER JOHANN FLOR,30 HAUPTER STR.,NEUSTADT/HAARDT	ILLS	CHICAGO
25		FLOR	LUISE	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
26		ALLING	JOHANN	21		M	S	FARM.AS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAMEL/HANN	FATHER LIETPICH ALLING, BRAMEL/HANN	CHIO	TOLEDO
27		WOLFELD	HEINO	19		M	S	MECHANIK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OEFLEBEN	FATHER KARL WOLFELD OEFLEBEN/BRSCHWG	ILLS	CHICAGO
28		BRUHMANN	ALFRED	41		M	M	CARPENTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WITTLICH	WIFE ELISE BRUHMANN 3 LANGE STR HANN -MUENDEN	ILLS	DO
29		~~KLAGES~~	~~AUGUST~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BRAUN~~	~~WIFE ELISE KLAGES BAUER BRAUN~~	~~NYK~~	~~NEW-YORK~~
30		~~KLAGES~~	~~ANNA~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~

CANCELLED: NOS 1 RöSE (DID NOT SAIL) MARGARETHE
NOS 7/8 HOGENMüLLER (DID NOT SAIL) WILHELM & XAVER
NOS 29/30 KLAGES (DO) AUGUST & ANNA

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens 25

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.

13-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7TH OF JUNE, 19 71

16—650

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, or in any capacity, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	36 Date.
=-=-SEE COL-=-					=-=-ASST-6=-=-KELLER-168-158th-AVE=																		
1 X	-=-19-=-=-	25-NO	-=-=-=-=-		BROOKLYN/N.Y-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE NECK.	GERMANY	=DO	=HAMMERS=-=-=-=-=-=-8-5-25-=-	
SEE COL.																									
2 Y	DO	25-NO			COUSIN MAGDALENE VESTING,441 TOMPKINS AVE .BROOKLYN/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON ARM.-=-=-=-	GERMANY	=DO	BREMERHAVEN	BREMERHEN, 16407
19.																									12.5.25.
3 NO	SELF	YESNO			SON I L ROBERT E CALLAN,1742 PHILIPPINES.LOS-ANGELES/CAL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KOELN	KOELN 12333
4 NO	DO	YESNO			SON I L AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ANDERNACH	7.4.25. KOELN 13334
5 NO	DO	YESNO			BR I I AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	7.4.25. KOELN 13335
SEE COL																									
6 YES	19	YESNO			AUNT MARIE DOLLE,129 STR.MARKS PLACE BROOKLYN.N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN	9.4.25. BREMEN 7160
=-=-SEE COL-=-																									
7 =NO-=-=19-=-=25-NO					=UNCLE-FRANK-RUBY-564-DE-WITT-AVE=																				
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-					=BELVIDERE/N.J-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	=HOPWEIER	=-14-5-25-=-
8 NO	DO	25-NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	STUTTGT 16153
9 NO	DO	25-NO			UNCLE JOHN STRICKER,36 WOOD-LAND AVE JERSEY CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	=DO	WERSABE	7.5.25. BREMEN.9390
10 NO	DO	25-NO			UNCLE ROBERT HABERKERN 1 COTT-AGE PLACE PORT RICHMOND/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SONTHEIM	14.4.25. STUTTGT 38110
11 Y	DO	25-NO			COUSIN META ORTHMANN,958 ROGERS AVE. BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HENDORF	22.5.25. BREMEN 6321
12 Y	DO	25-NO			UNCLE JOS WEIDNER,241 W-148th STR .NEW-YORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BURGAU	14.5.25. MUENCHEN 43809
13 Y	DO	25-NO			AUNT MARIE GRENIER GUNTHER,59 BRUNETT AVE.YONKERS/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	RODDENAU	11.5.25. FRANKFURT 15872
14 Y	DO	25-NO			UNCLE RICHARD HUELSEN,991 VAN ALST AVE. ASTORIA/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUENWALDE	14.4.25. BREMEN 5978
15 YES	SELF	YESNO			UNCLE:FREDERIC WIEGAND,109 NECK ROAD,GRAVESEND-BROOKLYN/NY.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST.	DO	BRAUN-SCHWEIG.	22.5.25. BERLIN, 5768
16 Y	DO	25 NO			UNCLE WILLIAM SCHOBER 367 HI-VINGTON AVE NEW-YORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALTWISTEDT	6.4.25. BREMEN 7079
17 Y	DO	25-NO			GRAEN MARY JANTZEN,4376 KA-TONAH AVE NEW-YORK-BRONX	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KUHRSTEDT	15.4.25. BREMEN 7242
18 Y	DO	25-NO			AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	7.4.25. BREMEN 7091
19 Y	DO	YESNO			COUSIN HENRY BACHER 473-3rd AVE , NEW-YORK/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SODINGEN	7.3.25. BREMEN 12879
20 NO	DO	25-NO			FIANCEE STANLEY JANOR, 1489 NORTHCLIFF AVE.,CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KOBLENZ	11.8.25. COBLENZ 11321
21 Y	DO	25 NO			UNCLE KARL HERRMANN 1741 TAY-LOR AVE..NEW-YORK-BRONX	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHWETZINGEN	20.4.25. FRANKFT.47659
22 Y	DO	25 NO			UNCLE LOUIS WIRTH,300-10th STR BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG	19.5.5. MUNICH 45457
23 Y	SELF	YES NO			SON JOSEPH EICHNER 3 NUN AVE EAST ORANGE/N.J	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KROTTEN-THAL/BAY	1.5.25. MUNICH 11537
SEE COL																									
24 Y	19.	25-NO			UNCLE GEORG KOEPPENDORFER,3337 N.HOGUE AVE .CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	FUERTH	1.5.25. FRANKFT 13145
25 Y	DO	25-NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT.	1.5.25. FRANKFT 21584
26 Y	SEE COL 19.	25-NO			UNCLE HERMANN ALLERS 1110 EVER-SHEM STR., TOLEDO/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRAMEL	19.3.25. BREMEN, 5915
27 Y	DO	20-NO			UNCLE ROBERT STZYCZEK,6143 HAMLIN AVE CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OPPELRAN	20.4.25. BREMEN 46887
28 NO	SELF	YESNO			SIS I.L KATE SCHLICHTHOLZ 939 CENTER STR CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	BOTH ARMS TATTOED	DO	MUEN.GN	1.3.25. BREMEN 10175
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-					=-=-MARIE-BERGER-2031-3rd-AVE.=																				
29 N	-=-NO	-=-25-NO	-=-=-=-=-		NEW-YORK-WEST-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-		=20-5-25-=-
30 =N-=-=-NO-=-=-25-NO					=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Worfsto Master, of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rimmpto
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or (family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Gerrish, Surgeon of the SS **BREMEN**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, "or" employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Gerrish

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—439

SS
Sta Sta
FIR FIR
AA

MANIFEST 4.
IMM.-VISAS

DATE	PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER.
15.5.25.		
	STUTTG	44826
6.5.25.		
	STUTTG	ART.36719
3 4.25.		
	MUNCHEN,	48193
20 5.25.		
	COALENZ,	47224
22.4.25.		
	FRANKF,	47637
4.5.25.		
	BREMEN,	9255
5.5.25.		
	BREMEN,	9303
20 2.25.		
	MUNCHEN,	34318
7.5.25.		
	BREMEN,	9385
5.5.25.		
	KONIGSBG.	48027
13.5.25.		
	MUNCHEN,	31620
2.5.25.		
	BREMEN,	45700
26.3.25.		
	HAMBURG,	44991
13.5.25.		
	STUTTG.	46235
29.5.25.		
	BREMEN.	47091
7.5.25.		
	MUNCHEN,	34568
9.4.25.		
	BREMEN,	7182
14.4.25.		
	KOLN,	13445
8.5.25.		
	BREMEN,	9458
29.4.25.		
	LEIPZIG,	48042
27.4.25.		
	WASH, D.C.	50081
2.5.25.		
	BREMEN,	45719
2.5.25.		
	BREMEN,	45720
6 5.25.		
	BREMEN,	9313
1.5.25.		
	KOLN,	13695
19.5.25.		
	STUTTG,	49973
1.5.25.		
	BREMEN,	46091
19.5.25.		
	STUTTG.	49944
3.4.25.		
	BERLIN,	43312
1.5.25.		
	BREMEN,	4797

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		SPIESS	ROSA	24		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BADEN-BADEN	MOTHER ROSINE HOMAN, GABLENBERG, HAUPTSTR 118	PA.	MUNCY
2		SCHAICH	WILHELM	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER: CHRISTIAN SCHAICH, 11 TATTERSALLSTR., MANNHEIM.	NYK	NEW-YORK
3		PARSTORFER	LISI	24		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MUNCHEN	FATHER: PETER PARSTORFER, MUNCHEN PARISERSTR 513 L.	MD:	BALTIMORE
4		KLUTTERMANN	MARIA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ-LUTZEL	FATHER: FRIEDRICH KLUTTERMANN COBLENZ-LUTZEL, FESTE-FRANZ.	NYK	BROOKLYN
5		STUCKHARDT	ANNA	20		F	S	SALES WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROTENSEE	FATHER: VINCENZ STUCKHARDT, ROTENSEE. HESS HASS	N Y.	NEW YORK
6		JURGENS	ELLY	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER K JURGENS LEHE, DEICHSTR 12 HANN	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
7		SCHRADER	SOPHIE	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHIFFDORFERDAMM	FATHER FR SCHRADER, SCHIFFDORFERDAMM, KRS GEESTEMUNDE	N Y	BROOKLYN
8		GRANDL	FERDINAND	31		M	S	TECHNOLOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	FATHER: NIKOLAUS GRANDL, MUNCHEN, JOHANN CLAMJESTR. 14	ILL	CHICAGO
9		MEYER	SOPHIE	16		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: META MEYER, 496 ACHIM/HANN.	N Y.	BROOKLYN
10		BAUSZAT	META	27		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PILLKALLEN	FATHER: CARL BAUSZAT, PILLKALLEN, OSTPR.	ILL	CHICAGO
11		BRIDL ROIDL	PETER	33		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUTTENSHOFEN	MOTHER: MARIE BRIDL, MUTTENSHOFEN, POST ALFELD, BAYERN.	N Y.	HOLLAND
12	X	DITTMER	THERESE	27		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMUNDE	FATHER: E. DITTMER, GEESTEMUNDE, RHEINSTR 88.	N.Y.	ROSEBAND
13		KRUSE	TRUDE	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSTOCK	FATHER: MARTIN KRUSE, 49 NEUE WERDER STR., ROSTOCK/MECKL.	DO	BROOKLYN
14		ROTH	MARIE	33		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER: RUDOLF ROTH, KARLSRUHE, KRONENSTR 45.	DO	DO
15		POOTH	AUGUSTE	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: HEINRICH POOTH, LEHE, SPADENERSTR. 74.	DO	DO
16		LUGER	BERTA	28		F	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	MOTHER ANNA LUGER, PASSAU, HOCHSTR. 15	LO	SCARSDALE
17		BEULSHAUSEN	IDA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ANDERTEN	FATHER: WILH KUSTER, ANDERTEN, No. 124, HANNOVER.	ILL	CHICAGO
18		BOOKS	FRITZ	25		M	S	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	FATHER: CURT BOOKS, DUSSELDORF, ENGELBERTSTR 14	PA	SUNBURY
19	P-107453-36936	KRUSE	ELLY 389375	31		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSNABRUCK	FATHER: HEINR. KRUSE, OSNABRUCK, HEGERSTR 22	N.J.	EAST ORANGE
20		~~LEHMANN~~	~~MAX~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~MUNICH~~	~~FATHER MAX LEHMANN, MUNICH, JACOBSPLATZ 3-38.~~		
21		KOENIG	HERMANN	31		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY U.S.A.	SAGINOW	FATHER HEINRICH KOENIG, BREMEN, BUCHTSTR. 64	MICH	SAGINOW
22		KOENIG	EMMA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER I.L AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		KOENIG	WERNER	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		HULSEBERG	KATHARINA	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	SELLSTEDT	FATHER: H HULSEBERG, SELLSTEDT, KRS. GEESTEMUNDE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		FAULSTICH	HEINRICH	22		M	S	IRONWKR.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HORDE	MOTHER: EMMA FAULSTICH, HORDE / WESTF. HOCHOFENSTR	MICH	DETROIT
26		ZONZELMANN	JACOB	25		M	S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TAILFINGEN	FATHER: CARL CONZELMANN, TAILFINGEN, WURTBG	PA	PHILADEL PHIA
27		ALDACH	OLGA	16		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ODISHEIM	FATHER GEORG ALDACH ODISHEIM KR. HAGEN	N Y	BROOKLYN
28		STEINLE	ALFRED	20		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART (SCHLES)	FATHER: CHRISTIAN STEINLE, STUTTGART, WOLFRAMSTR 18.	COHN	HAMDEN
29		BEDAU	BERTA	16		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PATSCHKEY	UNCLE CUNO SCHOLTZ, BERNSTADT, SCHLESIEN,	CAL	EAGLE ROCK
30		ASCHE	HERBERT	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER AUGUST ASCHE, 61 HOHEN [illegible] STR. BREMEN	N Y	BROOKLYN

MAX

CANCELLED: NO 20 LEHMANN (DID NOT SAIL)

Total passengers 27

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 24

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-29

List *

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17TH OF JUNE , 1925 . 73

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of forms of law (See Note at bottom of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	MANIFEST # INM.-VISA: DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER
		SEE COL.																										15.5.25.
1	Y	19	25	NO			COUSIN J H WALDRON, 514 S MAIN STR MUNCY, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART	STUTTG 44826 6.5.25.
2	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE, GEORGE METZ, 1709-2nd AVE., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	HR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM	STUTTGART, 36719 3.4.25.
3	Y	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO			COUSIN: MARY GLASPY, 240 S 3 STR. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.	MUNCHEN, 48193 20.5.25.
4	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: HERMANN SMITH, R.F.D., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	REYDT.	COBLENZ, 47224 22.4.25.
5	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE- HENRY WICHERS, 1255 1 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ROTENSEE	PLAUE, 47637 4.6.25.
6	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: OTTO MEIER, 681 FILL STR SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE	BREMEN, 9255 5.5.25.
7	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY SCHRADER, 83 S. 10 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WULSDORF	BREMEN, 9305 20.2.25.
8	Y	DO	Y	NO			COUSIN: ALBERT LECHNER, 2916 N NORMANDY AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN	MUNCHEN, 34318 7.5.25.
9	NO	DO	10	NO			AUNT: MARIE OHLMANN, 758-46 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ACHIM.	BREMEN, 9385 5.5.25.
10	Y	DO	25	NO			SISTER: ELLA BAUSZAT, 6527 GLENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PILLKALLEN.	KONIGSBG. 48027 13.5.25.
11	NO	DO	25	NO			COUSIN: JOHN BIRZER, VER HILL ROAD, HOLLAND/N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	DL	NONE	DO	FRONBERG.	MUNCHEN, 31620 2.5.25.
12	Y	DO	25	NO			FIANCÉ: HENRY ARNEMANN, 20 SILVERSTON TERR. ROSEBAND, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GEESTEMUNDE	BREMEN, 45700 26.5.25.
13	Y	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: MRS. MARGARETHE SCHMIDT, 1463 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ROSTOCK	HAMBURG, 44991 13.5.25.
14	Y	DO	25	NO			COUSIN: JOHN ROTH, 580 LEXINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WISCHBACH	STUTTG. 46235 29.5.25.
15	Y	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: MARGARETE STELLING, 615 42 STR BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE	BREMEN, 47091 7.6.25.
16	NO	DO	25	NO			COUSIN: HERMINE SANDERS, SCARSDALE, N.Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PASSAU	MUNCHEN, 3-562 9.4.25.
17	NO	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND A.E. BEULSHAUSEN, 1107 S. WASHINGTON STR, PARK RIDGE,	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ANDERTEN	BREMEN, 7182 14.4.25.
18	Y	DO	1	NO			UNCLE. HENRY HAUSMANN, 1336 SUSQUEHANA AVE SUNBURY PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CREFELD	KOLN, 13445 8.5.25.
19	Y	SELF	25	NO			ACQ. H. STRUBBE, 448 CENTRALE AVE. EAST ORANGE, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OSNABRUCK	BREMEN, 9438 29-4-25.
20	=NO=	=SEE COL= =19=	=Y=	=NO=																								
21	Y	SEE COL. DO 19.	Y	NO	1923-1925	SAGINOW	UNCLE: ARTHUR BURCHARDT, 802 COLUMBUS AVE, BAY CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	BREMEN.	LEIPZIG, 48042 27.4.25. BREMEN, 50081 2.5.25.
22	Y	DO	Y	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	REMBERG.	BREMEN, 45719 2.6.25
23	Y	DO	NO	NO			GR. UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.	BREMEN, 45720 6.5.25.
24	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN CORNEHLSEN, 1032 GREENE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON NECK	DO	SELLSTADT.	BREMEN, 9313 1.5.25.
25	Y	DO	25	NO			AUNT: CHRISTINE KOCH, 1711 SHERIDAN AVE DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOHENLIMBURG	KOLN, 13693 19.6.25.
26	NO	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE. EDMUND SCHAIVER, 2927 N. 22 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	TAILFINGEN	STUTTG. 49973 1.5.25
27	Y	DO	Y	NO			ACQ.: NIKOLAS BARTENHAGEN, 416-86 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ODISHEIM.	BREMEN, 46991 19.5.25.
28	NO	DO	25	NO			COUSIN: CHARLES KUERLE, 2099 WHITNEY AVE. HAMDEN, CONN.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART	STUTTG. 49964 3.4.25.
29	[illegible]	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: MORITZ BEDAU, 2381 YOSEMITE DRIVE, EAGLE ROCK/CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERNSTADT.	BERLIN, 43512 2.6.25
30	NO	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE: HEINRICH SCHWENN, 1067 LAFAYETTE AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	BREMEN, 44937

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hunsto, Master, of the S.S. **BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

I, Dr Jerrish, Surgeon of the s.s BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or," employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Jerrish.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MANIFEST N°3
IMM.—VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

5.5.25.
STUTGT, 38670
5.5.25.
STUTGT, 38669
5.5.25.
STUTGT, 38678
5.5.25.
STUTGT, 38671
4.4.25.
BREMEN, 7034
1.5.25.
BERLIN, 45336
11.5.25.
BREMEN, 45375
6.4.25.
MUNCHEN, 48202
29.5.25.
BREMEN, 47092
4.5.25.
BREMEN, 9267
2.5.25
BREMEN, 45737
14.5.25.
STUTGT, 46273.
27.4.25.
MUENCHEN, 32158
[illegible]
STUTGT, 38711
8.5.25.
STUTGT, 38712
27.4.25
BREMEN, 46984
27.4.25.
BREMEN, 46985
27.4.25
BREMEN, 46986
14.5.25.
BREMEN, 46488
21.4.25.
LEIPZIG, 48122
21.4.25.
LEIPZIG, 48123
21.4.25.
LEIPZIG, 48124
8.5.25.
STUTGT, 38802
19.3.25.
STUTGT, 38374
19.3.25.
STUTGT, 38376
19.3.25.
STUTGT, 38375
8.5.25.
BERLIN, 9428
8.5.25.
BREMEN, 9429
8.5.25.
BREMEN, 9430
27.5.25.
MUNICH, 31762

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 8 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LANGENWALDER	LINA	38		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VILLINGEN	MOTHER MARIA ALTPORT VILLINGEN/BADEN	NYK	NEW-YORK
2		LANGENWALDER	MARIA	16		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	LANGENWALDER	HERMANN	12		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	LANGENWALDER	LYDIA	10		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		MEYER	MATHILDE	18		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUHRSTEDT	FATHER FRITZ MEYER KUHRSTEDT/HANN	DO	BROOKLYN
6		WITTKE	RICHARD	31		M M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DROSSEN	FATHER FERDINAND WITTKE 2 WEBERSTR., DROSSEN/BRDBURG	MICH	SIBLEY
7		KASTLE	SOPHIE	22		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BORGFELD	FATHER JOH KASTEN, DIESTELKAMP N°2 BORGFELD/BREMEN	N.J	HOBOKEN
8		BOESWIRTH	ANNA	24		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	MOTHER THERESE BOESWIRTH PFAFFENHOFEN/BAYERN.	NYK	SCARSDALE
9		TOPEL	MAGDALENE	20		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN	FATHER ALBIN TÖPEL, 15 GORTHESTR., LEHE/HANN	DO	ROCHESTER
10		~~GERST~~ GUST	JOHANNA	25		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CLOPPENBURG	FATHER CARL GUST. CLOPPENBURG/OBG	OHIO	CINCTI
11		NOPPER	EMNA	29		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER ERNST NOPPER 14 BISMARCKSTR., LEHE/HANN	NYK	BRONX
12		RIESTER	LORE	20		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TRIBERG	FATHER HEINRICH ZITSCH 15 FRIEDRICHSTR. TRIBERG/BDN	N.J.	CAMDEN
13		KOCH	OTTO	17		M S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FUERTH/BAY	FATHER JOH KOCH 20 HOLZSTR FUERTH.	NYK	NEW-YORK
14		DIETRICH	JOSEPH	21		M S	CARPENTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RINDELBUCH WTTBERG	MOTHER SOPHIE DIETRICH RINDELBACH	MISS	CLYDE
15		DIETRICH	ALOYS	22		M S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		HOHENSTEIN	MARIE	33		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER FRIDERIKE BENDORF 73 HAFENSTR., LEHE.	NYK	ASTORIA
17	UNDER 16	HOHENSTEIN	ROLF	6		M S	CHILD	NO	--		NO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	HOHENSTEIN	WILFRIED	4		M S	DO	NO	--		NO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
19		ESDERTS	GRETJE	32		F S	DRESSMKR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSNABRUCK	FATHER JOHANN ESDERTS, 84 ACKERSTR., OSNABRUCK/HANN.	MINN	BUSHMORE
20		LASKY	ERICH	26		M M	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	BR.I.L.: HANS MUELLER, 48 MIECHAELSTR., MAGDEBURG	ILLS	CHICAGO
21		LASKY	GRETE	24		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
22		LASKY	URSEL	2		F S	CHILD	NO	--		NO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23		KUBLER	SOPIE	25		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	REICHENBERG	FATHER: FRIEDRICH KUBLER, REICHENBERG WTTBERG	NYK	BUFFALO
24		LANG	KAECLINE	45		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LÖRRACH/BDN.	BROTHER: KARL SCHALER, NECKAR-MUEHLBACH.	DO	NEW-YORK
25		LANG	JOHANNA	16		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
26		LANG	HELENE	14		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
27		MATUSCH	JOSETTE	30		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	SISTER FRAU SOPHIE HOLLE MESGMERODE/HANN	IND	HAMMOND
28		MATUSCH	RICHARD	8		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
29		MATUSCH	PAUL	4		M S	CHILD	NO	--		NO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
30		SCHLIE	ERNA OLGA	20		F S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	SELB/BAYERN	BR.I.L.: RICHARD MEIER, 11 SCHULSTRASSE, SELB/BAYERN	PA	JEANETTE

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Alien 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7TH OF JUNE, 1925 73

16—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether deported. Length of time and intention as to stay in the United States. Whether admitted in virtue of being in possession of a ticket to a final destination outside the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33 MANIFEST NO. IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.	36 Date.
		SEE COL.					HUSBAND JOSEF LANGENWALDER,																	5.5.25.	
1	Y	19.	25-NO				CENTRAL-VALLEY/NEW-YORK.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	VILLINGEN	STUTTGT/38670	
2	Y	DO	25-NO				FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WALDSEE	5.5.25. STUTTGT,38669	
3	Y	DO	NO NO				FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VILLINGEN	5.5.25. STUTTGT,38671	
4	Y	DO	NO NO				FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	4.4.25. BREMEN, 7034	
5	Y	DO	25-NO				AUNT ANNA BEHRENS, 340 ELBERT STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KUHRSTEDT	1.5.25. BERLIN, 45336	
6	Y	DO	25-NO				DR.I.L. EMIL BLASCHZICK, SIBLEY/MICH.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEINERSDORF	11.5.25. BREMEN, 46375	
7	Y	SELF	25-NO				AUNT BETTY LEPPERT, 148-SOUTH STR., JERSEY-CITY-HEIGHTS/NJ	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KATREPL-	4.4.25 BREMEN, 46375	
8	Y	SEE CO 19.	YES NO				AUNT: OTTILIA ANDERSON, 597 E. 52nd STR., NEW-YORK/N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WINDEN/BAVA	MUENCHEN. 48202 29.5.25.	
9	Y	SELF	25-NO				FRIEND HILKA BETTEN CHESTNUT STR., ROCHELLE PARK/N.J.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.	BREMEN, 47092 4.5.25.	
10	Y	DO	25-NO				SISTER MIA GERST, 3824 EDGE HILL PLACE, CINCINNATI/OHIO.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CLOPPENBURG- CHARLOTTA-	BREMEN, 9867 2.5.25	
11	Y	DO	25-NO				UNCLE: EDWARD GUTLEIB, 612 ANN'S AVE., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BURG.	BREMEN. 45737	
12	Y	SEE COL. 19.	Y NO				BROTHER HUBERT RIESTER, 1201 LIBERTY STR., CAMDEN/N.J.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	TRIBERG.	14.5.25. STUTTGT, 46273.	
13	NO	DO	25-NO				SISTER IRMA KOCH, 860 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW-YORK CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	FURTH	27.4.25. MUENCHEN. 32158	
14	NO	SELF	25-NO				SISTER THEODOSIA DIETRICH CLAYBOURNE BENEDICT CONVENT	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	RADOLFZELL	5.5.25. STUTTGT.38711	
15	NO	DO	25-NO				SISTER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	RADOLFZELL	5.5.25. STUTTGT.38712	
16	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-NO				HUSBAND WILHELM HOHENSTEIN, 349 1st AVE., ASTORIA/NYK	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE	27.4.25 BREMEN, 46984	
17	YES	DO	25-NO				FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	27.4.25 BREMEN, 46985	
18	YES	DO	25-NO				FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	27.4.25 BREMEN, 46986	
19	YES	DO	25-NO				AUNT AILT JOHNSON, BOX 76, PUSHMORE, MINN.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROSSHEIL	14.5.25. BREMEN, 46988	
20	NO	DO	YES NO				FATHER ROBERT LASKY, 917 CONCORD PLACE., CHICAGO/ILLS	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OTTERSLEB	21.4.25. LEIPZIG, 48120	
21	NO	DO	YES NO				FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG	21.4.25. LEIPZIG, 48123	
22	NO	DO	NO NO				GR.FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	21.4.25. LEIPZIG, 48124	
23	YES	DO	25-NO				BROTHER ALBERT KUBLER, 80 MARSHALL STR., BUFFALO/N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	REICHENBE-	8.5.25 STUTTGT 38802	
24	YES	DO	YES NO				HUSBAND HERMAN LANG. LEWISVILLE/N.I.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	NECKAR- MAUBACH.	19.3.25. STUTTGT.39374	
25	YES	DO	YES NO				FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM.	19.3.25 STUTTGT.39376	
26	YES	DO	NO NO				FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	LORRACH.	19.3.25. STUTTGT.39375	
27	Y	DO	25-NO				RICHARD GERARD NATUSCH, 555 EIGHTH AVE., GARY/NI/IND.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT	8.5.25. STUTTGT. 9428	
28	Y	DO	25-NO				FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LINDAU	8.5.25. BREMEN. 9429	
29	Y	DO	25-NO				FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DEBSTEDT	8.5.25. BREMEN, 9430	
30	NO	DO	25-NO				ACQ, WILLI MEIER, 421 VERMONT AVE., ROCHESTER/TEXAS.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ZWICKAU/SA	27.5.25. MUNICH, 31762	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wempe, Master, of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wempe
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

Chas. H. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinner polisher, steel temperer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining surgeons during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The entry should be subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining surgeons in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passages paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual) or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gerisch, Surgeon of the S S **BREMEN**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gerisch

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925.

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MANIFEST 2

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.

29.5.25
BREMEN, 47121
11.5.25.
STETTIN, 38871
16.4.25.
BREMEN, 7294
16.4.25.
BREMEN, 7296
23.3.25.
MUNCHEN, 31094
14.4.25.
STETTIN, 35540
15.4.25.
STETTIN, 35537
15.4.25.
STETTIN, 35539
4.5.25.
BREMEN, 9266
24.3.25.
HAMBURG, 23198
19.5.25.
BREMEN, 6227
2.5.25.
BREMEN, 46990
12.5.25.
STUTTG, 44836
12.5.25.
STUTTG, 45197
4.5.25.
BREMEN, 46992
9.5.25.
BREMEN, 9437
1.5.25.
FRANKF, 18365
16.4.25.
BREMEN, 7314
25.5.25.
BERLIN, 5834.
18.5.25.
STUTTG, 44745
13.5.25.
BREMEN, 51019
13.5.25.
HAMBURG, 22664
26.5.25.
BREMEN, 6417
5.3.25.
BERLIN, 963

15.4.25
BRESLAU, 10609
22.4.25
BREMEN, 46949
13.5.25
BREMEN, 46452

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BREMEN . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JUNE 6th , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EGGERS	WILHELM	19		M S	BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER HEINRICH EGGERS, HANNOVER, SCHAFZKAMP 33	N J	BAYONNE
2		EBERLE	EUGENIE	22		F S	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BODIGHEIM	FATHER JOHANN EBERLE, BODIGHEIM, AXT BUCHEN	PA	ERIE
3		WIEMANN	ELISABETH	37		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSNABRUCK	BROTHER FRITZ KAPPERS, OSNABRUCK, 41 BRASCHERSTRASSE	ILLS	CHICAGO
4		WIEMANN	WALTER	5		M S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		DIETZ	ISOLDE	20		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERLENBACH	FATHER GEORG DIETZ, GROSSHADERN, BAYERN	N Y	NEW YORK.
6		~~HUEELKE~~ SCHWEBKE	WALTER	22		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTZARRENDORF	SISTER ANNA LANKEN, STETTIN, STERNBERGSTR 1	ILL	BELVIDERE
7		~~HUEELKE~~ SCHWEBKE	EMMA	33		F S	BOOK-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STETTIN	SISTER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		~~HUEELKE~~ SCHWEBKE	CARL	26		M S	LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STARGARD	SISTER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		MENGE	ANNEMARIE	18		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMÜNDE	MOTHER MALWINE MENGE, GEESTEMÜNDE, SCHÖNIANSTR 29	N Y	RICHMOND HILL
10		SCHAU	CARL	17		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TOTTUM	FATHER JULIUS SCHAU, TOTTUM, B/FÖHR	N Y	BROOKLYN
11		MORITZ	DOROTHEA	21		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MULSUM	FATHER HEINRICH MORITZ, MULSUM, KRS LEHE	N J	HOBOKEN
12		HADLER	ANNA	22		F S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RITTERHUDE	MOTHER META HADLER, RITTERHUDE 269	N Y	BROOKLYN
13		KEHRER	ERNST	31		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNWEILER	FATHER FRIEDRICH MÜLLER, BRAUNWEILER,	PENNA	PHILA
14		KEHRER	CARL	18		M S	ELECTRICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		POHLMEYER	MARGARETHE	22		F S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RITTERHUDE	FATHER KARL POHLMEYER, RITTERHUDE, BEZ BREMEN	N Y	NEW YORK
16		BRÜNING	JOHANN	20		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUSCHHAUSEN	FATHER HINRICH BRÜNING, BUSCHHAUSEN 88, HANNOVER	DO	DO
17		WITZEL	AUGUST	26		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG/BAY.	MOTHER JULIANE WITZEL, ASCHAFFENBURG, SCHLOSSGASSE 4	N Y	BUFFALO
18		RUG	KARL	23		M M	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER: ELISE RUG, LEHE, GOETHE STR.20.	DO	BROOKLYN.
19		GILL	DALIP SINGH	35		M S	EDITOR	Y	DO	Y	AFGHANISTAN	DO	BERLIN	SIDDIG KHAN, 9 LESSINGSTR., BERLIN	ACQ.: AFGHANISTAN MINISTER: GHULAM	GERM	BERLIN.
20		VÖLKLE	KARL	26		M S	MILLER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY.	KÖNIGSBACH	FATHER WILHELM VÖLKLE, KÖNIGSBACH, SCHULSTR 5	DO	ASTORIA
21		HARJES	HENRY	19		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FISCHERHUDE	FATHER HINRICH HARJES, FISCHERHUDE, HANNOVER	JA.	GRINNELL
22		VOSS	ERNST	24		M S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TETEROW	MOTHER FRIEDERIKE VOSS, TETEROW, MALCHINERSTR.25	ILL	CHICAGO
23		GARBADE	HILERT	19		M S	SORTIERER	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHARMBECK-STOTEL.	FATHER: HILERT GARBADE, SCHARMBECKSTOTEL, No.57, HANNOVER.	N Y	GREAT KILLS.
24		BERGMANN	KARL	26		M S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHARLOTTENBURG	FATHER: EDUARD BERGMANN, GORSLEBEN THERINGEN.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
25		~~DEICKEN~~	~~ADOLF~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~MAR~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BREMEN~~	~~FATHER: OSCAR DEICKEN, BREMEN, 21 NW Capitol St.~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHI~~
26		~~DEICKEN~~	~~FRIEDA~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~FATHER AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
27		~~DEICKEN~~	~~HILDEGARD~~	~~4~~		~~F S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~---~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~FATHER AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
28		LUX	IRMA	17		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	LIEGNITZ	FATHER EMANUEL LUX, 125 JAUER STR., LIEGNITZ, SCHLES.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
29		BARCHUN	KATHARINA	33		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMÜNDE	HUSBAND ANTON BARCHUN, GEESTEMÜNDE, KAISERSTR 7	N.Y	BROOKLYN
30		HELMBACH	ERWIN	27		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER ADOLF HELMBACH, LEHE, MARKTSTR.9.	DO	DO

CANCELLED: NOS 25-27 DEICKEN (DID NOT SAIL). ADOLF, FRIEDA, HILDEGARD

Total passengers 17

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 17

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17TH OF JUNE , 19 77

16—630

MANIFEST 2

IMM.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, institution, etc., or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able, though in service or labor, to earn support in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for fullness of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able, and has previously performed labor, or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		SEE COL			COUSIN J TIMMMANN, 845																				
1	NO	19	25	NO	BROADWAY, BAYONNE, N.J	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER
2	NO	SELF	25	NO	AUNT O KUHEMAN, 1423 ATKINS STR. ERIE, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BODIGHEIM
		SEE COL																							
3	Y	19	25	NO	HUSBAND WILH. WIEMANN, 231 N-33rd STR., KANSAS CITY/KANSAS	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OSNABRUCK.
4	Y	DO	25	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
5	Y	DO	25	NO	SISTER ELSE DIETZ, 603 ACADEMY-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ERLENBACH
6	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE A.R.WESTPHAL, 114 E PERRYSTR. BELVIDERE, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GREIFSWALD.
7	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	TRETZIG.
8	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GREIFSWALD.
9	Y	DO	25	NO	AUNT A KUCK, 11101-110 STR RICHMOND HILL, L I, N Y	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.
10	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE HEINRICH LORENZEN, 93 FLATBUSCH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TOTTUM
11	YES	DO	25	NO	FRIEND ANNA CORDTS, 531 WA-SHINGTON STR HOBOKEN, N.J	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MULSUM.
12	NO	DO	NO	NO	COUSIN CATHERINE SCHNIBBE, 210 RUTLAND ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.
13	Y	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE: STEPHEN FROMM, 1625 SPEN-CER STR., PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BRONNWEILER
14	Y	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
		SEE COL																							
15	NO	19	25	NO	AUNT DOROTHEA VON OEHSEN, 343 BROME STR NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RITTERHUDE.
16	NO	DO	25	NO	UNCLE GEORGE ARFMANN, 42 STR. 3 AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BUSCHHAUSEN
17	Y	DO	200	NO	COUSIN JEROME SCHERER, 1382 FILLMORE AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ASCHAFFEN-BURG
18	Y	DO	25	NO	BROTHER: ERICH RUG, 1921 LINDEN STREET, RIDGEWOOD/BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	3 MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK.	DO	BERLIN.
19	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1910-1915 ACQ.: MRS. HARRIET BISHOP, 103 NEW-YORK. GORALEMON STR., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AFGHANISTAN	KABUL.
		SEE COL.																							
20	NO	19.	Y	NO	UNCLE: DANIEL BECHLER, 36 -18 AVE ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KONNERSBAM.
21	Y	DO	25	NO	BROTHER I.L. EDWARD BOHSTEDT, GRINNELL, IA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FISCHERHUDE
22	Y	DO	15	NO	AUNT MARIE STUBE, 4815 MILWAUKEE. AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	DO	TETEROW.
23	NO	NO	25	NO	ACQ. FRED KOHBACH, 292 NELSON AVE GREAT KILLS, N.Y	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHAUMBURG-STOLTE.
24	Y	DO	Y	NO	UNCLE OTTO BOETTCHER, 17[illegible] AVENUE AVE MILWAUKEE, [illegible]SC	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GORSLEBEN.
25	Y	DO	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L. LOUIS SCHROEDER, N-17, EVINGTON, ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
26	Y	DO	NO	NO	BROTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHAUMBURG
27	Y	DO	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
		SEE COL.																					GERMANY		
28	Y	DO	19.	25	NO	AUNT EMILY RAUENSTEIN, 425 E-138th STR., NEW-YORK/N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LIEGNITZ.
29	Y	DO	25	NO	AUNT KATHE HEITMANN, 1248 GATES AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALTLUNEBURG
30	Y	DO	25	NO	ACQ. MARION JOHNSON, 432-36 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LAHZ.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wempe Master, of the S.S. **BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wempe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1909–1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Iversch, Surgeon of the S S **BREMEN**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ——— Line," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Iversch

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

EW Attorney

Dept

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MANIFEST No1
MM -VISAE
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER
28 5.25.
BERLIN 5858
22.5.25.
KOELN, 474.
16.4.25.
STUTTGART.214
7 4 25
DRESDEN 164
22 8 24.
WASHPERM.2747
22.8.24
WASHPERM.2746
14 10 24.
WASHPERM.10474
27 8 14.
WASHPERM.5555
U.S.C.
2.2.25
WASHPERM.35931
8 12 24.
WASHPERM 24643
27.2.25
WASHPERM 44424
27.2.25
WASHPERM 44426
8 4 1925.
WASHPERM 4859
29 5 25
BREMEN 8864
8 1.25
WASHPERM 5809
14 4 25
KOELN 12786
3.3.25
KÖNIGSBG.26508
13.5.25.
BREMEN.48962
6 5.25.
FRANKFURT.45831
6 5.25.
FRANKFURT 45844
6.5.25.
FRANKFURT 45872
24.4.25.
MUNICH.32144
2.6.25.
BREMEN.47152
3.6.25.
BREMEN.47144
3.6.25.
BREMEN.47145
28.5.25.
BREMEN, 6062.
22.5.25.
STUTTGT.37837
22.5.25.
STUTTGT.37838
11.5.25.
STUTTGT.46154

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6th, 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	30481	GUTTMANN	DAVID	35		M S	PYSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER FERDINAND GUTTMANN,22 GERVINUSSTR.BERLIN-CHARLOTTPG	GERM	BERLIN
2		BECKER	GERTRUDE	50		F S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	MUENSTER	ACQ CLARA BYERMANN,46 SCHILLE STR MUENSTER/WESTFALEN	DO	MUENSTER
3	30482	SCHMIDT	WILHELM	43		M M	TOOLMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TENINGEN.	WIFE HULDA SCHMIDT TENINGEN/BADEN	DO	TENINGEN
4	30483	WOBST	LIDDY	40		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEISSEN.	HUSBAND ARNO WOBST,12 FLEISCHERGASSE,MEISSEN SA.	DO	MEISSEN
5	30484	LAPP	KARL FRIEDRICH	23		M S	CONFECTNR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO		EMMENDINGEN	FATHER WILHELM LAPP,18 BAHNHOFSTR.,EMMENDINGEN/BADEN	NYK	NEW-YORK
6	30485	LAPP	ELSA Sister	24		F S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		BIERSCHWALE	HEINRICH	34		M M	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	PARENTS I L FAMILY GLAS 33 SCHULSTR MUNCHEN	DO	DO
8		BIERSCHWALE	EMILIE	29		F M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	PARENTS AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9	30486	BIERSCHWALE	LISA	5		F S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	U.S.A. GERMANY	U.S.A. GERMAN	DO	DO	GR PARENTS AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		ROES	HENRY	24		M S	M'CHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	FATHER HINRICH ROES HASDAHL/HANN	DO	DO
11		TIETJEN	HERMANN	23		M S	CONFECTNR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEW-YORK	FATHER HERMANN TIETJEN N°24 VOLLERSODE/HANN	DO	DO
12		KULOW	HELMA	28		F S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MONTCLAIR	FATHER POLIZEIMAJOR KULOW 105 BUTGERMSTR SMUDSTR BREMERHVN N J	HILLSIDE	
13		KULOW	GERTRUD	24		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		KAULKE	JOHANNES	50		M S	ENGINR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEWARK	SISTER FRAU ELSE KLEIN 58 EBERSTR BERLIN-SCHONEBERG	DO	NEWARK
15		DANNENBERG	~~BELLE~~ NELLIE	66		F WD	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	ENGLISH	GERMANY	BREMEN.	COUSIN JOHANN BOVING SPARKASSE,BREMEN	GERM	BREMEN
16		LECHNAUER	ANNA MITZI	33		F S	GOVERNESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	AUNT THERESIA HAGER HALLEIN/OBERTEWESCH	NYK	NEW YORK
17		KALLIEN	GUSTAV	24		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BOTTROP	MOTHER HENRIETTE KALLIEN 68 LOCHTSTR.,BOTTROP/WESTF	ILLS	CHICAGO
18		JANUSCHEIT	PAULINE	49		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PATRICKEN	BROTHER FRIEDRICH JANUSCHEIT PETRICKEN/OSTPRSSN	DO	DO
19		STROTHOFF	HEINRICH	19		M S	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH STROTHOFF,438 BUNTENTORSTWG,BREMEN	CAL	PETALUMA
20		BAUERNFEIND	PETER	25		M M	B-ROADER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT/M	FATHER JOHANN BAUERNFEIND,34 SANDWEG, FRANKFURT/MAIN	PA	MEADVILLE
21		BAUERNFEIND	ELISABETH	22		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		BAUERNFEIND	KATHARINA	28		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23		KOMINIK	ADALBERT	15		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	FATHER:H.ALEXANDER KOMINIK,4333 BECKERGASSE AUGSBURG.	NYK	BROOKLYN
24		LOHRE	JOHANNES	19		M S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FUERSTENAU	BROTHER KARL LOHRE, FUERSTENAU/WESTFALEN.	ILLS	PEORIA
25		BORCHERS	MARTHA	27		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	SISTER FRAU ANNA BISCHOFF,44/46 GERMANIASTR.,BREMEN	NYK	HEMPSTEAD
26		BORCHERS	INGEBORG	3		F S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO /HANN	AUNT AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
27		CARSTENS	HERMANN	21		M S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	WAFFENSEN	MOTHER LOUISE CARSTENS, HARTUM/HANN.	DO	NEW-YORK
28		HEINZELMANN	ELISE	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERKENBRECHTS WEILER/WTTB	FATHER JACOB DANGEL, ERKENBRECHTSWEILER.	ILLS	CHICAGO
29		HEINZELMANN	MARIE	11		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
30		MARTE	ALBERT	29		M S	SHOEING SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AICHSHALDEN	FATHER: THOMAS MARTE AICHHALDEN/WTTBERG.	NYK	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . -1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 =

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4TH OF JUNE, 1925

79

14-430

MANIFEST Nº1

IMM -VISE

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 For the purpose of determining whether the alien is to be admitted as a quota immigrant, is he a person of the races indicated as inadmissible? (See section 13 (c) and (d) of the Act of May 26, 1924.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See section 13 (c) and (d) of the Act of May 26, 1924.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of—Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
						UNCLE WM WOLLMAN.240 W-23rd																		
1	YES	SELF	YESNO			STR NEW-YORK-CITY	YES	4 WKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
		SEE COL.				SISTER JOSEFINE BäCKER SACRED																		
2	YES	19	YESNO			HEART HOSP. ALLENTOWN/PENNA.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HAMM
						FIRM CARL PAULI CORPTN.454																LEFT ELBOW STIFF		
3	YES	SELF	YESNO			BROOME STR. NEW-YORK/N.Y.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BR	AND PARTLY	DO	STEINBACH
						BROTHER DR BRUNO SPECK,310E																		
4	YES	DO	YESNO			MAIN STR. HOUSTON/TEXAS	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MEISSEN
				1921-1924		ACQ. GUSTAV SATTLER,12 W-50th																		
5	YES	DO	YES Y	NEW-YORK		STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	EMMENDINGEN
6	YES	DO	YES Y	AS ABOVE		ACQ. AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
				1913-1924		BROTHER:WILLI BIERSCHWALE,239																RIGHT EAR		
7	YES	DO	YES Y	NEW-YORK		E-86th STR.,NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	CRIPPLED	DO	LINDEN
				1911-1924																				
8	YES	DO	YES Y	NEW-YORK		BROTHER IN LAW:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MUENCHEN
				1920-1925																		BORN:SEP24th,1920		
9	YES	FATHER	NO	Y NEW-YORK		UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A	NEW-YORK
				1923-3 1925		UNCLE JOHANN ROES 1278 FLAT=																	GERMANY	
10	YES	SELF	25- Y	BROOKLYN		BUSH AVE BROOKLYN/N Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A	BOSDAHL
				1922-1924		COUSIN GEORG STELLJES,583 BER=																		
11	YES	DO	YES Y	NEW-YORK		GENLINE AVE..WEST-NEW-YORK/NJ	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	VOLLERSEN
				1922-1925		ACQ MR P DAMM.153 WILLIAMSON																		
12	YES	DO	25- Y	MONTCLAIR		AVE HILLSIDE/N J	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
13	YES	DO	25- Y	AS ABOVE		ACQ. AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
				1908-1925		ACQ.:JOHN BUHL,343 BELMONT																		
14	YES	DO	YES Y	NEWARK		AVE., NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STEINBERG
				1869-1882		SISTER MRS JOHN HILL,579 CLIF=																		
15	NO	SELF	YES Y	JERSEYCITY		TON AVE ,EAST ORANGE/N J	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	WH	GR	NONE	BORN OCTOBER 30 TH	1859	29 5 25
				1912-12-1924		ACQ. MRS LENSSEN,901 E-67th																	U.S.A.	JERSEY-CITY	BREMEN 8894
16	NO	DO	25- Y	NEW-YORK		STR , NEW-YORK N Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	GROSS
		SEE COL.				AUNT:MRS. ANNA SKIBITZKI,5944																		
17	YES	19	25-NO			W-CHICAGO AVE ,CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GRUNAU
						SISTER MRS AUGUSTA SOMMER,2220																		
18	YES	DO	25-NO			ROSCOE STR.,SOUTH CHOCAGO/ILL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PETRICKEN
						UNCLE:AUGUST BURMESTER,RD 2																		
19	NO	DO	25-NO			BOX 32,PETALUMA/CAL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
						UNCLE FRED LORZ,961 MARKET																		
20	YES	DO	25-NO			STR.,MEADVILLE/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BAMBERG
21	NO	DO	25-NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOBURG/SA
22	NO	DO	25-NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KAISERS.TES
						COUSIN:JACOB WYLER,115 EASTERN																		
23	YES	DO	25-NO			PARKWAY, BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KLEINLAUPHEIM
24	YES	DO	25-NO			BROTHER.HUBERT LOHRE,513 MOR=																		
						TON STREET,PEORIA/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERG/BDN.
						HUSBAND:WILHELM BORCHERS,18																		
25	YES	DO	YESNO			CENTER STR,HEMPSTEAD/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FALKENBERG
26	YES	DO	YESNO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
						ACQ. DIEDRICH CORDES,665-10th																		
27	YES	DO	25-NO			AVE., NEW-YORK/N Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	NARTUM
						HUSBAND:ALBERT HEINZELMANN,817																		
28	YES	DO	25-NO			E-50th STR, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ERKENBRECH TSWEILER
29	YES	DO	25-NO			FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
						UNCLE.RAIMUND MARTE,1865 COR=																SCAR ON LEFT		
30	YES	DO	25-NO			NELIA STR.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	CHEEK.	DO	AICHHALDEN

1	YES	SELF	YESNO			STR NEW-YORK-CITY	YES	4 WKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
		SEE COL.				SISTER JOSEFINE BäCKER SACRED																		
2	YES	19	YESNO			HEART HOSP. ALLENTOWN/PENNA.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HAMM
						FIRM CARL PAULI CORPTN.454																LEFT ELBOW STIFF		
3	YES	SELF	YESNO			BROOME STR. NEW-YORK/N.Y.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BR	AND PARTLY	DO	STEINBACH
						BROTHER DR BRUNO SPECK,310E																		
4	YES	DO	YESNO			MAIN STR. HOUSTON/TEXAS	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MEISSEN
				1921-1924		ACQ. GUSTAV SATTLER,12 W-50th																		
5	YES	DO	YES Y	NEW-YORK		STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	EMMENDINGEN
6	YES	DO	YES Y	AS ABOVE		ACQ. AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
				1913-1924		BROTHER:WILLI BIERSCHWALE,239																RIGHT EAR		
7	YES	DO	YES Y	NEW-YORK		E-86th STR.,NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	CRIPPLED	DO	LINDEN
				1911-1924																				
8	YES	DO	YES Y	NEW-YORK		BROTHER IN LAW:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MUENCHEN
				1920-1925																		BORN:SEP24th,1920		
9	YES	FATHER	NO	Y NEW-YORK		UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A	NEW-YORK
				1923-3 1925		UNCLE JOHANN ROES 1278 FLAT=																	GERMANY	
10	YES	SELF	25- Y	BROOKLYN		BUSH AVE BROOKLYN/N Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A	BOSDAHL
				1922-1924		COUSIN GEORG STELLJES,583 BER=																		
11	YES	DO	YES Y	NEW-YORK		GENLINE AVE..WEST-NEW-YORK/NJ	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	VOLLERSEN
				1922-1925		ACQ MR P DAMM.153 WILLIAMSON																		
12	YES	DO	25- Y	MONTCLAIR		AVE HILLSIDE/N J	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
13	YES	DO	25- Y	AS ABOVE		ACQ. AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
				1908-1925		ACQ.:JOHN BUHL,343 BELMONT																		
14	YES	DO	YES Y	NEWARK		AVE., NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STEINBERG
				1869-1882		SISTER MRS JOHN HILL,579 CLIF=																		
15	NO	SELF	YES Y	JERSEYCITY		TON AVE ,EAST ORANGE/N J	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	WH	GR	NONE	BORN OCTOBER 30 TH	1859	29 5 25
				1912-12-1924		ACQ. MRS LENSSEN,901 E-67th																	U.S.A.	JERSEY-CITY	BREMEN 8894
16	NO	DO	25- Y	NEW-YORK		STR , NEW-YORK N Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	GROSS
		SEE COL.				AUNT:MRS. ANNA SKIBITZKI,5944																		
17	YES	19	25-NO			W-CHICAGO AVE ,CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GRUNAU
						SISTER MRS AUGUSTA SOMMER,2220																		
18	YES	DO	25-NO			ROSCOE STR.,SOUTH CHOCAGO/ILL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PETRICKEN
						UNCLE:AUGUST BURMESTER,RD 2																		
19	NO	DO	25-NO			BOX 32,PETALUMA/CAL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
						UNCLE FRED LORZ,961 MARKET																		
20	YES	DO	25-NO			STR.,MEADVILLE/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BAMBERG
21	NO	DO	25-NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOBURG/SA
22	NO	DO	25-NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KAISERS.TES
						COUSIN:JACOB WYLER,115 EASTERN																		
23	YES	DO	25-NO			PARKWAY, BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KLEINLAUPHEIM
24	YES	DO	25-NO			BROTHER.HUBERT LOHRE,513 MOR=																		
						TON STREET,PEORIA/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERG/BDN.
						HUSBAND:WILHELM BORCHERS,18																		
25	YES	DO	YESNO			CENTER STR,HEMPSTEAD/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FALKENBERG
26	YES	DO	YESNO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
						ACQ. DIEDRICH CORDES,665-10th																		
27	YES	DO	25-NO			AVE., NEW-YORK/N Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	NARTUM
						HUSBAND:ALBERT HEINZELMANN,817																		
28	YES	DO	25-NO			E-50th STR, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ERKENBRECH TSWEILER
29	YES	DO	25-NO			FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
						UNCLE.RAIMUND MARTE,1865 COR=																SCAR ON LEFT		
30	YES	DO	25-NO			NELIA STR.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	CHEEK.	DO	AICHHALDEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character.

14-430

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wenstz, Master, of the SS BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Can not read or write?" In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. " B R E M E N " sailing from B R E M E N , J U N E 6th, 19 25, Arriving at port of N E W - Y O R K J U N E 6, 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DIERINGER	REV.BARNABAS	61		M	S	1863 JULY 8th, THERESA/WISC.		531-21st STR, MILWAUKEE/WISC.
2	FROST	EDWIN D.	39		M	M	1885 SEP 12th. BROOKLYN N Y		35 NO.-MAPLE AVE E.ORANGE/N.J.
3	HERRMANN	KONRAD	62		M	M		PASSPORT 4129 1925 MAR 14th, WASHINGTON. D.C	128 ALBURTIS AVE . CORONA,N.Y
4	PROFESSOR HEINZE	VIKTOR	61		M	M		PASSPORT 468628 1924 AUG 15th. WASHINGTON D.C. 1920 MAY 25th SUPREME COURT	7801 EUCLID AVE . CLEVELAND/OHIO
5	FREISCHMIDT	PAULA	32		F	M		PHILADELPHIA/PENNA	BRYN MAWR/PA.
6	FREISCHMIDT	ALBERT	34		M	S	1921 JUNE 24th PHILADELPHIA/PA		AS ABOVE.
7	FREISCHMIDT	GEORG	33		M	S	1922 FEB 6th. PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
8	BECK	KONRAD	44		M	WD		PASSPORT:513633 1925 FEB 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	100 SARGENT STREET, NEWTON/MASS.
9	MüLLER	KARL	50		M	M		PASSPORT 14294 1925 APR 2nd WASHINGTON/D.C	482 WOODWARD AVE BROOKLYN/N.Y
10	WECHSLER	ADOLF	59		M	WD		1887 MAY 1st, KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN. N.Y	314-W-101st STR . NEW-YORK-CITY.
11	WIRTH	BARBARA	42		F	M		PASSPORT 4599 APRIL 1st.1925. WASHINGTON. D.C	1844 N.-CHESTER. BALTIMORE/MD
12	PFERROT	EUGENE	70		M	M		PASSPORT:314250 1923 JUNE 21st, WASHINGTON D C.	1 LEIGHTON AVE., YONKERS/N.Y
13	PFERROT	MATHILDE	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 514039 1925 FEB 16th. WASHINGTON/D C.	AS ABOVE 242 W-TABOR RD PHILADELPHIA/PENNA
14	DIECKHAUS	GERHARD	67		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE "THE FARRAGUT" WASHINGTON.D C
15	DIECKHAUS	ELIZABETH	67		F	M			AS ABOVE.
16	FOLEY	FREDERICK	17		M	S	1908 APR 5th.WASHINGTON D.C		AS ABOVE
17	FOLEY	DONALD	15		M	S	1909 SEP 2nd. WASHINGTON D.C.		441 TOMPKINS AVE . BROOKLYN N.Y
18	FOLEY	THOMAS	12		M	S	1913 MAR 9th WASHINGTON. D.C		521-57th STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	FREIBERGER	HERMANN	65		M	M		PASSPORT 320444, 1923 JULY 6th WASHINGTON D.C	148 SOUTH STR JERSEYCITY HEIGHTS/N J
20	PLENNIS	ANNA	44		F	M		PASSPORT 348468 1923 OCT 24th WASHINGTON D.C	
21	LEPPERT	BETTY	58		F	M		PASSPORT 6513 1925 MAR 19th. WASHINGTON, D.C	
22	FELDEN	CRESCENTIA	66		F	WD	1859 SEP 7th. THERESA/WISC		ST FRANCIS/WISC
23	FELDEN	MARIA	36		F	S	1889 JUNE 23rd ST FRANCIS/WISC.		531-21st STR . MILWAUKEE/WISC
24	LUTZ	JACOB	56		M	M		PASSPORT 510974 1925 FEB 4th. WASHINGTON. D.C	175 ACKROYD AVE JAMAICA/N.Y.
25	LUTZ	MARY	51		F	M	1873 NOV 18th. NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
26	GORSKI	FRANK	40		M	M		1924 MAR 26th U.S.DISTRICT COURT HARTFORD/CONN.	61 BUCKINGHAM STR. HARTFORD/CONN.
27	TIMMER	ELIZABETH A.	30		F	WD	1895 MAY 28th. LAWRENCE MASS.		4[illegible] HIGH STREET LAWRENCE/MASS
28	HUDSON	HANNAH	82		F	S	1844 MAR 17th. JERSEY-CITY/N.J.		579 CLIFTON AVE EAST ORANGE/N.J.
29	BAYER	FRANK	58		M	M		1893 NOV 25th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY	140 WALKER STREET NEW-YORK-CITY
30	BAYER	ANNA	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 10 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. " BREMEN " sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6th 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK JUNE 15, 19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GROSCHOPP	KAETHE	22		F	S	1903 MAR 1st AURORA/ILLS.		109 PALISADE AVE., WEST HOBOKEN/N.J.
2	SALOMON	MOSES	47		M	S		1915 SEP 14th, DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK/N.Y.	138 BROAD STREET, NEW-YORK-CITY.
3	WALTER	JOHN L.	47		M	M	1877 DEC 28th.PITTSBURGH/PENNA.		521 GROSS STREET, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
4	GRAEFF	HENRY	52		M	S		1906 APR 10th, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	322-3rd AVE., NEW-YORK-CITY.
5	STABY	HENRY	61		M	M		1891 SEP 10th SUPREME COURT, NEW-HAVEN/CONN.	SHORT BEACH/CONN.
6	BISCHOFF	JOHN	54		M	M		1891 OCT 1st CITY COURT BROOKLYN,N.Y.	GARFIELD PLACE, JAMAICA/N.Y.
7	SUERKEN	HERMANN	49		M	M		PASSPORT:382758 1925 MAR 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	27 PARK PLACE NEW-YORK/N.Y.
8	SUERKEN	GERTRUDE	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
9	HINKLE	AMANDA	72		F	M	1853 AUG 20th, READING/PENNA.		BERNHARTS/NYK.
10	BOBEN	EMILY A	24		F	M	1900 NOV 28th, READING/PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17TH OF JUNE, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRAKELT	ALFRED	30		M	S		COMMON PLEAS COURT OF MONMOUTH COUNTY AT FREEHOLD NEW JERSEY N.Y.	16 WESTFRONTSTREET, NEW JERSEY N.J
2	SINGER	LUDWIG	66		M	M		JANUARY 11TH.1924 SUPERIOR COURT	112 EAST 88TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	HEINEN	WILHELM	59		M	M		BARNES NORTH DAKOTA DECEMBER 14TH.1899 COUNTY COURT	HOME: LITTLEFIELD TEXAS
4	HEINEN	THERESIA	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" "
5	HEINEN	WILHELM	5		M	S	HERFORD TEXAS 28 OF APRIL 1920		" "
~~6~~	~~ROUSSLANGE~~	JAKOB	51		M	M		DISTRICT ST CLAUD MINN 1902	SOUTH CENTER MINNESOTA
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EPR 1602 Imp complete 1 3rd Class

CANCELLED MR.6 JAKOB ROUGELANGE DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

83 (7)

I, Dr. Goerisch, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sails on" or "sails with" the vessel, or "is employed by owners (lessees)," as the case may be)

Dr. Goerisch

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 6 TH OF JUNE, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									STOWAWAYS								
2	DEPORTED	VITRIOL	LEO	29	M	M	WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ. SL.	CZ. SL.	CZ. SL.	KOSIEL	WIFE: ELFRIEDE VITRIOL BERLIN.SEBASTIANSTR. 39	~~N.Y.~~	STRUCK NEW YORK
3	DEPORTED	GROSS	ABRAHAM	25	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ. SL.	CZ. SL.	CZ. SL.	KOSIEL	FATHER: JOACHIM GROSS KOSIEL. MLYNSKAGASSE 4.	NY	Stay
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th of JUNE , 19 25.

84

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is a polygamist or practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1																							
1	Y																		20-06			INGTON	3.10.25
2	"	STOWAWAY	14	Y 1924 NEWYORK	UNCLE; JOE KRUNHOLZ, NEWARK NJ 68 HUNTINGTON TER.	B ALWAYS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	CZ. SL.	KRYNICA	"	4.24.25
3	"	"	14	N	UNCLE; D. GROSS, CONY- CONEY ISLAND 2101 SERF AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	20-06	"	KOSIEL		
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1925

at New York

Chas. H. Hart
Immigration Officer.

14–215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, Dr. Gwinner, Surgeon of the S S BREMEN sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

H. Gwinner

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

EPASCO

Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6. _PERMITTS TO REENTER.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

States, or a por
STEERAGE PA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivin

(Printed in England.) S.S. "BREMEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 4TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Date.
		6.																		
1		RIESTER	HUBERT	29		M	M	ENGIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	FATHER ALB RIESTER, TRIBERG	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	3.10.25
2		JUNGMANN	RICHARD	29		M	M	MASHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	LEIMBACH	WIFE HEDWIG JUNGMANN, LEIMBACH i./SACHSEN, KAJENDORFSTR 10	WISC	MILWAUKEE	"	4.24.25
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lest of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 TH OF JUNE, 19 25. : 86

14—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or (government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a ticket or passage paid for by himself or by other person or corporation.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intends to remain.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join relative or friend.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Section 2, act of June 5, 1918, and for subject of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
							6																					
																										PERMITS TO REENTER.-		
1	Y	SELF	N	Y	CAMDEN	1923-1925	FRIEND HERMANN VIESER, 1201 LIBERTYSTREET, CAMDEN NEW JERSEY	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]	1	40 609	WASHINGTON	3.19.25
2	"	"	100	"	MILWAUKEE	1923-1925	UNCLE JOHANN POMMERENING, RHEINLAND WISC	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	"	LEIMMACH	2	49 445	"	4.24.25
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Kruppto, Master, of the S.S. BREMEN from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kruppto.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1903-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported on certain grounds and may apply for admission, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gerisch, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Line," as the case may be)

Dr. Gerisch.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	31 804	MUNICH	5.29.25.
2	7 305	BREMEN	4.15.25.
3	7 309	"	"
4	31 806	MUNICH	5.6.25.
5	37 713	STUTTGART	4.21.25.
6	46 199	"	5.12.25.
7	46 200	"	"
8	37 743	"	5.5.25.
9	6 [illegible]	BREMEN	[illegible]
10	6 106	BREMEN	5.25.25
11	6 236	"	5.19.25.
12	528	VIENNA	6.2.25.
13	436	BERLIN	2.6.25
14	18938	FRANKFURT A.M.	2.2.25
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at	Date.
		5.																
1		GERHARD	GEORG	35	M	M	BUTCHER	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	WIFE FRIEDA GERHARD, NUERNBERG 1./MITTELFRANKEN/BAVARIA	N.J.	ROCHELLE PA		
2		RIKKELS	HENRIETTE	19	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	NORDENHAM	FATHER PETER RIKKELS, WESTRHAUDERFEHN 1./OSTFRIESLAND	IOWA	BREDA		
3		MICHAELSEN	REGINA	65	F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	WESTRHAUDERFEHN	COUSIN PETER RIKKELS, WESTRHAUDERFEHN 1./OSTFRIESLAND	"			
4		KOENIGSREUTHER	KAROLINE	65	F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	SON GEORG KOENIGSREUTHER, BAYREUTH, SOPHIENSTR. 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
5		THAUTWEIN	HILDA	24	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	WEINGARTEN	FATHER JAKOB MARTIN, WEINGARTEN 1./BADEN, BRUCHSALERSTR 8	ILL	CHICAGO		
6		MAUTHE	MARIA	18	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	MARGRETHAUSEN	FATHER DIONYS MAUTHE, MARGRETHAUSEN 1 /WTTBG ,	WISC	MILWAUKEE		
7		MAUTHE	ELISABETHA Sister	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"		
8		RUEBENACKER	KARL	22	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	FLELINGEN	FATHER KARL RUEBENACKER, FLEFINGEN 1,/BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
9		JUNGMANN	HUGO	30	M	M	MASHIR.	"	"	"	"	"	LETMBACH	WIFE HEDWIG JUNGMANN, LEIMBACH 1./BADEN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE		
10		WIANKE	HEINRICH	19	M	S	JOINER	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUENEBURG	FATHER PAUL WIANKE, LUENEBURG 1./HANNOVER	MD.	BALTIMORE		
11		FOLKERTS	FENKE	24	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	LOQUARD	FATHER F FOLKERTS, LOQUARD 1./OSTFRIESLAND KR EMDEN	MINN.	SACRED HEART	BREMEN	5.25.25
12		SLOKLIKLOVITS	JSIDOR	30	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	U.S.A.	NAZARETH	WIFE MARIA SLOKLIKLOVITS, RE-MISDORF 1./AUSTRIA	PA	NAZARETH	"	5.19.25.
13		SALIES or SOLLIES	GOTTFRIED	41	M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	GERMANY	"	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN	HERR EDUARD SIESS, SCHENBERG 1./WESTPREUSSEN	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	VIENNA	6.2.25.
14		LAUTE	EMILIE	32	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HARBURG	MOTHER KAROLINE LAUTE, HARBURG HASPELSTR.7 I.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	BERLIN	2.6.25
15																	FRANKFURT A.M.	9.2.25
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medical Insp. 6/6/25 - 11 Aliens

CANCELLED NR. 9 HUGO JUNGMANN DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 13

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 13

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet mus be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH OF JUNE, 19 25 88

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intending to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported or sent back from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N	SEE C 19	N	N			BROTHER CARL GERHARD, ROCHELLE BANK N J ROCHELLE AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	1	31 804	MUNICH	5.29.25.
2	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND L HUENDLING, BREDA IOWA returned first	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	WESTERHAU-SEN PFEN	2	7 303	BREMEN	4.16.25.
3	"	"	25	"			SON HERMANN MICHAELSEN, CARNA-VON SACO IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	BRAUDERMOOR	3	7 309	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			DAUGHTER ELISABETH FAST, 51,6 W 162ND STREET, NEW YORK N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	MITTEL-STEINACH	4	31 393	MUNICH	5.6.25.
5	"	"	25	"			AUNT MINNA STREIT, 2347 N RACINE AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	WEINGARTEN	5	37 713	STUTTGART	4.21.25.
6	"	"	25	"			UNCLE CARL MAIER, 456-2ND. AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	MARGRET-HAUSEN	6	46 199	"	5.12.25.
7	"	"	25	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	"	7	45 200	"	"
8	"	SELF	50	"			UNCLE LEOPOLD NEUBERT, AT 8016 Sea-CLIFF, LONG ISLAND N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	FLEFINGEN	8	37 743	"	5.5.25.
9	"	"	100	"	1922-1925	MILWAUKEE	UNCLE JOHANN POMMERENING, ERMELAND WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	~~STEINBACH~~ LUENE	9	6 403	~~BREMEN~~	~~5.25.25.~~
10	N	SELF	50	N			AUNT CAROLINE LACKNER, 2620 E MADISONSTREET, BALTIMORE MD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LUENE LUBBE	10	6 406	BREMEN	5.25.25
11	"	"	25	"			AUNT ROLPS WUBKEN, SACRED HEART MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	LOQUARD	11	6 226	"	5.19.25.
12	N	SELF	25	Y	1918-1924	NAZARETH	BR. I. L RUDOLF NEINATH, 2 WOOD STREET, NAZARETH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	GANISDORF	12	523	VIENNA	5.2.25.
13	"	"	25	"	1913-1924	HOBOKEN	FIRM EDISON ELECTRIC COMP. BIGCREEK CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SCHOENBERG	13	436	BERLIN	2.6.25
14	"	"	100	N			FRIEND EMILIE SCHMENNER, 670 GROVE AVE, JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	OSTARODE	14	18938	FRANKFURT A.M.	9.2.25
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Cert # 14060 - Quality watch map etc.
Cert # 14061 - Loss of left index finger at middle joint
Cert # 14062 - Loss of 5th finger left hand
Cert # 14063 - Loss of 5th finger left hand
Cert # 14064 - Loss of 5th finger left hand
Cert # 14065 Valvular disease chronic cardiac with lung TB
Cert # 14066 - Partial amputation right hand

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hurpto, Master, of the S.S. BREMEN from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hurpto
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

E F A Hall
Immigration Officer.

16—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew born by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country)*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary detention, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; parent, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be in each case (indicate) or (amount), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of alien detained, as answering question 26. If alien has been convicted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication must be given.

List 2

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Lorenich, Surgeon of the ss BREMEN sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lorenich

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	6 219	BREMEN	5.19.25.
2	6 220	"	"
3	13 680	COLOGNE	5.1.25.
4	3 875	"	2.26.25.
5	46 985	BREMEN	4.21.25.
6	46 986	"	"
7	6 149	"	5.14.25.
8			
9	9 417	BREMEN	5.8.25.
10	47 405	COLOGNE	2.11.25.
11	13 421	"	4.14.25.
12	13 685	"	5.1.25.
13	22 658	HAMBURG	4.22.25.
14	44 901	ROTTERDAM	4.23.25.
15	45 011	ZUERICH	3.10.25.
16	13 535	COLOGNE	4.16.25.
17			
18	47 279	COLOGNE	2.4.25.
19	47 279	"	"
20	12 732	"	4.2.25.
21			
22	40 111	MUNICH	5.11.25.
23	6 306	BREMEN	5.20.25.
24	13 053	COLOGNE	3.16.25.
25	47 101	BREMEN	5.29.25.
26	11 264	COBLENZ	5.26.25.
27	274	MUNICH	5.27.25.
28	32 292	"	5.6.25.
29	32 293	"	"
30	31 671	"	5.25.25.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 6TH., 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at	Date.
1		VON OEHSEN	HEINRICH	24		M	S	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEISSENBERG	FATHER HINRICH VON OEHSEN, WEISSENBERGE/HANNOVER	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	BREMEN	5.19.25.
2		VON OEHSEN	ANNI	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"
3		PIEL	HUGO	36		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAJBORN	WIFE BERTHA PIEL, HAMBORN 1./WESTFL., KIRCHSTR.16	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS		
4		EICHERS	BARBARA	30		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALSDORF	FATHER JAKOB EICHERS, ALSDORF 1./RHLD.	OHIO.	MONT AUB	COLOGNE	5.1.25.
5		BUTZ	FRITZ	29		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH SIEMANN, BREMEN, NORDSTR.179	CAL.	OAKLAND	"	2.26.25.
6		BUTZ	ALWINE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	BREMEN	4.21.25.
7		VON DER EMBSE	MARIA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUPE	FATHER CLEMENS VON DER EMBSE, DUPE 1./OLDBG.	"	"	"	"
8		KRUSE	FRIEDRICH	50		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MESSLINGEN	WIFE MINNA KRUSE, MESSLINGEN 1./WLOTPL.,			"	5.14.25.
9		ALDERS	BERTA	24		F	S	SERVANT	X	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ABBENHAUSEN	STEPFATHER FRITZ WARNS, ABBENHAUSEN 1./OLDBG.,				
10		BRUEGGEMANN	GERTRUD	39		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEESSE	MOTHER CHRISTINE BRUEGGEMANN, HEESSE 1./WESTFL.	CONN.	MERIDEN		
11		BIERMANN	HEINRICH	21		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	FATHER HEINRICH BIERMANN, DORTMUND 1./WESTFL., KIRCHDERNERSTR.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	BREMEN	5.8.25.
12		BREIDENBACH	MARIA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER JOSEPH BREIDENBACH, ESSEN 1./RHLD., MOMMSENSTR.21	OHIO	SANDUSKI	COLOGNE	2.11.25.
13		EHLERS	HEINRICH	21		M	S	FARML.	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	KL.FREDENBECK	FATHER FRIEDRICH EHLERS, KL.-FREDENBECK/HANNOVER	OHIO	HAMILTON	"	4.14.25.
14		EIGOLD	GEORG	20		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER BERTHA EIGOLD, LICHTENTANNE 1./SACHSEN	MINN.	WABASHA	"	5.1.25.
15		FETZER	MARIA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUERICH	FATHER GOTTLIEB FETZER, RÖTTMANNSBERG/WTTBG.	MASS.	LUDLOW	HAMBURG	4.23.25.
16		GARBE	KARL	30		M	S	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER GEORG KUERSTEDE, BEDERKESA 1./HANNOVER	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	ROTTERDAM	4.23.25.
17																	N.Y.	NEW YORK	ZUERICH	3.10.25.
18		KESSEL	MARTHA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	X	GERMAN	X	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GODESBERG	MOTHER DOROTHEA REDLICH, BONN A.RH. 1./WESTFL., VIKTORIASTR.			COLOGNE	4.16.25.
19		KOCH	HANS	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	3.2.25.
20		PINWITZ	PAUL	21		M	S	GARDEN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER W.PINWITZ, HERFORD 1./WESTFL., WITTEKINDSTR.14	ILL.	MANHATTEN	"	"
21																			"	4.2.25.
22		WINTER	FRANZ	24		M	S	JOINER	X	GERMAN	X	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAVARIA	AUNT FR.STEIN, DOSSEN 2./BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
23		WEDEMEYER	GERHART	24		M	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER ALMA WEDEMEYER, BREMEN, SAUERSTR.13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MUNICH	5.11.25.
24		MARCHAND	ARMAND	48		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN	WIFE AMALIE MARCHAND, GELSENKIRCHEN 1./WESTFALEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BREMEN	5.20.25.
25		BECKER	JOHN	31		M	M	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	WIFE LUISE BECKER, BREMEN, HARDENBERGSTR.67	N.J.	CAMDEN	COLOGNE	5.18.25.
26		BAUMHOFF	RICHARD	24		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANDERSTEIN	WIFE RICHARD BAUMHOFF, OSNABRUECK 25 ANDERSTEIN 1./NIEDERSACHSEN	ILL.	LINCOLN	BREMEN	5.22.25.
27		LANG	KARL	28		M	M	MASHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER JOHANN LANG, NUERNBERG 1./MITTELFRANKEN, LEINSTR.61	N.J.	WESTFIELD	COLOGNE	5.20.25.
28		LANG	ANNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	BREMEN	5.27.25.
29		LANG	KARL	6		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	5.6.25.
30		BINDER	MICHAEL	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGHAM	FATHER MICHAEL BINDER, BERGHAM 1./NIEDERBAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURGH	"	"
																			"	5.25.25.

CANCELLED NR.8 FRIEDRICH KRUSE, NR.17 & 21 BLANC DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Alien

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH OF JUNE, 1925

90

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 3.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether coming for labor or other purpose under contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether coming for labor or other purpose in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	24 Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether she has procured anyone to come.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1		SEE C.19	50	N			AUNT KATHARINA ENTEMANN, 1347 GROVESTREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WEISSENBURG	1	6 219	BREMEN	5.19.25.
2		"		"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	2	6 220	"	"
3		"	25	"			AUNT LOUISE ODER, 2937 BRIGHTON AVE, LOS ANGELOS CAL-	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ESSEN	3	13 680	COLOGNE	5.1.25.
4		"	25	"			UNCLE NICK.EICHERS, MONT ANGEL OREGON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	REDINGEN	4	3 875	"	2.26.25
5		"	50	"			AUNT ELISABETH WEIMER, 1737 33RD.AVE, OAKLAND CAL.	NO	ALWAY	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BREMEN	5	46 935	BREMEN	4.21.25.
6		"	-	"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BARNSDORF	6	46 936	"	"
7		"	50	"			UNCLE FRANZ HEINRICH VON DER EMBSE, 3208 E.10TH.STR.OAKLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	DUMPE	7	6 149	"	5.14.25
8								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			8			
9		SEE C.19	50	N			FRIEND ROBERT LAUTER, 47 SWAIN AVE, MERIDEN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	ARBERHAUSEN	9	9 417	BREMEN	5.8.25.
10		"	25	"			BROTHER GERHARD BRUEGGEMANN, 405 LINCOLNSTR, INDIANAPOLIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HESSEN	10	47 405	COLOGNE	2.11.25.
11		SELF	50	"			COUSIN JOHN RUHRLAGI, 3462 BROADWAY AV. HAMILTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DORTMUND	11	13 421	"	4.14.25.
12		"	25	"			AUNT SOPHIE HARTLEIB, 530 TOP-LARSTREET, SANDUSKY OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DUISBURG	12	13 685	"	5.1.25.
13		"	25	"			COUSIN JOHN C PETERS, LAKE CITY WABASHA MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	KL.PRSDERF	13	22 669	HAMBURG	4.23.25.
14		"	50	"			UNCLE RICHARD B.EISOLD, 45 PROSPECT ST. LUDLOW MASS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LUDWIGSHAFE	14	44 801	ROTTERDAM	3.23.25.
15		"	25	"			BROTHER LUDWIG FRIZER, 4101 6TH LYCONSING STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ROTTENBURG	15	45 013	ZUERICH	3.10.25.
16		"	50	"			FRIEND HENRY STELLJES, 347TH. ST. AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	CADENBERGH	16	13 535	COLOGNE	4.15.25.
17								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			17			
18		SELF	35	N			HUSBAND WILHELM KESSEL, MOHAWK MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]HAUSEN	18	47 279	COLOGNE	4.2.25.
19		"	-	"			MOTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	GUSEN	19	47 279	"	"
20		"	25	"			UNCLE H.G.EDEN, OF THE TOWN OF WILDON MANHATTAN ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	RANT	20	12 722	"	4.2.25.
21								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			21			
22		SELF	50	N			FRIEND ADELE GLADE, 67 PARK AVE "B", NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	DOERFEN	22	46 111	ZURICH	5.11.25.
23		"	25	"			AUNT PAULA WOLFSOHN, 74TH. STR. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BREMEN	23	6 306	BREMEN	5.29.25.
24		"	50	"			SON HERMANN MARCHAND, 208/61TH. STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	WATTENSCHEID	24	13 095	COLOGNE	3.16.25.
25		SEE C.19	25	Y	1910-1911	HESSEN	FATHER JOHN BECKER, 1944 LOUIS AVE, CAMDEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BREMEN	25	47 101	BREMEN	5.29.25.
26		"	35	N			AUNT KATHARINA BOCK, LINCOLN ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	KATZENBACH	26	11 284	COBLENZ	5.29.25.
27		"	SELF	75	Y	1924-1925	MR. L.GOTZ SONTAG, WESTFIELD N.J. [illegible] AVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	MR.	[illegible]	"	NUERNBERG	27	274	ZURICH	5.27.25.
28		"	-	N			[illegible] "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	[illegible]	"	HEITMANNS WEILER	28	32 292	"	5.6.25.
29		"	-	"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	FUERTH	29	32 293	"	"
30		"	25	"			[illegible] STREET, 16TH. WARD, PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BERGHAM	30	31 671	"	5.25.25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wempfs, Master, of the S.S. BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Wempfs
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

E. P. Lloyd
Immigration Officer.

14—210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in fact might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of gold, and if less, how much*).—No answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Jaerisch, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing "with" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "employed thereon," as the case may be)

Dr Jaerisch

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa number.	Issued at	Date.
148	BREMEN	5.14.25.
116	STUTTGART	4.15.25.
350	BREMEN	5.6.25.
144	"	5.13.25.
052	LEIPZIG	5.11.25.
195	STUTTGART	5.12.25.
692	"	5.16.25.
891	"	"
100	BREMEN	4.4.25.
347	FRANKFURT	5.1.25.
459	COLOGNE	5.11.25.
458	"	"
459	"	"
460	"	"
053	LEIPZIG	4.30.25.
~~027~~	~~STUTTGART~~	~~5.10.25.~~
~~878~~	"	"
160	BREMEN	5.15.25.
981	STUTTGART	4.8.25.
750	HAMBURG	4.22.25.
931	STUTTGART	5.8.25.
760	BREMEN	5.7.25.
711	COLOGNE	5.1.25.
462	BREMEN	5.14.25.
211	COLOGNE	5.11.25.
471	COLOGNE	4.7.25.
049	BREMEN	5.24.25.
418	"	5.8.25.
647	DRESDEN	5.2.25.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at	Date.
1		VAN ALLEN	FOKKO	24		M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN 4/1917 Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSTRHAUDERFEHN	FATHER HUGO VAN ALLEN, OSTFEHN RHAUDERFEHN/HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINNATI		5.14.25.
2		SCHOENHAAR	ERWIN	24		M	S	MONT.	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER GOTTHILF, SCHOENHAAR, STUTTGART 1 /WTTBG.	N J	NEWARK		4.15.25.
3		SCHMIDT	ERA	25		M	S	SERVANT	"	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	WIESENS	FATHER HARM J SCHMIDT, WIESENS KR LEER 1 /OSTFRIESLAND	ILL	DANVER		5.6.25.
4		OTTEN	HENRY	19		M	S	LOCKS	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HERMANN OTTEN, BREMEN, ACHIMERSTR 61	ILL	CHICAGO		5.13.25.
5		PAASCHE	RUDOLF	26		M	M	TURNER	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	FATHER GOTTFRIED PAASCHE, MAGDEBURG/SACHSEN	ILL	CHICAGO		5.11.25.
6		KUMPF	WILHELM	17		M	S	LOCKS	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	WEINHEIM	FATHER WILHELM KUMPF, WEINHEIM 1 /BADEN WEST STR 7	ILL	"		5.12.25.
7		KOEBELE	MINA	21		F	S	NONE	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	LAHR	FATHER GUSTAB KOEBELE, LAHR 1 /BADEN, GAERTNERSTR 71	MICH	ST. JOSEPH		5.15.25.
8		KOEBELE	ELISABETH	17		F	S	"	"	" 1/1611 "	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"		"
9		BORCHERDING	FRIDA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	" 4/1611 "	"	"	"	NIENBURG	FATHER LOUIS BORCHERDING, BEHLINGER MUEHLE 1 /HANNOVER	KANS	ATCHOL		4.4.25.
10		KIESEL	JUSTINA DINA.	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	WIESBADEN	FATHER LEONHARDT WEIDT, BULLENHEIM 1./BAVARIA (HESSEN)	ILL	PEKIN		5.1.25.
11		WUNDER	MELLA	44	H	F	M	S.WIFE	"	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	HEEREN	FRIEND DIEDRICH KRDMANN, HEEREN 1./WESTFL., GLUECKAUFSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO		5.11.25.
12		WUNDER	HILDEGARD	18		F	S	NONE	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"		"
13		WUNDER	RUDOLF	14		M	S	NONE	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"		"
14		WUNDER	REINHARD	9		M	S	NONE	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"		"
15		BRUECKNER	KURT	18		M	S	FARML.	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	GOEDISSA	FATHER MAX BRUECKNER, GOEDISSA 1./THUERINGEN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE		4.30.25.
16		HEINZELMANN	ELISABETH	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" " "	"	"	"	ERKENBRECHTSWEILER	FATHER JAKOB DEMOEL, ERKENBRECHTSWEILER. 1./WTTBG.	ILL	CHICAGO		5.12.25.
17		HEINZELMANN	MARIA	9		F	C	NONE	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"		"
18	Y	WENDTE	HEINRICH	28		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN 4/1917 Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DOERVERDEN	FATHER JOHANN WENDTE, DOERVERDEN 1 /HANNOVER	ILL	CHICAGO		5.15.25.
19		LUDE	MARIE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	EBINGEN	FATHER JOHANN LUDE, EBINGEN 1./WTTBG	ILL	CHICAGO		4.8.25.
20		BLOECKER	CATHARINA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	MEUENBROOK	FATHER GASPAR BLOECKER, LUTZHORN 1 /HOLSTEIN	MINN	HUMBOLDT		4.24.25.
21		FUCHS	KATHARINA	21		F	S	WORKL	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	KETCH	FATHER FRIEDRICH FUCHS, KETCH b /SCHWETZINGEN/WTTBG	ILL	COMPTON		5.9.25.
22		JANSSEN	ALTJE	19		F	S	NONE	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	HOLTROP	FATHER JOHANN JANSSEN, HOLTROP 1 /OSTFRIESLAND	ILL	MINONK		5.7.25.
23		LAUB	ALBERT	23		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER JOHANN LAUB, ESSEN 1./RHLD, DIERGARDSTR 1	ILL	CHICAGO		5.1.25.
24		WARNKE	MARTHA	23		F	S	NONE	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	BREMEN	AUNT MARIE HORST, BREMEN, BUNTENTORSSTEINWEG 47a	"	"		5.14.25.
25		HURTGEN	KATTY	23		F	S	WORKL.	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	COBLENZ	MOTHER ELISABETH HURTGEN, COBLENZ 1./RHLD., WALLERSTR 10	"	"		5.11.25.
26		RICHTER	GEORG	22		M	S	BAKER	"	" " "	"	"	"	FORST	FATHER ALWIN RICHTER, FORST 1./SAXONY, FRAUENSTR. 13	MISS	LEXINGTON		
27		ARPING	LUDWIG	19		M	S	ELECTR	Y	GERMAN 4/1917 Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	FATHER THEODOR ARPING ESSEN-RUHR, KOENIGSUNDERSTR 20	MO	ST LOUIS		4.7.25.
28		PRESEL	OTTO	25	H	M	S	FARMER	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	HANKENSBUETTEL	MOTHER WWE DORIS PRESEL, HANKENSBUETTEL KR.SUEDERTEL/HANNOVER	WISC	WORTWOO		5.29.25.
29		PRESEL	ALMA	22		F	S	NONE	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"		5.5.25.
30		SELTMANN	HANS	36		M	M	WORKM.	"	" 4/1917 "	"	"	"	ZSCHORLAU	WIFE ELISE SELTMANN, ZSCHORLAU 1 /SACHSEN,	OHIO	CLEVELAND		5.2.25.

CANCELLED NR.16ELISABETH HEINZELMANN, NR. 17MARIA HEINZELMANN SEE CABIN MANIFEST NR 1/26 -29 , NR.26 GEORG RICHTER SEE CABIN MANIFEST NR 11/24

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH OF JUNE, 19 92

14—813

14	15	16	17	18		19	20									21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
							Purpose of coming to United States.																	Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or has been in custody, refused admission, or deported as having been previously excluded or deported, or ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Length of time and where last resided in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful activity.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N		FRIEND GERHARD SCHUETE,4435 W 8TH STREET,CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OSTRAU-LEIPZIG	1	6 148	BREMEN	5.14.25.
2	N	"	25	"		AUNT FRIDA SCHOENHAAR,55 MONT-ROSESTREET.NEWARK N J	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	BRUCHSAL	2	38 116	STUTTGART	4.15.25.
3	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE JAKOB JANSSEN,DANVER ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	WIESENS	3	9 350	BREMEN	5.6.25.
4	"	"	25	"		AUNT FRANK DIETRICH,1016 80 5TH.AVE.MAYWOOD ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	BREMEN	4	49 144	"	5.13.25.
5	"	"	25	"		STEPBROTHER PAUL MAX DOWEROW, 2426 SHEFFIELD AVE,CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	MAGDEBURG	5	46 052	LEIPZIG	5.11.25.
6	"	"	25	"		UNCLE OTTO WEISE,5514 WASHING-TON BLVD CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	WEINHEIM	6	46 195	STUTTGART	5.12.25.
7	"	"	50	"		Cousin [illegible] ED.HUNGE,R.R.2,ST.JOSEPH MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	MIETKESHEIM	7	44 892	"	5.13.25.
8	"	"	-	"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	LAHR	8	44 891	"	"
9	"	"	25	"		UNCLE AUGUST FULLE,ATHOL KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	BALZE	9	7 100	BREMEN	4.4.25.
10	"	"	25	"		UNCLE DAVID BARKMANN, PENTONVILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	BULLENHEIM	10	18 347	FRANKFURT	5.1.25.
11	"	"	100	"		HUSBAND KARL WENDER,5310 DOR-CHESTER AVE.CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	"	SEVELEN	11	49 458	COLOGNE	5.11.25.
12	"	"	-	"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	DUESSELDORF	12	49 458	"	"
13	"	"	-	"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	DORTMUND	13	49 459	"	"
14	"	"	-	"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	MENGLING-HAUSEN	14	49 460	"	"
15	"	"	25	"		COUSIN ALFRED HERMANN REINHARDT 1533-2ND.STR.MIL AUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	CRIMITSCHAU	15	48 053	LEIPZIG	4.30.25.
16	N	"	25	"		UNCLE A LINK 217 EAST 50TH STREET,CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7				NONE	"	BARENBRICHTS-WEILER	16	37 859	STUTTGART	5.22.25.
17	"	"	"	"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	"	"	17	37 849	"	"
18	Y	SEE C.19	25	N		UNCLE HEINRICH VOGT CHICAGO ILL TINLEY PARK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DOERVERDEN	18	6 160	BREMEN	5.15.25.
19	"	"	25	"		UNCLE MAX SIEBERT,5443 CHICAGO AVE,CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	EBINGEN	19	57 981	STUTTGART	4.8.25.
20	"	"	30	"		UNCLE WM SCHULDT HUMBOLDT MINNEHAHA D	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	LUTZHORN	20	22 790	HAMBURG	4.22.25.
21	"	"	25	"		UNCLE JOSEPH SCHWEIGER,ROUTE COMPTON LEE ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	KETSCH	21	38 831	STUTTGART	5.8.25.
22	N	"	25	"		BROTHER JOHN D.JANSSEN,MINONK ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	HOLTROP	22	9 380	BREMEN	5.7.25.
23	"	"	25	"		UNCLE JAKOB MALKOWSKI,1727 KARLOW AVE,CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	ALTENESSEN	23	13 711	COLOGNE	5.1.25.
24	"	"	25	"		FATHER HERMANN WARNKE,1306 LAR-RABEE STREET CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	BREMEN	24	46 464	BREMEN	5.14.25.
25	"	"	25	"		SISTER VENENIE NOVAK,1045 SO OAKLEY AVE,CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	AACHEN	25	47 211	COBLENZ	5.11.25.
26	"	"	5	"		BR I L KARL ROBERT LUMBERTON MISS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6				NONE	"	POSEN	26			
27	Y	SEE C.19	25	N		COUSIN AUGUST SCHOENESHOFER, ROUTE 2 ST LOUIS MO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	27	13 371	COLOGNE	4.7.25.
28	"	"	25	"		BROTHER WILLY PERSEL,WOODLAND SANK COUNT WISNEWOO WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	STEIMKE	28	6 089	BREMEN	5.28.25.
29	"	"	25	"		BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	"	29	9 413	"	5.8.25.
30	"	"	25	"		FRIEDA SCHUMANN,PORTLAND OREGON,328 MORRIS STREET	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	WILDENTHAL	30	16 647	DRESDEN	5.2.25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wempe, Master, of the S.S. BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Interpt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported under one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Goerisch, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," "assigned to," or "employed by" vessel mentioned, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Goerisch.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

Edward Corsi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 212

93

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
98 896	STUTTGART	5.11.25.
13 730	COLOGNE	5.1.25.
6 370	BREMEN	5.23.25.
17 648	FRANKFURT	4.20.25.
16 025	LEIPZIG	5.5.25.
7 016	BREMEN	4.[illegible].25.
5 916	HAMBURG	5.19.25.
~~0 676~~	~~BRESLAU~~	~~4.[illegible].25.~~
~~0 672~~	"	"
6 416	BREMEN	5.12.25.
8 037	STUTTGART	4.9.25.
6 409	BREMEN	5.12.25.
5 138	STUTTGART	5.19.25.
6 141	DRESDEN	4.18.25.
8 387	STUTTGART	5.19.25.
2 207	MUNICH	5.1.25.
5 876	FRANKFURT	5.11.25.
6 244	BREMEN	5.19.25.
9 055	STUTTGART	4.11.25.
7 696	COLOGNE	5.1.25.
2 383	BREMEN	5.7.25.
316	COLOGNE	5.15.25.
274	BREMEN	5.20.25.
228	"	5.20.25.
363	"	5.23.25.
777	STUTTGART	5.13.25.
556	DRESDEN	4.7.25.
119	LEIPZIG	4.21.25.
228	BREMEN	5.19.25.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN — *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JUNE 6th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at	Date.
1		HOLZAPFEL	ERNST	25	M	S	MECH.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CANNSTADT	MOTHER: LUISE HOLZAPFEL, CANNSTADT. GARTENSTRASSE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	STUTTGART	5.11.25.
2		LANGE	HANS	25	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WANNE	BROTHER: CARL LANGE, FELDSTRASSE 8. WANNE	WISC.	RACINE	COLOGNE	5.1.25.
3		UKEN	FOLKERT	15	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ILOWERFEHN	FATHER: HEINRICH UKEN ILOWERFEHN, OSTFRIESLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BREMEN	5.23.25.
4		BAUER	ANNA	22	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIRMSTEIN	MOTHER: KATHARINA STRAUCH DIRMSTEIN. RHPFALZ	N.Y	NEW YORK	FRANKFURT	4.20.25.
5		BEHREND	MARIANNA	21	F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHLHAUSEN	MOTHER: MARGARETE BEHREND MUEHLHAUSEN I/ SACHSEN	L.I	ELMHURST	LEIPZIG	5.5.25.
6		MUELLER	HELENE	25	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER: FRITZ BENGMANN HANNOVER, FERRODENSTASSE 17.	PA	PITTSBURGH	BREMEN	4.7.25.
7		PRIEPKE	RICHARD	24	M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TETEROW	FATHER: WILHELM PRIEPKE TETEROW, MECKLENBURG-SCHWEN.	N.Y.	KINGSTON	HAMBURG	5.19.25.
8																		BRESLAU	4.7.25.
9																		"	"
10		HARMS	CLAUS	17	M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUETTENBRUCH	FATHER: JOHANN HARMS, CARLS-OFFENMOOR. HANNOVER	N.Y	NEW YORK	BREMEN	5.12.25.
11		BRECHT	FRIEDRICH	18	M	S	MECH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEINHEIM	FATHER: JOSEPH BRECHT, WEINHEIM 1. BADEN, STAKBADSTRASSE34	PA.	PITTSBURGH	STUTTGART	4.9.25.
12		TIETJEN	GEORG	18	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERMSTEDT	FATHER: JOHANN TIETJEN HUETTENBRUCH, HANNOVE R	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BREMEN	5.12.25.
13	Y	STUDER	OTTO	16	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ETTINGEN	FATHER: HEINRICH STUDER KIPPENHEIM, BADEN B, LAHR	PA	PHILADELPHIA	STUTTGART	5.19.25.
14	Y	SCHMIDT	JOHANNA	25	F	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHOLAU	FATHER: RICHARD SCHMIDT BOCHOLAU, SACHSEN SISTER: FRIEDA ZELLINGER	N.Y	NEW YORK	DRESDEN	4.19.25.
15	Y	BAUR	JOSEPH	18	M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANNSTADT	CANNSTADT, WTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	STUTTGART	5.19.25.
16	N	KIEGLE	JAKOB	20	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	MOTHER: ROSINA KIEGLE ROETTGES, OBERPFALZ	N.Y	NEW YORK	MUNICH	5.1.25.
17	N	MICHEL	WILHELM	17	M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKENBERG	FATHER: PHILIPP MICHEL GEMUENDEN a/ WERRA16 HESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FRANKFURT	5.11.25.
18	N	SCHULTE	HEINRICH	18	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	QUAKENBRUEK	FATHER: HANS ALTHOFF QUAKENBRUEK. WILHELMSTRASSE	N.Y	NEW YORK	BREMEN	5.19.25.
19	Y	APPT	MARIA	21	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSWIL	FATHER: GEORG APPT SCHWAITHEIM, WUERTTBG	N	J JERSEY CITY	STUTTGART	4.11.25.
20																			
21	N	HERRMANN	ALFRED	21	M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESDORF	FATHER: JOS. HERRMANN WIESDORF 1 / RHLD.	N.Y	BROOKLYN	COLOGNE	5.1.25.
22	N	MANTHEY	HUGO	18	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORDENHAM	FATHER: GUSTAV MANTHEY NORDENHAM 1/OLD. HEMBERG STR26	N.Y	BROOKLYN	BREMEN	5.7.25.
23	Y	BEISSING	ELISABETH	32	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ	FATHER: HOBERT BEISSING COBLENZ.RHLD.WOLLERGASSE 20	MICH.	DETROIT	COBLENZ	5.15.25.
24	Y	GROTE	WILHELM	23	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSNABRUEK	FATHER: CLEMENS GROTE BRAMSCHE1/ HANNOVER	PA	READING	BREMEN	5.20.25.
25	Y	KOOPMANN	GRETE	17	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOERVERDEN	FATHER: GEORG KOOPMANN DOERVERDEN 1/ HANNOVER	N.D.	HANOVER	"	6.20.25.
26		BRUEMJES	HELENE	20	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHIFFDORF	FATHER: LUDWIG BRUEMJES SCHIFFDORF1/ HANNOVER	N.Y	NEW YORK	"	5.23.25.
27		BECK	ALBERT	25	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHONEBERG	FATHER: JAKOB BECK SCHONEBERG 1/BADEN	N. Y.	ATTICA	STUTTGART	5.17.25.
28		GERLACH	MAX	21	M	S	TELEGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIEBESLEHEN	FATHER: HERMANN GERLACH BIEBESLEHEN 1/ SACHSEN	CONN.	PLAINVILL	BERLIN	4.7.25.
29		SCHELLEN	GERTHUD	16	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	MOTHER: FRIEDERIKE SCHELLEN MAGDEBURG.SD. SACHSEN	TEX.	BEAUMONT	LEIPZIG	4.21.25.
30		ROETTGERS	BERENDINE	16	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAQUMER-VORWERK	FATHER: C. ROETTGERS LA GUMER VORWERK. OSTFRIESL.	IOWA	STERLOAT ROCK	EMDEN	5.19.25.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . .

BR. S. 9. 20. BLANC CANCELLED

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 7th, 19 25

94

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Length of time and cost of passage paid. Whether ticket was purchased by the alien or by others. If by others, by whom purchased.	22 Whether able to read or write. Whether going to the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching any of the principles mentioned in the last part of this question.	26 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor. Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation.	27 Whether able to read. Have previously resided in the United States. Whether previously deported and, if so, when and what for.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SEE.C. 19	25	N	UNCLE: CHARLES WUERTELE YONKERS,CRESCENZ PLACE,NEWYORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	CANNSTA TT	38 896	STUTTGART	5.11.25.
2	"	"	25	N	COUSIN AUGUST BERTY,520 ENGL. STREET. RACINE. WISCONSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ZEBLIN	13 730	COLOGNE	5.1.25.
3	"	"	50	N	UNCLE: FOLKERT UKES 2 ND STR (219) NEW YORK CITY PLAINFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KIROMDOR F	6 370	BREMIN	5.23.25.
4	"	"	25	N	UNCLE:JOS.LEIBEL,1352 ROSE O.THE BRONX,NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BIRNSTEIN	47 648	FRANKFURT	4.30.25.
5	"	"	50	N	AUNT: FRIEDA BEHRENDT 29.WHIT. NEY AVE. ELMHURST.L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	MUELHAUSEN	46 025	LEIPZIG	5.5.25.
6	M	SELF	50	N	HUSBAND: AUGUST MUELLER,734 REEDSDALESTREET,PITTSBURGH,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	"	SALZUFLEN	7 016	BREMEN	4.3.25.
7	Y	SEE.C.19	25	N	UNCLE,WILLIAM SCHROEDER,276 SECOND AVE, KINGSTON,N,Y,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	FAIR.	BL	BL	NONE	"	TETEROW	45 916	HAMBURG	5.19.25.
8																								10 676	BRESLAU	4.8.25.
9																								10 677	"	"
10	Y	SEE.C.19	25	N	AUNT SOPHIE SEMPEN,384 WILLIS AVE, BRONX,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	CARLSHOEFEN	46 416	BREMEN	5.12.25.
11	M	"	25	N	UNCLE, SIMON BRECHT,434 FISCHER AVE, PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	WEINHEIM	38 037	STUTTGART	4.9.25.
12	M	"	25	N	UNCLE HENRY ROHRS,484 IRVING AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	HUETTEN - BRUCH	46 409	BREMEN	5.12.25.
13	Y	"	50	N	AUNT: JOSEPHINE WINKLER 733 N 24 TH STREET PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	KIPPENHEIM	45 138	STUTTGART	5.19.25.
14	Y	"	10	N	SISTER ELLA SCHMIDT 237 STREET NICHOLAS AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	BOCHODAU	16 141	DRESDEN	4.18.25.
15	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE HENRY HOFFMANN 702 W ALLEGHENY AVE PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	BO	CANNSTATT	38 587	STUTTGART	5.19.25.
16	M	"	25	N	FRIEND JGNATZ FISCHER 98 DENCE AVE. ALBANY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	PORTMES	32 207	MUNICH	5.1.25.
17	M	"	25	N	AUNT ELISABETH STEINHAUER 3048 3 RD AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	GEMUENDEN	45 876	FRANKFERT	5.11.25.
18	M	"	25	N	UNCLE JOE NOLTE 697 RACHTER LOUISVILLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	QUAKEN - BRUECK	6 244	BREMEN	5.19.25.
19	Y	"	25	N	AUNT FANNIE HOPP 212 CENTRAL AVE JERSY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	SCHNAIT - HEIM	38 055	STUTTGART	4.11.25.
20																										
21	N	SEE C.19	25	N	COUSIN WM. HERRMANN 1819 BLEEKER STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BARMEN	13 686	COLOGNE	5.1.25.
22	M	"	25	N	BROTHER WILLIAM MANTHEY 63 DECATURSTREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	LEHE	9 737	BREMEN	5.7.25.
23	Y	"	25	N	SISTER MRS.JAMES ANDERS 4054 6 TH STREET DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	COBLENZ	46 816	COBLENZ	5.15.25.
24	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE WILLIAM WIEMANN WERNESVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	HESAPE	6 274	BREMEN	5.20.25.
25	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE HENRY D.HENKE HANOVER OLIVERCO NORTH DACOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	DOERVERDEN	6 298	"	5.20.25.
26	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE HENRY PRUESSNER OAKS - STREET ROCHELLE PARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	SCHIFFDOR - FERDAMM	6 368	"	5.22.25.
27	M	"	17	N	BR.I.L.GEORGE SCHMIEDER ATTICA NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	SCHOENBERG	37 777	STUTTGART	5.13.25.
28	M	"	25	N	COUSIN HELMUTH WEGNER NEW BRITAIN AVE PLAINVILLE CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	SIEBENLEHN	46 538	DRESDEN	4.7.25.
29	Y	"	25	N	UNCLE CARL LIEMANN 320 JACKSON BEAUMONT TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	MAGDEBURG	48 119	LEIPZIG	4.21.25.
30	Y	"	30	N	UNCLE BEAN KLAASSEN STROM - BOAT ROCK IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	LAGUMER - VORWERK	6 228	BREMEN	5.19.25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wurpts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew about to race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

95

S. S. BREMEN N. G. L. arrived June 18, 1925, 192, M., from June-mBd

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	STROTHOFF, Heinrich 11 cab	9:00	1	19		1	To teh ↓	Uncle August Burmeister, Petaluma, Cal.	John	6/5	1[41]	—	/	✓
2	SCHMIDT, Johanna	10:00	1	14		1	" call	Sis Ella S, 237 St Nicholas Av, Cleveland, O.	Bekk	"	3[05]	—	/	✓
3	BRUENJES, Helene	9:45	1	26		1	" call	Aunt Anna Brussaner, 20 Oak St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	10	—	—	✓
4	BAUER, Anna	9:50	1	4		1	" call	Aunt Elizabeth Leibel, 135 E Bronx Blvd, Bronx, N.Y.	John	"	10[10]	—	—	✓
5	APPT, Maria	10:00	1	19		1	" call	Cous Fanny Hopf, 411 Central Ave Jc, N.J.	Bekk	"	10	—	—	✓
6	BEHREND, Marianna	10:10	1	5		1	" call	Aunt Freda B, 79 Whitney Av. Elmhurst, L.I.	John	"	11	—	—	✓
7	WUNDER, Mella	10:30	2	11		4	#1 to hosp on arr. 6/20/25	Held S.I. 6/20	Bekk.	6/20	10[12]	6	6	6 ✓
	Ch Hilda											—		✓
	" Rudolf											—		✓
	" Reinhard											—		✓
8	BREIDENBACH, Maria	10:40	3	12		1	To hosp on arr. Ret " 6/24 - 9[45]	Sis Anna B/o Sophie Hatflut - 530 Poplar St, Sandusky O.	Bekk.	6/24	10[35]	—		✓ June 5 July
9	EICHERS, Barbara	10:15	3	4		1	To hosp on arr. Ret. 7/1 v S - 11 Am	Held S.I.	John	7/1	10[20]	—		
10	PEESEL, Otto	10:35	2	28		1	To hosp on arr. to Hosp 6/23 10 a.m.	Bro Willy c/o Resel 2450 Fullerton Av, Chicago, Ills	Bekk.	6/23	10[11]	—	—	"
11	SCHMIDT, Ema	10:30	2	3		1	To hosp on arr. from Hosp 6/23 10[15]	Uncle Jacob Jonissen Denver, Colo	Bekk.	6/23	10[15]	—	—	"

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. [illegible] N.G.L. arrived JUNE 10, 1925, 19, M., from June 6 / July 6

96

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	1	MAYER, Rosie (1st. Cab.)	6	2	GER	L.P.C.	9;00	Kaba	6/18	55	EC				6/30	12	EC2	11:30								
2m	2	RADER, Hermine " "	6	24/25	GER	L.P.C.	9;00	Feder							6/18	41	EC	1:35								
2f		" Irmgard																								
34f	3	EDER, Betty " "	11	10	GER	IMPROPER VISA	9;00	Stern	6/18	37	SH.								946/346							
28m	4	GROSS, Abraham	7	2	CZSL	STOWAWAY LPC NO VISA	9;15	Flannel	6/18	120	KS															
29m	5	VITRIOL, Leo	7	1	CZSL	" " " " " "	9;15	" "	6/18	116	KS.															
6f	6	MICHAELSEN, Regina	5	3	GER	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	10;00	Walsh							6/18	67	EC	1:25								
30m	7	SLONLIKLOVITS, Isador	5	12	GER	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	11;05	Walsh							6/18	29	SH	1:30								
8f	8	LAMPE, Emilie	5	14	GER	L.P.C.	11;50	" "	6/18	82	E.C.				6/20	3	Gook	11:30								
65f	9	KONSIGSKRUTHER, Karoline	5	4	GER	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	11;0 0	" "							6/18	75	EC	1:40								
19F	10	RIKKELS, HENRIETTA	5	2	Ger	L. P. C.	11.00	" "							6/18	67	EC	1:35								
44F	11	Wunder, Nella	5	15		Phy def. L.P.C. from T.D. 6/20	10:00	Bent							6/20	3	X	11:40								
18	"	Hilde																								
14M	"	Rudolf																								
9	"	Reinhard																								
30f	12	Eichers, Barbara	3	4	Ger	L.P.C. PH	7.30 7/1/25 10:30	Thurman							7/1	5	EC	1:45								

I. _____ JUNE 30, 1925 TOTALS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paul Wolter	28	German			
Erwin Hey	20	"			
Heinrich Becker	38	"			
Heinrich Diede	23	"			
Christian Seffer	33	"			
Bernhard Schaan	48	American			

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Original

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Brooklyn

25th of June, 1925

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. BREMEN
from port of Bremen hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	272	Number of seamen deserted	(4)
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	273

The above-named vessel arrived at the port 17th of June, 1925, consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 25th of June, 1925, for Bremen
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 97

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Georg Meyer	33	German	12/2 25 Bremerhaven
Wilh. Schröders	31	"	4/6 25 "
Hinrich Rumpel	20	"	4/6 25 "
Karl Nottenberg	21	"	4/6 25 "

14—1613

18	Staege	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	8	12
19	Dr. Goerisch	Ernst	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	1	12
20	Wulle	Lebrecht	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	170	"	30	13
21	Bultmann	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	185	"	15	12
22	Unger	Karl	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	25	16
23	Meinnert	Richard	✓	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	193	"	39	2
24	Meyer	Siegfried	✓	" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	156	"	28	2½
25	Wagner	Josef	✓	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	23	5
26	Heidmann	Friedrich	✓	Bagg. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	8	2½
27	Paulsen	Heinrich	✓	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	14	1½
28	Wittke	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	150	"	2	18
29	Ricklefs	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	156	"	3	17
30	Gerbracht	Johann	✓	Boss.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	155	"	40	2

Erl. 6 Dep

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Local Agents
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Otto Schmolinski	63	American	5.6.25 Bremerhaven

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Clausssner	Hans	Electricer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	25	1½
18	Steege	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	1	12
19	Dr. Goerisch	Ernst	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	1	12
20	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	170	"	30	13
21	Bultmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	185	"	15	12
22	Unger	Karl	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	165	"	25	16
23	Meinnert	Richard	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	193	"	39	2
24	Meyer	Siegfried	" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	156	"	28	2½
25	Wagner	Josef	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	23	1
26	Heidmann	Friedrich	Bagg. Astr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	8	2½
27	Paulsen	Heinrich	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	14	1½
28	Wittke	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	150	"	2	18
29	Ricklefs	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	156	"	3	17
30	Gerbracht	Johann	Boom.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	155	"	40	2

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Local Agency

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 272 Total

Original

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 98 99

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New York from Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name														Length of service at sea Years	Length of service at sea Months
1	Wurpts	Rudolf										German	5/5	160	None	35	
2	tom Dieck	Emil										"	5/4	150	"	33	
3	Schmidt	Franz										"	5/7	150	"	21	
4	Traue	Albert	4.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/3	160	"	4	
5	Wetzlau	Gustav	1.	Engeneer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	35	
6	Röbke	Hinrich	2.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	31	
7	Ebert	Richard	3.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	155	"	23	
8	Lintelmann	Heinrich	3.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	22	
9	Schenk	Albert	4.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	160	"	15	
10	Loheide	Heinrich	4.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	3	
11	Castendieck	Christian	4.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	17	
12	Karweit	Ludwig		" Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	140	"		
13	Schöne	August		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"		
14	Janssen	Karl		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	120	"		
15	Dieckhoff	Fritz		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	122	"		
16	Essen	Karl		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	144	"		
17	Claussner	Hans		Elec.Aricer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	25	
18	Steege	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"		
19	Dr. Goerisch	Ernst		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	1	
20	Wulle	Lebrecht		Purser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	170	"	30	
21	Bultmann	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	185	"	15	
22	Unger	Karl		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	25	
23	Meinnert	Richard		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	193	"	30	
24	Meyer	Siegfried		" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	156	"	28	
25	Wagner	Josef		" Ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	23	
26	Heidmann	Friedrich		Bagg.Mstr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	8	
27	Paulsen	Heinrich		Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	14	
28	Wittke	Fritz		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	150	"	2	
29	Ricklefs	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	156	"	3	
30	Gerbracht	Johann		Bosm.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	155	"	40	

EFM-6T

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Local Agents
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100), (101), (102), (103), (104), (105), (106), (107), (108), (109), (110), (111), (112), (113), (114), (115), (116), (117), (118), (119), (120), (121), (122), (123), (124), (125), (126), (127), (128), (129), (130), (131), (132), (133), (134), (135), (136), (137), (138), (139), (140), (141), (142), (143), (144), (145), (146), (147), (148), (149), (150), (151), (152), (153), (154), (155), (156), (157), (158), (159), (160), (161), (162), (163), (164), (165), (166), (167), (168), (169), (170), (171), (172), (173), (174), (175), (176), (177), (178), (179), (180), (181), (182), (183), (184), (185), (186), (187), (188), (189), (190), (191), (192), (193), (194), (195), (196), (197), (198), (199), (200), (201), (202), (203), (204), (205), (206), (207), (208), (209), (210), (211), (212), (213), (214), (215), (216), (217), (218), (219), (220), (221), (222), (223), (224), (225), (226), (227), (228), (229), (230), (231), (232), (233), (234), (235), (236), (237), (238), (239), (240), (241), (242), (243), (244), (245), (246), (247), (248), (249), (250), (251), (252), (253), (254), (255), (256), (257), (258), (259), (260), (261), (262), (263), (264), (265), (266), (267), (268), (269), (270), (271), (272), (273), (274), (275), (276), (277), (278), (279), (280), (281), (282), (283), (284), (285), (286), (287), (288), (289), (290), (291), (292), (293), (294), (295), (296), (297), (298), (299), (300), (301), (302), (303), (304), (305), (306), (307), (308), (309), (310), (311), (312), (313), (314), (315), (316), (317), (318), (319), (320), (321), (322), (323), (324), (325), (326), (327), (328), (329), (330), (331), (332), (333), (334), (335), (336), (337), (338), (339), (340), (341), (342), (343), (344), (345), (346), (347), (348), (349), (350), (351), (352), (353), (354), (355), (356), (357), (358), (359), (360), (361), (362), (363), (364), (365), (366), (367), (368), (369), (370), (371), (372), (373), (374), (375), (376), (377), (378), (379), (380), (381), (382), (383), (384), (385), (386), (387), (388), (389), (390), (391), (392), (393), (394), (395), (396), (397), (398), (399), (400), (401), (402), (403), (404), (405), (406), (407), (408), (409), (410), (411), (412), (413), (414), (415), (416), (417), (418), (419), (420), (421), (422), (423), (424), (425), (426), (427), (428), (429), (430), (431), (432), (433), (434), (435), (436), (437), (438), (439), (440), (441), (442), (443), (444), (445), (446), (447), (448), (449), (450), (451), (452), (453), (454), (455), (456), (457), (458), (459), (460), (461), (462), (463), (464), (465), (466), (467), (468), (469), (470), (471), (472), (473), (474), (475), (476), (477), (478), (479), (480), (481), (482), (483), (484), (485), (486), (487), (488), (489), (490), (491), (492), (493), (494), (495), (496), (497), (498), (499), (500), (501), (502), (503), (504), (505), (506), (507), (508), (509), (510), (511), (512), (513), (514), (515), (516), (517), (518), (519), (520), (521), (522), (523), (524), (525), (526), (527), (528), (529), (530), (531), (532), (533), (534), (535), (536), (537), (538), (539), (540), (541), (542), (543), (544), (545), (546), (547), (548), (549), (550), (551), (552), (553), (554), (555), (556), (557), (558), (559), (560), (561), (562), (563), (564), (565), (566), (567), (568), (569), (570), (571), (572), (573), (574), (575), (576), (577), (578), (579), (580), (581), (582), (583), (584), (585), (586), (587), (588), (589), (590), (591), (592), (593), (594), (595), (596), (597), (598), (599), (600), (601), (602), (603), (604), (605), (606), (607), (608), (609), (610), (611), (612), (613), (614), (615), (616), (617), (618), (619), (620), (621), (622), (623), (624), (625), (626), (627), (628), (629), (630), (631), (632), (633), (634), (635), (636), (637), (638), (639), (640), (641), (642), (643), (644), (645), (646), (647), (648), (649), (650), (651), (652), (653), (654), (655), (656), (657), (658), (659), (660), (661), (662), (663), (664), (665), (666), (667), (668), (669), (670), (671), (672), (673), (674), (675), (676), (677), (678), (679), (680), (681), (682), (683), (684), (685), (686), (687), (688), (689), (690), (691), (692), (693), (694), (695), (696), (697), (698), (699), (700), (701), (702), (703), (704), (705), (706), (707), (708), (709), (710), (711), (712), (713), (714), (715), (716), (717), (718), (719), (720), (721), (722), (723), (724), (725), (726), (727), (728), (729), (730), (731), (732), (733), (734), (735), (736), (737), (738), (739), (740), (741), (742), (743), (744), (745), (746), (747), (748), (749), (750), (751), (752), (753), (754), (755), (756), (757), (758), (759), (760), (761), (762), (763), (764), (765), (766), (767), (768), (769), (770), (771), (772), (773), (774), (775), (776), (777), (778), (779), (780), (781), (782), (783), (784), (785), (786), (787), (788), (789), (790), (791), (792), (793), (794), (795), (796), (797), (798), (799), (800), (801), (802), (803), (804), (805), (806), (807), (808), (809), (810), (811), (812), (813), (814), (815), (816), (817), (818), (819), (820), (821), (822), (823), (824), (825), (826), (827), (828), (829), (830), (831), (832), (833), (834), (835), (836), (837), (838), (839), (840), (841), (842), (843), (844), (845), (846), (847), (848), (849), (850), (851), (852), (853), (854), (855), (856), (857), (858), (859), (860), (861), (862), (863), (864), (865), (866), (867), (868), (869), (870), (871), (872), (873), (874), (875), (876), (877), (878), (879), (880), (881), (882), (883), (884), (885), (886), (887), (888), (889), (890), (891), (892), (893), (894), (895), (896), (897), (898), (899), (900), (901), (902), (903), (904), (905), (906), (907), (908), (909), (910), (911), (912), (913), (914), (915), (916), (917), (918), (919), (920), (921), (922), (923), (924), (925), (926), (927), (928), (929), (930), (931), (932), (933), (934), (935), (936), (937), (938), (939), (940), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945), (946), (947), (948), (949), (950), (951), (952), (953), (954), (955), (956), (957), (958), (959), (960), (961), (962), (963), (964), (965), (966), (967), (968), (969), (970), (971), (972), (973), (974), (975), (976), (977), (978), (979), (980), (981), (982), (983), (984), (985), (986), (987), (988), (989), (990), (991), (992), (993), (994), (995), (996), (997), (998), (999), (1000)

Form 530 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 98

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York, 6/17/25, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Bremen

N. G. L. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S.S. Bremen (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Fritz Lumbardt	Cook
Not Landed Seaman	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 272 Total

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen *, arriving at* New york *, 17th of* June *, 19* 25 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)						(11)	Length of service at sea: Years	Length of service at sea: Months
1	Wurpts	Rudolf	Master	June 1[illegible]25	Bremerh.	No	Yes	53	M	White	German	5/5	160	None	35	
2	tom Dieck	Emil	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	33	
3	Schmidt	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	21	
4	Traue	Albert	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/3	160	"	4	
5	Wetzlau	Gustav	1. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	35	onth
6	Röbke	Hinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	31	onth
7	Ebert	Richard	3. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	155	"	23	
8	Lintelmann	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	22	
9	Schenk	Albert	4. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	160	"	15	
10	Loheide	Heinrich	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	3	
11	Castendieck	Christian	4. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	17	½
12	Karweit	Ludwig	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	140	"	½	
13	Schöne	August	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1½	3
14	Janssen	Karl	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	½	2
15	Dieckhoff	Fritz	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	122	"	½	4
16	Essen	Karl	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	144	"	1½	
17	Claussner	Hans	Elecricer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	25	2½
18	Steege	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	½	2
19	Dr. Goerisch	Ernst	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	1	2
20	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	170	"	30	3
21	Bultmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	185	"	15	2
22	Unger	Karl	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	165	"	25	6
23	Meinnert	Richard	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	193	"	39	
24	Meyer	Siegfried	" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	156	"	28	2½
25	Wagner	Josef	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	23	5
26	Heidmann	Friedrich	Bagg.mstr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	8	2½
27	Poulsen	Heinrich	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	14	1½
28	Wittke	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	150	"	2	8
29	Ricklefs	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	156	"	3	7
30	Gerbracht	Johann	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	155	"	40	

Erl. 16 — 29

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master, of the S.S. **BREMEN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen , *arriving at* New york , *17th of* June, 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea	Length of service at sea
															Years	Years
1	Deters	Bernhard	Bosm	June 1/25	Bremerh.	No	Yes	38	M	White	German	5/6	165	None	24	
2	Finkenstädt	Heinrich	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	18	
3	Inderdohnen	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	185	"	4	
4	Bornkamp	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	15	
5	Beckebrock	Heinrich	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	155	"	28	
6	Gerken	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	31	
7	Heinken	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	30	
8	Habben	Cord	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	130	"	33	
9	Born	Max	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	142	"	27	
10	Allhausen	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	28	
11	Beckmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/11	120	"	3	
12	Falk	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	132	"	34	
13	Kortlang	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	1	
14	Meyer	Klaus	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	15	
15	Ropers	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	13	
16	Seggermann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	11	
17	Schulze	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	140	"	29	
18	Schulze	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	6	
19	~~Schewelier~~	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	138	" Did not sail	26	
20	Schmidt	Albert	A B	June 1/25	Bremerh.	no	yes	44	m	white	German	5/5	156	None	20	
21	Terwelow	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	157	"	24	
22	Vieth	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	140	"	25	
23	Wiechert	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	26	
24	Wohltmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	13	
25	von Bockmann	Max	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	134	"	4	
26	Hartmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	165	"	15	
27	Dreimann	Friedrich	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/9	125	"	2	
28	Heyse	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/5	110	"	1	
29	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	120	"	1	
30	Miller	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	131	"	2	

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41),

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master, of the S.S. **BREMEN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wurpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New york, 17th of June, 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Matrian	Heinrich	O. S.	June 1/25	Bremerh.	No	Yes	21	M	White	German	5/5	145	None	Years 5month
2	Sunkel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	105	"	2
3	Gollisky	Sven	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	1
4	Ensle	Helmuth	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/8	85	"	½
5	Kastens	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/9	108	"	2month
6	Seddig	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/10	123	"	2month
7	Klee	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	111	"	1
8	Schneider	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	110	"	½
9	Schindewolf	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	95	"	½
10	Wicke	Heinrich	Hosp. Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	2
11	Koop	Johann	Eng. Refreg.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	129	"	1½
12	Haag	Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	175	"	7
13	Lesemann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	138	"	23
14	Gruber	Peter	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	22
15	Lau	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/2	160	"	24
16	Moritz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	3
17	Lange	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	130	"	2½
18	Löwenstein	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	152	"	22
19	Franke	Bruno	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	159	"	32
20	Schroeder	Heinrich	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	170	"	33
21	Stelling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	22
22	König	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	16
23	Bartels	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	2
24	Hahn	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	2½
25	Fröhlich	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	3
26	Hammann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	2½
27	Kreimeyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	1½
28	Meyer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	167	"	18
29	Moritz	August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	180	"	17
30	Niehaus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	160	"	2

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Local Agents
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY
Immigration Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wimpts, Master, of the S.S. **BREMEN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wimpts.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New york, 17th of June, 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	von Oesen	Eide	Fireman	June 1/25	Bremerh.	No	Yes	42	M	White	German	5/5	140	None	Years 20
2	Poley	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	28
3	Rachau	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	2
4	Siliax	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	149	"	2
5	Spleet	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	21
6	Scheuing	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24 44	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1½
7	Schlütemann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	11
8	Schnittger	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	2½
9	Stange	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	11
10	Tietje	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	27
11	Vogt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	135	"	1
12	Walther	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	1½
13	Winkler	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	18
14	Lüdecke	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	17
15	Winkler	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	10
16	Reisen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	20
17	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	2
18	Bischoff	Wilhelm	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	1
19	Filter	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	1
20	von der Geest	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	½
21	Grafe	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	1½
22	Haarstrick	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	116	"	1
23	Happen	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	137	"	1
24	~~Turner~~	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	156	Did not sail	Time 20 months
25	Vollmer	Wilhelm	Evaporator	June 1/25	Bremerh	No	Yes	24	M	white	German	5/5	120	none	3
26	Schmidt	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	118	"	½
27	Ahlf	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	158	"	2month
28	Hahn	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	158	"	2month
29	Borchardt	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	112	"	2month
30	Brümmer	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	152	"	½

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wempe, Master, of the S.S. **BREMEN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wempe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremer, *arriving at* New york, 17th of June, 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Radtke	Erich	Coalpasser	June 1/25	Bremerh.	No	Yes	21	M	White	German	5/4	135	None	Years 2
2	Bohnsack	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	170	"	1
3	Addickes	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	135	"	2month
4	Gräger	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	136	"	2month
5	Beyer	Heinz	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	6/1	135	"	1
6	Rutz	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	115	"	2
7	Rische	Max	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	20
8	Rustenbach	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	12
9	Wendig	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	12
10	Salzmann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	2
11	Stich	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	5
12	Meyrich	Siegfried	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	1
13	Schneider	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	140	"	1
14	Kayser	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	137	"	1
15	Sieber	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	10
16	Richter	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	2month
17	Schröder	Walter	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	20
18	Creutz	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	15
19	Specht	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	200	"	8
20	Frische	Rudolf	" Ass	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	180	"	14
21	Bardat	Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	145	"	2
22	Biermann	Otto	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	125	"	14
23	Evertz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	12
24	Hinrichs	Alfred	Confect.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	12
25	~~Lemmer~~	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	130	Pick not taken Finger Cancer	3
26	Bode	Hermann	Crewcook	June 1/25	Bremerh.	no	yes	45	m	white	German	5/4	139	none	21
27	Wolf	Heinrich	Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	26
28	Schau	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	2
29	Striebe	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	5
30	Hecht	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	144	"	2

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hoepts, Master, of the S.S. **BREMEN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Hoepts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except (Cuban).

Form 6&0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SS. *Vessel* Bremen , *arriving at* New york , 1st Dist. June , 19 25 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
															Years
1	Mittasch	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	June 1/25	Bremerh.	No	Yes	56	M	White	German	5/6	160	None	39
2	Reich	Erich	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	160	"	13
3	Schmidt	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	9
4	Hartmann	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	175	"	1
5	Lahl	Paul	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	206	"	12
6	Bartels	Bernhard	Scullion	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	1
7	Baumeyer	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	1
8	Garvelmann	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	3
9	Hölzel	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	138	"	1
10	Koopmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	2
11	Mammen	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	7
12	Schröter	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	3
13	Rademacher	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	1
14	Gettkandt	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	7
15	Teubner	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/11	125	"	2month
16	von Kampen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	2month
17	Devers	Karl	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	2month
18	Kastens	Theodor	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	24
19	Krüger	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5/3	128	"	12
20	Stöver	Frieda	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	16
21	Volquardsen	Juliane	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	24
22	Peix	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	18
23	Uridat	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/7	93	"	12
24	Ortgies	Georg	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/3	135	"	1
25	Tietjen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1
26	Thienemann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	154	"	1
27	Zimath	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	2
28	Jänicke	Paul	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	136	"	14
29	Pinkert	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	23
30	Kolze	Karl	Photographer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	20

FINISH

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wempe Master, of the S.S. **BREMEN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wempe.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105 106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen , *arriving at* New york , 4th of June , 19 25 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea	Length of service at sea
															Years	Years
1	Schmalz	Friedrich	Printer	June 1/25	Bremerh	No	Yes	40	M	White	German	5/4	144	None	23	25
2	Haase	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	170	"	27	17
3	Assmann	August	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	36	16
4	Barghorn	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	139	"	9	20
5	Begemann	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	18	30
6	Breden	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	25	20
7	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	25	14
8	Busse	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	20	6
9	Dierks	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	139	"	16	10
10	Domaschke	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	6	16
11	Ewerwyn	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	155	"	24	25
12	Fennekohl	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/9	95	"	2	19
13	Fomferra	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	1	16
14	Garre	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	23	11
15	Gerber	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	175	"	3	23
16	Görg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	2	18
17	Haslob	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	6	36
18	Hornig	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	5	14
19	Johanns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	22	1
20	Jungheinrich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	156	"	26	1
21	Karbowski	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	19	12
22	Kleine	August	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6/1	175	"	31	
23	König	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	20	0
24	Lamken	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	17	1/2
25	Lange	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	36	1/2
26	Lange	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	110	"	16	
27	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	28	
28	Mau	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	10	
29	Meistereck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	27	
30	Nothold	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	12	9

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Kurpts, Master, of the S.S. **BREMEN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Kurpts
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

First

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New york, *17th of* June, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Ochse	Oscar	Steward	June 1/25	Bremerh.	No	Yes	45	M	White	German	5/5	142	None	Years 25
2	Richter	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	17
3	Röpke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	16
4	Sperling	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	20
5	Sprung	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5	135	"	30
6	Schenk	Max	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	20
7	Scholz	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	14
8	Schreiner	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	6
9	Schulz	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	10
10	Schüttler	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	16
11	Steckmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	155	"	25
12	Waltemate	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	19
13	Wesseler	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	16
14	Wischhöfer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	11
15	Wolf	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	23
16	Wolter	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	18
17	Wulff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	36
18	Zühlke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	165	"	14
19	Vogel	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	168	"	1
20	Oswers	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	1
21	Behlmann	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	12
22	Bargmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	136	"	1
23	Lürssen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	10
24	Plöger	JonnyRehmen	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	124	"	1⅛
25	Rohmer	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	132	"	1⅛
26	Nückel	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	1
27	Sanders	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	⅛
28	Reich	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1
29	Ahlers	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	98	"	?
30	Lemke	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/8	85	"	?

First

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wimpfs, Master, of the S.S. **BREMEN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wimpfs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen , *arriving at* New york , 17th of June , 19 25 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea	Length of service at sea
1	Ohland	Willy	Steward	June 1/25	Bremerh.	No	Yes	23	M	white	German	5/3	125	None	Years 1½	ars
2	Zuchold	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	142	"	2	25
3	Jäkisch	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/1	135	"	25	19 th
4	Meinecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	28	onth
5	Richter	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	16	ne
6	Schuller	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	18	2
7	Zwanzig	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	12	
8	Selke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	152	"	26	
9	Kästner	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	158	"	1½	
10	Lange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	170	"	1	
11	Führmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	125	"	2	
12	Süssmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	18	
13	Lieberum	Kurt	2.Officer	June 3/25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	153	"	25	
14	Hempen	Bernhard	3. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	152	"	9	
15	Schleif	Wilhelm	4. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	4	
16	Schaffer	Karl	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	142	"	29	
17	Lerch	Erich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	130	"	3	
18	~~Kloemeyer~~	Heno	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	137	was not paid Chelle Fine		
19	Sajdl	Josef	Coalpasser	June 3-d	Bremerh.	No	Yes	46	M.	White	German	5/5	156	None	2	
20	Willems	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	7	
21	Wegener	Georg	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	134	"	2	
22	Dennhardt	Fritz	"	Ordered held on board				17	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	none	
23	Dehne	Heinrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	1	
24	Hesse Rx-10978 2-19-42	August	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1	
25	Völker	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	1	
26	Köppan	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	155	"	1m	
27	Nocrenberg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	7month	
28	Laas	Otto	Scullion	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	140	"	3½	
29	Sittig	Oscar	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	1	
30	Schmolinski	Otto	Bagg. mstr.	"	"	Yes	"	63	"	German	U. S.	5/5	170	"		

#22 Ord held on board

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York

Line or Owners' Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hunzts, Master, of the S. S. **BREMEN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1c—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen , *arriving at* New york , *on the* 10th *day of* June, 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
first 1	Buchholz	Nicolaus	A.B.	June 5/25	Bremerh.	No	Yes	19	M	White	German	5/5	140	None	Years 3
" 2	Rosenstock	Salomon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	135	"	25
" 3	Sanders	Wilhelm	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	160	"	3 mo. set.
" 4	Cldiges	Ernst	Confect.Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	127	"	3month
" 5	Sheldon	James	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	none
" 6	Dammeier	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	2
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ship to Ship Dup

No. 2291 Two Hundred and Seventy Three (273) Names
Ten (10) Sheets.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
H. L. Ripperger
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date: 5 - JUN 1925
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
Fees to collect
Paid $2.00 U.S.Cy.

American Consulate
JUN 5 25
Bremen, Germany

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Line
10
Owners
North German Lloyd, New York
Local Agents
16—1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts, Master, of the S.S. BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10

R. Wurpts
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925.

Sheehan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 107851

NO. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, Andrew Campbell Clark, Surgeon of the Aislinmeden employed by Elder Dempster Line (State whether employed by owners thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew C. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1925

at Manchester

T. Rayner Eaton

Notary Public Lancashire

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 6-17-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

PASSCT

S. S. "ARCHIMEDES" Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, 4TH JUNE, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TOURIST	SMITH	WILLIAM JAMES	65		M	M Steve-dore	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	(DAUGHTER) Mrs. Harris, 939 Romford Road, Manor park, London, E. 12.	New York and return. Round voyage by ss "Archimedes"	
2	TOURIST	SMITH	ANNIE MARIE	59		F	M House-wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	----------do----------	----------do----------	
3		HUGH	ANNIE MAUDE	32		F	M House-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Cardigan	(Father) T. Lloyd, 18, St. Mary Street, Cardigan, Wales.	England	
4		HUGH	JOCELYN AVONIA GWYNNE	1		F	S Child	No	No	British	Welsh	Wales	Cardigan	(Grandfather) ----------do----------	England	
5		WRIGHT	ELSIE	28	11	F	S Bil	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	(Mrs. Wright) 153 Leopold Road, Kensington, Liverpool. (Mother)	England (Visit only)	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17, 19

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? Supported by charity?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1883	N.York	Yes, (Cousin), Mr. P. Harrington 842 Crescent Street, Astoria, Long Island.	Returning by ss "Archimedes"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Lump on left hand	England	Poplar Middlesex
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	----------do----------	---do---		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole on Neck	England	Ware Hertford-shire
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	Yes, (Husband) Mr. Albert Pugh, Purser, SS "VESTRIS" Lamport & Holt Line, 26 Broadway, N.York.	Yes	Six Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Kilgersan
4	Yes	----	--	No	--	--	(Father) ----------do----------	Yes	Six Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Cardigan
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Yes, (Aunt). Mrs. Booth, 17 Windsor Place, Orange, N.J.	Yes	Six Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mil	England	Liverpool
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Taylor, Master, of the Berbinula, from Guantanamo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Taylor
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 25

at New York

Wm. H. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1.	Cameron, Charles	38	British			
2.	Dale, Frank.	49	-do-			
3.	Stelfox, Harry	41.	-do-			
4.	Bant, Thomas	36	-do-			
5.	Knill, John	34	-do-			
6.	Smelgrove, Phillip	20	-do-			
7.	Smith, William	62	-do-			
8.	Smith, Annie	59	-do-			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. E. Taylor

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York

June.27.th. 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) SS "Archimedes"

from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June.17.th. 1925, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier. 62., and is expected to sail June.27.th. 1925, for Manchester via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory proof of their nationalities as stated, and have been duly inspected and admitted to land at the port of New York, in accordance with the immigration laws.

- 3 JUN 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 112

Manifest of aliens employed on the vessel named below, and required by the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bound from a port in the United States to a port in a foreign country.

Vessel, *from the port of* New York, *to* Manchester

(1) Age	(2) Sex	(3) Race*	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Personal marks of identification
1. 38	M	White	British	5'6"	150	Scar on left hand
2. 49	M	"	"	5'7"	160	Scar on right arm
3. 41	M	"	"	5'8"	155	Mole on neck
4. 36	M	"	"	5'9"	165	Scar on forehead
5. 34	M	"	"	5'10"	170	Tattooed on left arm
6. 20	M	"	"	5'6"	140	Birthmark on face
7. 62	M	"	"	5'5"	135	Gray hair
8. 59	F	"	"	5'4"	130	Wart on chin

Made in Duplicate

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February ... ivered to the United States immigrati... having ... rd upon arrival at a port of the Unite...

Vessel Rechmedes ..., arriving at ... York ..., June 6th ..., 19 25, fr...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	[illegible]	Thos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	32
2	Hyde	Tom H	"	"	"	"	"	21
3	Fenton	David	"	"	"	"	"	46
4	Gibson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35
5	Rice	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24
6	Atkinson	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	26
7	O'Connell	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	30
8	Kenny	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33
9	Hughes	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	17
10	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	33
11	Riley	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	36
12	Short	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	38
13	Whitaker	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	33
14	Simmons	John	"	"	"	"	"	32
15	Goldson	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	45
16	Nicholls	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	44
17	[illegible]	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	18
18	Gardiner	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41
19	Whitehead	William	"	"	"	"	"	34
20	Law	George E	"	"	"	"	"	45
21	Anderson	Wm	"	"	"	To be discharged at Liverpool	"	21
22	Forrest	Bert	"	"	"	At Liverpool	"	31
23	Hill	Frederick	"	"	"	—	"	36
24						Also Discharged at U.S. Boston		
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
(Seal)
SEEN
The Consul of the United States

Lists ... Discharged Seamen ... Sheets
Original ...
Local Agents ... Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Patterson, John	30	British	June,3rd,25. Manchester.
2. Hardman, Robert	31	-do-	-do- -do-
3. Forrest, Bert	36	-do-	-do- -do-
4. Raby, Thomas	58	-do-	-do- -do-
5. Hill, Frederick	42	-do-	-do- -do-

No's.1.2.3. . These men transfered to the S.S."Bruyere"
No. 5. This man transfered to the S.S."Vauban"
No. 4. This man transfered to the S.S."Thespis"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

112

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aboard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCHIMEDES, arriving at NEW YORK, June 17th, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] June 4th 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Dread
[illegible]
Vice Consul
Fee Levied [illegible]
[illegible] serving or who will depart [illegible] from the U.K. provided the passport [illegible] to be valid for that period.

[illegible]

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their [illegible] and have declared their intention to reside in the United States. They have severally paid the amount of the head tax, and they have severally been examined by me and are severally entitled to land in the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws. They have severally been examined by a medical officer and are severally certified by him to be free from mental and physical defect, except as noted on the manifest, and to be free from contagious disease.

[illegible]
Inspector

[illegible]
3 JUN 1921

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or a fine imposed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 thereof, 2), has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCHIMEDES, arriving at NEW YORK, June 17th, 1927, from the port of MANCHESTER, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TAYLOR	FRANK C	MASTER	3/6/27	MANCHESTER	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	215	NIL
2	PATTERSON	JOSEPH	CHF OFFR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 4	MED	TAT ARM
3	JOHNSON	A W FRANK	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 8	MED	NIL
4	MOWREY	JACK	3RD "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	LT	NIL
5	FORGERSON	ERNEST	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	"	DANE	DANE	5 9		TAT L FOREARM
6	CUSICK	JOHN	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	41	"	ANGLO IT	BRITISH	5 10	MED	NIL
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5 6	MED	[illegible]
8	JAMES	GEORGE	2ND "	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6	MED	NIL
9	CULLIVAN	THOS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	MED	[illegible]
10	KOBS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 10	MED	NIL
11	[illegible]	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5 7	MED	"
12	[illegible]	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5 7	MED	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	MED	"
FIRST 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 3	MED	[illegible]
FIRST 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5 4	MED	[illegible]
16	TAYLOR	LEONARD	U. S	"	"	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	"	5 4	MED	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 10	MED	NIL
18	STAVENSON	JOHN L	WELSH CAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	MED	NIL
19	[illegible]	HARRY	U S WATER	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 2	MED	[illegible]
FIRST 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 3	MED	NIL
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	OILER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 6	MED	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SWEDISH	"	5 8	MED	"
FIRST 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	"	5 7	MED	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	MED	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	MED	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	MED	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	MED	"
FIRST 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	MED	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5 6	MED	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5 10	MED	NIL

Lines: REPORT VISIT ETC

Owners: -DO-

Local Agents: STAVENSON SON INC

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-25-C

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank L Taylor, of the S.S. Arrhuinches do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Taylor

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

Henry [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

6-17-Handbook

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 No. 1

B-17 · Handicap

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-25

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Jose Guenicatetia	40	Spanish			
	Juan Rodriguez	25	"			
	Manuel Perez	33	"			
	Juan Ramiraga	29	"			

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 30th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Kanadaga, from port of Grammen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 all told — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1925, consigned to Mears Garcia & Biaj; is now lying at Foot Columbia dock, and is expected to sail June 30th, 1925, for Cadiz, Barcelona, Genoa via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

114

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aman Olsen	~~26~~	Norwegian	
Gunnar Ekberg	"	"	Left on hospital
Angelo Marzilla	40	Italian	
Giuseppe Sprea	27	"	

14 1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. —

115

...by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...on the port of New York

Sex (9)	Race (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
M	Kanadian	American	6'2"	183	Tattooed on right arm
"	"	"	5'11"	190	Tattooed on right arm
"	"	"	5'9"	130	Scar
"	"	"	5'10"	130	
"	"	"	5'8"	205	
"	"	"	5'7"	155	
"	"	"	5'11"	160	
"	"	"	5'4"	160	
"	"	"	5'10"	145	
"	"	"	5'3"	138	
"	"	"	5'7"	140	Tattooed right arm
"	"	"	5'3"	138	Tattooed right arm
"	"	"	5'9"	140	
"	N. Italy	Italian	5'1"	155	Scar
"	Kanadian	Norwegian	6'1½"	150	
"	"	"	5'10"	150	
"	N. Italy	Italian	5'6"	156	"
"	Kanadian	Norwegian	6'0"	156	Tattooed right arm
"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
"	"	"	5'7"	162	Tattooed right arm
"	"	"	5'1"	135	Scar
"	"	"	5'8"	145	Tattooed right arm
"	"	"	5'3½"	135	Scar
"	"	"	5'8"	145	Tattooed right arm
"	"	"	5'6½"	145	Scar
"	"	"	5'2½"	164	"
"	"	"	4'11"	105	
"	"	"	5'2½"	130	

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...(5), (6), and (7)
...side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vardaas", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	Bull	Knut	Master	23/10/24	Haugesund	No	Yes	44
2	Edvardsen	Christian	Chief off.	5/6/24	Farsund	"	"	33
3	Nilsen	Johan	Mate	"	"	"	"	27
4	Halvorsen	Ole	Third	24/4/25	"	"	"	26
5	Olsen	Carl	Chief eng	5/6/24	"	"	"	42
6	Torkelsen	Oscar	Second "	23/4/25	E. Torkelsen	"	"	34
7	Hansen	Olaf	Third "	"	"	"	"	32
8	Hetland	Ernst	Fourth "	24/4/25	Farsund	"	"	27½
9	Bjerke	Marcus	Asst eng	5/6/24	"	"	"	25
10	Wise	Ludvig	"	7/6/24	Oslo	"	"	39
11	Hansen	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	25
12	Hagen	Ernst	Engineer	1/3/25	Stavanger	"	"	23
13	Christoffersen	Harald	"	7/6/24	Oslo	"	"	21
14	Hagelia	Angelo	"	1/5/25	E. Torkelsen	"	"	42
15	Dahl	Karsten	Electrician	5/6/24	Farsund	"	"	36
16	Lier	Hans	Wireless "	7/6/24	Oslo	"	"	26
17	[illegible]	Karsten	Eng. boy	1/5/25	E. Torkelsen	"	"	30
18	Mortensen	Thorvald	Donkeyman	7/6/24	Oslo	"	"	52
19	Olsen	Alman	Bosun	1/5/25	E. Torkelsen	"	"	42
20	Andal	Albert	Able seaman	5/6/24	Farsund	"	"	36
21	Andreasen	William	"	7/6/24	Oslo	"	"	26
22	Eteberg	Gunnar	"	7/6/24	"	"	"	26
23	Hansen	Anders	"	1/5/25	E. Torkelsen	"	"	30
24	Hagmark	Sverre	"	7/6/24	Oslo	"	"	53
25	Hansen	Harmius	"	7/6/24	"	"	"	19
26	Johansen	Arthur	"	7/6/24	"	"	"	19
27	Solberg	Ivar	"	7/6/24	"	"	"	23
28	Johansen	Ole	"	7/6/24	"	"	"	16
29	Andersen	Reidar	"	7/6/24	"	"	"	17½
30	Olsen	Kaare	"	7/6/24	"	"	"	17

Signature of Master: [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 nor less than $100, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and in addition, if an alien, by deportation. (Sec. 8, Act of May 10, 1920.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gunnar Eteberg	26	Norwegian	Drammen 20/10/24	Appendicitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

(7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kendricap, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Lisboa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
1	Bull	Henrik	Master	23/10/24	Stockholm	No	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'2"	163	[illegible]
2	Edvardsen	Christian	Chief off	5/6/24	Tonsberg	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	190	Tatoo's right arm
3	Wildhagen	Johan	Second "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	150	Nil
4	Halvorsen	Ole	Third "	24/4/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
5	Olsen	Earl	Chief eng	5/6/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	205	"
6	Taraldsen	Oscar	Second "	27/4/25	[illegible]	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
7	Hansen	Olaf	Third "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
8	Halleland	Ernst	Fourth "	24/4/25	Tonsberg	"	"	272	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
9	Bjerke	Marcus	Asst eng	5/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
10	Wiese	Ludvig	"	17/4/24	[illegible]	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	158	"
11	Hansen	Gunnar	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Tatoo's right arm
12	Thigsen	Ervin	Greaser	11/2/25	Tonsberg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	158	" both arms
13	Oneroid	Haakon	"	17/4/24	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
14	Mazella	Angelo	"	1/5/25	[illegible]	"	"	42	"	N. Italy	Italian	5'1"	155	Nil
15	Dahl	Hansen	Electrician	5/6/24	Tonsberg	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norw	6'½"	150	"
16	Heier	Sverre	Mechanic	17/4/24	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
17	Lorca 2687866	Giuseppe	Eng boy	1/5/25	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	N. Italy	Italian	5'6"	156	"
18	Andersen	Thowald	Carpenter	17/4/24	[illegible]	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'2"	[illegible]	"
19	Olsen	Alman	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	56	Tatoo's right arm
20	Andal	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Nil
21	Andreassen	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
22	Ekberg	Gunnar	"	17/4/24	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½"	162	Tatoo's right arm
23	Hansen	Anders	"	17/4/24	[illegible]	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'1"	135	Nil
24	Løfgren	Sverre	Ord seaman	11/2/25	Tonsberg	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Tatoo's right arm
25	Larsen	Marinius	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3½"	135	Nil
26	Johansen	Anker	"	17/4/24	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Tatoo's right arm
27	Tolberg	Ivar	Asst Eng	5/6/24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6½"	145	Nil
28	Johannesen	Ole	"	17/4/24	"	"	"	172	"	"	"	5'2½"	164	"
29	Arnesen	Reidar	"	17/4/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'11"	101	"
30	Olsen	Leiv	Asst Eng	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2½"	[illegible]	"

Ligeria Mc Limit
Engr.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gunnar Ekberg	26	Norwegian	20/10/24	Nil

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], June 15, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
1	Henriksen	Reidar	Mooboy	17/11/24	Oslo	No	Yes	17	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'3½"	130	Nil
2	Andersen	Thorleif	Cookboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1½"	130	"
3	Bremer	Willy	Cook	26/11/24	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'6"	145	"
4	Olsen	John	Steward	24/4/25	Tonsberg	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'0"	150	Tatoo'd left arm
5	Bull	Mons	Stewardess	23/10/24	Haugesund	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'4"	114	Nil
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Henry III, Smok
Impt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa No. 1009
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
for shipment to the United States
ports.
Vice Consul
Date MAR 16 1926
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY
(Fee $2.—)

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, a Master, of the M. S. Hamilcar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henrik Bull
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1917

Henry van Slick
Immigrant Inspector.

Sweden 2
Finland 0
Russia 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Takesuke Itowa	29	Japan			
Hiroshi Tanaka	27	Japan			
Syuzo Okinaga	25	Japan			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R Iwamoto. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 19, 1925.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "KAITA MARU"
from port of Kobe, Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1925, consigned to U.S. Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 7, Erie Basin and is expected to sail June 20th, 1925, for Far East.
via United States port of Boston and Gulf ports. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

117

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nothing			

16—1613

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Owners Kokusai Kisen
Local Agents U.S. Navigation Co.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on the part of Kokusai Kisen

118

(1) Name in full	(2) Nationality	(3) Height	(4) Weight	(5) Physical marks or peculiarities	(6) Visited United States previously (Yes or No)	(7) Intends to become citizen (Yes or No)
Ichiro Japanese.	Japan.	5-5"	146 lbs.	2	Yes	Yes
"	"	5-3	128 "	21	"	"
"	"	5-2	120 "	8	"	"
"	"	5-6	155 "	2	"	"
"	"	5-4	150 "	2	"	"
"	"	5-3	140 "	12	"	"
"	"	5-3	139 "	2	"	"
"	"	5-2	130 "	4	"	"
"	"	5-3	120 "	2	"	"
"	"	5-2	110 "	6	"	"
"	"	5-3	130 "	4	"	"
"	"	5-3	140 "	4	"	"
"	"	5-4	135 "	4	"	"
"	"	5-4	134 "	4	"	"
"	"	5-2	125 "	6	"	"
"	"	5-3	150 "	4	"	"
"	"	5-2	128 "	4	"	"
"	"	5-1	130 "	4	"	"
"	"	5-4	155 "	2	"	"
"	"	5-4	130 "	2	"	"
"	"	5-2	132 "	10	"	"
"	"	5-2	130 "	7	"	"
"	"	5-2	120 "	4	"	"
"	"	5-4	155 "	2	"	"
"	"	5-3	130 "	4	"	"
"	"	5-0	110 "	4	"	"
"	"	5-1	115 "	4	"	"
"	"	5-5	150 "	4	"	"
"	"	5-2	125 "	2	"	"
"	"	5-0	130 "	2	"	"

Line Italy to U.S.
Owners Kokusai Kisen
Local Agents U.S. Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese " Malta Maru" , arriving at New York June 17 , 1925 , fro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
1	Honbo	Takichi	Master.	Sept.15, 1924.	Kobe.	None.	Read.	31.	mal
2	Yoshitomi	Saburo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"
3	Uyehara	Toyosaburo	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"
4	Hokazono	Shigeo	Third "	"	"	"	"	24	"
5	Honda	Tsugimi	Fouth "	"	"	"	"	22	"
6	Umemoto	Kowji	Chief Engin'r	"	"	"	"	38	"
7	Nagagawa	Gennosuke	First "	"	"	"	"	35	"
8	Taneda	Yutaka	Second "	"	"	"	"	40	"
9	Kawai	Kowichi	Third "	"	"	"	"	22	"
10	Tanaka	Kenzo	W/ Operator.	"	"	"	"	31	"
11	Adachi	Isaku	Boatswain	"	"	"	Not Read.	30	"
12	Yendo	Ikuro	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	29	"
13	Mouri	Tsuuya	1st Q'r M'r.	"	"	"	"	34	"
14	Wandomari	Zinzo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"
15	Sekiya	Seitaro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"
16	Miwa	Zinsuke	"	"	"	"	"	34	"
17	Teranishi	Arinobu	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"
18	Matsumoto	Uchihiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
19	Nakanishi	Kowzabiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"
20	Satow	Rikuichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"
21	Kamei	Tsuneji	No.1 Oiler.	"	"	"	"	38	"
22	Kowsaki	Susumu	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"
23	Fujimura	Shikazo	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"
24	Hirai	Tokuta	No1.Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"
	Tsuchida	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"
26	Munakata	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
27	Suzuki	Yasuaki	No.2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"
28	Yamaguchi	Shinki	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
29	Katashi	Tatsuji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"
30	Higasa	Masao	No.3 Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"

Carried forward. Henry M. Swick Insp.

Line Italy to U.S.
Owners Kokusai Kisen
Local Agents U.S. Mar. Corp.

* See list of rems on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, (4) and (5), is punishable by a f

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Shigeo Hokazono	24	Japan		
Tsugumi Honda	22	Japan		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel Japanese "Malta Maru", arriving at New York June 11, 1925, from the port of Kobe via Hong Kong

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									Visited times.
1	Honbo	Takichi	Master.	Sept.15, 1924.	Kobe.	None.	Read.	31.	male.	Japanese.	Japan.	5-5	145 lbs.	2
2	Yoshitomi	Saburo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	128 "	21
3	Uyehara	Toyosaburo	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	8
4	Hokazono	Shigeo	Third "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155 "	2
5	Honda	Tsugimi	Fouth "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	150 "	2
6	Umemoto	Kowji	Chief Engin'r	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	140 "	12
7	Nagagawa	Gennosuke	First "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	139 "	2
8	Taneda	Yutaka	Second "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	4
9	Kawai	Kowichi	Third "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120 "	2
10	Tanaka	Kenzo	W/ Operator.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	110 "	6
11	Adachi	Isaku	Boatswain	"	"	"	Not read.	30	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	4
12	Yendo	Ikuro	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140 "	4
13	Mouri	Tsuuya	1st Q'r M'r.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	135 "	4
14	Wandomari	Zinzo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	134 "	4
15	Sekiya	Seitaro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	B	"	5-2	125 "	6
16	Miwa	Zinsuke	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	150 "	4
17	Terauchi	Arinobu	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	128 "	4
18	Matsumoto	Uchihiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	130 "	4
19	Nakanishi	Kowzabiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	155 "	2
20	Satow	Rikuichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	2
21	Kamei	Tsuneji	No.1 Oiler.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	132 "	10
22	Kowsaki	Susumu	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	7
23	Fujimura	Shikazo	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	4
24	Hirai	Tokuta	No1.Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	155 "	2
	Tsuchida	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	4
26	Munakata	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	110 "	4
27	Suzuki	Yasuaki	No.2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115 "	4
28	Yamaguchi	Shinki	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150 "	4
29	Katashi	Tatsuji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125 "	2
30	Higasa	Masao	No.3 Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	120 "	2

Carried forward. Henry M. Smith Supt.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Line Italy to U.S.
Owners Kokusai Kisen
Local Agents U.S. Mar. Corps

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M-180

(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not empleded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs distinct in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1230

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Swedish
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

119

S.S. Malta Maru arriving at New York, June 17/25 from Genoa May 22/25

upon arrival at a

Brought forward.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14)	(15)
31	Yoshioka	Masaichi	No.3 Fireman	Sept.15, 1924.	Kobe.	None	Not read.	23	male	Japanese	Japan.	5-3	130 lbs.	2		
32	Teraoka	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	135 "	2		
33	Kimura	Kamejiro	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	128 "	2		
34	Tamura	Shojiro	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	2		
35	Asahara	Kensuke	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	120 "	4		
36	Tomioka	Yoshimine	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	2		
37	Omori	Yoneichi	Fireman	May 1st, 1925.	Genoa.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	126 "	6		
38	Kameyama	Genemon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	6		
39																
40																
41			Total Thirty-eight men including Master.													
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa Italy
(City) (Country)
VISEN
of (or intending to) to the United States
Ports Transiting Genoa
Via May 15. 1925
Seal and Fee Stamps

Henry M. Leask
Supt.

Service No 774
#2 = Line 52 -

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
18 MAY 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
at Genoa Italy
(City) (Country)
VISEN
of (or intending to) to the United States
ports Via Marseilles
Seal and Fee Stamps
MAR 22 1925
(Supplemental visa noted)

Line Italy to U.S.
Owners Kokusai Kisen
Local Agents U.S. Mail Line

14-1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, (4, and (5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local A

MONTROLITE JUN 17

8 0 6 17-25

2 0

at a

0

0

3

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Mata Mara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not empleded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made

14-1240

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

(7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* June 17 *, 192*5 *, from the port of* [illegible] 6/20/25

MONTROLITE JUN 17 1925

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NA [illegible]								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Tot [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do								

Line Imperial Oil Co
Owners Imperial Oil Ltd
Local Agents Standard Oil of New Jersey N Y K
R I Hague agt

W H Thomas
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19 ...*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], June 17, 1923, from the port of [illegible] 5/25/23

S. 2084

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		[illegible]						
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Insp
Total Crew 36

No U.S. Consul
Bombay shows
Master

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Standard Oil of New Jersey NYK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

24213

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel S.S."Shinko Maru", arriving at New York, N. Y., JUNE 15th 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					SUPPLEMENTARY											
					SIGNED OFF AT YOKOHAMA.	2nd April.										
First. 3	Yanagita	Juichi.	Nil.	7	2nd Off.	1925.	Osaka.	No.	Yes.	30-6	M.	Japanese.	Japan.	5-2	116	A scar on the right eyebrow.
" 4	Uno	Takotoshi.	"	8	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	27-5	"	"	"	5-4	110	Long & white face.
" 5	Nagao	Daishiro.	"	13	Sailer.	"	"	"	"	30-0	"	"	"	5-2	150	Round face.
" 6	Kin	Tokui.	"	7	Coalpasser.	"	"	"	"	28-1	"	"	"	5-3	135	A scar on the all over face.
" 7	Ishida	Kazuo.	"	1	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	17-2	"	"	"	5-2	105	A scar on the right side of neck
" 8	Michishita	Zinsaku.	"	1	App. Fireman.	"	"	"	"	21-10	"	"	"	5-1	112	A mole between thr both eye.
			Total....(6) Six persons.													
			SIGNED ON AT YOKOHAMA.	28th April.												
First. ✓ 11	Miyagawa	Keizo.	Nil.	5	2nd Off.	1925.	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	26-1	M.	Japanese.	Japan.	5-4	128	A mole under the right eye.
" ✓ 12	Abe	Kiyoshi.	"	1	App "	"	"	"	"	22-5	"	"	"	5-4	130	Alittle mole side the nose.
" ✓ 13	Miyoshi	Kyuma.	"	6	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	28-1	"	"	"	5-5	135	A scar back of thek head
" ✓ 14	Wada	Kiyotomo.	"	10	Sailer.	"	"	"	"	29-6	"	"	"	5-3	125	A little mole left side the nose.
" ✓ 15	Michishita	Zinsaku.	"	1	Coalpasser.	"	"	"	"	21-10	"	"	"	5-1	112	A mole between the both eye.
" ✓ 16	Kai	Hidegoro.	"	1	App Fireman.	"	"	"	"	17-2	"	"	"	5-5	105	A mole under the jaw.
" ✓ 17	Sake	Shinnosuke.	"	2	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	18-4	"	"	"	5-1	115	A mole side the neck.
			Total....(7) Seven persons.													
			G.Total.....(64) Sixty four persons.													

American Consulate, No. 2065
at Yokohama Japan
[illegible]
for the journey to the United States.
via ...direct...
...Leonard M. Gunn...
Vice Consul
Date Jun 29 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

San Francisco
May 19, 1925
Above members crew have reliable imposts and passed. C.B. Lambert
Asst Exam

Line O.S.K. Line. (New York Line)
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents Yokohama Branch.

Immigrant Inspector

*Give list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Captain ..... *of the* Steam Ship "SHUNKOMARU" *declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Nil	Korean.	Nil
Armenian.	"	Lithuanian.	"
Bohemian.	"	Magyar.	"
Bosnian.	"	Mexican.	"
Bulgarian.	"	Montenegrin.	"
Chinese.	"	Moravian.	"
Croatian.	"	Pacific Islander.	"
Cuban.	"	Pole.	"
Dalmatian.	"	Portuguese.	"
Dutch.	"	Roumanian.	"
East Indian.	"	Russian.	"
Finnish.	"	Ruthenian (Russniak).	"
Flemish.	"	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).	"
French.	"	Scotch.	"
German.	"	Servian.	"
Greek.	"	Slovak.	"
Hebrew.	"	Slovenian.	"
Herzegovinian.	"	Spanish.	"
Irish.	"	Spanish American.	"
Italian (north).	"	Syrian.	"
Italian (south).	"	Turkish.	"
Japanese.	(64) persons.	Welsh.	"
		West Indian (except Cuban).	"

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel S.S. "Shanghai Maru", arriving at [illegible] N.Y., [illegible], 1925, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Year.												
First 1	[illegible]	Ryo	Nil.	18	Captain.	2nd April, 1925.	Osaka.	No.	Yes.	43-1	M	Japanese.	Japan.	5-5	130	Long face.
" 2	[illegible]	Kenichi.	"	11	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	34-1	"	"	"	5-2	161	A mole on the right eye.
" 3	[illegible]	Jukichi.	"	7	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	30-6	"	"	"	5-3	116	Scar on the right eyebrow.
" 4	[illegible]	Yoshio	"	5	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	25-0	"	"	"	5-1	110	Common face Black eye.
" 5	[illegible]	Yuuchi.	"	1	App Off.	"	"	"	"	24-6	"	"	"	5-4	120	A mole on the left cheek.
" 6	[illegible]	Kiyoshi.	"	18	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42-8	"	"	"	5-6	161	Bright cheek.
" 7	[illegible]	Kajime.	"	18	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	37-0	"	"	"	5-2	109	Head hair thin.
" 8	[illegible]	Yukutoshi.	"	8	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	27-6	"	"	"	5-4	110	Long & white face.
" 9	[illegible]	Takuya.	"	2	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	27-8	"	"	"	"	128	A wart under the right ear.
" 10	[illegible]	Kaneichiro.	"	1	App Eng.	"	"	"	"	21-0	"	"	"	5-6	131	Slender body & white face.
" 11	[illegible]	Kimuro.	"	6	Purser.	"	"	"	"	32-3	"	"	"	5-3	100	Long face & thin body.
" 12	[illegible]	Shotaro.	"	2	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	24-7	"	"	"	5-1	149	Round, face.
" 13	[illegible]	Kengo.	"	4	Chief Wireless Operator.	"	"	"	"	27-6	"	"	"	5-1	99	White face & thin body.
" 14	[illegible]	[illegible].	"	6	Second Wireless Operator.	"	"	"	"	25-0	"	"	"	5-3	132	A mole of the left eyebrow side.
" 15	[illegible]	Teiichi.	"	2	Doctor.	"	"	"	"	52-0	"	"	"	5-3	136	Head hair half white.
" 16	[illegible]	[illegible].	"	25	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	44-5	"	"	"	5-3	155	A scar on the left hand.
" 17	[illegible]	Teiichi.	"	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38-0	"	"	"	5-1	128	A mole on the right eye.
" 18	[illegible]	[illegible].	"	10	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	31-0	"	"	"	5-5	150	A mole on the left eyebrow.
" 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	16	Quartermaster.	"	"	"	"	30-9	"	"	"	5-3	160	A scar near the left eye.
" 20	[illegible]	Yoshio.	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27-0	"	"	"	5-5	125	A scar on the right eyebrow.
" 21	[illegible]	Yukki.	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	34-3	"	"	"	5-0	115	Smole body.
" 22	[illegible]	Shinichi.	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29-7	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole on the right cheek.
First 23	[illegible]	[illegible].	"	18	Seiler.	"	"	"	"	30-0	"	"	"	5-2	150	Round Face.
" 24	[illegible]	Saburo.	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	23-2	"	"	"	5-2	145	Round & bright face.
First 25	[illegible]asaki	Kimigiro.	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31-0	"	"	"	5-3	150	Slender & black face.
" 26	Yetoh	Meikichi.	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	21-0	"	"	"	5-1	141	A scar on the all ever head.
First 27	Nishijima	Teruioki	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	22-5	"	"	"	5-4	145	A scar on the left hand.
" 28	Katoh	Toyoji	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18-10	"	"	"	5-2	140	Round & bright face.
" 29	Kunihiro	Rinsaku.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29-0	"	"	"	5-4	150	Slender body.
First 30	Kemehara	Taro.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17-1	"	"	"	5-1	130	A mole on the left cheek.

Line: Osaka shosen kaisha, New York Line.

Owner: Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents: Shanghai Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... the Captain ..... *, of the* ..... Steam ship "SHUNKO MARU" ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions* ~~(a)~~ *and* (b) *Par. 6 Immigration Rule* ~~10~~ 6 *which appear* ~~s~~ *below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department to

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~(a)~~ B, RULE ~~10~~ 6

~~SEC. 5. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a)~~ Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Par. 5 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~28~~ 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).		Korean.	
Armenian.		Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.		Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.		Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.		Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.		Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.		Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (north).		Turkish.	
Italian (south).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian (except Cuban).	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Year.		2nd April,										
First. 1	Kushiki	Kikue	Mil.	1	App Sailer	192 5.	Osaka.	No.	Yes.	17-9	M	Japanese.	Japan.	5-4	145	A mole on the jaw.
" 2	Ikeda	Tamiya.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16-5	"	"	"	5-0	120	A scar on the left head side.
" 3	Henrye	Yasutare	"	16	Chief Oiler.	"	"	"	"	39-5	"	"	"	5-1	122	A scar on the right eyebrow.
4	Makiuchi	Masuichi.	"	13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34-6	"	"	"	5-1	120	A mole on the right nose side.
5	Ugai	Kakuichi	"	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26-9	"	"	"	5-2	130	A mole on the right cheek.
6	Makae	Yasaku	"	15	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	35-2	"	"	"	5-0	110	A scar on the eyebrow.
7	Kobayashi	Shinshire.	"	13	Fire man	"	"	"	"	29-1	"	"	"	5-2	118	A scar on the left nose side.
8	Tsurui	Masachika,	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	30-0	"	"	"	5-0	110	A scar on the right eyebrow.
9	Mayeda	Shunze	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	32-10	"	"	"	5-2	122	Round Face.
10	Yamaguchi	Yuhkichi.	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	29-2	"	"	"	5-2	125	A scar under on the jaw.
11	Ohyanagi	Iwae	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	31-4	"	"	"	5-4	135	A mole under the left jaw.
12	Nagai	Saburo	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25-0	"	"	"	5-0	120	A mole on the central of nose.
13	Matsuda	Sanjiro	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28-3	"	"	"	5-2	120	A scar on the right eyebrow.
14	Yoshi	Kisei	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29-3	"	"	"	5-1	110	A mole on the left nose side.
First. 15	Kineshita	Tsunekichi.	"	6	Coalpasser.	"	"	"	"	26-7	"	"	"	5-1	130	A scar under the left jaw.
" 16	~~Kin~~	Tokui	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28-1	"	"	"	5-2	135	A scar on the all ever face.
" 17	Toshi	Iwazumi	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29-2	"	"	"	5-0	120	A mole under the left eye.
" 18	Kaname	Meritch.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17-3	"	"	"	5-0	120	A scar side the left eyebrow.
" 19	Komiya	Yoshitsugi.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	23-10	"	"	"	5-3	135	A scar on the eyebrow.
" 20	Ohhama	Genroku.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19-0	"	"	"	5-3	125	A mole on the right neck.
" 21	Fukazawa	Yoshi.	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	21-0	"	"	"	5-3	123	A mole on the left cheek.
" 22	Gen	Datsushi.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23-8	"	"	"	5-2	124	A scar on the left eyebrow.
" 23	~~Michishita~~	Sinsaru.	"	1	App Firemen	"	"	"	"	21-10	"	"	"	5-1	118	A mole between the both eye.
	Deserted at San Pedro 5/25/25.															
" 24	Mayetani	Yosnige.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19-4	"	"	"	5-0	123	A mole on the right eyebrow.
" 25	Uchida	Kohtaro.	"	15	Chief Steward.	"	"	"	"	32-0	"	"	"	5-5	130	A scar on the right head.
" 26	Okimoto	Shunichi.	"	13	Cook.	"	"	"	"	37-0	"	"	"	5-0	130	Two mole under the left eye.
" 27	Ishizaki	Kanji.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27-5	"	"	"	5-4	135	Three mole under the left eye.
" 28	Nagamine	Yeiji.	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28-2	"	"	"	5-6	129	A mole right side of the nose.
" 29	Matsui	Fusaichi.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29-0	"	"	"	5-4	141	Round face. White face.
First. 30	Usaki	Taji	"	7	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	24-1	"	"	"	5-4	120	A mole on the left hand.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions* ~~(a) and~~ *(b)* ~~of~~ *Immigration Rule* ~~F~~ *6 which appears below.* *Par. 5*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

8.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department ~~be~~

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

B. 6
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~a~~ RULE ~~F~~

~~Secs. 4, 5, 6, arriving, departing, and identifying aliens.~~ Arriving and departing seamen ~~shall be identified on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 ~~(a)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~5 (b) sec. 2~~ has been made.

22 14- 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First. 1	Kawaai	Sakaye.	Nil.	Year. 15	Waiter.	2nd April, 1925.	Osaka.	No.	Yes.	35-1	M	Japanese.	Japan.	5-1	107	A mole on the right hand.
" 2	Sugiyama	Hichisaburo.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18-4	"	"	"	5-6	106	A scar on the left eye.
" 3	~~Ichida~~	Kazuo	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17-8	"	"	"	5-2	105	A scar on the right side of neck.
4					Total.....(63) Sixty three persons.											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN No. 3168 APR 8 1925
For the journey to the United States
Via .....
G. B. Sawyer
Vice Consul.
Date, APR 8 - 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Steamer [illegible]
[illegible] Line
7/7/25

San Francisco Calf - May 19th/1925 -
All Japanese crew - Checked in
and all ordered detained on board
the vessel, except officers -
Notice to detain served on master
Total crew 64 Japanese
John A Robinson
Immigrant Inspector
64 - Photographs of crew to be attached
to Permit of vessel, after crew is
checked out
John A. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector

San Pedro, Calf. May 22. 1925.
All members of crew, except Officers,
order detained on Ship, notice served
on Master. Vessel boarded upon
Arrival 9 64 checked. on departure
5/25/25. 63. checked. Mayitani Yoshige
having deserted prior to departure of Ship.
Frank A. Watts
Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

6-1/-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Shunko Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Immigration Rule ~~F~~ 6 which appears below.

Par. 6

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1925

John A. Robinson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[redacted] Arriving and departing seamen [redacted] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [redacted] which an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [redacted] upon the manifest.

Par. 6 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule [redacted] has been made.

23 11-1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Clement Smith, *arriving at,* ~~Tampico Harbor.~~ New York, June 18th, 1935, *from the port of* Baltimore Md. Tampico Mexico

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Conners	Michael			Master	March 11	New Y	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Angle-Saxon	US	5'11	225	
2	Pembroke	Walter			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	US	US	5' 9	175	
3	McCarthy	Walter			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	Ireland	US	5' 7	168	
4	Olsen	Martin			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	58	"	Sweden	US	5' 9	165	
5	Sprowl	Oscar			Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	US	US	5'11	168	
6	Savage	Harry			Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	49	"	US	US	6' 1	245	
7	Thrysh	J H			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	41	"	US	US	5' 8	176	
8	Quidas	C M			2nd Asst	April 23	"	"	"	56	"	US	US	5' 8	168	
9	Heckman	A J			3rd Asst	June 1	Balto	"	"	44	"	US	US	5' 9	170	
10	Hickey	P S			A B	May 12	New Y	"	"	19	"	US	US	5' 8	156	
11	Carver	John T			O S	April 24	"	"	"	20	"	US	US	5' 8	150	
12	Del King	H E			Fireman	May 13	"	"	"	27	"	US	US	5' 9	162	
13	Burns	Chas			O S	May 31	Balto	"	"	26	"	US	US	5' 7	164	
14	Hardern	Edward			O S	May 31	"	"	"	25	"	US	US	5' 5	152	
15	Townsend	James			Steward	March 11	New Y	"	"	52	"	US	US	5'11	186	
16	Cavallin	C			Oiler	May 2	Tampico	"	"	24	"	US	US	5' 6	162	
17	Hassar	Rejeb			Pumpman	March 11	New Y	"	"	31	"	Roumania	US	5' 8	174	
18	Lopez	Luciano	120741		Boss	March 11	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5'10	168	
19	Sorenson 1.St.	Siguin K			A B	May 31	Balto	"	"	19	"	Norway	Norway	5' 9	161	
20	Furland	Selmer	32671		A B	April 4	New Y	"	"	28	"	Norway	Norway	5' 6	156	
21	Johannsen	Svere	139106		A B	March 12	"	"	"	28	"	Norway	Norway	5' 9	172	
22	Colman	Jose	235761		A B	April 8	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5' 8	148	
23	~~Smart~~	~~Jan~~ Failed Join Tampico			~~A B~~	~~April 23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Holland~~	~~Holland~~	~~5' 9~~	~~154~~	
24	Ayala	Juan			Fireman	March 12	"	"	"	30	"	Peru	Peru	5'5	148	
25	Romero	Manuel			Fireman	March 12	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5'11	162	
26	Kook	John			Oiler	March 12	"	"	"	31	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5'10	166	
27	Echandia	Assisco			Oiler	March 11	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5' 8	158	
28	Mardanio 1.St.	Antonio			Wiper	May 30	Balto	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5' 5	156	
29	Gonsales 1.St.	Manuel			Wiper	May 30	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5' 6	148	
30	Mojias	Cedco			Cook	March 12	New Y	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5' 8	180	
	~~Charles~~	~~Jose Failed to join Tampico~~			~~Messman~~	~~May 31~~	~~Balto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Chile~~	~~Chile~~	~~5' 5~~	~~160~~	
	Alimato 1.St.	Joe			Messman	May 31	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5'6	148	
	Morales	Louis			Messman	May 12	New Y	"	"	27	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5' 8	154	
	KELLEY USA	HELEN L			STEWARDESS	JUNE 9	TAMPICO	"	"	27	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5	140	
	MCINTOSH USA	WILLIAM H			MESSMAN	JUNE 9	"	"	"	25	ML	AMERICAN	"	5'11	140	
	BERRYMAN USA	WILLIAM E			OS	JUNE 9	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5'5	142	

Line: Oil Transport
Owners: Oil Transport Co
Local Agents: Transcontinental Oil
14—1340 Marlow Lilley & Co

Harry M. Stuck
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

CLEMENT SMITH

6-17-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Comrie, master, of the S.S. Pleasant Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Andrew Comrie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

Harry M. Leach
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey
Edward L. Mayo.
JUN 8 1925
Vice Consul
United States
this validity [illegible] was extended twelve months from this date, provided the passport [illegible] period.

Thirty four including Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

6-17-25 Christian Bors

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
July 9th 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Christian Bors"
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th 1925, consigned to Messrs. Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Brisk, Pier 2, and is expected to sail July 9th 1925, for Apia, Suva, Rabaul & Australia via United States port of Norfolk & Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 127

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
S. Ström	21	Swedish	Rotterdam, 23rd May 1925
E. Trygg	30	— " —	— " — — " —
E. Larsson	23	— " —	— " — — " —
E. Olsen	26	Norwegian	— " — — " —
T. Pettersen	18	— " —	— " — — " —

[CONTINUED OVER]

128

marks
trities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

...lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

...over side. (6),

French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuba

...r lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuba

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. Hansell	27	Swedish	Philadelphia, May 23rd 1917
W. Tunnstead	33	German	— " — " —

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Manuel Marino	26	Portuguese		
Otto Bedtina	27	Swedish		
Martin Belzer	20	Norwegian		
Juan Fernandez	20	— " —		
Jose Lucas	18	Danish		
Willie Hermann	20	— " —		
Olof Tellsen	19	Norwegian		
Johanna Carneiro	23	— " —		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Christian Bors arriving at New York, June 17th 1925 from the port of Rotterdam.

CHRISTIAN BORS

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT. lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Algim	Torstein	Master	20/9 '24	Sweden	No.	39	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'7	130	
2	Willemsen	Carsten	Chief Officer	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'5	130	
3	Larsen	Vilhelm	Second "	22/5 '25	Norway		36	"	"	"	5'7	134	
4	Knudsen	Alfred	Third "	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'8	140	
5	Magnussen	Henrik	first engineer	20/4 '25	"		44	"	"	"	5'8	135	
6	Andersen	Ingolf	2nd "	22/5 '25	"		37	"	"	"	5'8	160	
7	Risoen	Sigurd	3rd "	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'7	154	
8	Mc Gauran	James	Wireless Opp.	26/5 '25	R'dam		25	"	British	Irish	6'0	170	
9	Kristiansen	Ludvig	Steward	22/5 '25	Norway		41	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'7	140	
10	Garberg	Harald	Cook	26/5 '25	R'dam		24	"	"	"	5'4	115	
11	Hansen	Oskar	2nd "	29/8 '24	Norway		16	"	"	"	5'6	130	
12	Feuerstack	Werner	Messroom boy	23/5 '25	R'dam		33	"	German	German	5'4	130	
13	Nilsen	Ole	Carpenter	29/8 '24	Norway		47	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'7	154	
14	Hjertaker	Johannes	A.B.	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'9	170	
15	Hjertaker	Sivert	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'9	170	
16	Hisdalen	Hans	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'8	160	
17	Berthum	Olav	O.S.	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'7	160	
18	Rorteberg	Karl	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'5	150	
19	Klausen	Claus	Deck boy	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'4	130	
20	Eikeland	Magnus	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'4	130	
21	Hilland	Konrad	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'8	140	
22	Aasersen	Sigmund	Donkeyman	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'8	150	
23	Hovik	Johannes	Fireman	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'9	150	
24	Olsen	Henry	"	24/5 '25	R'dam		20	"	"	"	5'9	140	
25	Olsen	Peder	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'8	150	
26	Olsen	Emil	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'7	130	
27	Larsson	Einar	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'8	140	
28	Strom	Sigurd	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'3	120	
29	Trygg	Johan	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'8	130	
30	Rohwall	Fenno	Fireman	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'8	150	
31	Rolandsen	Olaf	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'3	120	
32	Pettersen	Thorlief	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5'4	130	
33													
34													
35													
36													

Filipino 1st Cook
2 Pantry

AMERICAN CONSUL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 27. 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

	V	7	Risoen	Sigurd	3rd	"				26	"	"	"	5'7	154		
	V	8	Mc Gauran	James	Wireless Op.	26/5 '25	R'dam			25	"	British	Irish	6'0	170		
	V	9	Kristiansen	Ludvig	Steward	22/5 '25	Norway			41	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'7	140		
	V	10	Garberg	Harald	Cook	26/5 '25	R'dam			24	"	"	"	5'4	125		
	V	11	Hansen	Oskar	2nd "	29/8 '24	Norway			16	"	"	"	5'6	130		
	V	12	Feuerstack	Werner	Messroom boy	24/5 '25	R'dam			33	"	German	German	5'4	130		
	V	13	Nilsen	Ole	Carpenter	29/8 '24	Norway			47	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'7	154		
	V	14	Hjertaker	Johannes	A/B.	"	"			23	"	"	"	5'9	170		
	V	15	Hjertaker	Sivert	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5'9	170		
	V	16	Hisdalen	Hans	"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5'8	160		
	V	17	Berthun	Olav	O. S.	"	"			20	"	"	"	5'7	160		
	V	18	Koiteberg	Karl	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5'5	150		
	V	19	Klausen	Elias	Deck boy	"	"			18	"	"	"	5'4	130		
	V	20	Eikeland	Magnus	"	"	"			19	"	"	"	5'4	130		
	V	21	Hellane	Monrad	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5'8	140		
	V	22	Austesen	Gjermund	Donkeyman	"	"			37	"	"	"	5'8	150		
	V	23	Helvik	Johannes	Fireman	"	"			20	"	"	"	5'9	150		
	V	24	Olsen	Henry	"	24/5 '25	R'dam			20	"	"	"	5'9	140		
	V	25	Olsen	Peder	"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5'8	150		
	V	26	Olsen	Emil	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5'7	130		
	V	27	Larsson	Einar	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'8	140		
	V	28	Ström	Sigurd	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5'3	120		
	V	29	Frygg	Johan	"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5'8	130		
	V	30	Rohvall	Verner	Fireman	"	"			27	"	"	"	5'8	150		
	V	31	Rolandsen	Olaf	"	"	"			34	"	"	"	5'3	120		
	V	32	Pettersen	Thorleif	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	5'4	130		
		33															
		34															
		35															
		36															
		37															
		38															
		39															
		40															
		41															
		42															
		43															
		44															
		45															
		46															
		47															
		48															
		49															
		50															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 27. 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
F. W. Mabel
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
F. W. Mabel
American Vice Consul.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 27 1925
Rotterdam, Netherlands
1772

Henry om Sivert

*) See list of [illegible] on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by Nijgh & Van Ditmar's Machines & Sons Rotterdam

6-17-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. Christian Boys. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. Algrim.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian	Spanish

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1925

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian
	(except Cuba

Local Agents
14—1340

C... Brewer & Co

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1925
ALIEN DIVISION

Gone

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

16—1010

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 24th 1925

I, master of the British (Steamer) S. S. Kenilworth hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Guayaquil (Ecu.)

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted None — None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th 1925 consigned to Seaman Bros. ; is now lying at Pier 18 North River and is expected to sail 24th June 1925 for Queenstown & Philadelphia via United States ports. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

129

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Gone

14-1613

16—1010

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Vesey Street, N. Y.
Form 6B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1:31

Sheet No.

from the port of

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0"	5'02	
"	43	"	"	"	5'9½"		
"	46	"	"	"	6'1"		
"	21	"	"	"	5'9½"		
"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		
"	43	"	Scandinavian	"	5'4"		
"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5'0"		
"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8½"		
"	23	"	"	"	6'2"		
"	19	"	"	"	5'10½"		
"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5"		
"	58	"	"	"	6'0"		
"	31	"	"	"	5'4"		
"	39	"	EGYPTIAN	"	5'10½"		
NO	44	"	AFRICAN	"	5'5"		
"	28	"	"	"	5'10"		
"	30	"	"	"	5'10"		
"	40	"	"	"	5'4"		
"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
"	46	"	"	"	5'4"		
YES	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5'2"		
"	19	"	"	"	5'4"		
"	20	"	"	"	5'2"		
"	18	"	"	"	5'9"		
"	22	"	"	"	5'9½"		
"	21	"	"	"	5'11"		
"	20	"	"	"	6'0"		
"	14	"	"	"	5'4"		
"	18	"	IRISH	"	6'0"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1925
REGIMD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 1925

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of .....

Total crew at time of arrival..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 1925, consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ..... , 1925, for ..... First port of call in United States via United States port of ..... this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

Presented and Sold by A. L. Bancroft, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS O

...initatives of any vessel having ...

...from the port of ...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)
No.	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race
1	YES	33	MALE	Eng
2		43		
3		40		
4		21		
5		15		
6		43		Scan
7		35		
8		24		
9		23		Sco
10		23		
11		19		
12		19		
13		49		Eng
14		58		
15		31		
16		39		Ca
17		47		No
18		28		
19		30		
20		40		
21		46		
22		29		
23	YES	26		
24		19		
25		20		
26		18		
27		22		
28		21		
29		20		
30		14		
31		18		

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Name.	Age.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m
port of the United States.

Vessel "PUTNEY", arriving at, , , 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
BARTLETT	~~WILFRED~~	✓ 042939	19	MASTER	JAN 24 25	TYNE	
JONES	WILLIAM JAMES	✓ 35532	24	1ST MATE	"	"	
HUDSON	AUSTIN WILLIAM	859184	24	2ND MATE	"	"	
STACPOOLE	FRANK DOUGLAS	1058209	5	3RD MATE	"	"	
GROUNDS	THOMAS HENRY	✓ YY4984	9	CARPENTER	"	"	
ENEMARK	CHRISTIAN	W104944	24	BOSUN	"	"	
PYBUS	HERBERT VICTOR	✓ 443459	19	A B	"	"	
DARBY	WILLIAM	860880	8	A B	"	"	
TULLOCK	THOMAS	✓ 992930	4	A B	"	"	
THOMPSON	DANIEL WILLIAM	495648	4	A B	"	"	
THOMPSON	HUGH HUGHSON	✓	1	O S	"	"	
TOWETT	HARRY	✓ 923559	30	1ST ENGINEER	"	"	
KERR	ANDREW	✓ 956YY6	35	2ND ENGINEER	"	"	
WILSON	HENRY	✓ 1032206	10	3RD ENGINEER	"	"	
PETERS	SETTIMO LAWRENCE	✓ 1002533	20	DONKEYMAN	"	"	
SOUZA	LOUIS DE	✓ 29YY12	15	FIREMAN	"	"	
SALMON	JOHN	✓ 870444	9	FIREMAN	"	"	
KINGSTON	CHARLES	✓ 852394	6	FIREMAN	"	"	
HARRIS	THOMAS	✓ 1050Y2	6	FIREMAN	"	"	
MENDI	JOE	✓ 95Y246	10	FIREMAN	"	"	
ARDEN	JOSEPH	✓ 991655	4	FIREMAN	"	"	
GOODWIN	HUGH	✓ 989692	6	SMRS COOK	"	"	
WISEMAN	EDGAR	10Y3Y01	3	M R STEWARD	"	"	
GOODWIN	FRANCIS	✓		GALLEY BOY	"	"	
MALLETT	HAROLD	1116924	1	CABIN BOY	"	"	
ELLWOOD	REGINALD	1068421	4	WIRELESS OPR	"	"	
LICKIS	JOHN STANLEY	✓	4	A B	"	"	
BEACHAM	CYRIL	✓	2	A B	"	"	
FOX	THOMAS	✓	1	APPRENTICE	"	"	
HARRISON	WILLIAM	✓	1	APPRENTICE	"	"	

Munson S/S Co

Local Agents
14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "PUTNEY", arriving at, [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
BARTLETT	~~WILFRED~~ [illegible]	✓ 042939	19	MASTER	JAN 26/25	TYNE	No	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6·0		
JONES	WILLIAM JAMES	✓ 85532	24	1ST MATE	" " "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'10½		
HUDSON	AUSTIN WILLIAM	✓ 855084	24	2ND MATE	" " "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9½"		
STACPOOLE	FRANK DOUGLAS	✓ 1058209	5	3RD MATE	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"		
GROUNDS	THOMAS HENRY	✓ 774987	9	CARPENTER	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9½"		
ENEMARK	CHRISTIAN	✓ 1104944	24	BO'SUN	" " "	"	"	"	43	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'9"		
PYBUS	HERBERT VICTOR	✓ 443459	19	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5'4"		
DARBY	WILLIAM	✓ 860880	8	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		
TULLOCK	THOMAS	✓ 994930	4	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"		
THOMPSON	DANIEL WILLIAM	✓ 995678	4	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½"		
THOMPSON	HUGH HUGHSON	✓	1	O.S.	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2"		
JOWETT	HARRY	✓ 923559	30	1ST ENGINEER	" " "	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10¾"		
KERR	ANDREW	✓ 856446	35	2ND ENGINEER	" " "	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"		
WILSON	HENRY	✓ 1032206	10	3RD ENGINEER	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"		
PETERS	SETTIMO LAURENCE	✓ 1002533	20	DONKEYMAN	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	EGYPTIAN	"	5'4"		
SOUXA	LOUIS DE	✓ 294412	15	FIREMAN	" " "	"	"	No	44	"	AFRICAN	"	5'10½"		
SALMON	JOHN	✓ 870444	9	FIREMAN	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
KINGSTON	CHARLES	✓ 852394	5	FIREMAN	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"		
HARRIS	THOMAS	✓ 1050412	5	FIREMAN	" " "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"		
MENDI	JOE	✓ 95Y246	10	FIREMAN	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
ARDEN	JOSEPH	✓ 991655	4	FIREMAN	" " "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"		
GOODWIN	HUGH	✓ 989692	6	SHIPS COOK	" " "	"	"	YES	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5'2"		
WISEMAN	EDGAR	✓ 10Y3YC1	3	M.R. STEWARD	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"		
GOODWIN	FRANCIS	✓		GALLEY BOY	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"		
MALLETT	HAROLD	✓ 1116924	1	CABIN BOY	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"		
ELLWOOD	REGINALD	✓ 1068421	4	WIRELESS OPR	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9½"		
LICKIS	JOHN STANLEY	✓	4	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"		
BEACHAM	CYRIL	✓	4	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"		
FOX	THOMAS	✓	1	APPRENTICE	" " "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"		
HARRISON	WILLIAM	✓	1	APPRENTICE	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	IRISH	"	6'0"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Local Agent's
16—1240

Munson S/S Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 138
NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States a part
via Manati Cuba
Lorenzo D. Ruenzo
(Consul) 28 MAY 1925
Valid
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the bearer hereof continues to be valid for this period.)

ISSUED WITH 30 (Thirty)

SERVICE No. 662

FEE: $2.00

Confirm Manifest 7.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 107860

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Red Cross Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925

at Halifax N.S.

Edward L. Underwood

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 6/24/25

Wed 6-18-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Head Tax (Sec. 2)	Excepted Aliens (Sec. 2)								Total Passengers
	Head Tax	Can.	U.S. Citizens	Exempt Class	In Transit	U.S. Citizens				
1st Class	3			3	1	6	1			14 ✓
2nd Class	10	6					2			18
Steerage										
TOTAL	13	6		3	1	6	3			32 ✓

Siberia Boston to

Mem. 5 Cabin 6 14 ✓
15 1 16 ✓
20 7 32 ✓
7 6 32 ✓
11 Crew 1
not [illegible] (18 Sept) ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA, Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S CANADA, JUNE 16TH 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U.S. [illegible]																		
1		O'REGAN	GREGORY	15		M	S	STDNT	Y	ENG	Y	CANADA	ENG	U S A	N Y C	BRO LAWRENCE HALIFAX N S	N Y	N Y C
2		CULLHANE	PATRICK	57		M	S	TCHR	"	"	"	"	IRISH	CAN	HALIFAX	ST MARY'S COLLEGE HALIFAX N S	CAN	HALIFAX
3										Following Insp.								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A, JUNE 16TH 1925, *19* 1333

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and for what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	July 1922 to Mar. 1925	N Y	RES 2240 GRAND CONCOURSE N Y C	R	RESIDENT	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	OTTAWA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST MARY'S NOVITIATE WEST PARK N Y	Y	2 WKS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BR	BL		IRELAND	LIMERICK
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER of the S S SILVIA from HALIFAX N S CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1925

at New York

N.D. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as set forth in the immigrant's ticket. The terms laborer, farmer, worker in general, or laboring man, should not be used, but some definite statement should be made as to the character of work in which the person has been engaged.

A distinction should be made between persons actually engaged in agriculture and persons having no occupation, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant, or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for some one else for wages.

Steamship companies should make the entry in this column as full and complete as possible, and should be made if necessary, by inquiries and reports coming during the passage from the aliens in question.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Read what languages (if any) he can read? Write what language (if any)? Do he can write? The question is the literacy or ability of the alien to read or write some language or dialect. It aims to separate illiterate and literate immigrants from the standpoint of education, and should be answered in every case.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the duplication between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country where born. Lists and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regular clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew is sometimes given as the race, country where born, and nationality. French is sometimes given as the race, country where born, and nationality. Germans, Scandinavians, and other races frequently appear as the race, country where born, and nationality. Greek is sometimes given as the race, country where born, and nationality. Irish is sometimes given as the race, country where born, and nationality. Scotch, English, or Welsh is sometimes given as the race, country where born, and nationality. Spanish is sometimes given as the race, country where born, and nationality. In connection with the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (i. e. Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from that or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood or descent (i. e. African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants of such people who resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or San Marino should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people wear a cap or basket on the head for identification.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descendants of such people who resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or San Marino should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer as to the country of last permanent residence, not country from which he came. The answer should be the name of the country, not of the city or town.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or persons whom alien is joining*).—Answer as to the name and address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Answer as to the place intended for a few days after arrival.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the relationship should be stated.

Column 15 (*Have you ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States before, and if "Yes" the year or period of years and place or places of residence.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the exact amount of money in possession. Money includes gold, silver, paper, and checks. The head of a family should not be charged with the total amount of money in possession of the members of his family, but should report only the amount in his own possession.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, or to what place*).—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the question, and if "Yes" what friend or relative, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers "Yes" or "No" as the case may be are subject to verification by inspection officers in the continental states. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S CILVIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY NFLD MED ACT MED ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MED COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1928

at St. John N.F.

John T. Channing

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA, *Passengers sailing from* ST JOHN'S NFLD, JUNE 13TH 1925, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KING	FRED	43		M	M	ORGANIST	T Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	FATH IN LAW J D RYAN ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	BLYN
2		DO	MARY	29		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER DO	"	DO
3		WILLS	WALTER	51		M	M	DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	BOWRING BROS ST JOHN'S NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
4		DO	EMMA	50		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO
5	TRANSIT	DA SILVA	CLEMENTE	25		M	S	MCHT	"	"	"	BRAZIL	PORTUGESE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANIERO	FATH JUAN DA SILVA RIO DE JANIERO BRAZIL	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANIERO
6		CONRAN	PATRICK	33		M	M	GROCER	"	"	"	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	WIFE NAN ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	BLYN
7										Rdfoung Insp.								
8																		
9										CRUISE PASSENGERS								
10		ZURILLO	MARGUERITA	30		F	M	H W	"	ENG	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	U S A	BLYN	RES 38 LIVINGSTONE ST BLYN NY	N Y	BLYN
11		LAING	ANDREW D	50		M	M	CHRTD. ACCT	"	"	"	BRITISH	SCOTCH	"	N Y C	RES 124 W72ND ST N Y C N Y	"	N Y C
12	NOT COUNTED	DO	FLORENCE	42		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	ENG	"	DO	DO	"	DO
13										Rdfoung Insp.								
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A, JUNE 18TH 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came (respectively) after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain in full on line with number of question.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	FRND LEWIS MALL MHAUER 71 MARLBOROUGH RD BLYN N Y	N	SET		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/11		LT	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
2	"	HUSBAND	"	Y	1924	N Y	DO	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5		LT	BR	BR		NFLD	ST JOHN'S
3	N	SELF	"	"	1924	"	COMMODORE HOTEL N Y C N Y	Y	1 WK		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8		LT	BR	BL	"	DO	
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6		LT	BR	BR	"	BAY HOBERTS	
5	"	SELF	"	"	1925	"	BRAZIL IN TRANS TO RIO DE JANIERO	"	2 DAYS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8		DK	BL	BR		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANIERO
6	Y	"	"	"	1902	"	COUS: A CORBETT 365 FLATBUSH AVE BLYN N Y	N	SET		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11		LT	BR	BL		NFLD	ST JOHN'S
7																												
8																												
9							CRUISE PASSENGERS																					
10	"	SELF	Y	Y	1925	N Y	RES 38 LIVINGSTONE ST BLYN NY	RESIDENT			Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/9		DK	BLK	BR	NONE	ITALY	ROME
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	RES 124 W72ND ST N Y C N Y	"			N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11		LT	BR	BL	"	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9		LT	BR	BR	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA from ST JOHN'S NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1925
at New York

R.D.Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Ordinarily lines should under no circumstances be drawn in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The figures in this column should be expressed in years of months the entries applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answers should be M (married) or S (single). Write widowed or divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe an occupation, as, a clerk, farmer, a laborer, a tailor, a seamstress, a servant, a merchant, a physician, a surgeon, a midwife, a professor, a author, a musician, a minister of religion, a lawyer, a engineer, a mining engineer, a civil engineer, a mechanical engineer, a electrical engineer, a naval architect, a marine engineer, a miller, a baker, a butcher, a farmer, a laborer, a servant, a cook, a waiter, a barber, a tailor, a seamstress, a milliner, a dressmaker, a hairdresser, a manicurist, a bootmaker, a shoemaker, a painter, a decorator, a paperhanger, a tinsmith, a roofer, a plumber, a locksmith, a machinist, a moulder, a weaver, a spinner, a designer, a draftsman, a stenographer, a typewriter, a bookkeeper, a clerk, a salesman, a merchant, a peddler, a dealer, a manufacturer, a banker, a broker, a contractor, a builder, a real estate agent, a publisher, a editor, a reporter, a author, a librarian, a musician, a actor, a artist, a sculptor, a photographer, a engraver, a decorator, a designer, a upholsterer, a jeweler, a watchmaker, a optician, a metalworker, a blacksmith, a machinist, a toolmaker, a engraver, a moulder, a tinsmith, a coppersmith, a plumber, a roofer, a painter, a paperhanger, a decorator, a glazier, a glassworker, a potter, a tilesetter, a bricklayer, a stonecutter, a stonemason, a plasterer, a carpenter, a cabinetmaker, a woodworker, a sawyer, a logger, a lumberman, a miner, a driller, a quarryman, a engineer, a fireman, a conductor, a brakeman, a motorman, a switchman, a railroad man, a chauffeur, a teamster, a driver, a sailor, a boatman, a fisherman, a longshoreman, a aviator, a soldier, a policeman, a detective, a guard, a watchman, a janitor, a housekeeper, a housewife, a nurse, a maid, a cook, a waiter, a barber, a hairdresser, a manicurist, a launderer, a laundress, a tailor, a seamstress, a milliner, a dressmaker, a bootmaker, a shoemaker

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

136

S. S. SILVIA sailing from NEW YORK N Y U S A, JUNE 6TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEWPORT R I U S A JUNE 10TH, 1925

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Mos.	SEX: M	F	IF A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OR ITS POSSESSIONS, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR COUNTY AND STATE OR POSSESSION) AND DATE OF BIRTH (IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	COSGROVE	WILLIAM J	57		M	M	N Y C N Y MARCH 22ND 1868		416 OCEAN AVE ELYN N Y
2	HARRISON	MEYER	64		M	M		CITY CRT DENVER COLORADO	1860 OGDEN ST DENVER COLORADO
3	DO	ISABEL M	59		F	M	BUFFALO N Y MAY 19TH 1864		DO
4	KLAIBER	ROBERT	26		M	M	N Y ELYN N Y MAY 19TH 1897		15 RICHFIELD AVE ELYN N Y
5	DO	EDITH	23		F	M	DO FEB 17TH 1902		DO
6	KEELING	MARY	46		F	M	ELYN N Y FEB 23RD 1880		68 LIVINGSTONE ST ELYN N Y
7	CONNERS	JAMES	66		M	M	DANBURY CONN AUG 28TH 1859		DANBURY CONN
8	DO	KATHERINA	64		F	M	SHINCU N Y DEC 8TH 1867		DO
9							Replacing map		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

137

S. S. SILVIA sailing from ST JOHN'S NF, JUNE 13TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A JUNE 18TH, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Color or Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURAL PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WEATHERUP	MARGARET	27		F	S	COLUMBUS OHIO SEPT 9TH 1897		189 FOREST AVE JAMESTOWN N Y
2							Wyoming Hgts.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35 36

Issued at | Date

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

138

S. S. SILVIA sailing from HALIFAX N S CANADA, JUNE 16TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y JUNE 18TH, 1925

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	HEIMLICH	JOHN M	57		M	M	SPRINGFIELD ILL OCT 6TH 1868		1053 COLUMBUS AVE CHICAGO ILL		
2	MCWANE	HENRY	29		M	M	LYNCHBURG VA JAN 9TH 1896		BOSTON AVE LYNCHBURG VA		
3	DO	FANNIE	29		F	M	DO JULY 12TH 1895		DO		
4	TRULLINGER	ROSS	38		M	M	PORTLAND ORE. NOV 19TH 1887		8100 E JEFFERSON ST DETROIT MICH		
5	MCCALEB	CLIFTON E	33		M	M	JONESPORT ME. OCT 12TH 1892		90 HANCOCK ST STONEHAM MASS		
6							R.H.Young Insp.				
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving

14—431

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid. [Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, any corporation, municipality, or government.]
1	Y	SELF
2	"	"
3	"	"
4	"	"
5	"	"
6	"	"
7	N	"
8	Y	"
9	"	"
10	N	"
11	"	"
12	Y	"
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmundmond, Surgeon of the Balfour & Co ams, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmundmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1925, at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. Edmunds J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

129

35	36
Issued at—	Date
n.G.	
John's Nfld	12/6/25
n.G.	12/6/25
n.G.	12/6/25
n.G.	12/6/25
n.G.	12/6/25
n.G.	12/6/25
n.G.	12/6/25
n.G.	12/6/25
G	9/6/25
n.G.	12/6/25
n.G.	12/6/25
n.G.	12/6/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and
15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S CANADA , JUNE 16TH 1925 , 19

14	15	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Issued at—	Date
1	Y			DECAMBRA	ARTHUR	34	✓	M	S	WATCHMN	Y	ENG	Y	BRITISH	ENG	U S A	BLYN Y	RES 38 FORT GREEN PL BLYN NY	N Y	BLYN	N.G.	12/5/25
2	"			DO	GEORGE	20	✓	M	S	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"	DO	N.G.	12/5/25
3	"			CHIN	MAY HONG	16	✓	M	S	STDNT	"	CHINESE	"	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	SUNNING	CHOY CHEE LUM HONG KONG	"	N Y C	N.G.	12/5/25
4	"			LEUNG	SUEY LOONG	28	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNWOI	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUNWOI	"	DO	N.G.	12/5/25
5	"			WONG	JUNG YIP	24	✓	M	M	MCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUNWOI	"	DO	N.G.	12/5/25
6	"			LOUIE	LUNG SHING	18	✓	M	S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNING	MOTH LEONG SHEE SUNNING	"	DO	N.G.	12/5/25
7	N	7																			N.G.	12/5/25
8	Y	8																			N.G.	12/5/25
9	"	9																			N.G.	9/6/25
10	N	10																			N.G.	12/5/25
11	"	11																			N.G.	12/5/25
12	Y	12																			N.G.	12/5/25
13		13																				
14		14																				
15		15																				
16		16																				
17		17																				
18		18																				
19		19																				
20		20																				
21		21																				
22		22																				
23		23																				
24		24																				
25		25																				
26		26																				
27		27																				
28		28																				
29		29																				
30		30																				

DETAINED

OMITTED

OMITTED

3 to 6 delivered to Chinese Officer Jos. Schott for this action.
Rayong Insp.
10 30 a.m.

* wife SS Captain Canada

42

Total passengers 6 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A , JUNE 18TH 1925 , 19 140

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether alien had been previously excluded from admission and the cause therefor.	25 Whether coming by reason of any special inducement, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor or to service of any kind.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and the cause therefor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair.	31 Color of: Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925	BLYN	RES 38 FORT GREEN PL BLYN	R	RESIDENT	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	B W I	TRINIDAD	W.I.	12/6/25
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO	W.I.	12/6/25
3	"	FATHER	"	N	N	N	KWONG WO CHUNG 25 PELL ST N Y	UNDECIDED		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	"	CHINA	SUNNING	W.I.	12/6/25
4	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	FRND WING WO CHUNG 34 PELL ST N Y C N Y	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNOI	W.I.	12/6/25
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER KWONG TAI CHONG 30 PELL ST N Y C N Y	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	DO	W.I.	12/6/25
6	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	BRO SUN KWONG ON 28 MOTT ST N Y C N Y	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	TOYSHAN	W.I.	12/6/25
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving

14—431

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether alien paid own passage; if having been paid by relative, whether by any other person, any organization, municipality, or government.)
1	Y	SELF
2	"	"
3	"	"
4	"	"
5	"	"
6	"	"
7	N	"
8	Y	"
9	"	"
10	N	"
11	"	"
12	Y	"
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from HALIFAX N S CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H C Mitchell

MASTER ~~XXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1925

at New York

R A Young

Immigration Officer.

14—431

35	36
Issued at—	Date
N.G. Jack's Hill	12/6/25
N.G.	12/6/25
N. G.	12/6/25
N. G.	10/6/25
N. G.	10/6/25
N.G.	12/6/25
N.G.	12/6/25
N.G.	12/6/25
B	9/6/25
N.G.	12/6/25
N.G.	12/6/25
N.G.	12/6/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period or years) and place, as, 1894, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port

SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage pa (Whether alien's own passage; wheth by relative, wheth by any other perso any corporation, municipality, or ment.)
1	Y	SELF
2	"	"
3	"	"
4	"	"
5	"	"
6	"	"
7	N	"
8	Y	"
9	"	"
10	N	"
11	"	"
12	Y	"
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S SILVIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY MEDL MED ACT MED ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MED COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1925

at St John N B

John T Canning

A Duly Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

...ignated government because of his or their official character.

14—431

35	36
Issued at—	Date
N.G. John's Nfld	12/6/25
N.G.	12/6/25
N. G.	12/6/25
N. G.	10/6/25
N. G.	10/6/25
N. G.	12/6/25
N. G.	12/6/25
N. G.	12/6/25
B	9/6/25
N.G.	12/6/25
N.G.	12/6/25
N.G.	12/6/25

13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA, Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, JUNE 13TH 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Issued at—	Date
1		SMITHWICK	MICHAEL	17	✓	M	S	CLERK	Y	4-4639 ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	SISTER MRS SNOW ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	BLYN		
2		HARTY	JAMES	51	✓	M	M	FSHMAN	"	4-3639	"	"	"	"	CONCHE	WIFE MARY CONCHE NFLD	"	N Y C		
3		DO	JAMES P	22	✓	M	S	"	"	4-2639	"	"	"	"	DO	DO MOTHER	"	DO		
4		GOODALL	MARY	21	✓	F	S	WAITRESS	"	2-0641	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	FATH JAMES ST JOHN'S NF	"	WHITE PLAINS		
5		GOSSE	MARIE	18	✓	F	S	NONE	"	2-1641	"	"	"	"	TORBAY	FATH THOMAS TORBAY NFLD	"	N Y C		
6		FLYNN	MICHAEL	21	✓	M	S	FSHERMAN	"	1-1639	"	"	"	"	CONCHE	FATH PATRICK CONCHE NFLD	"	DO		
7		WADE	MAURICE	43	✓	M	M	CARP	"	1-1639	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	WIFE BRIDE CONCEPTION NF	PA	PHILA		
8		HOSKINS	THOMAS J	19	✓	M	S	TEL OPR	"	1-1639	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	MOTH MARGARET TRINITY NF	N Y	N Y C		
9		DUCKETT	WILLIAM	46	✓	M	M	MECH	"	4-4639	"	"	"	"	BELL ISLAND	WIFE NORAH BELL ISLAND NF	N Y	BLYN		
10		HICKEY	THOMAS	44	✓	M	M	CARP	"	4-1639	"	"	"	"	HR MAIN	WIFE NORAH HR MAINE NFLD	PA	PHILA		
11		HANNON	PETER	47	✓	M	M	"	"	2-0641	"	"	"	"	DO	WIFE ELLEN HR MAIN NF	"	DO		
12		BURTON	LEWIS	23	✓	M	M	"	"	1-2639	"	"	"	"	GLOVERTOWN	WIFE CHARLOTTE GLOVERTOWN NF	N Y	BLYN		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wyoming Insp.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y U S A , JUNE 18TH , 1925 142

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to enter to execute contract; if labourer intends to join friend in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																										09-81		
1	Y	SELF	$69	N	N	N	Disch. to MOTH, MRS A SMITHWICK 761 MANHATTAN AVE BLYN N Y	N	SET	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	DILDO
2	"	"	$275	Y	1925	N Y	NEPHEW FRED MADDOX 377 E140TH ST N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DYWOOD
3	"	"	"	N	N	N	COUSIN DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BROAD COVE
4	"	"	"	Y	1925	N Y	2 yrs to 1/25 Disch. to FRED MRS LAMBOT 15 NEW YORK AVE W PLAINS N Y	"	AS ALIEN [illegible] RESIDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	08-81	"	ST JOHN'S
5	"	"	"	N	N	N	Disch. to AUNT MISS L GOSSE 420 W. 121st. N.Y.City COLUMBUS HOSP E 80TH ST N Y C	"	DATE 12/15/27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	09-81	"	TORBAY
6	"	"	$100	"	"	"	FRED THOMAS MARTY 377 E140TH ST N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	CONCHE
7	N	"	$35	Y	1923	PA	6 mos FRED MRS SCHLOSSER 257 N2ND ST PHILA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BR	BR	"	"	CONCEPTION
8	Y	"	$50	N	N	N	Disch. to DIS MRS R M BYRNE 1976 LEXINGTON AVE N Y C S-N IN LAW G KENNEDY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	TRINITY
9	"	"	$71	"	"	"	805-57TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BR	30-15	ENGLAND	BRIDGEPORT
10	N	"	$50	"	"	"	FRND MRS SCHLOSSER 257 N2ND ST PHILA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	09-81	NFLD	NR MEN
11	"	"	$50	yes	July 1923 to Jan 1924		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BR	08-81	"	DO
12	Y	"	$50	Y	1922	N Y	BRO THOMAS BURTON 15803 LIBERTY AVE BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	09-81	"	BONAVISTA
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	763	St John's Nfld	12/6/25
2	771	Do	12/6/25
3	774	Do	12/6/25
4	753	Do	10/6/25
5	752	Do	10/6/25
6	777	Do	12/6/25
7	778	Do	12/6/25
8	766	Do	12/6/25
9	25361	Do	9/6/25
10	776	Do	12/6/25
11	775	Do	12/6/25
12	773	Do	12/6/25
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H C Mitchell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1925

at New York

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival at an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers as to the correctness of same. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

518
ENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 143

S. Silvia (Red 2) arrived June 15th, 1925, M., , from Hong Kong & Ports

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Remand No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained	Dining.	Supper.
					To L.I. 6/18 11:35 am																				
16	Chin Kay Hong 2 Cl	2	3	1	Request Chinese Bureau Brought														adm on "returned Son"						
													6/20	338	1st		Left L.I. 6/20 9:15 am								
28	Leung Suey Lung	"	24	1	"	"	6/25	Schw		6/11 Cond denied		Schw					Left L.I. → ⊕								
							Cor. denied																		
24	Hong Jung Jip	"	25	1	"	"	6/9	FBS	6/23	7	5						Left L.I. →								
17	Lee Leung Ching	"	26	1	"	"	6/27	R76											as native Son						
							6/26	R76½									Landed on appeal 8/26/25		55473/6						

⊕ The alien marked above was deported S/S Rotarian 8/22 but returned to port (owing to an accident) + was finally deported 8/29. S/S Silvia

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell Inc.

Crew 66 - 6 died

MANIFEST OF ... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Bartlett	22	British			
Wm Ross	46	do			
M. Jordan	21	Br			
M. Badila	25	Spanish			
J. Anakie	19	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H C Mitchell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, June 20, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vitra, from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th, 1925, consigned to Bowring & Co., is now lying at Tidewater, Bklyn, and is expected to sail June 20th 1925, for Halifax, N.S. & St. Johns, Nfld. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 114

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

145

		CHRISTIE	FRANK		W OPP	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	145
		MCGRE	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	160
		FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH		C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/8	190
		MORETTIAN	WILLIAM		2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	190
		TULK	DOUGLAS		3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	165
		MCMAN	MAC		4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	160
		COLTON	CYRIL		W TENDER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150
25		DAVIS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200
26	(FIRST)	LEWIS	WILFRED		"	12/6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150
27		BURKE	WILLIAM		OILER	20/1	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150
28		SHEEHAN	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	145
29	(FIRST)	GRIFFITHS	JOHN		"	12/6	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/7	160
30		DAVIS	RONALD		FIREMAN	20/1	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	165

Line RED CROSS
Owners C T BOWRING & CO. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

R A Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

...NT OF LABOR

Crew-list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...

...ge.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Moore	20	British	Jan. 1925 - St. John N.B.
T. Ormachia	20	do	5/6 1925 do

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

...N— Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

145

14-1613

18		CHRISTIE	FRANK	W OPP	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8 145
		MOORE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10 160
		FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/3 190
		MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6 190
		TULK	DOUGLAS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8 165
		HORAN	MAC	4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10 160
		COLTON	CYRIL	W TENDER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9 150
25		DAVIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9 200
26	(FIRST)	LEWIS	WILFRED	"	12/6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6 150
27		BURKE	WILLIAM	OILER	20/1	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7 180
28		SHERMAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9 165
29	(FIRST)	GRIFFITHS	JOHN	"	12/6	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/7 160
30		DAVIS	RONALD	FIREMAN	20/1	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10 165

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

14—1940

R. A. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 66 - 61 Aliens

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK N Y, JUNE 16TH 1925, *19*, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD & HALIFAX N S CANADA

14—1240

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	MITCHELL	HIRAM C			MASTER	20/1	NFLD	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	
	DUDER	STANLEY CARTER			MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	150	
	KEAN	REGINALD			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150	
	CARROLL	JOHN T			3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	170	
	JAMES	ALEXANDER			BOSN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
	WALSH	MICHAEL			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/4	150	
	CROSS	JOHN			A B	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	134	
	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	155	
	STOCKLEY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/3	130	
	ROIL	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	146	
	SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	148	
	MASON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
13	MITCHELL	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4	125	
14	POWELL	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	174	
15	(FIRST) POWELL	BAXTER			"	12/6	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	
16	GILES	SIDNEY			"	20/1	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	130	
17	LENNEBURY	JOSEPH			S & F MESS	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	140	
18	CHRISTIE	FRANK			W OPP	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	145	
	MOORE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	160	
	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH			C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/3	190	
	MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM			2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	190	
	TULK	DOUGLAS			3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	165	
	MORAN	MAC			4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	160	
	COLTON	CYRIL			W TENDER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	150	
25	DAVIS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200	
26	(FIRST) LEWIS	WILFRED			"	12/6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150	
27	BURKE	WILLIAM			OILER	20/1	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150	
28	SHEEHAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165	
29	(FIRST) GRIFFITHS	JOHN			"	12/6	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/7	160	
30	DAVIS	RONALD			FIREMAN	20/1	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	165	

6323

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

14—1240

R. Haffenreffer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER *, of the* S S SILVIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

H C Mitchell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at, NEW YORK N Y U S A JUNE 18TH, 19 25, from the port of ST JOHN'S NFLD& HALIFAX N S CANDA

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MEHER	WILLIAM			FIREMAN	20/1	NFLD	NO	32	M		ENG	BRITISH	5/6	135	
2	SLOAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	Y	33	M	"	"	6/	180	
3	CONNOLL	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	150	
4	RYALL	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	150	
5	KAVANAGH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	155	
6	ROBERTSON	DONALD			C S & PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U S A	5/7	180	
7	O'LEARY	STAN			2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	160	
8	REELIS	CHARLES			2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	147	
9	MACKERRACHER	MARGARET			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/6	146	
10	DOMINIC	PEMBETT			C COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U S A	5/4	140	
11	ESQUIBEL	CONSENSIO			2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/10	180	
12	ORNACHIA	GREGORIA			3RD "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	170	
13	VAUGHAN	ALBERT			BAKER*	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/7	165	
14	ANDERSON	DAVID			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	U S A	5/8	160	
15	MOLLOY	MICHAEL			SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	BRITISH	5/8	150	
16	EBBS	WILLIAM			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	170	
17	COLBERT	LEO			2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	145	
18	MCKAY	EDMUND			OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	130	
19	(FIRST) WOODS	THOMAS			P O MESS	18/6	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	150	
20	KEARSEY	JACK			WAITER	20/1	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	140	
21	KAVANAGH	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	160	
22	COURAGE	ROLAND			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	160	
23	ALLEN	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	165	
24	PARSONS	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	160	
25	GROUCHEY	GUS			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	155	
26	HUSTINS	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	140	
27	HUGENT	CHARLIE			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	140	
28	POWER	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	142	
29	SCOTT	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	145	
30	LOVIE	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/10	160	

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER *, of the* S S SILVIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

H C Mitchell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK N YU S A JUNE 18TH, *19* 25, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD & HALIFAX N S CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SWEENEY	JOHN			WAITER	20/1	NFLD	NO	Y	54	M	ENG	U S A	5/	140	
2	(FIRST) PINA	MANUEL			"	5/6	"	"	"	30	M	PANAMA	PANAMANIAN	5/5	140	
3	(FIRST) MOIR	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/7	170	
4	(FIRST) SULLIVAN	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U S A	5/8	160	
5	(FIRST) MUGFORD	ROY			"	13/6	"	"	"	17	M	"	BRITISH	5/8	128	
6	SPARKES	GEORGE			A B	20/1	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	140	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6363

Line RED CROSS
Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6 18 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MC MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

3

8

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

18—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

148

149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NewYork, N.Y.

July 15th., 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Carenco

from port of Palermo, Sicily, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (~~ex~~dist) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1925 consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Kent St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Noon July 15th, 1925, for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of NewYork, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1925
RECORD DIVISION

17	DRICHSCHER	CHARLES		D. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
18	HOAR	JAMES		D. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
19	HAIG	A. A.		CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
20	LAMKIN	L. H.		1ST ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
21	EDGAR	B?		2ND ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
22	SLINN	P. J.		3RD ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
23	De MOTTO	E.		W. T.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
24	KISSUREKUK	K.		W. T.	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIA	"
25	FRIEDMAN	LOUIS		W. T.	"	"	"	"	39	"	ROUMANIAN	"
26	SPIERING	R. A.		OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"
27	GAFFNEY	J.		OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
28	OETTINGER	M.		OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
29	STETINA	HAROLD		FIREMEN	APRIL 20TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
30	THURSTON	J.		FIREMEN	APRIL 18TH	"	"	"	63	"	"	"

Line American Export Corp.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Export Corp.

O.W. Thurman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

LIST OF [illegible]RTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.W.Hudgins	24	American	NewYork Jun April 18, 1925
J.M.Smith	36	English	"
J.B.Swift	30	American	"
M. Torress	32	P.R.	"
R. Harldson	36	Norway	"
V.E.Reyess	26	American	"
Yvess Legoff	46	French	"
A. Heitner	24	German	"
Ira Abelow	19	American	"
Charles Dreshler	20	"	"
James Hoar	22	"	"
J. Gaffney	30	"	"
A.A.Haig	44	"	"
M. Bohn	22	Austrian	"
E. DeMotto	36	Italy	"
Ben Becker	39	American	"
Louis Friedman	39	Roumian	"
A. Lohman	38	American	"
H. Stetina	23	American	"
M. G. Brock	22	"	"
J. Thurston	63	"	"
M.L.Hill	25	"	"

M—1910

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN [illegible] PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.J.Freas	45	American	B.J.Freno	25	American
P.A.Cavanaugh	25	"	Thos Fisher	29	"
T.J.Welch	32	"	Joe Hoffman	30	"
V.E.Rayess	26	"	J. Cremins	31	"
D. Emmanuel	41	Nat Greece	G. Villaviceneio	26	Chile
Frank Martin	36	American	J.C.Jones	19	American
James Hughes	21	"	M. Ratansky	25	"
James Nolan	27	"	E. Sprotti	45	Italy
			Gilbert Myers	21	American
John McCormack	20	"	John Hertzig	30	American
E.R.wood	36	"	B. Hill	21	American
			A.B. Cox	20	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Sweeney	32	American	NewYork April 18,1925	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

[illegible] Tolvinson, *Master.*

[OVER.]

18	HOAR	JAMES		D. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
19	HAIG	A. A.		CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
20	LAMKIN	L. H.		1ST ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
21	EDGAR	B.		2ND ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"
22	SLINN	F. J.		3RD ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
23	De MOTTO	E.		W. T.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
24	KISSUREKUK	K.		W. T.	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIA	"
25	FRIEDMAN	LOUIS		W. T.	"	"	"	"	39	"	ROUMANIAN	"
26	SPIERING	F. A.		OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"
27	GAFFNEY	J.		OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
28	OETTINGER	M.		OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
29	STETINA	HAROLD		FIREMEN	APRIL 20TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
30	THURSTON	J.		FIREMEN	APRIL 18TH	"	"	"	63	"	"	"

Line [illegible] Amer. Export Corp.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Export Steamship Corp.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel, CARENCO, *arriving at* CASABLANCA, May, *19* 25, *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A.

CARENCO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROBINSON	A. S.	✓		MASTER	APRIL 18th,1925	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	U. S.			
2	HUDGINS	G. W.	✓		MATE	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
3	GANS	J.	✓		2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	"			
4	SMITH	J.M.	✓		3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"			
5	SWIFT	J.B.	✓		RADIO	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGDISH	"			
6	MACQUEEN	M.A.	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	WYLER	G.	✓		BOSN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
8	TORRES	M.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	WEST INDIAN	"			
9	HARLDSON	R	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCAND	"			
10	RAYESS	V. E.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"			
11	DI MAIO	Salvatore	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	ITALY	1st Papers ITALIAN			
12	TURVIS	M	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	U.S.			
13	LEGOFF	YVES			A. B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	FRENCH	U.S.			
14	HEITNER	A.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	"			
15	CAMPOS	ARTHUR	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	CUBAN	1st Papers CUBA			
16	ANELOW	IRA L			O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	U.S.			
17	DRICHSCHER	CHARLES			D. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
18	HOAR	JAMES			D. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	HAIG	A. A.	✓		CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
20	LAMKIN	L. H.	✓		1ST ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
21	EDGAR	BJ			2ND ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
22	SLINN	E. J.			3RD ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
23	De MOTTO	E.			W. T.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
24	KISSUREKUK	K.			W. T.	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIA	"			
25	FRIEDMAN	LOUIS			W. T.	"	"	"	"	39	"	ROUMANIAN	"			
26	SPIERING	E. A.	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"			
27	GAFFNEY	J.			OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
28	OETTINGER	M.			OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
29	SVETINA	HAROLD			FIREMEN	APRIL 20TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
30	THURSTON	J.			FIREMEN	APRIL 18TH	"	"	"	63	"	"	"			

Line: Ames Export Corp.
Owners: U.S.S.B.
Local Agents: Export Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Robinson Master, of the Amer S/S Caenco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Robinson.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, CARENCO *, arriving at* CASABLANCA *,* [illegible] *, 19* 25 *, from the port of* NEWYORK,N.Y.,U.S.A.

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROCK	M. G.			FIREMEN	APRIL 18TH 1925	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	U. S.			
2	HILL	M.L.			WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Naples, Italy, May 19, 1925 Discharged this date W.W.Schott American Vice Con.
3	STENEY	J.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
4	GARCIA	L.			CHF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	"			
5	DEATO	N.			1ST COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	ITALY	"			
6	BECKER	BEN			2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"			
7	LOHMAN	A.			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
8	VAN DER BURGH	O.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	MAHER	JAMES J			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	BONN	Martin M. Jr.			Wiper	May 19, 1925	Naples Italy	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Bohemian	U.S.A	5ft 10in	155	None
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Casablanca, Morocco
May 6, 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. Earle Russell
Consul of United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 21
at Casablanca, Morocco
(Date)
visa, Marocco, Algeciras, Tetuan, etc.
H Earle Russell
Consul

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W.W.Schott
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3747
at Naples Italy
(Date)
VISA
for the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
W.W.Schott
Vice Consul
Date May 19, 1925
The validity of this visa expires [illegible]

6 W Nevin Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. S. ROBINSON ..... *of the* ... S. S. CARENCO ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. S. Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* June *19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

2 0

8

8

6323

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Margulis Antonio	21	american			
Prusick Peter	19	jugo-slav.			
Winter William	41	german			
Lopez Enrique	22	spanish			
Rummelin Anders	29	finnish			
Kiklasch Max	34	german			
Hidalgo Ignacio	24	scandavian			
Nielsen Frederick	32	danish			
Fledstrom Edie	41	american			
Gonzales Jose	36	spanish			
Antonio Nik	26	greek			
Moller Hans	38	dutch			
Falb Gustav	27	american			
Huffman Cecil	25	"			
Schwab Desidir	26	mexican			
Hue Frederic	23	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E J Wilmer.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of a vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port with the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, if the vessel is at the time of arrival departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, if the vessel is at the time of arrival departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such sum, not exceeding $10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no clearance shall be granted pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event a fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded *Provided* That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York
June, 18th, 1925

I, master of the Danzig (Nationality.) S. S. Vistula
from port of Danzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted -1-
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June, 18th, 1925, consigned to Standard Oil Co of N.Jersey N.Y. ; is now lying at Constable Hook and is expected to sail June 18th, 1925, for Talara (Peru)
via ~~United States port~~ of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 151

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Herd William	19	british	Montreal, June 11th, 1925

17	Payne	Aubray		gen. eng.	1-7-24	Boston	"	"	27	american	american	5'7"	190	
18	Lara	Victor		"	7-23-24	Balboa	"	"	33	spanish american	ecuadorian	5'7"	148	
19	Busan	Roco		"	7-10-24	Montreal	"	"	29	italian	italian	5'7"	158	
20	Verschuuren	Terry		eng. messman	4-21-25	N.Y.	yes	"	20	dutch	dutch	5'5"	140	reship for
21	Hjort	Paul		a.b. sailor	2-25-25	"	"	"	25	scandin.	danish	5'7"	172	" "
22	Ulke	Otto		"	4-20-25	"	no	"	25	german	german	5'8"	170	
23	Baker	Peter		"	4-18-25	"	yes	"	35	dutch	dutch	5'8"	173	reship for
24	Zaeta	Vasely		"	4-21-25	"	"	"	32	russian	russian	5'7"	182	" "
25	Hoogstad	Cornelius		"	4-18-25	"	"	"	22	dutch	american	5'8"	170	" "
26	Dionne	Henry		"	5-14-25	Montreal	no	"	21	canadian	canadian	5'7"	160	
✕	Rattegan	William		ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	21	british	"	5'10"	160	paid off Montreal 6/11/25
28	Bernier	René		"	"	"	"	"	24	canadian	"	5'8"	164	
✕	Arselin	Alfred		"	"	"	Quebec	"	27	"	"	5'5"	150	paid off Montreal 6/11/25
30	Patterson	Peter		"	5-27-25	Tampico	yes	"	34	irish	american	5'7"	150	reship for

Line Standard Oil Co of N. Jersey
Owners Bell Amer. Sch. Imp. Co. Danzig
Local Agents Stand. Oil Co

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*Give list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 7, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FO
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

Requir

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Frame John	23	scotch	New York, April 16th 1925	ear-inflammat.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Preston Michael	21	american	New York, April, 20th 1925
2	Verschumren Jerry	21	dutch	" " 21st "
3	Kreitzer Albert	19	american	" " " "
4	Hjort Paul	25	danish	" Febr. 25th "
5	Baker Peter	35	dutch	" April, 18th "
6	Zaets Vasaly	32	russian	" " 21st "
7	Hoogstad Cornelius	22	dutch	" " 18th "
8	Patterson Peter	34	american	Tampico, May 27th "
9	Nielsen Arthur	22	"	New York, April, 6th "
10	Aussel Jan	32	dutch	" March, 18th "
11	Lindstroem Robert	27	danish	" April, 15th "
12	Artudilla Klerindo	34	porterican	" " 18th "
13	Muchin Constantin	25	finnish	Tampico " 30th "
14	Nielsen Thomas	41	danish	New York " 20th "
15	Heymann Walter (coiled russian)	34	german	New York Dec 27th 1924 left blind, cause unknown
16				

MAIL SECTION JUN 20 1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

152

17	Payne	Murray												
18	Lara	Victor	"	7-23-24	Balboa	"	"	33	"	spar over	ecuadoria	5 7"	148	
19	Busan	Roco	"	7-10-24	Montreal	"	"	29	"	a. italian	italian	5'7"	158	
20	Verschumren	Terry	eng. messman	4-21-25	N.Y.	yes	"	20	"	dutch	dutch	5'5"	140	reship for
21	Hjort	Paul	a.b. sailor	2-25-25	"	"	"	25	"	scandin.	danish	5'7"	172	" "
22	Ilke	Otto	"	4-20-25	"	no	"	25	"	german	german	5'8"	170	
23	Baker	Peter	"	4-18-25	"	yes	"	35	"	dutch	dutch	5'8"	173	reship for
24	Zaetz	Vasely	"	4-21-25	"	"	"	32	"	russian	russian	5'7"	182	" "
25	Hoogstad	Cornelius	"	4-18-25	"	"	"	22	"	dutch	american	5'8"	170	" "
26	Dionne	Henry	"	5-14-25	Montreal	no	"	21	"	canadian	canadian	5'7"	160	
27	Rattigan	William	ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	british	"	5'10"	160	paid off Montreal 6/11/25
28	Bernier	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	canadian	"	5'8"	164	
29	Arrelin	Alfred	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	150	paid off Montreal 6/11/25
30	Patterson	Peter	"	5-27-25	Tampico	yes	"	34	"	irish amer.	american	5'7"	150	reship for

Line: Standard Oil Co. of N. Jersey
Owners: Ball Service Sh. Imp. Co. Tanker
Local Agents: Stand. Oil Co.

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 152

Vessel Virtula, arriving at New-York, June 18th, 1925, from the port of Montreal June 12th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vollmer	Ernst	✓		master	15-12-23	N.Y.	no	yes	55	male	german	german	5'8"	225	
2	Manske	Karl	✓		ch. mate	7-7-22	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
3	Thiel	Willy	✓		2. "	4-6-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
4	Imfalduen	Josef	✓		3. "	6-25-24	Cristobal	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
5	Thaysen	Adolf	✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
6	Heymann	Wilhelm	✓		viel. quarta	12-27-24	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	172	
7	Schelle	Paul	✓		chief eng.	9-28-24	S. Pedro	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'8"	178	
8	Bollmann	Johann	✓		1. assist. eng.	4-15-24	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
9	Christen	Fritz	✓		2. " "	1-7-21	Kiel	"	"	47	"	"	swiss	5'6"	176	
10	Fesdorff	Fritz	✓		2. " "	2-4-25	Charleston	"	"	26	"	"	german	5'4"	142	
11	Pepel	Hermann	✓		boatswain	1-30-24	N. Orleans	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	164	
12	Schult	Theodor	✓		pumpman	2-25-25	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	182	
13	Veen	Berend	✓		machinist	12-27-24	"	"	"	32	"	dutch	dutch	5'7"	176	
14	Nielsen	Thomas	✓		ch. cook	4-20-25	"	"	"	41	"	scandin.	danish	5'6"	156	
15	Triston	Michael	✓		2. "	"	"	yes	"	21	"	americ.	american	5'7"	168	reship for
16	Johnson	Charles	✓		sal. messman	4-10-25	"	no	"	33	"	british	british	5'7"	162	
17	Payne	Aubray	✓		jun. eng.	1-7-24	B'more	"	"	24	"	american	american	5'7"	160	
18	Lara	Victor	✓		"	7-23-24	Balboa	"	"	33	"	spar. amer.	ecuadorian	5'7"	149	
19	Busan	Roco			"	7-10-24	Montreal	"	"	29	"	n. italian	italian	5'7"	158	
20	Verschuuren	Terry	✓		eng. messman	4-21-25	N.Y.	yes	"	20	"	dutch	dutch	5'5"	140	reship for
21	Hjort	Paul	✓		a.b. sailor	2-25-25	"	"	"	25	"	scandin.	danish	5'7"	172	" "
22	Ilke	Otto	✓		"	4-20-25	"	no	"	25	"	german	german	5'8"	170	
23	Baker	Peter	✓		"	4-18-25	"	yes	"	35	"	dutch	dutch	5'8"	173	reship for
24	Zaetz	Vasely	✓		"	4-21-25	"	"	"	32	"	russian	russian	5'7"	182	" "
25	Hoogstad	Cornelius	✓		"	4-18-25	"	"	"	22	"	dutch	american	5'8"	170	" "
26	Dionne	Henry	✓		"	5-14-25	Montreal	no	"	21	"	canadian	canadian	5'7"	160	
27	Rattegan	William			ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	british	"	5'10"	160	paid off Montreal 6/11/25
28	Bernier	René	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	canadian	"	5'8"	164	
29	Arselin	Alfred			"	"	Quebec	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	paid off from Montreal 6/11/25
30	Patterson	Peter	✓		"	5-27-25	Tampico	yes	"	34	"	irish	amer.	5'7"	150	reship for

Line: Standard Oil Co. of N. Jersey
Owners: Bull Insular Line Inc. Co. Foreig
Local Agents: Stand. Oil Co.

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See section 42.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel Custula, arriving at New York, June 18th, 1925, from the port of Montreal, June 12th 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
31	Müller	Adolf			ord. seaman	4-8-25	N.Y.	yes	yes	27	male	germen	germen	5'5"	138	reship	for
32	Nielsen	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	american	american	5'4"	140	"	"
33	Sucker	Hans			oiler	3-18-25	"	"	"	40	"	scandin	norwegian	5'7"	162	"	"
34	Klaescher	Hermann			"	4-16-25	"	no	"	37	"	german	german	5'7"	160		
35	Frame	John			"	4-18-25	"	yes	"	23	"	scotch	british	5'4"	155	"	"
36	Simon	Francisco			fireman	1-16-25	"	no	"	39	"	spanish	spanish	5'8"	165		
37	Assael	Jan			"	3-18-25	"	yes	"	32	"	dutch	dutch	5'6"	158	"	"
38	Lindstroem	Robert			"	4-15-25	"	"	"	27	"	scandin	danish	5'7"	168	"	"
39	Arteudillo	Florindo			"	4-18-25	"	"	"	34	"	west ind	portorican	5'6"	160	"	"
40	Muchin	Constantin			"	4-30-25	Tampico	no	"	25	"	finnish	finnish	5'7"	170		
~~41~~	~~Myers~~	~~John~~			~~oiler~~	~~5-14-25~~	~~Montreal~~		~~"~~	30	~~"~~	~~canadian~~	~~canadian~~	5'9"	165	Paid off in Montreal 6/11/25	
~~42~~	~~Malette~~	~~Rene~~			~~wiper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	17	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5"~~	~~145~~		
43	Kreitzer	Albert			fireman	4-21-25	N.Y.	yes	"	19	"	american	american	5'7"	178	reship	for
44	Fernström	John			workaway wiper	5-27-25	Tampico	no	"	25	"	scandin	swede	5'7"	158		
~~45~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~Raimundo~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	24	~~"~~	~~spanish~~	~~cuban~~	~~5'6"~~	~~164~~		
46	Herd	William			Messman	6-11-25	Montreal	no	"	18	"	Scotch	british	5-8	140		

J. Kwait
Insp.

5 10 31

J. F. Donnelly
June 11, 1925

$2 U.S. STAMP

5 - 2 cc [illegible] to 2 cc
7 - 1 [illegible] to the original

Line Standard Oil Co. of N. Jersey
Owners Bull Americ Pet Trp Co Chrtrg
Local Agents Stand Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] body, accessory, or proprietor of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or citizen, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Vollmer, Master, of the SS Vistula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E Vollmer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1928

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vistula, arriving at New-York, June 18th, 1925, from the port of Montreal, June 17th 1925.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
27	~~Rattegan~~	~~William~~			~~ord seaman~~											
29	~~Hurlin~~	~~Alfred~~			"											
41	~~Myers~~	~~John~~			~~wiper~~											
42	~~Malotte~~	~~Rosi~~			~~wmboy~~											
48	Cuenas	Raimundo			~~workaway~~			seamen discharged at Montreal June 11th 1925								
6																
48	~~Forsström~~	~~John~~	manifested on Sheet # 2.		~~workaway~~			~~signed on as wiper at Montreal June 11th 1925~~								
8																
9																
10																
11	Auger	Napoleon			ord seaman	6-11-25	Montreal	no	yes	19	male	French Canadian	Canadian	5'5"	172	signed on at Montreal June 11th 1925
12	Blais	Charles			"	"	"	no	"	19	"	French	"	5'7"	140	
13	Frenette	Alain			mess boy	"	"	no	"	18	"	French	"	5'3"	140	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Kwatts
Insp.

Line Standard Oil Co. N.Y.
Owner Baltisch Amer. Line Inc. Inc.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-18-c,-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Vollmer, master, of the S.S. Vistula, do declare that the foregoing is a ~~full~~ supplementary and true list of all the crew ~~brought in~~ said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Vollmer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1925

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Roll # 107858 Sheet

(6)

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FINDLAY THOMSON, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP 'SIXAOLA', SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, CAN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Thomson M.D.

Cards Punched 6/24/25
Clerk I. Friedman
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 7/2/25
Clerk MB Bailey

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE, 1925

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

John F. Martin Jun. 6.18.25

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	NOT READ AND S.	S. I	U. S. [illegible] S.	[illegible]	In [illegible]						
1st CABIN	13				7	23			5		48
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	13				7	23			5		48

Sixaola Jun 6

Under

7 Cuban Citizens (5 Cuban Citizens)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) S.S. 'SIXAOLA' Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JUNE 13th, 1925

17	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1																		
	2		LOPEZ	MARIE	42		F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	HUSBAND-MANLY LOPEZ, CHAPELTON, JAMAICA.	JAM.	KINGSTON
	3		LOPEZ	LILIAN	14		F.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER-MANLY LOPEZ, CHAPELTON, JAMAICA.	JAM.	KINGSTON
	4		LOPEZ	MARGARET	11		F.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER-MANLY LOPEZ, CHAPELTON, JAMAICA.	JAM.	KINGSTON
	5		MAHFOOD	HASEEP	37		M.	M.	COMM. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	SYRIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	BROTHER-RIZK MAHFOOD, 20 SOUTH CAMP RD, KINGSTON.	ENG.	LONDON
	6		MORAIS	MOSES	53		M.	M.	COMM. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	HEBREW	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	BROTHER-AUDLEY MORAIS, 40 CHURCH STREET, KINGSTON.	JAM.	KINGSTON
	7		MORAIS	LURLINE	53		F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	HEBREW	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	BROTHER-IN-LAW-AUDLEY MORAIS, 40 CHURCH STREET, KINGSTON.	JAM.	KINGSTON
	8		NASH	MYRTLE	28		F.	S.	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	SPALDINGS	FATHER-JAMES NASH, SPALDINGS, JAMAICA.	JAM.	SPALDINGS
	9		REID	ALETHIA	31		F.	S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	FRIEND-LILIAN PRAUL, N.Y. 2427 E. 13TH ST. BROOKLYN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA. - JUNE 13, 1925

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y., JUNE 18th, 19 25

No. on List	14 Whether having a visitor's visa to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor; whether in the United States, etc.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the alien is a refugee from actual persecution or fear of persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinion.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA. - JUNE 13, 1925																
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	NEW YORK.	SISTER-VIOLA HOFFMAN, NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY.	NO	VISIT 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BL. GR.	NONE	JAMAICA	LUCKY VALLEY
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT-VIOLA HOFFMAN, NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY.	NO	VISIT 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	CHAPELTON
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT-VIOLA HOFFMAN, NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY.	NO	VISIT 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	CHAPELTON
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	NEW YORK.	FRIENDS-PARK, BENZIGER & CO., 26 OLD SLIP, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	BUSINESS 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	SYRIA	BERRAT
6		SELF	YES	YES	1920	NEW YORK.	BROTHER-IN-LAW-AUDLEY LEON, 583 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK.	NO	VISIT 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BL. BR.	ACNE ON LEFT SIDE OF CHIN.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	NEW YORK.	BROTHER-AUDLEY LEON, 583 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK.	NO	VISIT 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR.	SCAR ON RIGHT LOWER FACE.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
8	YES	EMPLOYER T.ABRAHAM-	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-VIOLA HOFFMAN, NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY.	NO	VISIT 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FR. BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	SPALDINGS
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	NEW YORK.	RESUME RESIDENCE- N.Y. 2427 E. 13TH ST, BROKLYN.	NO	RESUME RESIDENCE PERMANT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	COLORED BLA.	BLA.	BLA.	NONE	JAMAICA	BELVEDERE MOUNTAINS.
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9	RE-ENTRY PERMIT NO. 17096	APPLICATION 6325	NOV. 13, 1924
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...at a port of continental United States from a

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE W. SPEARS, MASTER *, of the* S/S ' SIXAOLA ' *, from* KINGSTON, JA. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G W D Spears

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* JUNE *, 1925*

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pointer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For purposes of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much*).—The money should be given for each (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not; Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized such to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, FINDLAY THOMSON, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP ' SIXAOLA ', SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "was" employed by same or other line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, CAN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Thomson

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1925

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		25
NON-QUOTA NO. 52	CARTAGENA, COL.	JUNE 5,1925
NON-IMMIGR. NO. 355	CARTAGENA, COL.	JUNE 4,1925
do.	do.	do.
NON-QUOTA NO. 105/	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
NON-QUOTA NO. 109	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
NON-QUOTA NO. 108	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
NON-QUOTA NO. 107	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
NON-QUOTA NO. 106/	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
NON-IMMIGR. NO. 57	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 3,1925
NON-IMMIGR. NO. 57	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 3,1925
TRANSIT CERTIFICATE NO. 3	SANTA MARTA,COL.	JUNE 9,1925
TRANSIT CERTIFICATE NO. 3	SANTA MARTA,COL.	JUNE 9,1925

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 Number #10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. 'SIXAOLA' Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, JUNE 6TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Issued at—	Date
1																				
								PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA - JUNE 6, 1925												
2		DIAZ	CESAR	16		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	QUIBDO	FATHER-JORGE DIAZ, CARRERA 1a, QUIBDO, COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	CARTAGENA, COL.	JUNE 5,1925
3		RODRIGUEZ	RAFAEL	50		M.	M.	COMM. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	BROTHER-IN-LAW-EDWARD ESPRIELLA. CALLE FEJADILLO, CARTAGENA.	COL.	CARTAGENA	CARTAGENA, COL.	JUNE 4,1925
4		RODRIGUEZ	OTILIA	37		F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	BROTHER-EDWARD ESPRIELLA, CALLE FEJADILLO, CARTAGENA.	COL.	CARTAGENA	do.	do.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8								PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL. - JUNE 8, 1925												
9		RODRIGUEZ	VIRGINIA	45		F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	HUSBAND-JOAQUIN RODRIGUEZ, CALLE 8a,NO.147, BOGOTA,COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
10		RODRIGUEZ	EDUARDO	18		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	FATHER-JOAQUIN RODRIGUEZ, CALLE 8a,NO.147, BOGOTA,COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
11		RODRIGUEZ	MARIA	17		F.	S.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	FATHER-JOAQUIN RODRIGUEZ, CALLE 8a,NO.147, BOGOTA,COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
12		RODRIGUEZ	NATALIA	15		F.	S.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	FATHER-JOAQUIN RODRIGUEZ, CALLE 8a,NO.147, BOGOTA,COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
13		RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	9		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	FATHER-JOAQUIN RODRIGUEZ, CALLE 8a,NO.147, BOGOTA,COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
14		SERRANO	PEDRO	43		M.	M.	CATTLE TRADER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	FRIEND-JOSE J. CAICEDO, CALLE 5a, BOGOTA,COL.	COL.	BOGOTA	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 3,1925
15		SERRANO	ANA DOLORES	39		F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	FRIEND-JOSE J. CAICEDO, CALLE 5a, BOGOTA,COL.	COL.	BOGOTA	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 3,1925
16																				
17																				
18																				
19								PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA - JUNE 10, 1925												
20		ECHEVERRIA	CIPRIANO	48		M.	M.	COMM. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA	WIFE-DOLORES ECHEVERRIA, SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA.	FRANCE	PARIS	SANTA MARTA,COL.	JUNE 9,1925
21		ECHEVERRIA	CIPRIANO JR.	10		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA	MOTHER-DOLORES ECHEVERRIA, SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA.	FRANCE	PARIS	SANTA MARTA,COL.	JUNE 9,1925
22																				
23																				
24																				
25								PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA - JUNE 15, 1925												
26		ABRAHAM	THOMAS	62		M.	S.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	NEPHEW-MANLY LOPEZ, CHAPELTON, JAMAICA.	JAM.	KINGSTON		
27		ANDERSON	FRANCIS	40		M.	M.	CIVIL ENG'R.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	PORT ANTONIO	FRIEND-CARL HISLOP, 40 HARBOUR STREET, KINGSTON.	CAN.	MONTR		
28		ANDERSON	CARMILLA	39		F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	PORT ANTONIO	FRIEND-CARL HISLOP, 40 HARBOUR STREET, KINGSTON.	CAN.	MONTREAL		
29		BACQUIE	STELLA	58		F.	S.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	MANDEVILLE	BROTHER-PABLEY BACQUIE, MANDEVILLE, KINGSTON.	JAM.	MANDEVILLE		
30		LOPEZ	CLARENCE	62		M.	S.	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	HAYES	BROTHER-MANLY LOPEZ, CHAPELTON, JAMAICA.	JAM.	HAYES		

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y., JUNE 18TH, 19 25

14–430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether, having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can it prove or disclose, or has it ever been, or suspected by police? (Yes or no, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See question 24 of different tenor for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming for purpose of advocating, teaching, or practicing polygamy, or anarchy in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
							PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COL. - JUNE 6, 1925																		
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS-RUMIE BROTHERS, 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. N.Y.	TO STUDY NO INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLA.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	QUIBDO
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	NEW YORK.	FRIEND-ALIRIO GUERRA, 76 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK.	BUSINESS NO 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	TOLU
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	NEW YORK.	FRIEND-ALIRIO GUERRA, 76 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK.	VISIT NO 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLA.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
							PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL. - JUNE 8, 1925																		
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-MARIA PRADILLA, 131 W. 79TH ST, NEW YORK.	VISIT NO 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLA.	BR.	MOLE ON CHIN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
10	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-MARIA PRADILLA, 131 W. 79TH ST, NEW YORK.	TO STUDY NO 5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLA.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
11	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-MARIA PRADILLA, 131 W. 79TH ST, NEW YORK.	TO STUDY NO 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLA.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-MARIA PRADILLA, 131 W. 79TH ST, NEW YORK.	TO STUDY NO 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLA.	BR.	MOLE ON CHEEK	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
13	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-MARIA PRADILLA, 131 W. 79TH ST, NEW YORK.	TO STUDY NO 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DARK	BL.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-ROBERT DELGADO, 47 ST.NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK.	VISIT NO 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	ZAPATOCA
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-ROBERT DELGADO, 47 ST.NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK.	VISIT NO 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLA.	GR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	ZAPATOCA
							PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, COL. - JUNE 10, 1925																		
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915	NEW YORK.	FRIEND-JOHN H. THOMPSON, 90 WEST STREET, NEW YORK.N.Y.	INTRANSIT NO 15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BL.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA
21	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-JOHN H. THOMPSON, 90 WEST STREET, NEW YORK.N.Y.	INTRANSIT NO 15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	FR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA. - JUNE 13, 1925																		
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER-VIOLA HOFFMAN, NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY.	MEDICAL PURPOSE NO 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	SPANISH TOWN
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DEC. 1922	NEW YORK.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	INTRANSIT NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	GR.	ARTIFICIAL RIGHT EYE	CANADA	CHATHAM
28	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DEC. 1922	NEW YORK.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	INTRANSIT NO 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	CANADA	AUCHAT
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER-CLAIRE COVER, N.Y. 93 HAMILTON PLACE, NEW YORK.	VISIT NO 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	GR.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	NEW YORK.	COUSIN-MILTON HOFFMAN, NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY.	VISIT NO 4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FR.	BL.	NONE	JAMAICA	SPANISH TOWN

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	NON-QUOTA NO. 52	CARTAGENA, COL.	JUNE 5,1925
3	NON-IMMIGR. NO. 355	CARTAGENA, COL.	JUNE 4,1925
4	do.	do.	do.
5			
6			
7			
8			
9	NON-QUOTA NO. 105/106	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
10	NON-QUOTA NO. 109	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
11	NON-QUOTA NO. 108	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
12	NON-QUOTA NO. 107	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
13	NON-QUOTA NO. 105/106	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 6,1925
14	NON-IMMIGR. NO. 57	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 3,1925
15	NON-IMMIGR. NO. 57	BARRANQUILLA,COL.	JUNE 3,1925
16			
17			
18			
19			
20	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE NO. 3	SANTA MARTA,COL.	JUNE 9,1925
21	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE NO. 3	SANTA MARTA,COL.	JUNE 9,1925
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE W. SPEARS, MASTER, of the S/S ' SIXAOLA ', from KINGSTON, JA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G.W. Spears

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE, 1925

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

John P. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, accordingly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever country in (say, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year and constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The criteria in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of basis, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FINDLAY THOMSON, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP ' SIXAOLA ', SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, CAN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

F. Thomson M.D.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of JUNE, 19 25

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. 'SIXAOLA' Passengers sailing from NEW YORK. N.Y. , MAY 27TH , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK.N.Y. - MAY 27, 1925																
2		SCHNEIDER	JULIUS	26		M.	S.	PUBLISH -ER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	MOTHER-FRAU MATILDA SCHNEIDER HERZOG RUDOLPHE 36, MUNICH.	GERMANY	MUNICH
3		SEYRICH	HEINRICH	45		M.	M.	BANKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	WIFE-LINA SEYRICH, MAXIMELIANS PL. 9/0 MUNICH.	GERMANY	MUNICH
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y., JUNE 18TH, 19 25

14—430

160

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited by permits to the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (a person likely to become a public charge), or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U. S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK.N.Y. - MAY 27, 1925																	
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1925	NEW YORK. N.Y.	HOTEL COMMODORE, NEW YORK.	NO	BUSINESS 2 MONTHS	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLU.	NONE	GERMANY	KIEL
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1925	NEW YORK.	FRIEND-MR.BERGSTROM C/O BERGSTROM, STOEVE & CO. 233 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	BUSINESS 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	GERMANY	HOF
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 638

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE W. SPEARS, MASTER *, of the* S/S ' SIXAOLA ' *, from* KINGSTON, JA. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo W Spears

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 25

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

John P Hunter Jr Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. 'SIXAOLA' sailing from NEW YORK. N. Y. , MAY 27th , 1925 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK. N. Y. JUNE 18th , 1925

W & S Ltd

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK.N.Y. - MAY 27, 1925		
2	GUETT	MONROE	58	8	M.	M.	SEPTEMBER 12,1866 - SAUK CITY, WISC.		115 SO. BEACON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
3	GUETT	HORTENSE	59	10	F.	M.	JULY 30,1865 - SAUK CITY, WISC.		115 SO. BEACON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
4	GUETT	BERTHA	24	8	F.	S.	SEPTEMBER 3,1900 - HARTFORD, CONN.		115 SO. BEACON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
5	KOEMPEL	WALTER	42	3	M.	S.	MARCH 13,1883 - BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.		HOTEL ST. GEORGE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
6	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	52	7	M.	M.		DEDHAM DISTRICT COURT, DEDHAM, NORFOLK COUNTY, MASS. SEPT. 9, 1903	511 HIGHLAND AVENUE, NEEDHAM HEIGHTS, MASS.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10:15 a

not counted

17

G. E. Grass
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. 'SIXAOLA' sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., JUNE 4th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. N. Y. JUNE 16th, 1925

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL,C.Z. - JUNE 4, 1925		
2	LAWRENCE	AMY	29	3	F.	S.	SEPTEMBER 10,1895 - NEW YORK. N. Y.		
3	STIREWALT	JACOB	48	6	M.	S.	NOVEMBER 21,1876 - LURAY, VIRGINIA		2346 AQUEDUCT AVE., NEW YORK.N.Y.
4	VITOLO	ALFRED	35	4	M.	S.	FEBRUARY 13,1890 - NEW YORK. N. Y.		LURAY, PAGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA.
5									90 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.
6									
7									
8							PASSENGER FROM CARTAGENA, COL. - JUNE 6, 1925		
9	CUTLER	ERNEST	34	5	M.	S.	JANUARY 13,1891 - NEW MARTINSVILLE, W.VA.		1026 - 24th ST, PARKERSBURG, W.VA.
10									
11									
12									
13							PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL. - JUNE 8, 1925		
14	BACON	ALVIN	51	9	M.	S.	SEPTEMBER 25,1873 - WESTBROOK, MAINE		162 W. FOSTER ST, MELROSE, MASS.
15	KAHN	VICTOR	22	8	M.	S.	NOVEMBER 16,1902 - NEW YORK. N. Y.		47 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.
16	OTIS	CHARLES	45	8	M.	M.	SEPTEMBER 11,1879 - YONKERS, N. Y.		36 W. 44TH STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.
17	OTIS	ETHEL	34	6	F.	M.	JANUARY 20,1891 - NEW YORK. N. Y.		36 W. 44TH STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.
18	PARRAGA	RALPH	65	9	M.	M.		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK. N. Y. - NOVEMBER 1881	29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. N. Y.
19	RITTER	CHARLES	33	3	M.	M.	MARCH 7,1892 - NEW YORK. N. Y.		22 THOMAS STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.
20	STAFFORD	JOHN	25	6	M.	S.	JULY 29,1899 - ST. LOUIS, MO.		22 THOMAS STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.
21	VAN DEUSEN	KATHARINE	46	3	F.	M.	APRIL 22,1879 - MATAWAN, NEW JERSEY.		406 PARKER STREET, NEWARK, N. J.
22									
23									
24									
25							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA. - JUNE 13, 1925		
26	BAKER	JOSHUA	57		M.	M.	JUNE 8,1868 - WELLFLEET, MASS.		148 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
27	BAKER	EDITH	46	9	F.	M.	OCTOBER 7,1877 - SOMERVILLE, MASS.		148 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
28	BENEDICT	WILLISTON	28	6	M.	M.	DECEMBER 8,1896 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.		RIDGE DRIVE, GREAT NECK, N. Y.
29	BENEDICT	CAROLYN	26	11	F.	M.	JUNE 26,1897 - JEANNETTE, PA.		RIDGE DRIVE, GREAT NECK, N. Y.
30	DROWN	ERWIN	32	4	M.	M.	FEBRUARY 17,1893 - PROVIDENCE, R. I.		1024 HOPE STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I.

18

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. 'SIXAOLA' sailing from KINGSTON, JA. , JUNE 13th , 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. N. Y. JUNE 18th , 1925

W & S Ltd

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA. - JUNE 13, 1925		
2	DROWN	FLORA	23		F.	M.	JUNE 10,1902 - PROVIDENCE, R. I.		1024 HOPE STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
3	HANNA	RASHEED	65		M.	M.		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, EASTERN DIST., NEW YORK. N.Y. - OCTOBER 1914	178 AMITY STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	HANNA	OSCAR	20	5	M.	S.		NATURALIZED BY FATHER'S PAPERS - OCTOBER 1914. (LINE NO. 3)	178 AMITY STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	MURILLON	JOSEPH	64	7	M.	W.		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, PATERSON, N.J. - OCTOBER 30,1893.	116-30TH STREET, WOODCLIFF, N.J.
6	MYERS	WILLIAM	38	11	M.	S.	JULY 23,1886 - NEW YORK. N. Y.		139 OGDEN STREET, NEWARK, N. J.
7	ROMIG	CLARENCE	52	1	M.	M.	(BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS MAY 17,1873 AT FRIEDENSTHAL, ST. CROIX, V. I.)		99 OSGOOD AVENUE, STAPLETON, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 45/2

6 cal

19

G W Spears
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 164

S. S. SIXAOLA UNITED FRUIT arrived JUNE 18, 1925, 19, M., from Jam. Ck

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cond'n.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	SCHEVARIA, Cipriano (Cabin)	5	20/2100L	L.P.C.	1;00	Kaba	6/18	5	KS.								9465/40								
10m	" Cipriano																								

S. S. SIXAOLA JUNE 18, 1925

SIXAOLA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51 pass.
31 crew

6-15-25

Sheet No. 1

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 24th, 1925.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIXAOLA from port of Kingston, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 88 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1925, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail June 24th, 1925, for Jamaica, C. & S. A. Ports via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

16	GONZALES											
17	GARBUGGI											
18	PFEFFER											
19	GULLION	JOHN	✓	PURSER	MAY 22.	"						
20	DAVIS	THOMAS	✓	ASST.PURSER	"	"						
21	THOMSON	FINDLAY	✓	DOCTOR	"	"						
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL	✓	CHIEF RADIO	"	"						
23	TEGINS	JOHN	✓	2ND. do.	MAY 27.	"						
24	GRANT	JOHN	✓	CHF.ENGINEER	MAY 26.	"						
25	KILLION	CHARLES	✓	1ST.ASST.ENG.	MAY 22.	"						
26	WHITE	CHARLES	✓	2ND. do.	MAY 27.	"						
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL	✓	3RD. do.	MAY 22.	"						
28	TELLER	WILLIAM	✓	JUNIOR ENGR.	"	"	"	"	50	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	6'2"
29	LORENZO	ENRIQUE	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH 5'8"
30	PEREZ	ANICETO	✓	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH 5'7"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilfred Senior	31	U.S.A.	Kingston, Jamaica June 13th 1925
		per list attached 5/27/25	New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ED ON T			As per attached list.		

amigration
the United

at a

			DECK DEPARTMENT											
1.		George W. Spears	Master	37	American									
2.		Lauritz Rasmussen	Chief Officer	53	do.									
3.		Victor Aslaksen	2nd. do.	32	do.									
4.		Rudolph Desmond	3rd. do.	26	do.									
5.		Jose Monteserin	Carpenter	46	Spanish									
6.		Carmelo Vadia	Boatswain	44	Italian									
7.		Jack Burke	Quartermaster	20	American									
8.		Julius Van Aalst	do.	27	Dutch									
9.		Elmer Smith	do.	23	American									
10.		Francisco Otero	A.B. Seaman	42	Spanish									
11.		Francisco Francesco	do.	25	Italian									
12.		Rosario Grasso	do.	35	do.									
13.		Alfio Puglisi	do.	37	do.									
14.		John Webley	do.	27	British									
15.		Giovanni Lecton	do.	28	Italian									
16.		Jose Gonzales	Ord. Seaman	26	Spanish									
17.		Biasomo Garbugino	do.	25	Italian									
18.		George Pfeffer	do.	25	American									
19.		John Guillon	Purser	24	American									
20.		Thomas Davis	Asst. Purser	22	British									
21.		Findlay Thomson	Doctor	27	British									
22		Percival Grasser	Chief Radio	29	American									
23		John Teglas	2nd. do.	24	do.									

166

[OVER FROM FRONT PAGE.]

			ENGINE DEPARTMENT											
19	1	John Grant	Chf. Engineer	38	American									
	2	Charles Lillian	1st. Asst Eng.	34	do.									
	3	Charles White	2nd. do.	27	do.									
20	4	Russel Schwartz	3rd. do.	22	do.		MAY 22.	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'11"
	5	William Teller	Junior Engr.	50	do.									
	6	Enrique Lorenzo	Storekeeper	37	Spanish	URSER	"	"	"	"	22	M.	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'11"
21	7	Aniceto Perez	Donkeyman	39	do.									
	8	Manuel Sebastian	Oiler	33	Portuguese		"	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'9"
	9	Juan Alonzo	do.	24	Spanish									
22	10	Luis Gomez	do.	33	do.									
	11	Constantino Morales	Fireman	24	do.	ADIO	"	"	"	"	29	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'8"
23	12	Simon Sacks	do.	41	Mexican									
	13	Ramon Carrazo	do.	21	Spanish	do.	MAY 27.	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'5"
24	14	Samuel Bac	Oiler	29	do.									
	15	Jose Castro	do.	21	do.	INEER	MAY 26.	"	"	"	38	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'9"
25	16	Oscar Carlson	Chf.Ref.Eng.	45	Swedish									
	17	Alexander Lumier	2nd. do.	23	British	T.ENG.	MAY 22.	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'9"
	18	Joseph Wright	3rd. do.	26	do.									
26	19	Jose Sanjurjo	Oiler	34	Spanish									
	20	Julius Altamirano	do.	24	Spanish	RD.	do.	MAY 27.	"	"	"	27	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'8"
	21	Juan Lorenzo												
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL				3RD.	do.	MAY 22.	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'6"
28	TELLER	WILLIAM				JUNIOR ENGR.		"	"	"	"	50	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	6'2"
29	LORENZO	ENRIQUE				STOREKEEPER		"	"	"	"	37	M.	SPANISH SPANISH	5'8"
30	PEREZ	ANICETO				DONKEYMAN		"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPANISH SPANISH	5'7"

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

157

...ed on the ...rtify on ...s in crew ...es.

Master.

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

...ED ON T... S

...amigration ... As per attached list.
the United ...

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Norwegian	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilfred Senior	31	U.S.A.	Kingston, Jamaica June 13th 1925
		per list attached 5/27/25	New York

		DECK DEPARTMENT		
1.	George A. Spears	Master	37	American
2.	Lauritz Rasmussen	Chief Officer	53	do.
3.	Victor Aslaksen	2nd. do.	32	do.
4.	Rudolph Desmond	3rd. do.	26	do.
5.	Jose Montesorin	Carpenter	46	Spanish
6.	Carmelo Vasta	Boatswain	44	Italian
7.	Jack Burke	Quartermaster	20	American
8.	Julius Van Aalst	do.	27	Dutch
9.	Elmer Smith	do.	23	American
10.	Francisco Otero	A.B. Seaman	42	Spanish
11.	Francisco Francesco	do.	25	Italian
12.	Rosario Grasso	do.	25	do.
13.	Alfio Puglisi	do.	37	do.
14.	John Webley	do.	27	British
15.	Giovanni Lecitor	do.	38	Italian
16.	Jose Gonzales	Ord. Seaman	26	Spanish
17.	Giacomo Garbugino	do.	25	Italian
18.	George Pfeffer	do.	25	American
19.	John Gullion	Purser	24	American
20.	Thomas Davis	Asst. Purser	22	British
21.	Findlay Thomson	Doctor	27	British
22.	Percival Grasser	Chief Radio	29	American
23.	John Tegins	2nd. do.	24	do.

166

[T PAGE.]

		ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1	John Grant	Chf. Engineer	38	American
2	Charles Killion	1st. Asst.Eng.	34	do.
3.	Charles White	2nd. do.	27	do.
4	Russel Schwartz	3rd. do.	22	do.
5.	William Teller	Junior Eng'r.	50	do.
6	Enrique Lorenzo	Storekeeper	37	Spanish
7.	Aniceto Perez	Donkeyman	39	do.
8.	Manuel Sebastian	Oiler	24	Portuguese
9.	Juan Alonzo	do.	44	Spanish
10.	Luis Gomez	do.	21	do.
11.	Constantino Monte	Fireman	24	do.
12.	Simon Saens	do.	24	Mexican
13.	Ramon Carmona	do.	21	Spanish
14.	Manuel Sac	Wiper	29	do.
15.	Jose Castro	do.	24	do.
16.	Oscar Carlson	Chf.Ref.Eng.	45	Swedish
17.	Alexander Hunter	2nd. do.	41	British
18.	Joseph Wright	3rd. do.	29	do.
19.	Jose Sampayo	Oiler	24	Spanish
20.	Julius Altamirano	do.	23	Ecuadorian
21	Juan Lorenzo	do.	24	Spanish

19				"							
20				"	MAY 22.	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'11"	"
21				URSER	"	"	"	"	22	M.	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'11"	"
22				"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'9"	"
23				ADIO	"	"	"	"	29	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'8"	"
24				do.	MAY 27.	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'5"	"
25				INEER	MAY 26.	"	"	"	38	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'9"	"
26				T.ENG.	MAY 22.	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'9"	"
27				do.	MAY 27.	"	"	"	27	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'8"	"
28	TELLER	WILLIAM		3RD. do.	MAY 22.	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'6"	"
29	LORENZO	ENRIQUE		JUNIOR ENGR.	"	"	"	"	50	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	6'2"	"
30	PEREZ	ANICETO		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	M.	SPANISH SPANISH	5'8"	"
				DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPANISH SPANISH	5'7"	"

167

...ed on the ...certify on ...s in crew ...es.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. Dep. Form 580
IMMIG

D ON THE VE

gration officer by
United States.

JUNE 10TH, 1925, fro

(6)

ED OR ENGAGE

SEAMEN

When	Wh	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
25		As per attached list.		
22.				

e 12th 1925
K

1.	John Schelefield		Chief Steward	34	American									
2.	Milfera Cornelius		2nd. do	36	do.									
3.	Elizabeth Jones		Stewardess	34	British									
4.	Max Gundel		Chief Cook	36	American									
5.	Joseph Ledee		2nd. do.	25	French									
6.	Roseria Ricardo		Boy do.	32	Spanish									
7.	Jose Morales		Larder do.	31	do.									
8.	Nemsel Hauck		Vegetable do.	37	Bohemian									
9.	Everisto Ennez		Ship's do.	38	Spanish									
10.	Samuel Goldberg		Cook's Mate	19	American									
11.	William Watson		do.	19	do.									
12.	Frank Daddio		do.	20	Italian									
13.	Leonard Beck		Chief Baker	41	British									
14.	Simplicio Castillo		2nd do.	32	Costa Rican									
15.	Antonio Aberasturi		Butcher	23	Spanish									
16.	Joseph Bogley		Pantryman	29	British									
17.	William Baird		Storekeeper	23	do.									
18.	John Sullivan		Bartender	49	do.									
19.	Andres Vela		Printer	35	Guatemalan									
20.	David Williams		Checker	20	American									
21.	Arthur Scanfienza		Linenkeeper	21	do.									
22.	William Bainaird		Deck Steward	36	do.									
23.	Genero Calleges		Messman	28	Ecuadorian									
24.	Nicholas Savostyanoff		2nd. Messman	38	American									
25.	Harold Gill		Saloon St'wd.	29	do.									
26.	Thomas Amierson		Asst. Steward	36	British									
27.	Bert Davis		do.	32	do.									
28.	Toralf Olsen		do.	29	Norwegian									
29.	Joseph Goodman		do.	50	Bohemian									
30.	Enrique Garcia		do.	39	Spanish									
31.	Manuel Blanco		do.	39	American									
32.	Joseph Santella		do.	32	do.									
33.	~~Eugene Bonaro~~		do.	48	---der-Left B			MAY 22.						
34.	Charles Hamilton		do.	29	do.									
35.	Charles Brecht		do.	39	German		ISER	"						
36.	William Pfaff		do.	24	Dutch									
37.	Alfred Mahon		do.	41	American			"						
38.	Harold Brewery		do.	26	British									
39.	Roderick MacKenzie		do.	26	do.									
40.	Thomas Wiltshire		do.	31	do.			DIO		"				
41.	Paul Mai		do.	42	German									
42.	Dan Travis		Fireman	33	American			e.		MAY 27.				
43.	Manuel Pineta		Fireman's Mess	19	Panamanian									
44.	Isadore Monies		Barber	42	American									

168

25	KILLION	CHARLES												
26	WHITE	CHARLES	1ST.ASST.ENG.	MAY 22.	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"	"	
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL	2ND. do.	MAY 27.	"	"	"	27	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	"	
28	TELLER	WILLIAM	3RD. do.	MAY 22.	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"	"	
29	LORENZO	ENRIQUE	JUNIOR ENGR.	"	"	"	"	50	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'2"	"	
30	PEREZ	ANICETO	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	"	
			DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	"	

Sickness.

cinted on the
I certify on
ages in crew
erties.

Master.

[over.]

139

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SKAGIT

JUN 15 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

19	GULLION	JOHN		PURSER	MAY 22.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH	
20	DAVIS	THOMAS		ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	"				
21	THOMSON	FINDLAY		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	"				
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL		CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'8"
23	TEGINS	JOHN		2ND. do.	MAY 27.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'5"
24	GRANT	JOHN		CHF.ENGINEER	MAY 26.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'9"
25	KILLION	CHARLES		1ST.ASST.ENG.	MAY 22.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'9"
26	WHITE	CHARLES		2ND. do.	MAY 27.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'8"
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL		3RD. do.	MAY 22.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	5'6"
28	TELLER	WILLIAM		JUNIOR ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	50	M.	U.S.CITIZEN	6'2"
29	LORENZO	ENRIQUE		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH 5'8"
30	PEREZ	ANICETO		DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH 5'7"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Over 85

51 alien
31 crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of C—ss of F— ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel X A O L A, arriving at NEW YORK. N.Y., JUNE 18TH, 19 25, from the port of KINGSTON. JAMAICA. 170

SIXAOLA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID								
1	SPEARS	GEORGE			MASTER	1925 MAY 22.	NEW YORK	OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	37	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'1"		NONE
2	RASMUSSEN	LAURITZ			CHF. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	53	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
3	ASLAKSEN	VICTOR			2ND. do.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
4	DESMOND	RUDOLPH			3RD. do.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
5	MONTESERIN	JOSE			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	46	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"		"
6	VASTA	CARMELO			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"		"
7	BURKE	JACK			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	20	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
8	VAN AALST	JULIUS			do.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8"		"
9	SMITH	ELMER			do.	MAY"27	"	"	"	23	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
10	OTERO	FRANCISCO			A.B. SEAMAN	MAY 22.	"	"	"	42	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		"
11	FRANCESCO	FRANCISCO			do.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"		"
12	GRASSO	ROSARIO			do.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"		"
13	PUGLISI	ALFIO			do.	"	"	"	"	37	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"		"
14	WEBLEY	JOHN			do.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'6"		"
15	LEOTTO	GIOVANNI			do.	MAY 23.	"	"	"	38	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"		"
16	GONZALES	JOSE			ORD. SEAMAN	MAY 22.	"	"	"	26	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
17	GARBUGGINO	GIACOMO			do.	MAY 27.	"	"	"	25	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"		"
18	PFEFFER	GEORGE			do.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
19	GULLION	JOHN			PURSER	MAY 22.	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'11"		"
20	DAVIS	THOMAS			ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"		"
21	THOMSON	FINDLAY			DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"		"
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL			CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
23	TEGINS	JOHN			2ND. do.	MAY 27.	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
24	GRANT	JOHN			CHF.ENGINEER	MAY 26.	"	"	"	38	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"		"
25	KILLION	CHARLES			1ST.ASST.ENG.	MAY 22.	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"		"
26	WHITE	CHARLES			2ND. do.	MAY 27.	"	"	"	27	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
27	SCHWARTZ	RUSSEL			3RD. do.	MAY 22.	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
28	TELLER	WILLIAM			JUNIOR ENGR.	"	"	"	"	50	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'2"		"
29	LORENZO	ENRIQUE			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"		"
30	PEREZ	ANICETO			DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'SIXAOLA' *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 18TH, 1925, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEBASTIAO	MANUEL			OILER	1925 MAY 22	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	28	M.	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5'9"		NONE
2	ALONZO	JUAN			do.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
3	GOMEZ	LUIS			do.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		"
4	MONTERO	CONSTANTINE			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
5	SAENS	SIMON			do.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'5"		"
6	CAMANO	RAMON			do.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"		"
7	BAO	MANUEL			WIPER	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		"
8	CASTRO	JOSE			do.	"	"	"	"	30	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"		"
9	CARLSON	OSCAR			CHF.REF.ENG.	"	"	"	"	48	M.	SCANDINAV.	SWEDESH	5'9"		"
10	HUNTER	ALEXANDER			2ND. do.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"		"
11	WRIGHT	JOSEPH			3RD. do.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"		"
12	SANJURJO	JOSE			OILER	"	"	"	"	32	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"		"
13	ALTAMIRANO	JULIUS			do.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5'8"		"
14	LORENZO	JUAN			do.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"		"
15	SCHOLEFIELD	JOHN			CHF.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"		"
16	CORNELIUS	MILFORD			2ND. do.	"	"	"	"	36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		6'1"		"
17	JONES	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	34	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"		"
18	GUNDEL	MAX			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
19	LEDEE	JOSEPH			2ND. do.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'6"		"
20	RICARDO	BESERIA			FRY do.	MAY 27	"	"	"	32	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"		"
21	MORALES	JOSE			LARDER do.	MAY 22	"	"	"	31	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
22	HAUCK	WENZEL			VEGET. do.	"	"	"	"	37	M.	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIAN	5'6"		"
23	MUNEZ	EVARISTO			SHIP'S do.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"		"
24	GOLDBERG	SAMUEL			COOK'S MATE	MAY 26	"	"	"	19	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"		"
25	WATSON	WILLIAM			do.	"	"	"	"	19	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
26	DADDIO	FRANK			do.	"	"	"	"	20	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5"		"
27	BECK	LEONARD			CHF. BAKER	MAY 22	"	"	"	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"		"
28	CASTILLO	SIMPLICIO			2ND. do.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	SPAN-AMER.	COSTA-RICAN.	5'9"		"
29	ABEROSTURI	ANTONIO			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	23	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		"
30	BOGLE	JOSEPH			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M.	W. INDIES	BRITISH	6'0"		"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 4180
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'SIXAOLA', arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 18TH, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID								
1	BAIRD	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER	1925 MAY 22.	NEW YORK	OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	23	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10"		NONE
2	SULLIVAN	JOHN	✓		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"		"
3	YELA	ANDRES	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	35	M.	SPAN-AMER.	GUATEMALAN	5'6"		"
4	WILLIAMS	DAVID	✓		CHECKER	"	"	"	"	20	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'11"		"
FIRST 5	SCONFIENZA	ARTHUR	✓		LINENKEEPER	MAY 25.	"	"	"	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"		"
6	RAINBIRD	WILLIAM	✓		DECK STEWARD	MAY 22.	"	"	"	36	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"		"
7	GALLEGOS	GENERO	✓		MESSMAN	MAY 26.	"	"	"	28	M.	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5'5"		"
FIRST 8	SAVOSTYANOFF	NICHOLAS	✓		2ND. MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
9	GILL	HAROLD	✓		SALOON ST'WD	MAY 22.	"	"	"	39	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
10	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓		ASST.STEWARD	MAY 26.	"	"	"	35	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"		"
FIRST 11	DAVIS	BERT	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"		"
FIRST 12	OLSEN	TORALF	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	29	M.	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5'7"		"
FIRST 13	GOODMAN	JOSEPH	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	50	M.	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIAN	5'9"		"
FIRST 14	GARCIA	BENIGNO	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"		"
15	BLANCO	MANUEL	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"		"
FIRST 16	SANTALLA	JOSEPH	✓		do.	MAY 27.	"	"	"	32	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
FIRST 17	~~HOWARD~~	~~EUGENE~~	~~✓~~		do.	MAY 26.	"	"	"	43	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"		"
18	ROBINSON	CHARLES	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	39	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
FIRST 19	BRACH	CHARLES	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	39	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		"
FIRST 20	PHAFF	WILLIAM	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7"		"
21	MAHONEY	ALFRED	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"		"
22	GREGORY	HAROLD	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"		"
23	MACKENZIE	RODERICK	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9"		"
FIRST 24	WILTSHIRE	THOMAS	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"		"
FIRST 25	RUST	PAUL	✓		do.	"	"	"	"	42	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		"
FIRST 26	TRAVIS	DAN	✓		ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"		"
27	PICOTA	MANUEL	✓		FIREMEN'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	19	M.	SPAN-AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5'6"		"
FIRST 28	MUNIES	ISADORE	✓		BARBER	MAY 27.	"	"	"	42	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"		"
29																
30																

Deserted at Ste Colombie June 8 1925

John R. Montgomery Inspector

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

934

No.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal
Voyage No. 114
Date JUN 1 1925
Seal and The Stamp

(The consular officer who vises twelve manifests will receive a fee of two dollars for each alien reported thereon. Each manifest for which a fee is charged must contain the full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) of the manifest. Fees will be collected in United States gold coin or its equivalent, or in Panama silver dollars at the rate of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vice Consul

1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE W. SPEARS, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S/S ' SIXAOLA ', *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

G W Spears
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* JUNE, *19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'SIXAOLA', arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 18th, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON, JA. 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FIRST Senior	Wilfred			Fourth Mate	Kingston	June 13	Paid off & Discharged Yes	Yes	31	M	English	American	5	5	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 103
at KINGSTON, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
George T. Keely
Vice Consul
Date JUN 13 1925
The validity of this visa expires (three) months from this date, provided the person... itself continues to be valid for that period.

John Redmond Immigrant Inspector

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit SS Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Spears, Master; of the S. S. SIXAOLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo W Spears
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1

4

B

B

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S.S. Evelina, arriving at [illegible], March 8, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam 3 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kuter	Carl E.	✓		1st male	8/30	Rotterdam	Paid off		35	MALE	WHITE	U.S.A.	5·6		
2	Peacock	Thos. R.			2 "	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5·7		
3	Allen	Lyman L.	✓		3 "			"		34	"	"	"	5·10		
4	McCreary	Herbert L.	✓		Radio Op.			"		23	"	"	"	5·4		
5	Tullett	Arthur Alfred	✓		Carpt			"		44	"	"	F.P. Russian	5·5		
6	Kern	Robert M.	✓		Bosn.			"		28	"	"	U.S.A.	6·0		
7	Shaughnessy	John	✓		A.B.			"		32	"	"	"	5·5		
8	Habington	John H. 131/W6	✓		"			"		28	"	"	F.P. Irland	5·10		
9	Fennimore	Max	✓		"			"		26	"	"	U.S.A.	5·6		
10	Meeuwes	Leo	✓		"			"		26	"	"	F.P. Holland	5·6		
11	Adams	Edward	✓		"			"		23	"	"	U.S.A.	59		
12	Gillis	Leo	✓		"			"		29	"	"	"	5·5		
13	Valentine	Stanislas	✓		"			"		28	"	"	"	5·6		
14	Conlin	John	✓		"			"		36	"	"	"	5·6		
15	Brown	Harry	✓		O.S.			"		21	"	"	"	5·6		
16	Fitzgerald	Samuel	✓		"			"		22	"	"	"	6·2		
17	Cody	Daniel J.	✓		Cl. Engr.			"		46	"	"	"	5·6		
18	Madsen	Chas	✓		1st "			"		40	"	"	"	5·5		
19	Coyne	Geo. D.	✓		2 "			"		29	"	"	"	5·10		
20	Gunaris	James	✓		3 "			"		29	"	"	"	5·5		
21	Casquatis	Samuel	✓		Fireman			"		31	"	"	"	5·10		
22	Ydanivia	Manuel	✓		"			"		39	"	"	"	5·9		
23	Carter	Robert	✓		"			"		24	"	"	"	5·8		
24	Wills	Lawrence	✓		Fireman			"		23	"	"	"	6·2		
25	Archibald	William	✓		"			"		34	"	"	"	5·10		
26	Regan	Edward	✓		"			"		34	"	"	"	5·9		
27	Hargan	John	✓		Wiper			"		21	"	"	"	5·6		
28	Prather	Edward	✓		"			"		22	"	"	"	5·2		
29	Walsh	Thomas	✓		Steward			"		35	"	"	"	5·8		
30	Sheridan	Mike	✓		Mess Room			"		31	"	"	"	5·6		

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edam, arriving at Hoboken, June 18, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam 3/22 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Baker	Frank, M.	✓		2nd Cook	5/30/25	Rotterdam	Paid		26	MALE	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'10		
32	Spivey	Edward J.	✓		Mess Boy					32	"	"	"	5'10		
33	Sansone	Philip	✓		" "					31	"	"	"	5'8		
34	Flyn	Richard	✓		" "					35	"	"	"	5'4		
35	Krondin	Frank. S.			" "	discharged at Rotterdam				56	"	"	"	5'6		
36	~~Mondey~~	Alf.			" "	5/13/25	Rotterdam			32	"	"	"	5'6		
7	Lovland	George H			master					46	"	"	U.S.A.	5'7		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: June 2. 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Ouest
American Vice Consul,
Seal No Fee. 1831

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... *of the* Ea[illegible] ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... E. D. Haskins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June, 19 25

..... D. U. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port then on at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lista* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Danish S.S. Lyderhorn, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital on shore 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18 — 1925, consigned to Scandinavian American Mail Co. — is now lying at Pier 14 E.R. — and is expected to sail June 26 — 1925, for Matanzas - M.P. — via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

176

Form 639

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Dr. Effie Miranda

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
K P Kristiansen	37	Dane
S. Andersen	23	" "
S. Andreasen	30	Norwegian
K. Jacobsen	21	" "
G. Petersen	20	" "
Aage Klausberg	25	Swede
Arthur Andersen	20	Norwegian
E. Andreasen	21	" "
Norman Nielsen	20	" "
G Knudsen	25	" "
Kay Kjergaard	25	Dane
Allen Pettigrew	25	Norwegian

Name RECEIVED
JUN 27 1925
RECORD DIVISION

Line
Owners
Local Agents Johnston - Moller

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, on account of the liability to the payment of which sum of the vessel shall be granted clearance papers, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and of the amount thereof, if a bond with sufficient surety in such sum as the collector of customs may require, conditioned for the payment of such fine as may be imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—683

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 1.

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
es.

177

, from the port of Matanzas, June 13 - 1925

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3	Men	Scandinavian.	Dane.	5'9"	190	
7	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
3	do	do	do	5'10"	160	
1	do	do	do	5'9"	230	
6	do	do	do	5'10"	150	
7	do	do	do	5'11"	156	
8	do	do	do	5'10"	200	
5	do	do	Norwegian	6'3"	180	Watchman
2	do	American.	American.	5'10"	145	
1	do	Scandinavian.	Dane.	5'7"	170	" "
5	do	do	Norwegian	5'8"	172	" "
2	do	do	Swede.	6'0"	195	" "
2	do	do	Dane.	5'10"	163	" "
3	do	do	Norwegian.	5'9"	155	" "
5	do	do	do	5'10"	185	" "
3	do	do	Dane.	5'11"	170	
9	do	do	Norwegian.	5'11"	175	" "
1	do	do	Swede.	5'10"	175	" "
4	do	do	Dane.	5'5"	160	" "

T Watts
Insp.

(6 + 8 Effie Miranda)

(10)

178

25

6 ## Effie Maersk

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June 26 1925

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Effie Maersk from port of Matanzas Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital ~~on duty~~ 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18 1925, consigned to Johnson Moller Co; is now lying at Pier 14-E-R, and is expected to sail June 26 1925, for Nassau N.P. via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

176

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K P. Kjøt Nielsen	37	Dane			
S. Jorgenson	23	" — "			
G. Andreasen	30	Norw			
K Andresen	27	" — "			
G. Pedersen	20	" — "			
Arvid Wennberg	25	Swede			
Arthur Andersen	20	Norw			
L. Fulbrandsen	21	" — "			
Norman Nielsen	20	" — "			
G. Knobloundsen	25	" — "			
Kaare Kjærgaard	25	Dane			
Johan Ingebrigtsen	25	Norw			

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Thuesen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1413

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June 26 1925

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Effie Maersk from port of Matanzas Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital ~~on duty~~ 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18 1925, consigned to Johnson Moller Co; is now lying at Pier 14-E-R, and is expected to sail June 26 1925, for Nassau N.P. via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

176

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K P. Kjøt Nielsen	37	Dane			
S. Jorgenson	23	" — "			
G. Andreasen	30	Norw			
K Andresen	27	" — "			
G. Pedersen	20	" — "			
Arvid Wennberg	25	Swede			
Arthur Andersen	20	Norw			
L. Fulbrandsen	21	" — "			
Norman Nielsen	20	" — "			
G. Knobloundsen	25	" — "			
Kaare Kjærgaard	25	Dane			
Johan Ingebrigtsen	25	Norw			

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Thuesen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1413

Line

Owners Johnson - Moller

Local Agents

Form 429

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21 1925

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on

; from the port of Matanzas, June 13 1925

Sheet No. 1

	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
3	Ken		Scandinavian.	Dane.	5'9"	190	
7	do		do	do	5'6"	140	
3	do		do	do	5'10"	160	
1	do		do	do	5'9"	230	
6	do		do	do	5'10"	150	
7	do		do	do	5'11"	156	
8	do		do	do	5'10"	200	
5	do		Norwegian	6'3"	180	Middle finger
2	do		American.	American.	5'10"	145	
1	do		Scandinavian.	Dane.	5'7"	170	
5	do		do	Norwegian	5'8"	172	
2	do		do	Swede.	6'0"	195	
2	do		do	Dane.	5'10"	163	
3	do		do	Norwegian.	5'9"	155	
3	do		do	do	5'10"	185	
8	do		do	Dane.	5'11"	170	
3	do		do	Norwegian.	5'11"	175	
1	do		do	Swede.	5'10"	175	
4	do		do	Dane.	5'5"	160	

Wash Sup.

Stamps

* See list of more on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
on board upon arrival at a port of the United S

Vessel S. S. "Effie Maersk", arriving at Newport, June 18th, 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	
1	v. Thun	Johan Ernst Peter	Master.	1/24/1925	Odense, Den.	No.	Yes.	
2	Thogersen.	Svend Engnard.	I Officer.	do	do	do	do	
3	Aagesen.	Karlo Jacob.	II do	19/3/1925	Halifax N.S.	do	do	
4	Pedersen.	Valdemar Hans.	I Engeneer.	24/1/1925	Odense, Den.	do	do	3
5	Jensen.	Svend Peter.	II do	do	do	do	do	2
6	Sorensen.	Soren.	III do	10/3/1925	Baltimore.	do	do	2
7	Schmidt.	Jens Peter.	Stuard.	24/1/1925	Odense, Den.	do	do	3
8	Knutsen.	Einers	Cook.	29/5/1925	New-port News.	Yes.	do	2
9	Nikarsdn.	Gearje.	Messroomstuard.	do	do	do	do	22
10	Heidebrecht.	William.	Sailor.	3/5/1925	do	do	do	41
11	Amundsen.	Alf.	do	30/5/1925	do	do	do	25
12	Lindgren.	Gustav.	do	dc	do	do	do	42
13	Blom	Hubert.	do	do	do	do	do	22
14	Nielsen	Fritz.	do	do	do	do	do	23
15	Vaering.	Hilding.	do	do	do	do	do	23
16	Nielsen.	Knud Christian.	Firemen.	24/1/1925	Odense, Den.	No.	do	38
17	Andersen.	Didrik.	do	30/5/1925	Newport News.	Yes.	do	29
18	Augustsson.	Erik.	do	do	do	do	do	31
19	Petersen.	Lars. P.O.	do	do	do	do	do	34
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Matanzas (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
James V. Shofield
Consul
Date JUN 12 1925
6.12
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continue to be valid for that period.

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba
Date JUN 12 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Shofield
Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with (19).

Line
Owners
Local Agents Isbrandtsen - Moller

*Use list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where discharged.	Nationality.	Age.	Name.
Knud Smidt	38	Dane	24/1-25 Odense Denmark	6/6-25 Newport News	Dane	38	Knud Smidt

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S. S. "Effie Maersk", arriving at Newfoork, June 18th, 1925, from the port of Matanzas, June 13th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v. Thun	Johan Ernst Peter	Master.	1/24/1925	Odense, Den.	No.	Yes.	53	Man	Scandinavian.	Dane.	5'9"	190	
2	Thogersen.	Snend Engnard.	I Officer.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
3	Aagesen.	Karlo Jacob.	II do	19/3/1925	Halifax N.S.	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10"	160	
4	Pedersen.	Valdemar Hans.	I Engeneer.	24/1/1925	Odense, Den.	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9"	230	
5	Jensen.	Svend Peter.	II do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10"	150	
6	Sorensen.	Soren.	III do	10/3/1925	Baltimore.	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'11"	156	
7	Schmidt.	Jens Peter.	Stuard.	24/1/1925	Odense, Den.	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'10"	200	
8	Knutsen.	Einers	Cook.	29/5/1925	New-port News.	Yes.	do	25	do	do	Norwiegian	6'3"	180	Wedge type.
9	Nikarsdn.	Gearje.	Messroomstuard.	do	do	do	do	22	do	American.	American.	5'10"	145	
10	Heidebrecht.	William.	Sailor.	3/5/1925	do	do	do	41	do	Scandinavian.	Dane.	5'7"	170	" "
11	Amundsen.	Alf.	do	30/5/1925	do	do	do	25	do	do	Norwiegian	5'8"	172	" "
12	Lindgren.	Gustav.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	Swede.	6'0"	195	" "
13	Blom	Hubert.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	Dane.	5'10"	163	" "
14	Nielsen	Fritz.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	Norwegian.	5'9"	155	" "
15	Vaering.	Hilding.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10"	185	" "
16	Nielsen.	Knud Christian.	Firemen.	24/1/1925	Odense, Den.	No.	do	38	do	do	Dane.	5'11"	170	
17	Andersen.	Didrik.	do	30/5/1925	Newport Newa.	Yes.	do	29	do	do	Norwegian.	5'11"	175	" "
18	Augustsson.	Erik.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	Swede.	5'10"	175	" "
19	Petersen.	Lars. P.O.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	Dane.	5'5"	160	" "
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 377
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
on Dorey Thurfjell
Date JUN 12 1925
652
Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba.
Date JUN 12 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Thurfjell
Consul of the United States of America.
Closed with (19).

J. F. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Masters
Johnston - Moller

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Lund Svend	38	Dane	24/1/25 Odense Denmark	Left Manila

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

Effie Hawk-6-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. V. Olsen, of the "Effie Hawk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. V. Olsen
Master, ~~Mate or Steward~~ Owner

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1925.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Cards Punched ...
Clerk ...
Cards Removed ... 7/3/25
Cards Checked ...
Clerk ... JMB Finley

10785½ ... 2, 1925

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. V. West, Surgeon of the PRES. HARRISON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. V. West
Surgeon as

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1925

at Sea

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

June 6 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or errors in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	...	S.	U. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
1st CABIN	7				7	22							29
2d CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	7				7	22							29

1 Asso
Geo. Rice 1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 2 29
1
1 2 29
1
2 2

FORM 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. Lake Harrison . Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy, June 2, 1926

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wild	Marie Clare	38		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	French	Italy	Milan	Tiagaei Rodolfo Florence	R.I.	Price Dale Hollywood
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18, 1925

179

14—430

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and has been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	SELF	YES	YES	4yrs	R.I.	5 6 5 24 Mrs J G NARARD Holly House Pawtucket R.I.	No	PERMANENTLY	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	DK	DK	DK 68 N.M.	IV.S.	Switzerland
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Po Hamburg from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Porta
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1907

at .....

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nonsense should be carefully excised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13½ (*If bathe having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (1) or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, S. V. West, Surgeon of the PRES. HARRISON, (State whether Surgeon "making these visits" or "employed by owners thereof" or the ones may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. V. West.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1923

at Sea

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Les Harrison . Passengers sailing from Marseilles France, June 8, 1920

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Reiff	Henriette	19	7	F	M	House Wife	Yes	German	Yes	France	French	France	Mulhouse	Eugene Eckard pres. Brugeron Mulhouse Alsace	Cal	Los Angeles
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18, 1923

181

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if yes, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes for aliens or alienages, not eligible to be for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND. [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	DOT.	FRANCE	BORDEAUX
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Pres Harrison from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Forte

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1914

at ..... City

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

M—921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Ossi descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (or no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father or possessor of \$50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, S. D. West., Surgeon of the PRES. HARRISON, (State whether Surgeon making the oath is employed by owners thereof or the contractors) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. D. West, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES Harrison . Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA EGYPT, MAY 27th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Grant																
2		GRANT	ANDREW F	54		M	M	MISSIONARY PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	SCOTCH	EGYPT	TANTA	REV FD HENDERSON AMERICAN MISSION ALEXANDRIA EGYPT	ONTARIO	PETERSBORO
3		GRANT	HARRIET	55		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	US	"	"		"	"
4													12 IN CAMP					
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 18, 1923

183

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See immigration law for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS OF CHURCH	YES	YES	1916	LEBANON	ON MISSIONARY FURLOUGH ADDRESS. 196 RACE ST PHILA. PA	YES	16 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	03-80	SYRIA	PHILADA
2		"	"	"	1916	ROCHESTER N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	"	"	"	02-80	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or second officer), of the S/S Pres Harrison, from ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Pate
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1925
at Sea

Patten
Immigration Officer.

M—521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, loom worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Scanned specimens should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary cooks during the personal examination of alien persons.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people assigned to said list.

Some attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. The statement "France" in passing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence before sailing. Do not show as permanent residence a country of birth nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state "United States" if alien has the intention of becoming a permanent resident of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, or other relative. Should steamship company pay ____

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male and female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON Sailing from KOBE JAPAN, April 18th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 18th 1925, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONKLIN	FLORENCE	51	✓	F	S	BASKING BRIDGE N.J. NOVEMBER 12th 1873		BASKING BRIDGE N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Feb 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y. #2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, APRIL 24 th 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW WORK N.Y. June 1 8th 1926, 192

185

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	PLUMB	ISABEL	66		F	M	NEW BEDFORD CONN	FEBRUARY 1st 1859	
2	PLUMB	KATHERINE M	31		F	S	BRIDGEPORT COMN	SEPTEMBER 26th 1893	129 WASHINGTON AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN
3									-0-
4							SPM Form Duty completed 12 02 PM		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON Sailing from MANILA PHILIPINE ISLANDS, MAYlay 1925/192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. June 18th 1925/192

No. on list	Name in full: Family Name	Name in full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALVIR	IRENE	24		F	M	SOUTH HAVEN MICH JUNE 2nd 1901		539 W.60 th Place Ch icago Ill
2	ROBERTS	JOSEPHINE L	49		F	M	GRAND RAPIDS MICH MAY 3rd 1876		-o-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DEPARTS Dup complete 12 25 May

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y. #4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON Sailing from ALEXANDRIA EGYPT, MAY 27th 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. June 18 th 1925/92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUCHANAN	HOWARD J.S.	35		M	M	BIGGSVILLE ILL JANUARY 29th 1890		7 388 BOSTON AVE. MONMO UTH ILL.
2	BUCHANAN	VERA MAUDE	34		F	M	ELVIRA IOWA APRIL 18th 1891		-o-
3	BUCHANAN	HELEN LOUISE	6		F	S	CHICAGO ILL JULY 4th 1918		- o-
4	BUCHANAN	RACHEL LOIS	1	2	F	S	TANTA EGYPT MAY 3rd 1924		-o-
5	MCGEOGH	HAROLD A	34		M	M	ARGYLE N.Y. FEBRUARY 7th 1891		ARGYLE N.Y.
6	MCGEOGH	ELIZABETH S	29		F	M	BRADDOCK PA MARCH 6th 1896		- o-
7	MCGEOGH	FRED S	1	5	M	S	TANTA EGYPT DECEMBER 30th 1923		-o-
8	SPEER	STELLA S	53		F	M	STUEBENSVELLE OHIO MAY 15 th 1925		DOVER OHIO
9	WEED	ETHEL	38		F	S	COLOMA ILL NOVEMBER 17th 1986		912 E 2nd Ave MONMOUTH ILL
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DAILY log completed 12 10 pm

Sent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON sailing from NAPLES ITALY, MAY 31st 1925, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 18 th 1925, 19

No. one list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHRISTMAN	RUEBEN J	50		M	M	ZIONVILLE PA	April 6th 1875	
2	CHRISTMAN	MAUDE	55		F	M	AURORA IND.	Sept. 1st 1869	c/o U S C & G SURVEY. WASHINGTON D.C. -o-
3	FIELD	KATHERINE W	47		F	S	KITTERY ME.	August 16th1877	1316 SPRUCE ST.PHILA.PA.
4	MAGREW	CAROLINE	69		F	Wid	ANDERSON N.J.	----------1856	HERMOSA BEACH CALIF.
5	ORBISON	DOUGLAS CAMPBELL	34		M	M	LAHORE PUNJAB. INDIA	DECEMBER 201890	BORN IN INDIA OF AMERICAN PARENTS
6	ORBISON	KATHERINE TUCKER	29		F	M	ALBANY N.Y.	August 24th 1895	141 SO .LAKE AVE.ALBANY N.Y. -o-
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dft Att'd Sig completed 12-12 pm

(6 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON sailing from GENOA ITALY, June 2nd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 18th 1925, 19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HORNER	JED	50		M	M	GETTESBURG OHIO	NOVEMBER 27th 1874	LAURENCEVILLE ILL.
2	HORNER	KATE	48		F	M	KANSAS ILL	DECEMBER 28th 1876	-do-
3	JACOVINO	MARIA G.	22		F	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	APRIL 16th 1904	WARREN. RHODE ISLAND.
4	PATTERSON	ALBERTA	55		F	S	MT JACKSON VA.	FEBRUARY 12 1870	512 BROADWAY BRAINARD. MINN.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S.S. President Harrison sailing completed 1-25 pm.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y. 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON *Sailing from* MARSEILLES FRANCE, JUNE 3rd 1925, 192, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. June 18 th 1925 192

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REIFF	EMILE	46		M	M		NEW YORK 1901	221 E 17th St Los Angeles
2	HART	NELLIE	54		F	S	EUREKA CAL. JUNE 27th 1870		2617 DAVIDSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
3	HAMMER	EDWARD	64		M	S	FERNDALE CAL. NOVEMBER 12th 1860		FERNDALE.CAL.
4							2nd First Prop completed 12th Jan		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 adults

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

107857

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6.18-25

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEMANDED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Offs.	Govt.	Govt. Attch.	Govt. Empl.	Govt. Attch.		
ALIENS												
ALIENS					1							1
CITIZENS												
TOTAL					1							1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

MALES

107857

Cards Punched
Clerk A. Ludwig
Cards Removed 7/3/24
Cards Checked
Clerk M B Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of in number according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Grd 6-18-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Baltimore

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REFUNDED										FULL SCHEDULE
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.						
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN					1							1
					1							1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List | St Clare

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of conti
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet i

S.S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , 19

G 28870 L.P. —924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	No. on List
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Aire	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
2																2
3																3
4																4
5																5
6																6
7																7
8																8
9																9
10																10
11																11
12																12
13																13
14																14
15																15
16																16
17																17
18																18
19																19
20																20
21																21
22																22
23																23
24																24
25																25
26																26
27																27
28																28
29																29
30																30

not sailing by Baltimore

[illegible] AGENTS JOHNSTON LINE [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36

Date

June 6, 1925

List 1

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

192

...ental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...r the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...ing at Port of [illegible] 18 June, 19 25

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether having a ticket to ...ch final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchased own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read or write some language	Race or people to which he belongs (Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-Negro, Slovak, Croatian, Polish, German, English, Irish, Scottish, Russian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Armenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Danish, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Turkish, Indian, Negro, Other)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	Where											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	$450	[illegible]	11 14 to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Transit cert #59 1215 H 4538 Liverpool 6/3/25

64 27

Date: June 4, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Gabbyore from Belgian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hereunto or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J S Ladrome
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June 1925

at Ny.

C W Hand
Immigration Officer

36

Date

June 4, 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or if under the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and nonofficers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect." Exception is claimed upon what grounds." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exception from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list at back printed pink of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Canadian, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens born with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, if not of other primary descent, classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer all as intended residence if one year or more, or last permanent residence if less than one year. The last country in which there existed a bona fide intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The purpose in column 11 is to show the country or countries and sources of last permanent accretions. It is important for distribution purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (sojourn) of more, indefinitely, or years.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and who temporarily visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Columns 12, 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to these questions should show the intended future residence or destination. Intermediate stopping-off places should not be considered. The entry should show the ultimate destination, as far as known, in the United States, regardless of intervening temporary stoppages. If alien is to remain in United States, indefinitely, it should be "United States." If alien is destined to Canada, Mexico, or Panama, the entry should give name of such country. It should not be sufficient to write "Canada" or "Mexico" unless the alien intends to remain indefinitely in such country. Where alien is destined to a city in the United States, give name of such city, as "New York," "Chicago," or "Los Angeles." The answer should not be "Ellis Island," or "No. 1 of kin."

Column 14 (*Ever in U. S.*).—Answer yes or no. The entry should show definitely as above whether passenger was ever in the United States before, whether as visitor, student, laborer, or other occupation, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should be yes in each case unless alien or family has actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address of relative to be joined and his relationship*).—The entries should show whether alien is going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, name and address of relative, and relationship, as "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," etc. The entry should not be "Relatives" or "Friends" in general terms, but should specify relationship. The answer should show relatives of friends with whom and not their address.

Columns 20 to 40.—These questions are self-explanatory, but the attention of aliens on the street are invited to necessity for correctness of answers to these questions. However in answering questions 30 to 34 aliens may have the option of either answering the Secretary of Labor has authorized and is engaged in a campaign for the distribution for such complication should be given.

Spanish American.

Mexican.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Gudmore
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the British S. S. Gallymore, 22 June, 1925
(Nationality.)
from port of Belfast, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18 June, 1925, consigned to Leamon Mcly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 47 NR and is expected to sail 22 June, 1925, for Philadelphia Belfast via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

193

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Sheet No. 196

S MEMBERS OF CREW. 195

O DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ex, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Gallymore 192

of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1919, and May 26, 1924, and the Rules Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Gallymore New York 6/

ll their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute as regarding

NAME.	STATION OR VESSEL.	Date of Arrival.	Manifest No.
Craig		6/	
[illegible]			

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Entered

"	"	"	5' 8"	175		Hands
SCOTCH	"	"	5' 3"	150		
"	"	"	5' 5"	133		Tattooed Left Forearm
ENGLISH	"	"	5' 8"	140		
"	"	"	5'10"	150		
"	"	"	5' 8"	150		
"	"	"	5' 9"	168		
"	"	"	5' 8"	136		
"	"	"	5' 9"	168		
"	"	"	5' 9"	140		
IRISH	"	"	5'10"	180		
SCOTCH	"	"	5' 7"	150		Tattooed on Chest
"	"	"	5' 6"	140		
"	"	"	5' 4"	140		Right Hand
"	"	"	5' 9"	154		
"	"	"	5' 6"	150		Tattooed on Left Hand
"	"	"	5' 7"	154		
"	"	"	5'10"	150		
ENGLISH	"	"	5'11"	178		Tattooed on Left Arm
SCOTCH	"	"	5' 6"	165		
"	"	"	5'11"	174		Tattooed on Right Arm
IRISH	"	"	5' 9"	168		Tattooed on Both Arms
ENGLISH	"	"	5'10"	150		
"	"	"	5' 2"	147		
SCOTCH	"	"	5' 4"	150		
"	"	"	5' 5"	140		
"	"	"	5' 4"	147		
ENGLISH	"	"	5' 2"	130		
"	"	"	5' 2"	140		
"	"	"	5' 6"	136		
"	"	"	5' 9"	150		

ons have produced of the nationalities s and none of them d be discharged in y are all necessary vessel.

M. OFFICE
29 MAY 1925
RECEIVED

Wallgrave & Co.

TE
NO.

No. 243

16—1913

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J S LeDoux

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

I, master of the British S. S. Gallipoli, 26 June, 1928.
(Nationality)
from port of Leith & Dundee Scotland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: New York.

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd June, 1928, consigned to James Kelly & Co; is now lying at pier 38 South, and is expected to sail 26 June, 1928, for Belfast via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

191

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1913

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Boston	June 6, 1928

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S
having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p

Vessel "G A L T Y M O R E" arriving at Leith

(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether in possession of immigrant visa or reentry permit at port of arrival
LEDSOME	JOHN SAMUEL	MASTER	27-5-25	Leith	No
JONES	GRIFFITH WM.	1st. MATE	"	"	"
WILSON	DAVID	2nd. MATE	"	"	"
DELAFIELD	RICHARD B.	3rd. MATE	"	"	"
HALL	HENRY	CARPENTER	"	"	"
MARTIN	CHARLES	BOSUN	"	"	"
MADAMS	GEORGE	A. B.	"	"	"
NICHOLSON	ANDREW	A. B.	"	"	"
BOUFERT	JAMES	A. B.	"	"	"
HILL	GEORGE	A. B.	"	"	"
HEGGIE	THOMAS	A. B.	"	"	"
Wilson Craig	William Harry	A. B.	"	"	"
MURRAY	THOMAS L.	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"
SMYTH	CHARLES	CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"
WETHERALL	CHARLES	2nd. ENGINEER	"	"	"
RAITT	WILLIAM	3rd. ENGINEER	"	"	"
JONES	ARTHUR	4th. ENGINEER	"	"	"
HANDE	LUKE	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"
LYNCH	RICHARD	"	"	"	"
WILSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"
CONROY	BERNARD	FIREMAN TRIMMER	"	"	"
DRUMMOND	JAMES	"	"	"	"
MUIRHEAD	ADAM	"	"	"	"
FRASER	JOHN	"	"	"	"
SKIRVING	ROBERT B.	"	"	"	"
CURD	GEORGE	"	"	"	"
FORSYTH	JAMES	"	"	"	"
DRUMMOND	CHARLES	"	"	"	"
SMITH	HUGH	"	"	"	"
DARLING	MOWERAY	CH.STEWARD	"	"	"
MASON	HENRY	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"
BOYLE	JAMES	M.R. STEWARD	"	"	"
WILSON	JAMES	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"
SINCLAIR	WILLIAM	ASST. COOK	"	"	"
ETHERIDGE	GEORGE EDWIN	APPRENTICE	"	"	"
RUSSELL	ROBERT A.G.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"
BAMBOROUGH	JAMES H.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"
THOMSON	WILLIAM	APPRENTICE	"	"	"

"	"	"	"	41	"
"	"	"	"	32	"
"	"	"	"	36	"
"	"	"	"	27	"
"	"	"	"	32.58	"
"	"	"	"	24	"
"	"	"	"	60	"
"	"	"	"	52	"
"	"	"	"	25	"
"	"	"	"	31	"
"	"	"	"	37	"
"	"	"	"	36	"
"	"	"	"	41	"
"	"	"	"	42	"
"	"	"	"	35	"
"	"	"	"	28	"
"	"	"	"	34	"
"	"	"	"	31	"
"	"	"	"	45	"
"	"	"	"	38	"
"	"	"	"	33	"
"	"	"	"	40	"
"	"	"	"	25	"
"	"	"	"	23	"
"	"	"	"	29	"
"	"	"	"	50	"
"	"	"	"	24	"
"	"	"	"	21	"
"	"	"	"	20	"
"	"	"	"	18	"
"	"	"	"	19	"

Form 550 NOTICE TO DE
U
Prepare in Duplicate.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, M

Pursuant to the provisions of the
tion Regulations issued by the Secre
Letter to
detain on board
vessel to
the following-named aliens, with their
on the reverse side hereof:

Harry Cra

Receipt of the above Notice is hereby ac

" The above named persons ha
satisfactory evidence of the
stated after their names and
is under an agreement to be
the United States. They are
for the operation of the vess

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT BELFAST, IRELAND.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
No. 1
SEAMAN'S
For the journey to the United States
via Dundee
Vice-Consul
Date MAY 1925
(This document, accompanied by passport
shall be valid for that period.)

Fee $1.50

Supplemental Visa-No charge

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 272
at Dundee, Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN

FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.,
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL

(6) State Agent qualified 6/19/1925

Form. 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S
having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p

Vessel "G A L T Y M O R E" arriving at Leit

(2) NAME, IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be off or discha at port of ar					
LEDSOME	JOHN SAMUEL	MASTER	27-5-25	Leith	No	"	41	"	■	"	5' 8"	175	Tattooed both Hands
JONES	GRIFFITH WM.	1st. MATE	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 3"	150	
WILSON	DAVID	2nd. MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	■	"	5' 5"	133	
DELAFIELD	RICHARD B.	3rd. MATE	"	"	"	"	27	"	■	"	5' 8"	140	Tattooed Left Forearm
HALL	HENRY	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38.58	"	Irish	"			
MARTIN	CHARLES	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	150	
MADAMS	GEORGE	A. B.	"	"	"	"	60	"	■	"	5' 8"	150	
NICHOLSON	ANDREW	A. B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	■	"	5' 9"	168	
BOUBERT	JAMES	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	■	"	5' 8"	136	
HILL	GEORGE	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	■	"	5' 9"	168	
HEGGIE	THOMAS	A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5' 9"	140	
~~WILSON~~ Craig	~~WILLIAM~~ Harry	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	180	
MURRAY	THOMAS L.	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	41	"	■	"	5' 7"	150	Tattooed on Chest
SMYTH	CHARLES	CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	"	■	"	5' 6"	140	
WETHERALL	CHARLES	2nd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	"	■	"	5' 4"	140	Tattooed on Right Hand
RAITT	WILLIAM	3rd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	"	■	"	5' 9"	154	
JONES	ARTHUR	4th. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	■	"	5' 6"	150	Tattooed on Left Hand
HANDE	LUKE	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	31	"	■	"	5' 7"	154	
LYNCH	RICHARD	■	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	150	
WILSON	WILLIAM	■	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	178	Tattooed on Left Arm
CONROY	BERNARD	FIREMAN TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	33	"	■	"	5' 6"	165	" do
DRUMMOND	JAMES	■	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5'11"	174	Tattooed on Right Arm
MUIRHEAD	ADAM	■	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	168	Tattooed on Both Arms
FRASER	JOHN	■	"	"	"	"	23	"	■	"	5'10"	150	
SKIRVING	ROBERT B.	■	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 2"	147	
CURD	GEORGE	■	"	"	"	"	50	"	■	"	5' 4"	150	
FORSYTH	JAMES	■	"	"	"	"	24	"	■	"	5' 5"	140	
DRUMMOND	CHARLES	■	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	147	
SMITH	HUGH	■	"	"	"	"	20	"	■	"	5' 2"	130	
DARLING	MOWBRAY	CH.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	"	■	"	5' 2"	140	
MASON	HENRY	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	19	"	■	"	5' 6"	136	
BOYLE	JAMES	M.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"					5' 9"	150	
WILSON	JAMES	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"							
SINCLAIR	WILLIAM	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"							
ETHERIDGE	GEORGE EDWIN	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"							
RUSSELL	ROBERT A.G.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"							
BAMBOROUGH	JAMES H.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"							
THOMSON	WILLIAM	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"							

" The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of this vessel.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Galtymore

Furness Withy Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board S/S Galtymore at No Visa (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of crew, stowaway, etc.)
Harry Craig	A.B. Seaman
J. Ledsome	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt) master (Date) O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. No. 2
(City) (Country)
SEAMAN
For the journey to the United States
via Dundee
Vice-Consul 22 MAY 1925
Date
This ... expires ... from date hereof unless ... sooner. This ... void for that purpose.
Fee 15/0

Supplemental Visa Discharge
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 271
Dundee, Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEAMAN
For the journey to the United States
via Belfast
Vice-Consul 1 - JUN 1925
Date
Seal and Fees Stamp
Duplicate

U.S.A. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 29 MAY 1925 BELFAST

Supplemental Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT BELFAST, IRELAND. No. 243
For the journey to the United States, (S.S. to New York)
via Larne
Russell McBride
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Date: June 5, 1925
THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM DATE OF ISSUE UNLESS SOONER WITHDRAWN.
Not for Seamen.

#12 Fine on Master No Visa.
Name omitted from Certified Crew List and Withdrawn Manifested Aliens

(6) Crew's Effects examined 6/19/1925
Not dutiable Landed 6/19/25

FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL

Name. Age. Nationality. Where and when signed on. Sickness.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Name. Age. Nationality. Where and when signed on.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S
having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p

essel "G A L T Y M O R E" arriving at Ny

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 195
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) NAME, IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival								
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
LEDSOME	JOHN SAMUEL	MASTER	27-5-25	Leith	No	Yes	48	Male	ENGLISH	British	5' 9"	200	
JONES	GRIFFITH WM.	1st. MATE	"	"	"	"	41	"	WELSH	"	5'10"	168	
WILSON	DAVID	2nd. MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	150	
DELAFIELD	RICHARD B.	3rd. MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	149	
HALL	HENRY	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5' 5"	150	
MARTIN	CHARLES	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	200	
MADAMS	GEORGE	A. B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
NICHOLSON	ANDREW	A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	Tattooed Both Hands
BOUBERT	JAMES	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 3"	150	
HILL	GEORGE	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 5"	133	
REGGIE	THOMAS	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	Tattooed Left Forearm
[illegible] Craig	William Harry	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	150	
MURRAY	THOMAS L.	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
SMYTH	CHARLES	CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	
WETHERALL	CHARLES	2nd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 8"	136	
RAITT	WILLIAM	3rd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	
JONES	ARTHUR	4th. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
HANDE	LUKE	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5'10"	180	
LYNCH	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	150	Tattooed on Chest
WILSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
CONROY	BERNARD	FIREMAN TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	Tattooed on Right Hand
DRUMMOND	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 9"	154	
MUIRHEAD	ADAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	Tattooed on Left Hand
FRASER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	154	
SKIRVING	ROBERT B.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
CURD	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	178	Tattooed on Left Arm
FORSYTH	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	165	
DRUMMOND	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	174	do do Tattooed on Right Arm
SMITH	HUGH	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5A 9"	168	Tattooed on Both Arms
DARLING	MOWBRAY	CH.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	150	
MASON	HENRY	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	147	
BOYLE	JAMES	M.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	150	
WILSON	JAMES	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
SINCLAIR	WILLIAM	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	147	
ETHERIDGE	GEORGE EDWIN	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 2"	130	
RUSSELL	ROBERT A.G.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 2"	140	
BAMBOROUGH	JAMES H.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	136	
THOMSON	WILLIAM	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	

" The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]

Master

Line

Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
[illegible]	June 4, 1925

[illegible] No. 2

at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Dundee

Vice-Consul

Date 28 MAY 1925

(Void unless used within four months from date, unless the passport bears visa extension upon valid for that period.)

Fee $1.50

Supplemental Visa Dundee

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2712

Dundee, Scotland (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Belfast

York Montreal

Date 1 - JUN 1925

Seal and Visa Stamp

Do fee prescribed

#12 Paid on board — No Visa

Vessel omitted from Consular by mistake

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BELFAST, IRELAND. No. 243

For the journey to the United States, (N.Y.)

Via Leith

Russell McBride

AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL.

Date: June 5, 1925.

THIS VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM DATE OF ISSUE.

Void unless used by Master

No fee prescribed

(1) State Dept notified 6/9/1925

Atol Coal Granted 6225

6-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John S. LeDoux, of the S/S Gallaymore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John S. LeDoux.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When any [illegible] a notation to that effect [illegible] upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afriçan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35	36
Issued at—	Date
[illegible] V.C. Surgeon.	JUN 16 1925

STATE

States, or a port of
FIRST-CABIN PASS

Arriving a

	14	15	16
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By who was passage p (Whether alien own passage; why by relative, what by any other per any corporation municipality, or name.)
1			yes self
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

35	36
Issued at	Date
Consul.	June 9.1925

(C)

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Palacios Delgado., Surgeon of the Port of La Guaira., Venezuela, (State whether National or Ship's Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had thirty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Palacios Delgado

Sworn to before me this nineth day of June, 1925

at La Guaira, Venezuela.

Daniel J Driscoll

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gvn 6-18-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

I, Daniel J Driscol, Vice Consul of the United States of America, at the port of La Guaira Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified do hereby certify that H Palacios Delgado, whose true signature is subscribed to the foregoing certificate was on the nineth day of June 1925 the day of the date thereof, Docter of the Sanitation Department of La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts, faith and credit are due. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Vice Consulate this 9th day of June 1925.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Long Stay	In Transit								Total Passengers
1st CABIN	1				2	4							7
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	1				2	4							7

1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insula
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS O

Arriving at Port

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If $50
1	Yes	self.	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Amazone, Passengers sailing from La Guaira, June 9th, 19 25.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ued at—	Date
1		Klindt.	Juan.	25	7 m	d.	merchant.	yes	Spanish English	yes	Venezuela.	Spanish Amer.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	Mr Pedro Klindt. Norte 2 No 36.- Caracas.	NY.	New York City.	aracas.	June 4.1925
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J. Klindt
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, of any character.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUNE, 1925

198

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or of the Communist Party of any other country, or of the Third Internationale, or of any other similar organization. (See instructions for full list of this group.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	self.	yes	no.		60 W. 68th St. N.Y.C.	yes	1yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	brown	brown	99-96	Venezuela.	Caracas.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	327	Caracas.	June 4,1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any such teaching disbelieving in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

List 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch S.S. Amazone from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Reuff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of June, 1925

at New York

J. Rivatt
Immigration Officer.

3
2
3
3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10, for example: Actor, attorney, author, baker, blacksmith, bookkeeper, brickmaker, broker, butcher, carpenter, chauffeur, clergyman, clerk, cook, dancer, dentist, designer, dressmaker, driver, electrician, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, hostler, housekeeper, housewife, housework, jeweler, laborer, lawyer, lithographer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, messenger, midwife, miner, musician, nurse, painter, paperhanger, photographer, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, printer, saddler, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, stonecutter, surgeon, tailor, teacher, tinsmith, typewriter, upholsterer, waiter, watchmaker, weaver, wheelwright, or other definite description.

A description should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of aliens applicants.

Column 8 (*Able to read read write*).—This column should be filled and reads as the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) can he (she) read, speak what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect that aliens is able to read should be stated. If aliens be unable to read and write exemption from the testing requirement the general for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which a citizen or subject a country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspection and entries made in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent abode. French, for race or people, and alsatian, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, one not mean "France" is country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew born in race might properly come under the Kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discretionary should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the "clean people and Negroes."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., correspondents of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (European), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the banks of the River Po (i.e., correspondents of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania or Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (European), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Under the heading of last permanent residence should be entered the country in which each alien has had a permanent residence. The entry should not be made from information furnished by agents, but should be obtained from the alien himself. The term "permanent residence" as used in the immigration act of 1924 means the place of general abode; the place where a person lives as distinguished from a place where he is staying temporarily. In ascertaining the last permanent residence of aliens, the following rules should be observed: (a) If the alien has been in the United States for one year or more during the last five years, the United States should be entered as the last permanent residence, regardless of any absences therefrom. (b) If the alien has been in the United States for less than one year during the last five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for a period of one year or more during the last five years. (c) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for a period of one year or more during the last five years. (d) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has not resided in any country for a period of one year or more during the last five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last five years. (e) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last five years. (f) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last ten years. (g) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last fifteen years. (h) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last twenty years. (i) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last twenty-five years. (j) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last thirty years. (k) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last thirty-five years. (l) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last forty years. (m) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last forty-five years. (n) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last fifty years. (o) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last fifty-five years. (p) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last sixty years. (q) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last sixty-five years. (r) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last seventy years. (s) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last seventy-five years. (t) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last eighty years. (u) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last eighty-five years. (v) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty-five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last ninety years. (w) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last ninety-five years. (x) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety-five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last one hundred years. (y) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last one hundred and five years. (z) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last one hundred and ten years. (aa) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and ten years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last one hundred and fifteen years. (ab) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and fifteen years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last one hundred and twenty years. (ac) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and twenty years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last one hundred and twenty-five years. (ad) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and twenty-five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last one hundred and thirty years. (ae) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and thirty-five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last one hundred and forty years. (af) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and forty-five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last one hundred and fifty years. (ag) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and fifty-five years, the last permanent residence should be determined by the country in which he has resided for the longest period during the last one hundred and sixty years. (ah) If the alien has not been in the United States during the last five years, and has resided in no country for a period longer than one year during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last thirty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last forty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last fifty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last sixty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last seventy-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last eighty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last ninety-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and ten years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and fifteen years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and twenty years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more countries during the last one hundred and twenty-five years, and has resided for equal periods of time in two or more count

List 2,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Netherlands (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by common thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this sixth day of June, 1925

at Curacao. West Indies

Fee #2.00 Thomas Stotty

Servic No 525 American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

190

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
715	Curacao, Venez	2nd June 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN passengers.

S. S. AMAZONE, Passengers sailing from CURACAO, June 5th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	29470	Dike	Henri Louis Jean	47	4	M M	Accoun tand	yes	Dutch & Englisg	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Venezuela	Maracaibo	The Caribbean Petroleum Company, Maracaibo, Venezuela	Hague	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Watts Insp.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Maracaibo, Venez	2nd June 1925

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—40

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., *18th. June*, 1925

200

List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any amount, transmitted to, or brought by, alien.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Or whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yesno	-s	--	in transit to Europe	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	gray	none	14-27	Netherlands	Hague
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	711	Maracaibo, Venez	2nd June 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Dtch S.S. Amazone from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hewett
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of June, 1925
at New York

J. D. Watt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age or in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, blacksmith, machinist, moulder, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, saleswoman, gentleman, farmer, laborer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and money cleared during the personal examination of aliens at dock.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column (unclassified) contains the following query: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect (for aliens able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reports cleared in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "Arab, Germany, or Hebrew properly race should appear], connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a birthplace or Head of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the Po or P. to northern Italy i. e. comprehends of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po i. e. comprehends of Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers of an intended residence of more than one year should be considered permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence entered. Should the alien state that he has resided in a certain country for a number of years, but has no intention of remaining one year in entering, it should show the last permanent residence entered. Should the alien state that he has resided in a certain country for a number of years, but has no intention of remaining one year in entering, it should show the last permanent residence entered. The question of last permanent residence is important, and should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reports cleared in this regard. For instance, a person appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Arab, German, or Hebrew properly connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more should be considered permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, regardless of whether the United States.

Columns 13 to 19 (*before leaving native land, final destination*).—That cannot be answered by unless You to leave or ... [illegible]

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well [illegible] the alien. Answers as "father, husband, mother, wife, friend, myself, self, etc., should be considered [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Royal Netherlands West Indian
(State whether Surgeon "in the employ of" or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela
.....
.....
.....

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMAZONE" Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, Venezuela, S.A., June 4th., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1																				
2																				
1	24-971	Rannenberg	Friedrich	42	2m	M	M Engineer	Yes	(English (German (French (Spanish	Yes	German	German	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Werner Pruchtnow, Maracaibo	Mass	Boston	.178	Maracaibo, Ven.	March 31, 1925
3																				
5																				
4																				
5																				
7																				
6																				
8																				
7																				
9																				
8																				
10																				
9																				
11																				
10																				
12																				
11																				
13																				
12																				
14																				
13																				
15																				
14																				
16																				
15																				
17																				
16																				
18																				
17																				
18																				
20																				
19																				
20																				
22																				
21																				
23																				
22																				
24																				
23																				
25																				
24																				
26																				
25																				
27																				
26																				
29																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. A. Watts
Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the alien, without
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 JUNE*, 1925

202

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are the prisons or almshouses, or institutions for the care of the insane, supported by charity? Is he such?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	Yes	No	-	--	New England Life Ins Co Fall River, Mass	No	Yes	1 year	yes	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	W	light	blue	Scars on left cheek	Germany	Hannover
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	45.178	Maracaibo, Ven.	March 31, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-2218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch S.S. Amazone, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Beuff Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1925

at New York

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is established and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the inspector or other officer who asks the alien if able to read should be guided. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Any Irish, Scottish, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, may, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, except those born in Italy, provinces, land, districts, [illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants (except those born in Italy, provinces, [illegible]) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens will be considered as having a permanent residence in a country other than that of birth only when they have been regularly admitted thereto and have resided therein for a year or more. The entry should be the last permanent residence claimed by such alien for the previous year. The entry of "none" or "same" will not be permitted. If alien has been a resident of more than one country during the year, the country last inhabited should be the one entered. It should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately describe the country of last permanent residence of passengers (but steamship companies accurately describe the country of last permanent residence of passengers as a matter of business procedure, memory of facts, [illegible], or time).

Country of last permanent residence claimed by aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be [illegible] United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is alive, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of some few years should be considered permanent residence. Passengers should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It should not [illegible] States generally. It should be [illegible].

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—Disposition should be either Yes (or Ye) or No (or [illegible]).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, [illegible] society, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The practice should prevail of recording in dollars the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the personal possessions of the [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The practice should show whether or not (Yes or No) an alien in the United States before, and if so, the last time (month and year) he came, and [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in this sheet, are subject to rechecks by inspectors, subject to the [illegible] of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. AMAZONE. sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela., June 9th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st JUNE, 1925

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Pierce.	Emilia.	35		f	m.	Certificate of American by marriage. Marriage 16/7/1921.		250 West 22nd street. New York City.
2	Pierce.	Emilia Margarita.	2.		f	-	Born in Caracas. April 23rd 1923.		id. id. id.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 204

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMAZONE" sailing from Maracaibo: June 4th. 1925, 1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK 18 JUNE, 1925.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kelly	Roy Allen	29		M	S	May 24th.1896	Tilden, Neb		Tilden, Neb.
2	Currie	Roy Gerald	28		M	S	Aug.31st.1897	Port Huron, Mich.		Detroit, Mich.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—934

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

3 July 1925

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Amazone

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18 June 1925, consigned to Funch Edye Broadway 25 NY; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 3 July 1925, for West Indian Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

295

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

D[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of S.S. Guiana *June 9th 1925*

(1) Sex	(2) Race*	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	Dutch	Dutch	1,80	80	
M	"	"	1,80	95	
M	"	"	1,80	85	
M	"	"	1,70	70	
M	"	"	1,83	82	
M	"	"	1,88	112	
M	"	"	1,72	72	
M	"	"	1,84	75	
M	"	"	1,80	80	
M	"	"	1,68	62	
M	West Indian	"	1,69	69	
M	"	"	1,69	69	
M	"	"	1,69	65	
M	"	"	1,69	69	
M	"	"	1,73	73	
M	"	"	1,70	65	
M	"	"	1,70	70	
M	"	"	1,69	69	
M	"	"	1,82	82	
M	"	"	1,75	75	

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line West India Steamship Company
Owners Royal Netherlands West India Mail
Local Agents Funch Edye Broadway 25 New York city

30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · 1925

RECEIVED JUL 8 1925 RECORD DIVISION

LOCAL AGENTS 11-1-25

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMAZONE, arriving at NEW YORK, 18th. JUNE, 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	HEUFF	Hendrik Johan	Captain	1 FEBR. IN CURACAO		NO	Yes	40
2	VAN DER LINDEN	Herbert	1st Officer	7 NOV. IN AMSTERDAM		"	"	30
3	VAN DER MOLEN	Ihne	2nd "	—"—	—"—	"	"	22
4	ALBERS	Klass	3rd "	—"—	—"—	"	"	20
5	BAAY	Jacob	Apprentice	—"—	—"—	"	"	19
6	DOLMAN	Jacob	Chief Eng.	—"—	—"—	"	"	32
7	AHLERS	Herman Gerrit	Second Eng?	24 JULY IN	—"—	"	"	27
8	WILMINK	Bernardus	3rd Eng.	7 NOV. IN	—"—	"	"	23
9	WALKER	Jan	4th "	24 APRIL IN CURACAO		"	"	24
10	TEJEL	Hermann	Steward	7 NOV. IN AMSTERDAM		"	"	34
11	PIETERS	Julio	Cook	4 JULY IN CURACAO		"	"	26
12	FAVIS	Germain	Servant	16 SEPT. IN	—"—	"	"	22
13	~~RODRIGUES~~	~~Serene~~	"	~~8 DEC. IN~~	—"—	"	"	~~20~~
14	~~PIETERS~~	~~Manuel~~	"					
15	CANDEUILLE	pedro	Boatswain	16 SEPT. IN	—"—	"	"	40
16	JONSON	Lorens	Sailor	—"—	—"—	"	"	34
17	VERUS	Johan	"	—"—	—"—	"	"	34
18	~~AUGUSTIN~~	~~Johan~~	"	—"—	—"—	"	"	21
19	DOROTAL	Johan	"	—"—	—"—	"	"	21
20	JANSEN	Jose	"	—"—	—"—	"	"	21
21	ENGELHARDT	ALBERTO	Boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	17
22	DELIMA	Stephano	Fireman	—"—	—"—	"	"	32
23	ADAMSON	Jacob	"	—"—	—"—	"	"	32
24	~~JORDEN~~	~~Marinus~~	"					
25	VAN DINTER	Hermann	"	—"—	—"—	"	"	32
26	SMAL	Cornelis	"	8 DEC. IN	—"—	"	"	21
27	~~LAGRUS~~	~~Willie~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~16 SEPT. IN~~	—"—	"	"	
28	CONRADO	Theodor	Cooks boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	17
29								
30								

Line... West India Steamship Company
Owners... Royal West India Mail
Local Agents... Pond Edge Broadway 25 N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), or

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[over]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMAZONE, arriving at ~~Sup. Dist.~~ NEW YORK, 18th. JUNE, 1925, from the port of LA GUAIRA June 9th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height METR.	(12) Weight KLO.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HEUFT	Hendrik Johan	✓ Captain	1 FEBR. '24	CURACAO	NO	Yes	40	M	Dutch	Dutch	1,80	80	
2	VAN DER LINDEN	Herbert	✓ 1st Officer	7 Nov. '24	AMSTERDAM	"	"	30	M	"	"	1,80	98	
3	VAN DER MOLEN	Ahne	✓ 2nd "	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	M	"	"	1,84	85	
4	ALBERS	Klaas	✓ 3rd "	—"—	—"—	"	"	20	M	"	"	1,78	78	
5	BAAY	Jacob	✓ Apprentice	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	M	"	"	1,83	82	
6	DOLMAN	Jacob	✓ Chief Eng.	—"—	—"—	"	"	32	M	"	"	1,88	112	
7	AHLERS	Herman Gerrit	✓ Second Eng?	24 JULY '24	—"—	"	"	27	M	"	"	1,79	79	
8	WILMINK	Bernardus	✓ 3rd Eng.	7 NOV. '24	—"—	"	"	23	M	"	"	1,84	75	
9	WALKER	Jan	✓ 4th "	24 APRIL '24	CURACAO	"	"	24	M	"	"	1,80	80	
10	TEJEL	Hermann	✓ Steward	7 NOV. '24	AMSTERDAM	"	"	34	M	"	"	1,68	72	
11	PIETERS	Julio	✓ Cook	4 JULY '24	CURACAO	"	"	26	M	West Indian	"	1,69	69	
12	FATTIS	Germain	✓ Servant	16 SEPT. '24	—"—	"	"	22	M	"	"	1,69	69	
13	~~RODRIGUEZ~~	~~Cesare~~	~~"~~	~~24 APRIL '24~~	~~—"—~~	"	"	30	M	"	"	~~1,67~~	~~64~~	
14	~~PIETERS~~	~~Manuel~~	~~"~~	~~8 DEC. '24~~	~~—"—~~	"	"	20	M	"	"	~~1,80~~	~~80~~	
15	CANDEVILLE	pedro	✓ Boatswain	16 SEPT. '24	—"—	"	"	40	M	"	"	1,76	76	
16	JOHSON	Lorens	✓ Sailor	—"—	—"—	"	"	34	M	"	"	1,72	72	
17	VEPUS	Johan	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	"	39	M	"	"	1,69	65	
18	~~AUGUSTIN~~	~~Johan~~	~~"~~	~~—"—~~	~~—"—~~	"	"	24	M	"	"	~~1,69~~	~~74~~	
19	DONCTAL	Johan	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	"	35	M	"	"	1,69	69	
20	JANSEN	Jose	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	"	20	M	"	"	1,73	73	
21	ENGELHARDT	ALBERTO	✓ Boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	18	M	"	"	1,70	68	
22	DELIMA	Stephano	✓ Fireman	—"—	—"—	"	"	36	M	"	"	1,80	80	
23	ADAMSON	Jacob	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	M	"	"	1,69	68	
24	~~AGDEM~~	~~Gustave~~	~~"~~	~~—"—~~	~~—"—~~	"	"	25	M	"	"	~~1,71~~	~~72~~	
25	VAN DINTER	Hermann	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	"	36	M	"	"	1,75	75	
26	SMAL	Cornelis	✓ "	8 DEC. '24	—"—	"	"	24	M	"	"	1,68	68	
27	~~LACHUS~~	~~Emilio~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~16 SEPT.~~	~~—"—~~	"	"	30	M	"	"	~~1,82~~	~~83~~	
28	CONRADO	Theodor	✓ Cooks boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	28	M	"	"	1,75	70	
29														
30														

J. E. Howe. Insp.

Line. West India Steamship Company
Owners Royal West India Mail
Local Agents Pond Edge Broadway 25 N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required und

14—1940

(1)

No. on list

IRST	1	Kay
IRST	2	Sal
IRST	3	Cyr
IRST	4	Ate
IRST	5	Hoc
	6	Americ
	7	at .....
	8	SE-E or the
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	

Owner
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendrik J. Heuff, of the Dutch S.S. Amazone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Heuff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of June, 1925

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Cape Hatteras, N.C.
Ports
May 16, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2.

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMAZONE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 18 JUNE, 1925, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I. June 6th 1925

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height M.	(14) Weight K.G.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	May	Duncan	—	—	Servant	6-6-25	Curacao	NO	YES	24	M	West Indies	Dutch	1,76	77	
FIRST 2	Salome	Jacob	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1,70	72	
FIRST 3	Cyntji	Simon	—	—	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	1,80	80	
FIRST 4	Atalita	Daniel	—	—	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1,74	75	
FIRST 5	Rosales	Antonio	—	—	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1,72	76	
6	American Consulate.		No. 80													
7	at Curacao, West Indies (City) (Country)															
8	SEEN															
9	for the journey to the United States.															
10	at Port Cabello & La Guaira															
11	Thomas H. Worthington (Consul)															
12	Date JUN 6 1925															
13	Seal and Fee Stamp	No fee prescribed Service No. 524														
14	Fireman discharged, Finished															
15																
16																
17																
18	Maracaibo — June 4th															
19	Curacao " 5															
20	Pt. Cabello " 7th															
21	La Guaira " 9th															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Kwalt, Insp.

Line West India Steamship Company

Owners Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co 25 Broadway New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendrik J. Heuff Master of the Dutch S.S. Maasdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Heuff
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 25

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 107853

JUN 21 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Watson, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Company, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Watson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1925, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras,

Ralf Fox

No. 456

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 6/26/25
Verified [illegible]
Cards Removed 7/3/25
Cards Counted
Clerk M B Finley

AMERICAN CONSULATE Puerto Cortes Honduras

6-18-25

208

	RACE OR PEOPLE											TOTAL ALIENS
IN CABIN	1											1
3rd CABIN												
STEERAGE		3										3
TOTAL	1	3										4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens
In Cabin 1 1
2nd Cabin
Steerage 3 3
Total 4 4
3 Honduras

15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CHOLUTECA " . Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTES June 15th , 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future residence in the U. S.) State.	City or Town
1		López Callejas.	. Ernesto.	19	y	m.	s.	Student.	yes	Spanish	yes	Honduras.	Sp.Amer.	Honduras.	Tegucigalpa.	E.S.López. Tegucigalpa.	D.C.	Washington.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK .N.Y. June 18, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self.	$150 Yes	no	no	no	Bro. Hector Lopez. 1408-15 St. N.W. Washington from DC. Going to Study	yes	Study	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7		bk.	bk.	none.	Honduras	Tegucigalpa.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Victoria, from Patras Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johan Jacobsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at Ellis Island

H. Wilde
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." Unanswering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is race to get progress come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the division and Maritime Compartments), Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—All persons not citizens of the United States who have a fixed permanent residence in a country other than that whence they now come should be questioned as to the country in which such residence is maintained. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative if alien has such relative to join, or of friend if alien has no relative to join, and the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall mean the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) to proposed future permanent residence. If alien has United States, country, it outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom said passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (understood on family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States, known and if so the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894 (New Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address*).—The answers should show whether going to join relative (relative to be named) and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the testimony for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

210

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-18-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sailed 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Choluteca. Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, June 12 (?), 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		Fernandez	Miguel	20		M.	S.	labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	mother: Muradelle, Luz Trelle Monte: Spain	NY	N.Y.C.
2 DEPORTED		Garcia	Antonio	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jesus - Orense - Spain Manuel Garcia -	"	"
3 DEPORTED		Otero	Vicente	33		M.	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Carpio - Cuenca Spain Maria Vilgueroh -	"	"
4									Cld to F 2:30 PM				Not a to Public under Imp					
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ny, June 18th, 1925

211

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain on line.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of per. offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when was you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage	3.00	no	—		Work	to work	perm	yes									5	4	Lt Bro.	Bro	20-34		Spain	Lugo
2		"	7.00	no	—		"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"			"	Orense
3		"	10.00	no	—		"	"	"	"									5	9	"	"			"	Corunna
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Ri. or Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. CHOLUTECA A&I M.v Co arrived 6/19/25 , 19 , M., , from [illegible]

212

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	OTERO Vincente	1	3	32	[illegible]		6/19																		
2	CALCIA Antonio	1	2	"	"	"	6/19																		
3	FERNANDEZ Miguel	1	1	"	"	"	6/19																		

S. I. CHOLUTECA 6/19/25

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street N. Y.

Printed and Sold

U. S.

Sheet No. 1.

6-4 Hdqtrs 3 3 0 3

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 30th. 1925

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. "Cholutoca"

from port of Pto. Cortez, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 1 in Pto. Cortez

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th., 1925, consigned to Atlantic Navig. Corp. New York; is now lying at Pier 33, East River, and is expected to sail June 30th., 1925, for Pto. Cortez, Hond. via Nuevitas, Cuba via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 213

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—3613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 25, *from the port of* Puerto Cortez, Republic of Honduras 214

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Number on list	Name in full	Whether master, officer, or member of crew	Whether in possession of valid passport	Whether in possession of valid seaman's book	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jose Off	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	40	M.	Scandin, American				
2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandin. Norwegian				
3	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandin. Norwegian				
4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandin. Norwegian				
5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish Honduran				
6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek			
7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch			
8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Lithuan.	Lithuanian			
9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish			
10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish			
11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Columbian			
13	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	British			
14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Austrian	Austrian			
15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandin.	Norwegian			
16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British			
17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
19	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish			
20	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish			
21	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	Spanish			
22	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish			
23	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish			
24	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish			
25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	American			
26	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	B.W.I.	British			
27	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	B.W.I.	British			
28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Negro	American			
29	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	B.W.I.	British			
30	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	B. W. I.	British			
31	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	B. W. I.	British			
32	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish	Spanish			
33	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3613

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre
port of the United States.

Vessel Honduran s/s "Choluteca" , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , June 18 , 19 25

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Jacobsen	Johan	✓ –	–	Master	6/3/25	N.Y. N.York	Paid Off
Carlsen	Hans	✓ –	–	1st. Mate	" "	" "	" "
Stabell	Alf	✓ –	–	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "
Henriksen	Olaf	✓ –	–	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "
Orfanos	John	✓ –	–	Bo'sn	" "	" "	" "
Durandos	George	✓ –	–	Watchman	" "	" "	" "
Post	Jacques	✓ –	–	Q.M.	" "	" "	" "
Lurick	Robert	✓ –	–	Q.M.	" "	" "	" "
Oliva	Jacinto	✓ –	–	A.B.	" "	" "	" "
Galan	Juan	✓ –	–	A.B.	" "	" "	" "
Perez	Jesus	✓ –	–	A.B.	" "	" "	" "
~~Augarita~~	~~Enrique~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~A.B.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
Wyllies	John	✓ –	–	Chf. Engr.	" "	" "	" "
Baumgart	Arthur	✓ –	–	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "
Pulsen	Harold	✓ –	–	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "
Howard	John	✓ –	–	4th "	" "	" "	" "
Saurez	Carmilo	✓ –	–	5th. "	" "	" "	" "
Hernandez	Manuel	✓ –	–	(O)iler	" "	" "	" "
Arebalo	Andres	✓ –	–	Oiler	" "	" "	" "
Cagiao	Marcelino	✓ –	–	Oiler	" "	" "	" "
Gonzales	Carlos	✓ –	–	Fireman	" "	" "	" "
Iglesias	Marcial	✓ –	–	Fireman	" "	" "	" "
Lampon	Manuel	✓ –	–	Fireman	" "	" "	" "
Dickson	William	✓ –	–	Chf. Stew.	" "	" "	" "
Burnett	Alfred	✓ –	–	Chf. Cook	" "	" "	" "
Spencer	Hubert	✓ –	–	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "
Harris	Sydney	✓ –	–	1st. Saloon	" "	" "	" "
Haynes	Bertram	✓ –	–	2nd. " "	" "	" "	" "
Monroe	Jose	✓ –	–	Pantryman	" "	" "	" "
Perrera	Alex.	✓ –	–	Ofr. Mess.	" "	" "	" "
Aguia	Joe	✓ –	–	Messman	" "	" "	" "
Cusack	John	✓ –	–	Wireless	" "	" "	" "

Guyanel Fruit Company
Standard Fruit & Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Lurick	36	Lethuanian	6/3/25 New York, N.Y.
Jacques Post	25	Dutch	6/3/25 New York, N.Y.
Manuel Lampon	27	Spanish	6/3/25 New York, N.Y.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Subject
Charles O'Neil	34	British		
Robert Lamont	23	British		
Thomas Dunn	36	English		
George Katoulas	39	Greek		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Jacobsen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over.]

6).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc. 19 Whitehall St. N.Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/5/25

Vessel Honduran s/s "Choluteca" *, arriving at* New York, N. Y. *,* June 15 *, 19* 25*, from the port of* Puerto Cortez, Republic of Honduras 214

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Jacobsen	Johan	✓	-	-	Master	6/3/25	N.Y. N.York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M.	Scandin,	American			
Carlsen	Hans	✓	-	-	1st. Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	Scandin.	Norwegian			
Stabell	Alf	✓	-	-	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Scandin.	Norwegian			
Henriksen	Olaf	✓	-	-	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Scandin.	Norwegian			
Orfanos	John	✓	-	-	Bo'sn	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	Spanish	Honduran			
Durandos	George	✓	-	-	Watchman	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Greek	Greek			
Post	Jacques	✓	-	-	Q.M.	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch			
Lurick	Robert	✓	-	-	Q.M.	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Lithuan.	Lithuanian			
Oliva	Jacinto	✓	-	-	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Galan	Juan	✓	-	-	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Perez	Jesus	✓	-	-	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Augarita	Enrique	✓	-	-	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Columbian			
Wyllies	John	✓	-	-	Chf. Engr.	" "	" "	" "	"	54	"	Scotch	British			
Baumgart	Arthur	✓	-	-	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Austrian	Austrian			
Pulsen	Harold	✓	-	-	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Scandin.	Norwegian			
Howard	John	✓	-	-	4th "	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	English	British			
Saurez	Carmile	✓	-	-	5th. "	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Hernandez	Manuel	✓	-	-	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Arebalo	Andres	✓	-	-	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Cagiao	Marcelino	✓	-	-	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Gonzales	Carlos	✓	-	-	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Iglesias	Marcial	✓	-	-	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Lampon	Manuel	✓	-	-	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Dickson	William	✓	-	-	Chf. Stew.	" "	" "	" "	"	54	"	English	American			
Burnett	Alfred	✓	-	-	Chf. Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	B.W.I.	British			
Spencer	Hubert	✓	-	-	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	B.W.I.	British			
Harris	Sydney	✓	-	-	1st. Saloon	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	Negro	American			
Haynes	Bertram	✓	-	-	2nd, " "	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	B.W.I.	British			
Monroe	Jose	✓	-	-	Pantryman	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	B. W. I.	British			
Herrera	Alex.	✓	-	-	Ofr. Mess.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	B. W. I.	British			
Aguia	Joe	✓	-	-	Waseman	" "	" "	" "	"	55	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Cusack	John	✓	-	-	Wireless	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Irish	British			

Name	Age	Nationality
Charles O'Neil	24	British
Robert Lamont	23	British
Thomas Dunn	38	English
George Katcolas	39	Greek

Vanguard Fruit Company
Atlantic Navigation Corp

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Christian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johan Jacobsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 185
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For [illegible]
Clay Fox
JUN 12 1925
[illegible] the said vessel leaves
[illegible] the date provided in passport
[illegible] is to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Cortes, Honduras
U.S. STAMP

Closed with 32 (Thirty two) names.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14-1610

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 619.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ben Henriksen	48	Norwegian			
Austin Doyle	43	British			
William Lambert	30	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 619-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, June 1925

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Favorita, (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Port Antonio Ja.

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12 1925, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn, and is now lying at Pier 12 E R., and is expected to sail June 13 1925, for Port Antonio Ja. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

215

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17														5-5 161
18		Davis	do	do	Jun 13/25	do	"	do	34	M	do	do		5-7 168
19	McDonald	Richard	do	do	Jun 9 /25	do	"	do	33	M	do	do		5-6 156
20	Bowman	Richard	Oiler		May 25/25	do	"	do	31	M	do	do		5-6 145
21	Henry	Clarence	do		do do	do	"	do	29	M	do	do		5-9 175
22	Monroe	Arthur	do		Jun 10/25	do	"	do	37	M	do	do		5-6 156
23	Pinnock	Richard	Fireman		May 25/25	do	"	do	38	M	do	do		5-5 145
24	Brown	Riginald	do		do do	do	"	do	27	M	do	do		5-6 164
25	Brooks	Adolphus	do		do do	do	"	do	24	M	do	do		5-7 164
26	Dorkins	Steven	Waper		do do	do	"	do	24	M	do	do		5-8 168
27	Banner	Edward	do		do do	do	"	do	24	M	do	do		5-7 159
28	Hart	Ellis	Chf Cook		do do	do	"	do	50	M	do	do		5-6 158
29	Davis	Zachariah	2nd Cook		do do	do	"	do	40	M	do	do		5-6 149
30	Green	Clifford	2nd Steward		do do	do	"	do	27	M	do	do		5-7 152

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners Mexican American Fruit & S/S Co.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
14—1260

owldeen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bennett, Inc., 45 Rose Street, N. Y.

Form 6[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Requir[illegible]

Ves[illegible]

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

[illegible]

1 Hill[illegible]
2 Willi[illegible]
3 McDon[illegible]
4 Meare[illegible]
5 McLay[illegible]
6 Green[illegible]
7 Brown[illegible]
8 Brig[illegible]
9 Blaze[illegible]
10 Achi[illegible]
11 Watl[illegible]
12 Lloo[illegible]
13 Holt
14 Higg[illegible]
15 Ster[illegible]
16 McIn[illegible]
17 White
18 Taylor
19 McDonald
20 Bowman
21 Henry
22 Monroe
23 Pinnock
24 Brown
25 Brooks
26 Dorkins
27 Banner
28 Hart
29 Davis
30 Green

FAVORITA

SPECIAL FEE PAID

JUN [illegible]

[illegible] HOSPITAL.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
byrne McDonald	~~30~~	British	Apl 28th New York
George Meares	35	U.S.A.	Apl 28th New York

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1613

17	White	[illegible]													
18	Taylor	David		do	do	Jun 13/25	do	"	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	168
19	McDonald	Richard		do	do	Jun 9 /25	do	"	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	156
20	Bowman	Richard		Oiler		May 25/25	do	"	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	145
21	Henry	Clarence		do		do do	do	"	do	20	M	do	do	5-9	175
22	Monroe	Arthur		do		Jun 10/25	do	"	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	156
23	Pinnock	Richard		Fireman		May 25/25	do	"	do	31	M	do	do	5-5	145
24	Brown	Riginald		do		do do	do	"	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	164
25	Brooks	Adolphus		do		do do	do	"	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	164
26	Dorkins	Steven		Waiper		do do	do	"	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	168
27	Banner	Edward		do		do do	do	"	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	159
28	Hart	Ellis		Chf Cook		do do	do	"	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	158
29	Davis	Zachariah		2nd Cook		do do	do	"	do	40	M	do	do	5-6	149
30	Green	Clifford		2nd Steward		do do	do	"	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	152

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

Owners Mexican American Fruit & S/S Co.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

14—1240

owners

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel Favorita". *, arriving at,* New York *,* June 18, 25. 19, 1925 *, from the port of* Port Antonio Jamaica., B.W.I.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Charles	✓		Master	May 25/25	N.Y.	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-7	145	
2	Willis	Henry	✓		1st Mate	do do	do	"	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	157	
3	McDonald	Syrene	✓		2nd Mate	do do	do	Yes	do	30	M	Canadian	do	5-6	154	
4	Meares	George	✓		3rd Mate	do do	do	No	do	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	168	
5	McLay	John	✓		Chf Eng	do do	do	"	do	34	M	Scotch	British	5-7	171	
6	Green	John Sidney	✓		2nd Eng	do do	do	"	do	27	M	English	do	5-7	159	
7	Brown	James	✓		3rd Eng	Jun 1/25	do	"	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	158	
8	Briggs	James	✓		4th Eng	May 25/25	do	"	do	30	M	Irish	do	5-8	175	
9	Blazer	Edward	✓		Chf Steward	do do	do	"	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	171	
10	Achille	Antonio	✓		Wireless Op	do do	do	"	do	24	M	N.ITalian	Italian	5-7	143	
11	Watler	John	✓		Carpenter	do do	Kingston	"	do	32	M	A.B.	British	5-9	176	
12	Lloyd	John	✓		Bos'n	do do	do	"	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	163	
13	Holt	Henry	✓		Able Seaman	do do	do	"	do	56	M	do	do	5-7	158	
14	Higgs	Joseph	✓		do do	do do	do	"	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	164	
15	Sterling	Hebert	✓		do do	do do	do	"	do	52	M	do	do	5-6	159	
16	McIntosh	Herbert	✓		do do	do do	do	"	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	167	
17	White	Charles	✓		do do	do do	do	"	do	55	M	do	do	5-5	161	
18	Tayler	David			do do	Jun 15/25	do	"	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	168	
19	McDonald	Richard	✓		do do	Jun 9 /25	do	"	do	28	M	do	do	506	156	
20	Bowman	Richard	✓		Oiler	May 25/25	do	"	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	145	
21	Henry	Clarence	✓		do	do do	do	"	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	175	
22	Monroe	Arthur	✓		do	Jun 10/25	do	"	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	156	
23	Pinnock	Richard	✓		Fireman	May 25/25	do	"	do	31	M	do	do	5-5	145	
24	Brown	Riginald	✓		do	do do	do	"	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	164	
25	Brooks	Adolphus	✓		do	do do	do	"	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	164	
26	Dorkins	Steven			Wiper	do do	do	"	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	168	
27	Banner	Edward	✓		do	do do	do	"	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	159	
28	Hart	Ellis			Chf Cook	do do	do	"	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	158	
29	Davis	Zachariah	✓		2nd Cook	do do	do	"	do	40	M	do	do	5-6	149	
30	Green	Clifford			2nd Steward	do do	do	"	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	152	

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners Mexican American Fruit & S/S Co.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
14—1240

owsley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. I. Hill MASTER, of the S.S. "FAVORITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. I. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan., 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/13/25 217

Vessel "Favorita", *arriving at* New York, June 18, *19* 25, *from the port of* Port Antonio, Jamiac B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brooks	Joseph	✓		Waiter	May 25/25	N.Y.	No	Yes	21	M	A.B.	British	5-6	156	
2	Wallace	Wilfred	✓		do	do	do	King ston	"	"	38	M	do	do	5-7	161	
3	Rust	Redrick	✓		Messboy	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	5-5	150	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged overseas Disp

(The U S Consul at Pt Antonio)

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners Mexican American Fruit & S.S Corpn.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

6-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill MASTER, of the S.S "FAVORITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, MASTER or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli

Vessel, George G Henry, *arriving*

GEO. G. HENRY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	1.FOSTER	MYLES B	
	2.CROWDER	LIONEL E	
2	3.RASMUSSEN	GEORGE	
	4.MAGNUSON	SVEN	
3	5.STACK	JOHN F	
	6.PETERSEN	ANTON	
4	7.PEDERSEN	ANDREW	
	8.HARVEY	HARRY R	
5	9.CAPADONA	BERNARD	
	10.HERLIKY	TIMOTHY J	
6	11.ANDERSEN	OSKAR	
	12.THORSEN	CORNELIUS	
7	13.SCHROEDER	HANS	
	14.LUCAS	HARRY	
8	15.LAPLANCHE	LOUIS	
	16.FORD	GEORGE	
	17.GRANT	JOHN	
	18.GUINOMOROS	PETER	
10	19.HAZZARD	JOHN B	
	20.MOSHER	CHESTER M	
11	21. WHITE	WILLARD H	
	22. VIENNE	HAROLD L	
12	23. BOGENSKY	FRANK	
	24.KELLEY	KENDAL R	
13	25.WHITE	ROBERT H	
	26.COOK	ROBERT	
	27.BETTE	FRANK	
	28.FAMARGO	DONATO	
15	29.MILLER	HARRY R	
	30.GONZABIS	JOSE	
16	31.GUTIERRO	MANUEL	
	32.GUERRERO	RICHARD J	
17	33.NUENDORF	W	
	34.CHRISTIAN	JOHN	
18	35.CHRISTIAN	ANDREAS	
	36.SVENDSEN	LAURIDS	
19	37.BRETT	LENARD	
	38.McCAULEY	MICHAEL	
20	39.LINDSAY	CHARLES	
	40.CAREY	WILLIAM J	
21	41.LEO	DOMINIC	
	42.KATZENSTEIN.	CHARLES S.	
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
28			
29			
30			

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 218
TAMPICO, MEXICO
FEE
Edward S. Maney
JUN 1925
AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO

Forty Two, including Master.

Line Mex Pet. & Transport
Owners
Local Agents Huasteca Oil.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Tampico, Mexico, June 9,1925.

218

Master of the
SS "George G. Henry",
Tampico Harbor.

Sir:-

You may use this letter as authorization to sign on the articles of the above vessel under your command Cahrles S. Katzenstein, an American seaman left behind from the SS "C.A.Canfield" on June 5,1925.

It is understood that he will be employed as a workaway. His name has been entered on the alien crew list visaed at this office today.

The requirement of having the seaman sign the articles before an officer of this office is waived because of the fact that it would entail a great deal of expense and delay to send a messenger for the articles.

Very respectfully yours,

For the Consul:
Edward S. Maney
American Vice Consul.

886.2

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1a

CREW

219

aliens on board upon arrival at a
ico. June 10th 1925
ress.

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease							
U.S.A.	5.9	I.								
"	5.IO	2.								
"	5.7	3.								
"	5.8	4.								
"	5.9	5.								
"	5.7	6.								
DANE USA	5.II	7.								
U.S.A.	5.6	8.								
U.S.A.	5.6	9.								
U.S.A.	5.6	IO.								
NORWAY	5.8	II.								
Norway	5.II	I2.								
GERMANY	5.8	I3.								
GERMANY	5.II	I4.								
U.S.A.	5.5	I5.								
U.S.A.	5.8	I6.								
U.S.A.	5.6	I7.								
GREECE	5.5	I8.								
U.S.A	6.2	I9.								
U.S.A.	5.8	20.								
U.S.A.	5.9	2I.								
U.S.A.	5.4	22.								
U.S.A.	5.8	23.								
U.S.A.	5.8	24.								
U.S.A.	5.8	25.								
N.SCOTIA	5.7	26.								
U.S.A.	5.6	27.								
SPAIN	5.7	28.								
U.S.A.	5.8	29.								
SPAIN	5.6	30.								
MEXICO	5.6	31.								
MEXICO	5.8	32.								
U.S.A.	5.7	33.								
NORWAY	5.8	34.								
"	5.9	35.								
DANE	5.5	36.								
ENGLAND	5.8	37.								
U.S.A.	5.8	38.								
N.SCOTIA	5.8	39.								
U.S.A.	5.8	40.								
U.S.A.	5.8	41.								
German.	5.8	42.								

All American members of crew
Spanish foreign

"	"	"	"	"	26	"	MEXICO	MEXICO	5.8	32.	
"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	33.	
CH. STD.	"	"	"	"	3I	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.8	34.	
CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	35.	
MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	DANE	DANE	5.5	36.	
"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5.8	37.	
"	"	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	38.	
"	"	"	"	"	43	"	N.SCOTIA	N.SCOTIA	5.8	39.	
"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	40.	
"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	41.	
WORKAWAY.	6/9 /25.	Tampico		"	4[illegible]	"	Germany.	German.	5.8	42.	Swb. & g.

J. Rhoads Insp.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, George G Henry, arriving at ~~Tampico, Mex.~~ New York, June 18th 1925, 19 ...., from the port of ~~Galveston, Texas.~~ Tampico. June 10th 1925

GEO. G. HENRY 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) ...er to be ... discharged ...rt of arrival	(8) ...e to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	I.FOSTER	MYLES B			MASTER	5/23/25	Portland. Me.	for	Yes	51	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	I.	
	2.CROWDER	LIONEL E			IST MATE	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.10	2.	
2	3.RASMUSSEN	GEORGE			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	NORWAY	"	5.7	3.	
	4.MAGNUSON	SVEN			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SWEDEN	"	5.8	4.	
3	5.STACK	JOHN F			RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9	5.	
	6.PETERSEN	ANTON			CARP'T	"	"	"	"	57	"	DANE	"	5.7	6.	
4	7.PEDERSEN	ANDREW			BOS'N	"	"	"	"	30	"	DANE	BALTUSA	5.11	7.	
	8.HARVEY	HARRY R			Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	TEXAS	U.S.A.	5.6	8.	
5	9.CAPADONA	BERNARD			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	9.	
	10.HERLIKY	TIMOTHY J			"	6/5/25	GALVESTON		"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	10.	
6	11.ANDERSEN	OSKAR			A.B.	5/23/25	PORTLAND		"	31	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.8	11.	
	12.THORSEN	CORNELIUS			"	"	"		2	32	"	NORWAY	Norway	5.11	12.	
7	13.SCHROEDER	HANS			"	"	"		"	24	"	GERMANY	GERMANY	5.8	13.	
	14.LUCAS	HARRY			"	"	"		"	26	"	GERMANY	GERMANY	5.11	14.	
8	15.LAPLANCHE	LOUIS			"	"	"		"	62	"	FRANCE	U.S.A.	5.5	15.	
	16.FORD	GEORGE			O.S.	6.5.25	Galveston		"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	16.	
	17.GRANT	JOHN			"	"	"		"	58	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	17.	
	18.GUINOMOROS	PETER			A.B.	"	"		"	37	"	GREECE	GREECE	5.5	18.	
10	19.HAZZARD	JOHN B			CH.ENG.	5/23/25	Portland		2	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A	6.2	19.	
	20.MOSHER	CHESTER M			IST AST	"	"		"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	20.	
11	21. WHITE	WILLARD H			2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	21.	
	22. VIENNE	HAROLD L			3rd "	6.7.25	Galveston		"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	22.	
12	23. BOGENSKY	FRANK			IST PUMPS	5/23/25	Portland		"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	23.	
	24.KELLEY	KENDAL R			2nd "	"	"		"	22	"	S.AFRICA	U.S.A.	5.8	24.	
13	25.WHITE	ROBERT H			OILER	"	"		"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	25.	
	26.COOK	ROBERT			"	"	"		"	22	"	N.SCOTIA	N.SCOTIA	5.7	26.	
14	27.BETTE	FRANK			"	6/6/25	Galveston		2	37	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5.6	27.	
	28.FAMARGO	DONATO			F'MAN	5/23/25	Portland		"	32	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.7	28.	
15	29.MILLER	HARRY R			"	"	"		"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	29.	
	30.GONZABIS	JOSE			"	"	"		"	25	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.6	30.	
16	31.GUTIERRO	MANUEL			WIPER	"	"		"	29	"	MEXICO	MEXICO	5.6	31.	
	32.GUERRERO	RICHARD J			"	"	"		"	26	"	MEXICO	MEXICO	5.8	32.	
17	33.NUENDORF	W			"	"	"		"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	33.	
	34.CHRISTIAN	JOHN			CH. STD.	"	"		"	31	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.8	34.	
18	35.CHRISTIAN	ANDREAS			CH. COOK	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.9	35.	
	36.SVENDSEN	LAURIDS			MESSMAN	"	"		"	26	"	DANE	DANE	5.5	36.	
19	37.BRETT	LENARD			"	"	"		"	21	"	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5.8	37.	
	38.McCAULEY	MICHAEL			"	"	"		"	46	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	38.	
20	39.LINDSAY	CHARLES			"	"	"		"	43	"	N.SCOTIA	N.SCOTIA	5.8	39.	
	40.CAREY	WILLIAM J			"	"	"		"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	40.	
21	41.LEO	DOMINIC			"	"	"		"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	41.	
22	42.KATZENSTEIN.	CHARLES S.			WORKAWAY.	6/9 /25.	Tampico		"	44	"	Germany.	German.	5.8	42.	Wh. J.
23																
24																
25																
26																
28																
29																
30																

All these members of crew speak Spanish.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 1235
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
Edward L. Mancy
JUN 19..

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO

J. Woods Insp.

Forty Two, including Master

Line Mex. Pet. & Transport

Owners

Local Agents Huasteca Oil.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440

6-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W W B Foster, of the George G Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W W B Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1925

J. L. Walls
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-18 Jelling

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK
Form 689

"CREW" LIST

221

...h aliens on board upon arrival ... S IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

PORT OF New York

June 25, 1925. 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Jelling"

from port of Nassau, Bahamas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 13 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 24 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1925. 19 , consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 2, N. R.; and is expected to sail June 25. 1925, for Nuevitas

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

first 18	Svensson	Sythor	V	—	7.	Finnan	1/6.	24.	Denmark	no	"	25	"	"	Faland	—	—	—			
19	Nylund	Sander	V	—	9.	"	27/11	24	Nwork	yes	"	25	"	"	Finland	—	—	—	"	"	
20	Jakobsen	Marten	V	—	15	"	8/5	25	"	yes	"	36	"	"	Norwegian	—	—	—	"	"	
first 21	Andersen	Trygve	V	—	14	"	8/5	25	"	yes	"	39	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	
first 22	Kalstö	Sven	V	—	2	Finnan	8/5	25	"	yes	"	17	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	
first 23	Krygger	Carl	V	—	4	"	8/5	25	"	yes	"	27	"	"	Swedish	—	—	—	"	"	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3805
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Fees Guy Mexico
Collected $ Money.
MAY 23 1925
(82) FEE STAMP

Twenty four, including Master.

J. K. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1940

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

(1) No. on list

SIGNING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2	T. Gularksen	46	Finnish	New Orleans 26-2-25.
3	Hauder Hyland	27	"	" 6-2-25.
4	Svend Borge	22	Norwegian	" 12-3-25.
5	Sam Olsen	43	"	" "
6	Carl Petersen	49	Danish	" "
7	P. Paulsen	46	"	" "
8	Jens P. Toft	23	"	" 8-5-25.
9	Svend Kolste	17	Norwegian	" "
10	Laurits Larsen	27	Danish	" "
11	Martin Jakobsen	36	Norwegian	" "
12	Trygve Andersen	39	"	" "
13	Carl G. Kryger	27	Swedish	" "
14	Henry Ek	19	Norwegian	" "
15				
16				
17				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Andreas Redland	27	Norwegian	Kristian Larsen	26	Danish
Karl Olander	23	Swedish	Sofus Clausen	22	"
~~Sigurd Sigurdsen~~	36	"	John W. Matthews	19	English
Anton Brilmeyer	21	German	KARL RENN	33	SWEDISH
Marius Malmberg	20	Danish	AMANDO GUTIERREZ	32	SPANISH
Peder Jensen	20	"			
Egon Mortensen	20	"			
Holmar Hendriksen	24	"			
Charles Jensen	18	"			
Sune Eriksson	23	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. H. Anderson
Master.

[OVER]

first	18	Toft.	Jens.	✓	—	2.	O.S.	8/5: 25	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
	19	Svensson	Cythor	✓	—	7.	Finnan	14/6. 24.	Denmark	no	"	25	"	"	Faland	—	—	—		
	20	Nylind	Knudor	✓	—	9.	"	27/11	24	New Orl	yes	"	25	"	"	Finland	—	—	—	"	"
first	21	Jakobsen	Marten	✓	—	15	"	8/5: 25	"	yes	"	36	"	"	Norwegian	—	—	—	"	"
first	22	Andersen	Trygve	✓	—	14.	"	8/5: 25	"	yes	"	39.	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
first	23	Kalstö	Sven	✓	—	2	Finnan	8/5: 25	"	yes	"	17	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
first	24	Kryger	Carl	✓	—	4	"	8/5: 25	"	yes	"	27	"	"	Swedish	—	—	—	"	"
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3805
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Vice Consul, Mexico
Edward L. Mong.
MAY 23 1925

$2 FEE STAMP

Twenty four, including Master.

J. L. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ward Line

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] IFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

2221

S IN CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel Jelling, arriving at, Newyork, June 18th, 1925, from the port of Nassau, Ports Mexico, June 7th 1925 " 13th "

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Carl.	✓ —	39.	Master	16/6 24.	Denmark	no.	yes	52	m	Slavdin	Danish	-	-	-
2	Sonnichsen	Anton	✓ —	32.	1st mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	-	-	-
3	Tendal	Peter	✓ —	14.	2d do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	-	-	-
4	Mogensen	Jens.	✓ —	9	3d do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	-	-	-
5	Andersen	Fiskev	✓ —	20	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	-	-	-
6	Hansen	Knud	✓ —	10	2d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	-	-	-
7	Haugaard	Carl.	✓ —	2	3d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	-	-	-
8	Petersen	Victor	✓ —	8	Wireless	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	-	-	-
9	Frederiksen	Henry	✓ —	10.	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	-	-	-
10	Larsen	PX-15447-4/2442 Laurids	✓ —	10	Cook	4/5 25.	New Orl	yes	"	28	"	"	"	-	-	refused for.
11	Ek.	Henry	✓ —	2	Messboy	"	"	yes	"	18	"	"	norwegian	-	-	" "
12	Gulaksen	Fredrik	✓ —	25	Carpenter	11/4. 25	"	yes	"	46	"	"	"	-	-	" "
13	Hansen	Rasmus	✓ —	7.	A B.	16/6 24.	Denmark	no	"	22	"	"	danish	-	-	-
14	Berge	Sven.	✓ —	5.	"	5/4. 25	New Orl	yes	"	23	"	"	norwegian	-	-	" "
15	Olsen	Sam	✓ —	24.	"	"	"	yes	"	39	"	"	"	-	-	" "
16	Poulsen	Fred	✓ —	26	"	"	"	yes	"	47	"	"	"	-	-	" "
17	Petersen	Carl	✓ —	22	"	"	"	yes	"	40	"	"	danish	-	-	" "
18	Toft.	Jens.	✓ —	2	O.S.	8/5. 25	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"	-	-	" "
19	Svennson	Eythor	✓ —	7.	Fireman	16/6. 24.	Denmark	no	"	25	"	"	Faland	-	-	-
20	Nylund	Knudt	✓ —	9.	"	27/11 24.	New Orl	yes	"	25	"	"	Finland	-	-	" "
21	Jakobsen	Marten	✓ —	15	"	8/5. 25	"	yes	"	36	"	"	norwegian	-	-	" "
22	Andersen	Tryggve	✓ —	14.	"	8/5. 25	"	yes	"	39.	"	"	"	-	-	" "
23	Kalstø	Sven	✓ —	2	Trimmer	8/5. 25	"	yes	"	17	"	"	"	-	-	" "
24	Kryger	Carl	✓ —	4	"	8/5. 25	"	yes	"	27	"	"	swedish	-	-	" "
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3805
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Visa Gratis Mexico
Consul
MAY 23 1925
$2 FEE STAMP

Twenty four, including Master.

J. L. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ward Line

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Gilling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. F. Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Part Manned June 7th
Manned " 3.

1
1
2
3
3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1925
DIV.

LISTS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL giving such aliens on board upon arrival at a PORT PRIOR TO DEPARTURE FOR THE UNITED STATES

224

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

PORT OF New-York

June 27th 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Arkheladen

from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th 1925 consigned to Nimson Line; is now lying at Morse Dry-dock and is expected to sail 27th June 1925, for Newport News via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY EARLETON NORFOLK, VA

JUL 1925

(Continued Over)

(1) No. on list														
17	Simonsen	Thristian	✓	5	Norwegian	—	"		31	—	—	—	5 4	11 00
18	Thorsen	Trygve	✓	8	Norwegian	—	"		31	—	—	—	5 4	11 00
19	Wiggers	Johannes	✓	5	"	New-York	2nd 5.25		30	—	—	—	5 3	7 5
20	Hansen	Rolf	✓	5	"	—	—	"	24	—	—	—	5 6	6 3
21	Hansen	Adolf	✓	5	"	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5 6	9 2
22	Frevlad	Konrad	✓	8	"	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5 4	5 5
23	Thrimm	Thristian	✓	5	"	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5 4	6 0
24	Thansson	Ernst	✓	7	Finnish	—	—	—	29	—	—	Swedish	5 6	6 5
25														

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 936
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
JUN 16 1925
Vice Consul.
June 1 1925

Closed with crew of twenty four (24)

Line Nimson Steamship Line
Owners J. J. Forsyth & Co., Oslo
Local Agents Nimson Line

16—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb...

Vessel C...

(1) No. on list

Family name

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacobsen	30	Norwegian	New-York 20/5.25
Jacobs	24	—"—	—"— —"—
Christ...	20	—"—	—"— —"—
Peters	27	—"—	—"— —"—
Ander...	27	—"—	—"— —"—
Fredri...	29	Swedish	—"— —"—
Kristi...	21	Norwegian	—"— —"—
Isak...	22	Danish	New-Orleans 12/3.25
Jens...			
Lalv...			
Lars...			
Else...			
Maas...			
John...			
Lar...			
Brunvold Ole			

(Continued on Next Page.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Johansen	29	Swedish			

E. Askeladden

New-York 27th June 25

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

New-York.

Dear Sirs,

Going out I find I am short of the firm in charge in crew. We are bound for Newport-News, from where I will post the list at earliest opportunity

Yours faithfully
E. Jacobsen
Master

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Citizen	Age	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Destination	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Marks of identification
17	Simonsen	Kristian	✓	6	Kristiansund	Norway	12.24				29	
18	Thorsen	Trygve	✓	8	Bremen	—"—	—"—				31	
19	Wiggers	Johannes	✓	6		New-York	20/5.25				30	
20	Hansen	Rolf	✓	6		—"—	—"—				24	
21	Hansen	Adolf	✓	5		—"—	—"—				20	
22	Freiwald	Konrad	✓	8		—"—	—"—				27	
23	Schramm	Christian	✓	6		—"—	—"—				27	
24	Johansen	Ernst	✓	7	Grimmen	—"—	—"—				29	
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 936
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul.
June 1 1925

Closed with crew of twenty four (24)

Line Simson Steamships Line
Owners J. F. Sarpe & Co, Oslo
Local Agents Simson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1840

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible] EMPLOYED [illegible] SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible] CRE

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible]

Vessel Askel

(1) No. on list

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Wigger	30	Norwegian	New-York 20/5.25
A. Hansen	24	—"—	—"— —"—
K. Granstad	20	—"—	—"— —"—
H. Stromme	27	—"—	—"— —"—
B. Hansen	27	—"—	—"— —"—
E. Johansen	29	Swedish	—"— —"—
O. Brudeseth	21	Norwegian	—"— —"—
J. Johansen	22	Danish	New-Orleans 12/3.25

(Continued on Next Page.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
E. Johansen	29	Swedish			

224

S. Askel address

New-York 27th June 25

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

New-York.

Dear Sirs,

Gama out I find I am short of the firm in charge in crew. We are bound for Newport-News, from where I will mark the list at earliest opportunity

Yours faithfully
S. Jacobsen
Master

18	Hansen	Aryave	✓	8	Norway	— —	"			31	— —	— —		5 9	10
19	Wiggers	Johannes	✓	6	"	New-York 24	5.25			30	— —	— —		5 7	10
20	Hansen	Rolf	✓	6	"	— —	"			24	— —	— —		5 0	05
21	Hansen	Adolf	✓	5	"	— —	— —			20	— —	— —		5 0	12
22	Granstad	Konrad	✓	8	"	— —	— —			27	— —	— —		5 4	55
23	Stromme	Kristian	✓	6	"	— —	— —			27	— —	— —		5 4	09
24	Johansson	Ernst	✓	7	Finnmen	— —	— —			29	— —	— —	Swedish	5 6	165
25															

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 936
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
[illegible]
Vice Consul.
June 1 1925

Closed with crew of twenty four (24)

Line Nimson Steamship Line
Owners J. S. Farsje & Co, Oslo
Local Agents Nimson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 224

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT THE TIME OF DEPARTURE OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible]

Vessel Oslo

d.)

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Wigger	30	Norwegian	New-York 25/5.25
A. Hansen	24	—"—	—"— —"—
K. Grønstad	20	—"—	—"— —"—
K. Strømme			
B. Hansen			
E. Johansen			
O. Andersen			
J. Johansen			

JUN 30

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Johansen	29	Swedish			
A. Henriksen	26	Norwegian			
E. Andersen	35	—"—			
K. Thorstensen	20	—"—			
J. Thorstensen	22	—"—			
A. Dahlin	19	—"—			
L. Larsen	20	—"—			
A. Ingebretsen	24	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

knowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse his sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the g is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel n this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

J. Jacobsen
Master.

18	Larsen	Trygve	✓	3	Fireman					30	"	—"—	—	5'	7"		
19	Wiggers	Johannes	✓	6	"	New-York	26/5.25			24	"	—"—	—	5'	6"	63	
20	Hansen	Rolf	✓	6	"	—"—	—"—			20	"	—"—	—	5'	6"	72	
21	Hansen	Adolf	✓	5	"	—"—	—"—			27	"	—"—	—	5'	5"	55	
22	Grønstad	Konrad	✓	8	"	—"—	—"—			27	"	—"—	—	5'	5"	60	
23	Strømme	Christian	✓	6	"	—"—	—"—			29	"	—"—	Fractured	5'	6"	165	
24	Johansson	Emil	✓	7	Trimmer	—"—	—"—										
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 936
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
[illegible]
Vice Consul.
June 1 1925

JUN 2 1925

Closed with crew of twenty four (24)

Line Nilsen Steamship Line
Owners J. J. Farsje & Co., Oslo
Local Agents Nilsen Line

Immigrant Inspector.

•See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1340

Printed and Sold by A...
Form
U. S. DEPARTME...
IMMIGRATIO...

Req...

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SKELADDEN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-18 Askeladden

Form 599

Sheet No. ...

...SSEL REGARDING CH... 1923
...EPARTURE.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL RE... ANGES IN CREW ...
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Newport News

June 30th 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Askeladden

from port of Oslo hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th of June 1925 consigned to Smokeless Fuel Co; is now lying at Coal pier, and is expected to sail 30th June 1925, for Havana direct via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY EASLETON NORFOLK, VA

(Continued Over)

18	Thorsen	Sigurd	✓	8	Fireman				30						
19	Wiggers	Johannes	✓	6		New-York	24	5.25		24				56	68
20	Hansen	Rolf	✓	6	"	—	—	"		20				55	72
21	Hansen	Adolf	✓	5	"	—	—	—	—	27				54	55
22	Frevstad	Konrad	✓	8	"	—	—	—	—	27				54	69
23	Ekrimme	Thistian	✓	6	"	—	—	—	—	29				Sweden	56	65
24	Johannsson	Emil	✓	7	Trimmer	—	—	—	—							
25															

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 936
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
JUL 2 1925
Vice Consul.
June 1 1925

Closed with crew of twenty four (24)

Line Nimson Steamship Line
Owners J. F. Fargo & Co., Oslo
Local Agents Nimson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1240

Sheet No. 221

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arne Olsen	22	Norwegian	New-Orleans 12/3.25

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Haugliind	23	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Jacobsen
Master.

(Over.)

18	Thorsen	Trygve	✓	3		Trimmer				30				57	70
19	Wiggers	Johannes	✓	6			New-York	20/5.25		30				57	70
20	Hansen	Rolf	✓	6			—			24				56	69
21	Hansen	Adolf	✓	5			—	—		29				56	72
22	Pedersen	Konrad	✓	8			—	—		27				54	55
23	Thomme	Thistian	✓	6			—	—		27				54	68
24	Johansen	Ernst	✓	7		Trimmer	—	—		29			Swedish	56	65
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 936
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul.
June 1 1925

JUN 2 1925

Closed with crew of twenty four (24)

Line Nimson Steamship Line
Owners J. F. Dahl & Co., Oslo
Local Agents Nimson Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Askeladden, arriving at, [illegible], June 1, 1925, from the port of [illegible]

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacobsen	Isak	✓	17 yrs	Master	Norway	10/8.21	No	Yes	33	M	White	Norwegian	5 9	180	
2	Jacobsen	Wilhelm	✓	15 "	1st Mate	-"-	1/2.24	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	142	
3	Christiansen	Eivind	✓	10 "	2nd "	-"-	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	165	
4	Pettersen	Aksel	✓	12 "	1st Eng.	-"-	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9	160	
5	Andersen	Haakart	✓	16 "	2nd "	-"-	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8	155	
6	Fredriksen	Einar	✓	4 "	3rd "	-"-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	152	
7	Kristiansen	Nils	✓	40 "	Steward	-"-	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 3	157	
8	Isaksen	Leif	✓	1 "	Cook	-"-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	160	
9	Jensen	Carl	✓	1/2 "	Messboy	New-York	26/5.25	"	"	16	"	"	South American	5 4	105	
10	Olsen	Kristian	✓	10 "	Carpenter	Norway	1/2.24	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5 6	170	
11	Johansen	Karl	✓	10 "	A. B.	-"-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	165	
12	Olsen	Arne	✓	1 "	"	New-Orleans	21/3.25	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	172	
13	Maasedrag	Peder	✓	2 "	O. S.	Philadelphia	7/4.25	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	145	
14	Johansen	Jens	✓	6 "	"	New-Orleans	12/3.25	"	"	22	"	"	South American	5 5	140	
15	Larsen	Wilhelm	✓	14 "	3rd Mate	Norway	12.24	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5 6	135	
16	Brudevold	Ola	✓	4 "	O. S.	New-York	26/5.25	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	138	
17	Simonsen	Kristian	✓	6 "	Fireman	Norway	1/2.24	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	142	
18	Larsen	Trygve	✓	8 "	Fireman	-"-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	140	
19	Wiggers	Johannes	✓	6 "	"	New-York	20/5.25	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	170	
20	Hansen	Rolf	✓	6 "	"	-"-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	168	
21	Hansen	Adolf	✓	5 "	"	-"-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	172	
22	Jørstad	Konrad	✓	8 "	"	-"-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	155	
23	Lorentzen	Kristian	✓	6 "	"	-"-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	169	
24	Svensson	Ernst	✓	7 "	Trimmer	-"-	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5 6	165	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 936
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
[signature]
Vice Consul.
June 1 1925

JUN 12 1925
U.S.A. SEAL

Discharged from Ship

Closed with crew of twenty four (24)

Line Nimsons Steamships Line
Owners J. F. Fargis & Co., Oslo
Local Agents Nimson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

6-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Jacobsen master, of the S/S Arkhangelsk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

I. Jacobsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8376 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8376

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Joyce Silverman
Camera Operator

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required und

S PORT

Sheet No. 1

Supplementary

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF New York

June 23 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Atlantic Sun
(Nationality)
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Co; is now lying at Pier 27 Bayonne, and is expected to sail June 23, 1920, for San Francisco

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hendrick Mikkel	35	Norway	(Failed to join)

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

Agents

Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39 Watts SC N.Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SERVI...

...IS PORT

Sheet No.

Form 686

...SSEL REGARDING CHA...
...O DEPARTURE.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

12—1913

Form 710 B

...should be attached to the Original Crew List ...ered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING C...
PORT OF ...

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship (Insert name) called the Atlantic (Insert name), of Philadelphia (Insert sailing port), bound for St. Nazaire, whereof A. H. Cockle

Name of Seaman.	Residence, or Address of Next of Kin.	Birthplace.	Nationality (Yes or No).	Age.	Personal Description. Height. Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Weight.
Herman Gerkusen	Mother Magda Bremerhaven	Germany	Germany	No	27	5	8	Lt	Lt Br	145

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—694

Shippin...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...e punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents ...

Local Agents
14 1920

39 Water St N.Y.

ATLANTIC SUN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

THIS PORT

6 - 18 Cl Porto Rico

Sheet No. 1

Form 699

SEL REGARDING CHANG
EPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name.			Age.	Nationality.
Herman Tiekens		Germany		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed o
the side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cert
that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes
before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N R Davis

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Agents

Local Agents

37 Water St N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DE... Form 680 ...F LABOR
IMMI... ...RVICE

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

...me.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

...ame.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 686
TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

LIST

EN SIGNED ON AT

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1815

6-18 Atlantic Sun

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

228 JUN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 12, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Atlantic Sun, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of San Pedro Cal.

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15, 1925, consigned to Standard Oil Co of N.J., is now lying at Pier 1 Brooklyn and is expected to sail June 25th, 1925, for San Francisco Cal.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER

14—1813

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1860

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents

Local Agents
14—1860

89 Water St N.Y.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form (
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)
No. on list

ATLANTIC SUN

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Max Porter	41	Not Belgium	New York May 5th 1925
J. P. Portman	31	Not Austria	" " " 5th "
J. Zeguoy	24	Not Holland	" " " 5 "
H. Stillmyn	31	Germany	" " " 8 "
Chas. Murray	44	England	" " " 8 "
G. Karlsony	31	Finland	" " " 8 "
A. Groke	28	Holland	" " " 8 "
Jas. Porter	38	Delaware	" " " 8 "
C. Weingarth	22	Germany	" " " 8 "
G. Galonich	41	Austria	" " " 8 "
Claude Gagne	20	New York Not	" " " 5 "
D. M. Jacobi	22	England	" " " 5 "
W. McCloy	49	"	" " " 8 "
Walter Schlegel	24	Germany	" " " 5 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Sheet No. 2

Page 3. **LIST OF SEAMEN SIGNED ON THE CREW**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frederick Ibsen	30	Not Belgium	Hendrick van Rest	25	Not Holland
P. Brolin	33	Not Sweden	John Molare	21	Not Italy
Konrad Billstrom	37	Sweden	George O. T. Rousseau	29	U.S.A.
Paul Silberbek	23	Germany	D. Chapman	32	Jamaica B.W.I.
A. Jacks	35	"			
Max Kaiser	22	"			
Wilhelm Engel	19	Not Germany			
John de Boer	22	Not Holland			
E. Kaiser	32	Germany			
D. Stroper	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Howard L. Carter
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents

Local Agents
14—1940

37 Water St N.Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Age.	Nationality.	Name.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ..., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atlantic Sun, arriving at Key West, 6/15, 1925, from the port of Cristobal 6/10/25 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van Zyn	Bernard			workaway	6/10	Cristobal			24			US			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8					O.W. Home Lady											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ATLANTIC SUN

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side

6-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Atlantic Sun ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Frank H Sims
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 15 ..... *day of* ..... June ....., 19 25

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Simpson	48	Astonia			
Geo Meeks	52	Finland			
Bompica Angustino	32	French			
Chas Foster	30	Columbia			
Nelson Jackson	26	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. A. Brown
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. ....

Form 609

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore
Sept 24 1925

I, master of the Ark. Schooner (Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 19 1925, consigned to ....; is now lying at Curtis Bay and is expected to sail ....., 192..., for Jacksonville Fla. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was 3 d.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 230

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line .....
Owners A. K. Elliot
Local Agents Arnold D. Carver 37 Water St Balto.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17—1511

Master

Line .....

Owners J. H. Elliot

Local Agents Amos D. Carver
37 Water St N.Y.

17—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

June 3rd 25

Vessel S/S Wm. Nanz Hanks, arriving at New York N.Y. June 19th, 1925, from the port of Bonaire D.W.I.

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hook	William	Eng.	Mar 12	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	38	Male	American	U.S.	5-6	170	
2	Dakar	Jacob	Cook	" 12	"	"	"	40	"	African	Eng.	5-11	220	
3	Williams	William	A.B.	" 13	"	"	"	55	"	"	U.S.	5-7	150	
4	Gibbs	Louis	A.B.	" 13	"	"	"	39	"	"	French	5-8	165	
5	Baker	Henry	A.B.	" 13	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5-6	155	
6	Mendes	Albert	Mate	" 16	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5-11	180	
7	Pearson	Willie	A.B.	" 17	"	"	"	30	"	African	U.S.	5-8	170	
8	Clausen	Carl	Boatswain	Apr 5	Charleston	"	"	43	"	Danish	Dan.	5-6	140	
9	Brown	Fred A	Master	Mar	Baltimore	No	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	204	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No U.S. Consul at Port of Departure

F. A. Brown
Master

Harry W. Sick
Insp.

Line .....

Owners J. K. Elliot
Arno D. Carver
39 Water St N.Y.

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Brown, of the Sch. Nancy Hanks, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. A. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1925

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

233

5
3
B
3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

(1)

No. on list

1 Mar
2 Mel
3 S
4 Jo
5 M
6 Ja
7 Ha
8 Ha
9 Sca
10 Go
11 Pa
12 Sh
13 Ca
14 Va
15 Far
16 Sa
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-17 Recto

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

232

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, June 22/6, 1925.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Recto", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 16 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Pier #11 - Bklyn, and is expected to sail June 24th, 1925, for Curacao, D. W. I. - La Guayra - Maracaibo, Venezuela via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · DISTRICT 2 · 1925 JUN 25

(CONTINUED ON PAGE)

14-1613

Extract from Log of Recto 16

West Indies 22 6

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 660
S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requir

(1)

No. on li

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Liveite	24	German	26/5 Norfolk.
Juan Wiero	28	Chile	— " —
Armando Farfan	24	— " —	— " —
Jace Cardenas	29	— " —	— " —
August Pulli	25	Finish	Finland 23/9-23
Birger Tøverud	24	Norwegia	Haugesund 22/5-24
G. Storvoog	54	— " —	Haugesund 1/2-23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Odd Kleppeto	21	Norwegian			
Robert Hansen	24	— " —			
Ingvald Kristjansen	21	— " —			
Hartor Sigurdsen	21	— " —			
Broder Verststad	24	— " —			
Arne Lie	28	— " —			
Lass Borgt	24	— " —			
Ferdinand Fredriksen	22	— " —			
Ludolf Larsen	34	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Storvoog
Master.
Ludolf Larsen

14—1613

[OVER.]

Agents

Assistant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel "Recto" *, arriving at* New York *, June 19* *, 19* *, from the port of* Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marcelius	Austad	703	24 years	Ch. officer	27/5-24	Haugesund	No	Yes	38	M	White	Norwegian	5'11"	180	None
2	Melkerik Olav	Johannes	1700	7 —	Sec. officer	17/12-24	Liverpool	—	—	25	"	—	—	5'7"	168	—
3	Larsen	Karl	1037	16 —	Ch. Eng.	28/8-23	London	—	—	35	"	—	—	5'10"	225	—
4	Johnsen	Otto	881	15 —	Sec. —	27/5-24	Haugesund	—	—	36	"	—	—	5'6	165	—
5	Meeg	Ivar	854	24 —	Third —	31/5-24	Manchester	—	—	42	"	—	—	5'5"	148	—
6	Jansen	Gustav	94	36 —	Steward	16/12-24	Haugesund	—	—	53	"	—	—	5'7"	195	—
7	Aasheim	Lars	998	6 —	Cook	—	—	—	—	23	"	—	—	5'6"	160	—
8	Aasheim	Mons	1540	1 —	O. S.	—	—	—	—	21	"	—	—	5'7"	164	—
9	Sæverud	Birger	1428	3 —	A. S.	27/5-24	—	—	—	21	"	—	—	5'9"	148	—
10	Gaard	Henning	309	1 —	O. S.	30/5-24	Manchester	Yes	—	16	"	—	—	5'4"	125	—
11	Pulby	August	256	5 —	A. S	—	—	Yes	—	24	"	—	Finnish	5'7"	140	—
12	Sheibe	Paul	41307	1 —	O. S.	26/5-25	Norfolk	Yes	—	28	"	—	German	6'0"	180	—
13	Cardenas	Jose		6 —	Fireman	—	—	—	—	29	"	—	Chile	5'6½	145	—
14	Veira	Juan	572	10 —	—	—	—	—	—	28	"	—	—	5'6"	150	—
15	Farfan	Armando	543	5 —	—	—	—	—	—	24	"	—	—	5'7"	170	—
16	Sörvaag	Gustav	44	24 —	Master	1/2-24	Swansea	No	—	37	"	—	Norwg.	5'10½	178	—
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 M/F Passen Dep
Local Crew 16

Agents ... West End 126

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-19-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Sörraoy, of the S.S. "Recta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Sörraoy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Seen at this office
at request of Master.
R.G. Bedell
U.S. Con. Agent

no fee charged

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
SEP [illegible] 1923
MANZANILLO, CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the in.migration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 24 June 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Valacia

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th January 1925, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at 64 Pier N.R., and is expected to sail 24 June 1925, for London via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 234

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	FRIESE	[illegible]	✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	ENGLISH	FRIENDS' 8" 156
18	JACOBS	GEORGE	✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	DUTCH	do. 5'5" 161
19	WHYTE	DANIEL	✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	ENGLISH	do. 5'6" 128
20	CHAPMAN	HENRY	✓	DECK BOY	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do. 5'8" 128
21	HANKEY	ALBERT	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do. 5'10" 151
22	CHAMBERLAIN	HERBERT	✓	1ST W O	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do. 5'9" 154
23	MAYOR	ERIC	✓	2ND W O	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do. 5'7" 164
24	TOMALIN	HARRY	✓	CHIEF ENG	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do. 5'11" 164
25	WILSON	STANLEY	✓	2ND ENG	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do. 5'11" 172
26	DALY EVANS	JOHN	✓	3RD ENG	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do. 5'9" 150
27	WARLEY	JOHN	✓	4TH ENG	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do. 5'10" 160
28	JULLIEN	THOMAS	✓	5TH ENG	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do. 5'5" 125
29	CHIDEN	WALTER	✓	DISPATCH STEWD	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do. 5'1" 125
30	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	✓	STORES	do.	do.	do.				

Cunard Line

* See list of ports on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/0-29.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALACIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK June 19, 1925, *from the port of* LONDON 6/6/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DOYLE	MICHAEL ✓	MASTER	4/4/25	LONDON	-NO-	54	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	150	
2	HENRY	ALBERT. J ✓	1ST OFF.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5' 9"	154	
3	RUSSELL	FREDERICK. G ✓	2ND OFF	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	150	
4	GRAYSON	NOEL ✓	3RD OFF	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	160	
5			CARPENTER										
6	JAGGERS	THOMAS ✓	BOSN	6/4/25	LONDON	-NO-	58	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 2"	154	
7	YOUNG	FREDERICK ✓	BOSN MATE	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	154	
8	LANKH	JOHN ✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	LATVIAN	LATVIAN	5' 9"	160	
9	MANSFIELD	WILLIAM ✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	IRISH	ENGLISH	5' 8"	140	
10	ROBERTS	ARTHUR ✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5' 4"	126	
11	ROW	ARTHUR ✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	140	
12	SANDY	JAMES ✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	128	
13	NETHERCOTT	ALBERT ✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	154	
14	JOHNSHN	NILSEK ✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	SWEDE	SWEDISH	5' 7"	161	
15	HOLDER	WILLIAM ✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5"	140	
16	KENNETT	ALBERT ✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5' 3"	115	
17	FRIESE	ARTHUR ✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	SWEDE	SWEDISH	5' 8"	168	
18	JACOBS	GEORGE ✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	150	
19	WHYTE	DANIEL ✓	A B	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5' 5"	161	
20	CUNNINGHAM	HENRY ✓	DECK BOY	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5' 4"	120	
21	HAWKINS	ALBERT ✓	Do	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	128	
22	CHAMBERLAIN	LEONARD E ✓	1ST W O	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	151	
23	MAYOR	ERIC ✓	2ND W O	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	154	
24	THOMLIN	HARRY ✓	CHIEF COOK	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	164	
25	WILSON	STANLEY ✓	2ND COOK	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5' 11"	164	
26	EVANS	JOHN ✓	3RD COOK	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	172	
27	WHITE	JOHN ✓	4TH COOK	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	160	
28	JULLIEN	THOMAS ✓	3RD ENG	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	160	
29	CRAIG	WALTER ✓	STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	135	
30	WILLIAMS	EDWARD ✓	STORES	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5' 3"	145	

Wright Engineer Dept

Examined Law

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. Doyle Master, of the S/S Valeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Michl. Doyle
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALACIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *June 19, 1925, from the port of* LONDON 6/6/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOUGHTON	BENJAMIN	STEWARD	6/May/25	LONDON	-NO-	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	151	
2	HAWES	SAMUEL	Do	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
3	ARNOLD	RICHARD	Do	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	160	
4	MCCARRICK	CYRIL	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	154	
5	MCKAY	HENRY	Do	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	SCOTCH	do.	6'0"	189	
6	COX	THOMAS	Do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	ENGLISH	do.	60"	175	
8	LEVY	ALFRED	Do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	170	
8	ELLIOTT	JOHN. W	Do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	
	9 WILLIAMS	CHARLES	Do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	142	
	10 MANGAN	GEORGE	Do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	
	11 BENZIEN	WALTER	Do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	126	
FIRST	12 TAYLOR	GEORGE. W	Do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	150	
FIRST	13 MCGUINE	PATRICK	Do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5'7"	125	
	14 HUNT	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	154	Failed to join
FIRST	15 PATRICKSON	HENRY	Do	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'8"	160	
	16 JANSON	JOHN	THIRD	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
	17 WADDELL	ALFRED	Do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	150	
	18 MORTON	ERNEST	Do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	
	19 WILSON	CHARLES	Do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	164	
FIRST	20 OWEN	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	125	
FIRST	21 LEHNER	JOSEPH.	Do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	154	
	22 EVANS	JAMES	CHIEF 2ND	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	133	
	23		2ND										
	24		3RD										
	25 JONES	EDWIN	4TH	6/May/25	LONDON	-NO-	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	145	
FIRST	26 MONTEITH	ALFRED	5TH	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5'6"	155	
	27 TINGO	ANTONIO	SHIPS COOK	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	SPANISH-NEGRO	5'7"	150		
	28		2ND COOK										
	29 FINCH	FRANCIS	3RD	6/May/25	LONDON	-NO-	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2"	112	
	30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON ENGLAND
No. 310
SEEN
For the [illegible] to the United States via [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date 5TH JUNE 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] unless the alien has arrived at a port of the United States before that date, but if he has arrived at such port on or before that date this visa itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
5 JUN 1925
U.S.A. LONDON

$7455

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and are destined to ports in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

- 5 JUN 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and the [illegible] each alien. See other side.

gpoc. 16/8170.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M Doyle master, of the S/S Valaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Michl. Doyle.
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 192 5

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 67
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Velacia, arriving at New York, June 19, 1926, from the port of London & Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chambers	George	Carpenter	4/25	London	No	23	Male	Scotch	British	5.1	160	
2	Adams	Clarence	2nd Steward	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.11	160	
First 3	Wallace	William	Asst 2nd Steward	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5.5	142	
4	Fell	Frederick	Cook	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.5	140	
5	Courtney	Edward	Fireman	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.10	170	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Wm H Turner Dup
Total Crew 5 9
(Visa seen)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dol

Sheet No. 238

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jh. Doyle Master, of the S/S Palacia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Richd Doyle
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 1923

Wm K Gilmore
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] ation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. Sup

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALACIA, arriving at , 192 , from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHAMBERS	GEORGE	CARPENTER	5/6/25	LONDON	No	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
2	ADAMS	CLARENCE	SECOND STEWARD	do	do	No	23	M	ENGLISH	do	5.11	160	
FIRST 3	WALLACE	WILLIAM	ASST.	do	LONDON	No	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	135	
4	FELL	FREDERICK	SECOND COOK	do	do	No	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11	EDWARD	COURTNEY	FIREMAN	6/6/25	LONDON	NO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	166	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE - 5 JUN 1925 - VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON, E.16

Robert Supt

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 310
at LONDON ENGLAND Suppl.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
R. H. Fisher
Vice Consul
Date 8th June 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

#75-37

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

We hereby Certify that the above named duly Signed Articles of the "Valacia"

CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO LTD - MARINE PAY - 8 JUN 1925 - COASTWISE & SHIPPING DEPT. - 21 ST. THOMAS ST. LONDON, S.E.1

see sheet #3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

9000, 14/6/25.

6-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* Valacia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

See captain's signature on Manifest #3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8376

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8376

June 17-19, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 8 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

